ARGENTINA

SIGNIFICANT ADVANCEMENT

In 2023, Argentina made significant advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The province of Misiones approved a bill to create a certification program for agricultural producers to prevent child labor and increase traceability. In addition, the Government of Argentina; the International Labor Organization; and representatives from unions, employers, and civil society developed and started implementation of the 2023–2025 National Roadmap to achieve the 8.7 Alliance goals toward the eradication of child labor. Furthermore, in partnership with local unions, the province of Chubut launched a mobile application and distributed tablets to inspectors to better detect and record child labor incidences. The government also approved the Fourth National Plan for Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and the Protection of Adolescent Labor, which includes efforts to strengthen the labor inspectorate. Finally, the Good Harvest Program, providing childcare services to rural and migrant families, was expanded into three additional provinces. Despite these efforts, Argentina's legal minimum age for work of 16 years is lower than the compulsory education age of 18 years, which may encourage children to leave school before the completion of compulsory education. Lastly, Argentina lacks social programs that address child labor in street work and begging.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	5.3% (371,771)
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	Unavailable
Attending School	5 to 14	98.9%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	6.2%

Children in Argentina are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking, and use in illicit activities, including drug trafficking. Children also engage in dangerous tasks in agriculture.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture

Harvesting† cotton, grapes, olives, strawberries, tomatoes, tobacco, *yerba mate* (stimulant plant), harvesting† and shelling garlic, and fishing.

Industry

Production of garments and bricks; construction.†

Services

Street begging.† Refuse collection, recycling, and garbage scavenging.† Domestic work, including cleaning, doing laundry, and ironing. Selling produce in grocery stores.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡

Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Forced labor in agriculture, domestic work, and street vending and in the production of garments. Use in illicit activities, including trafficking drugs.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Argentina's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Raise the minimum age for work from 16 to 18 years to align with the compulsory education age.
Enforcement
Increase the number of labor inspectors from 368 to about 921 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 13.8 million workers.
Publish information on the labor inspectorate budget.
Enhance coordination and information-sharing with provincial governments in order to publish information on the number of child labor penalties that were imposed and collected.
Provide law enforcement bodies with adequate funding and resources to carry out their operations.
Ensure the number of labor inspections conducted is commensurate to the size of the labor inspectorate to maintain adequate quality and scope of inspections.
Social Programs
Develop programs to address sectors in which child labor is prevalent, including street work and begging.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Children from the northern provinces, as well as Bolivia, Paraguay, and Peru, are at risk of forced labor in numerous sectors, including garment production, agriculture, street vending, domestic work, and in small businesses. Girls from Argentina's northern provinces are also victims of sex trafficking.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Although the school attendance rate is high in Argentina nationally, it is lower in northern provinces for secondary education. In addition, migrant children attend school at lower rates than other students.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Argentina has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, Argentina's laws do not meet international standards, including a gap between the minimum age for work and the compulsory education age.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **16 Years**	✓	Articles 2, 7, and 17 of the Prohibition of Child Labor and Protection of Adolescent Work Law; Article 9 of the Special Code on Contracting Domestic Workers; Article 25 of the Child and Adolescent Rights Protection Law; Articles 54 and 55 of the Law on Agrarian Work; Article 189 of the Employment Contract Law
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Article 10 of the Prohibition of Child Labor and Protection of Adolescent Work Law; Articles 176, 189, and 191 of the Law on Labor Contracts; Article 62 of the Law on Agrarian Work
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Article 1 of Executive Decree 1117/2016 on Dangerous Work
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Article 15 of the Constitution; Article 1 of the Modifications to the Prevention of and Sanction Against Trafficking in Persons and Assistance to Victims Law; Articles 140, 145 bis, and 145 ter of the Penal Code; Article 9 of the Child and Adolescent Rights Protection Law
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Article 1 of the Modifications to the Prevention of and Sanction Against Trafficking in Persons and Assistance to Victims Law; Articles 145 bis and 145 ter of the Penal Code; Article 9 of the Child and Adolescent Rights Protection Law
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Article 1 of the Modifications to the Prevention of and Sanction Against Trafficking in Persons and Assistance to Victims Law; Articles 125–128 of the Penal Code; Aisemberg, Aaron s/ recurso de casación (2018)
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Article 11 of the Possession and Trafficking of Drugs Law
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **18 Years**	✓	Article 8 of the Voluntary Military Service Law
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓*	Article 19 of the Voluntary Military Service Law
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✓	Article 10 of Law No. 26.200
Compulsory Education Age, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 16 and 29 of the National Education Law; Article 2 of the Law on Early Education
Free Public Education	✓	Articles 15 and 16 of the Child and Adolescent Rights Protection Law

** Country has no conscription*

As Argentina's minimum age for work of 16 years is lower than the compulsory education age of 18 years, children may be encouraged to leave school before the completion of compulsory education.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Argentina took actions to address child labor. However, insufficient human resources hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security: Conducts labor law enforcement efforts in cooperation with labor officials and authorities at the provincial level and the Autonomous City of Buenos Aires, and operates a national hotline to receive reports of labor violations. Through its Inspection Directorate of Child Labor, the Protection of Adolescent Work, and Indicators of Labor Exploitation, it enforces child labor laws and collaborates with the National Registry of Rural Workers and Employers to enforce child labor laws in the agricultural sector. Formerly known as the Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security, but it was incorporated into the new Ministry of Human Capital as a secretariat on December 10, 2023.

Public Prosecutor's Office: Detects, investigates, and prosecutes cases of human trafficking and labor exploitation through its Special Prosecutor's Office for Human Trafficking and Exploitation. Receives public reports of suspected human trafficking cases through an anonymous national hotline, Line 145. In 2023, the Trafficking in Persons Executive Committee, the Argentine Football Association (AFA) and NGO *Red Solidaria* promoted Argentina's Trafficking in Persons hotline in a campaign that reached over 12 million people.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Unknown**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**

In 2023, **368** labor inspectors conducted **125,025** worksite inspections, finding **26** child labor violations. There were also **9** investigations into suspected worst forms of child labor crimes with **28** prosecutions initiated and **4** perpetrators convicted.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Argentina established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor.	***National Commission for the Eradication of Child Labor (CONAETI):*** Coordinates federal efforts to prevent and eradicate child labor. Led by the Labor Ministry's Under Secretariat of Policies of Inclusion in the Labor World and includes representatives from 25 government agencies, workers' representatives from unions, and business representatives, in addition to benefiting from the advice of the ILO and UNICEF. There are also 24 Provincial Committees for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor (COPRETIs), which coordinate activities at the provincial level between government, business, unions, and civil society stakeholders. During the reporting period, CONAETI started the third phase of the Federal Strengthening Program for the Eradication of Child Labor that trained 308 individuals as "promoters of childhoods free of child labor" and kicked off the 2023 Action Plan of the Network of Companies against Child Labor. Held four plenary sessions during 2023 and approved the Fourth National Plan for Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and the Protection of Adolescent Labor (2024–2028), which it implements.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor Argentina established policies that are consistent with relevant international standards on child labor.	***Fourth National Plan for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and the Regulation of Adolescent Work (2024–2028):†*** Aims to prevent and eliminate child labor, including its worst forms, and to regulate adolescent work. Promotes the dissemination of information on child labor, efforts to strengthen the labor inspectorate, civil society engagement on child labor issues, inclusive education, and institutional and legislative reform. Fourth iteration approved during the reporting period.
	Federal Strengthening Program for the Eradication of Child Labor: Supports leaders at the sub-national level to improve strategies to prevent and detect child labor and irregular adolescent work. Aims to coordinate efforts among COPRETIs, civil society organizations, labor unions, and companies in common geographic areas and sectors that show high risks of child labor. In 2023, the Program launched the Third Cohort to train 500 people across the country.
	National Plan Against Human Trafficking and Exploitation, and for Protection and Assistance of Victims (TIP Action Plan 2022–2024): Managed by the Federal Council to Fight Human Trafficking and to Protect and Assist Victims, this program focuses on the prevention, assistance, prosecution, and institutional strengthening. The plan sets forth 19 measures and 68 actions that seek to further public policies to fight human trafficking and to secure victims' full enjoyment of rights and guarantees. By October 2023, 82 percent of the actions had been implemented. Under the plan, the Ministry of Health implemented specific policies to strengthen victims' access to therapeutic care, expanded its policy on housing assistance for victims and their families, and outlined stages of development for building new shelters in the northwest, northeast, central, and southern regions of the country.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor Argentina funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these social programs do not address the problem in all sectors. *† Program is funded by the Government of Argentina.* *‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.*	***Universal Child Allowance Program (Asignación Universal Por Hijo):†*** Government program funded in part by the World Bank that provides a conditional cash transfer to unemployed parents and workers in the informal economy, contingent upon parents' fulfillment of health and education requirements for their children. In April 2023, the government announced an increase in the amount, impacting 4 million children.
	National Registry of Rural Workers and Employers Awareness-Raising Campaigns:† During the reporting period, continued implementing awareness-raising campaigns and the CRECER (Grow) Program to provide care and services for children during the harvest season.
	Good Harvest Program: Provides childcare facilities and services for migrant and rural families involved in seasonal harvests. Around 148 centers provide services to more than 6,600 children. In 2023, extended to the provinces of Misiones, Catamarca, and Cordoba, totaling 13 of the 24 Argentine provinces. Along with national and provincial cooperation to fund and staff the childcare centers under this program, this initiative also promoted public-private partnerships with the Argentine Chamber of Tobacco in Salta province and the Argentine Blueberry Chamber in Tucuman province.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***
*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

BANGLADESH

MINIMAL ADVANCEMENT – *Efforts Made but Continued Law and Practice that Delayed Advancement*

In 2023, Bangladesh made minimal advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The Bangladesh Department of Inspections for Factories and Establishments identified 3,459 child labor violations and border guards prevented 75 individuals, including children, from being trafficked into neighboring countries. Moreover, the government supported a project that supported the rehabilitation of children living and working on the street from the Dalit and Bihari minority groups. The government also continued to support UNICEF's Myanmar Curriculum Pilot, which enrolled 300,000 Rohingya children for the 2023–2024 academic year. The Myanmar Curriculum provides Rohingya students with formal, standardized education based on Burma's national education system. However, Bangladesh is assessed as having made only minimal advancement because it continues to obstruct unannounced inspections in the Export Processing Zones. Under the Export Processing Zone Labor Rules, the Department of Inspections for Factories and Establishments is required to indirectly provide notice to the Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority, which may result in employers being notified of inspections in advance. The lack of routine unannounced inspections may leave potential violations of child labor laws and other labor abuses undetected in the Export Processing Zones. Moreover, the Bangladesh Labor Act does not apply to children working in all sectors in which child labor occurs. The government also did not publicly release information on its criminal law enforcement efforts related to child labor in 2023. In addition, penalties for child labor violations can only be imposed after a lengthy legal process and, when courts do impose them, the fines are too low to deter child labor law violations.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	9.2% (Unavailable)
Hazardous Work by Children	7 to 17	Unavailable
Attending School	5 to 14	88.4%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	8.2%

Children in Bangladesh are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking, and forced labor in the drying of fish and the production of garments. Children also perform dangerous tasks in the production of garments and leather goods, as well as breaking stones.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture

Harvesting and processing crops, including salt;† and raising poultry. Fishing, including drying and processing fish,† including shrimp.†

Industry

Producing textiles, including jute, and garments, including tailoring and working in the informal garment sector.† Producing leather† and leather goods,† including footwear. Manufacturing aluminum,† bricks,† glass,† hand-rolled cigarettes (*bidis*),† matches,† plastic,† soap,† and furniture (steel).† Shipbreaking,† battery recycling,† construction,† and breaking bricks† and stones.†

Services

Domestic work. Garbage collecting, sorting, and recycling.† Working in transportation, including ticket taking,† welding,† pulling rickshaws, driving, working as crew members on fishing boats, and repairing automobiles.† Working in retail shops, including grocery stores, restaurants, weaving, and tailoring shops.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡

Use in illicit activities, including smuggling and selling drugs. Forced begging, forced labor in the drying of fish and the production of garments. Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Forced domestic work.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.

‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Bangladesh's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Extend minimum age for work protections to all children, including those engaged in domestic work and working on vessels and small farms.
Ensure that the types of hazardous work prohibited for children are comprehensive and include domestic service.
Criminally prohibit the use of a child for prostitution; the use, procuring, and offering of children for the production of drugs; and the recruitment of children under age 18 by non-state armed groups.
Legally establish a compulsory education age to align with the minimum age of work of 14.
Enforcement
Empower labor inspectors to recommend or assess penalties for all labor violations, including those that are initial offenses, and increase the penalties for child labor violations to sufficiently deter future violations.
Conduct investigations and prosecutions of public officials who are complicit in the trafficking and commercial sexual exploitation of children, including those who accept bribes.
Increase the number of labor inspectors from 446 to 1,861 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 74.5 million workers.
Permit and conduct unannounced labor inspections, including inspections for child labor, in Export Processing Zones.
Prosecute all criminal child labor violations, as opposed to using mediation and settlement.
Provide adequate training for inspectors and investigators on worst forms of child labor, including commercial sexual exploitation of children, to ensure that such cases are consistently investigated and prosecuted.
Collect and publish national-level data on the enforcement of criminal laws relevant to child labor, including information on training for investigators, and the number of prosecutions initiated, convictions attained, and penalties imposed.
Investigate and hold accountable local government officials who hire children for government-funded job programs.
Coordination
Establish a robust referral mechanism between civil and criminal enforcement agencies to promote coordination and cooperation to address child labor and its root causes.
Government Policies
Ensure agencies responsible for implementation of the National Plan of Action on the Elimination of Child Labor are effectively coordinating their efforts and strategies.
Social Programs
Enhance efforts to make education accessible for all children by improving bathroom sanitation and resources, ensuring a well-developed distance-learning mechanism, increasing the number of schools, offsetting costs for transportation and school materials, and permitting all children to enroll in school regardless of whether they have a permanent address or identity documents.
Expand programs to address the scope of the child labor problem, including in the informal garment, leather, and fish-drying industries.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Most child laborers in Bangladesh work in the informal sector. Children living in coastal areas are likely to engage in child labor in the fishing sector, including drying and selling fish. Children from the minority Bihari community are forced into work at a young age, and in jobs considered less desirable. Children experiencing homelessness are forced to beg, pickpocket, and sell drugs. In border areas, traffickers force children to produce and transport drugs. Children displaced by natural disasters are also at a higher risk for human trafficking and forced commercial sexual exploitation. Finally, there are reports of Bangladeshi officials taking bribes to provide human traffickers access to refugee camps and facilitate the trafficking of Rohingya children. NGOs allege that some officials allow traffickers to operate at the India-Bangladesh border and checkpoints.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

More than 40 percent of schools lack basic sanitation facilities and hygiene services, and one in five schools lack safe drinking water. Many schools in Bangladesh are overcrowded and over 80 percent run double shifts of students. The country does not have an adequate number of teachers for an education system of its size. The Primary Teacher Training Institutes cannot keep up with the demand for teachers, particularly in rural areas. Other barriers to education include the high costs for transportation, uniforms, and school supplies. The Urdu-speaking Bihari minority children face education barriers due to having temporary addresses associated with residing in long-term camps. The Dalit and lower-caste Hindu children have lagged behind other groups in accessing education. According to reports, 60 percent of children with disabilities from ages 5 to 17 are not enrolled in formal education. Additionally, children born to mothers who are engaged in commercial sex face barriers in accessing education since they are not permitted to obtain legal birth certificates. Many children from this community do not know their father's name, which is a legal requirement to gain national identity cards or birth certificates needed for school enrollment. Although previous reporting indicated that the Bangladesh government closed Rohingya-operated schools and threatened to confiscate UN Refugee Agency-issued identity cards from Rohingya teachers and move them to the flood-prone island of Bhasan Char, this did not occur in 2023. Over 300,000 Rohingya students were enrolled for the 2023–2024 school year, setting a new record and marking the first time Rohingya refugee children of all ages will have access to education under the UNICEF Myanmar Curriculum Pilot.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Bangladesh has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. Although the government has established laws and regulations related to child labor, gaps exist in Bangladesh's legal framework to adequately protect children from the worst forms of child labor, including the lack of criminal provisions comprehensively criminalizing the use of children in prostitution.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **14 Years**	✗	Sections 1–2, 34, and 284 of the Bangladesh Labor Act; Sections 159, 161, and 175 of the Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Labor Act, 2019
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Sections 39–42 of the Bangladesh Labor Act
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Sections 39–42 of the Bangladesh Labor Act; Statutory Regulatory Order Number 65, List of Worst Forms of Work for Children
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Sections 370, 371, and 374 of the Penal Code; Sections 2, 3, 6, and 9 of the Prevention and Suppression of Human Trafficking Act
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Sections 2, 3, and 6 of the Prevention and Suppression of Human Trafficking Act; Sections 2 and 6 of the Suppression of Violence Against Women and Children Act

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✗	Sections 372 and 373 of the Penal Code; Sections 78 and 80 of the Children's Act; Sections 2, 3, 6, and 11 of the Prevention and Suppression of Human Trafficking Act; Sections 2 and 8 of the Pornography Control Act
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✗	Section 79 of the Children's Act
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **16 Years**	✓	Army, Air Force, and Navy Regulations (titles unknown)
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	N/A*	
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	Article 79 of the Children's Act; Anti-Terrorism Act of 2009
Compulsory Education Age	✗	
Free Public Education	✓	Article 17 of the Constitution

** Country has no conscription*

Although the Bangladesh government maintains a list of hazardous work prohibited for children, the list does not cover domestic work, in which children are known to work long hours and are exposed to violence and sexual assault. Additionally, the Bangladesh Labor Act does not meet international standards for minimum age for work because a number of sectors are excluded from its application, including seamen, ocean-going vessels, agriculture farms with fewer than 10 workers, and domestic work. Bangladesh does not criminalize the use of children for prostitution unless the child is under guardianship or a third-party has involved them in prostitution. Bangladesh criminalizes the use of children in the transport of drugs but does not criminalize the use of children in the production of drugs. The Bangladesh Constitution also does not criminally prohibit the recruitment of children by non-state armed groups. The government's Primary Education Act stipulates a separate compulsory education age at 10, but this law is not binding as it has not been published in the national gazette. Even if the law were in effect, children between the ages of 10 and 14 would still remain particularly vulnerable to child labor as they are not required to attend school and are not able to legally work without restriction.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, criminal and labor law enforcement agencies in Bangladesh took actions to address child labor. However, the lack of unannounced inspections in Export Processing Zones and the lack of publicly released enforcement information hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Department of Inspection for Factories and Establishments (DIFE): Located within the Ministry of Labor and Employment (MOLE). Enforces labor laws, including those related to child labor and hazardous work. During the reporting period, DIFE implemented a 2022–2023 action plan for the Elimination of Child Labor from the Keraniganj sub-district in Dhaka and extended the program to 2025. According to DIFE, the agency removed 12,400 children through project intervention. Furthermore, DIFE organized awareness-building programs and meetings with Dhaka's District Child Labor Welfare Committee and District Child Labor Monitoring Committee.

Bangladesh Police: Enforce Penal Code provisions by protecting children from forced labor and commercial sexual exploitation. Through its Trafficking in Persons Monitoring Cell, the Bangladesh Police investigate cases of human trafficking and enforce the Prevention and Suppression of Human Trafficking Act's anti-trafficking provisions. Operate victim support centers for trafficked women and children through partnership with 11 NGOs.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**

Between June 2022 and July 2023, **446** labor inspectors conducted **47,826** worksite inspections, finding **3,459** child labor violations. It is **unknown** whether investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor were conducted, prosecutions were initiated, or perpetrators were convicted.

The Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority (BEPZA) is the official body of the government to promote, attract, and facilitate foreign investment in the Export Processing Zones, and is also responsible for ensuring business compliance with social, environmental, safety, and security regulations in these zones. Although the Department of Inspection for Factories and Establishments (DIFE) has authority to conduct inspections in the Export Processing Zones, it is required to notify the BEPZA's chairman in advance. Since some employers receive notification ahead of labor inspections, child labor violations may go undetected in the Export Processing Zones.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Bangladesh established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor. However, it lacks a referral mechanism to coordinate efforts among government agencies and civil society stakeholders.	***National Child Labor Welfare Council (NCLWC):*** Coordinates government efforts to guide and monitor the implementation of the National Plan of Action on the Elimination of Child Labor. Chaired by the MOLE and comprises officials representing relevant government ministries, international organizations, child advocacy groups, and employer and worker organizations. During the reporting period, NCLWC conducted 11 national coordination meetings, 67 divisional child labor welfare council meetings, and 177 district child rights monitoring committee meetings. In October, the labor secretary met with all the divisional commissioners to intensify child labor monitoring activities by the divisional committees.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Bangladesh established policies related to child labor. However, lack of coordination of government ministries responsible for implementing the National Plan of Action on the Elimination of Child Labor hindered the policy from fulfilling its mandates. *‡ The government had other policies that may have addressed child labor issues or had an impact on child labor.*	***National Plan of Action on the Elimination of Child Labor (2021–2025):*** Identifies strategies for developing institutional capacity, increasing access to education and health services, raising social awareness, strengthening law enforcement, and creating prevention and reintegration programs. In 2023, the MOLE monitored activities of the divisional councils and district- and sub-district level coordination committees to ensure coordinated work to eliminate child labor. The MOLE also conducted a feasibility study on the elimination of child labor and disseminated findings in a workshop. Based on the study, the MOLE initiated an "Elimination and Rehabilitation of Child Labor" project.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor	***National Plan of Action for Prevention and Suppression of Human Trafficking (2018–2025):*** Establishes a plan to build government capacity to address trafficking in persons and provide economic and social safety nets for victims and vulnerable populations, particularly children. Led by the Ministry of Home Affairs (MOHA). The national plan has been extended to 2025 due to the slow progress made during 2020 and 2021 pandemic lockdowns. During the reporting period, the government continued to focus anti-trafficking funding on prevention efforts. Additionally, in 2023, the Bangladesh government identified opportunities for improving data collection and analysis on trafficking in persons after the launch of the 2022 First National Study on Trafficking in Persons in Bangladesh.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor Bangladesh funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these social programs are inadequate to address the problem in all regions and sectors where child labor has been identified, including in the informal garment, leather, and fish-drying industries. *† Program is funded by the Government of Bangladesh.* *‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.*	***Elimination of Hazardous Child Labor–Phase IV (2021–2023):†*** $33 million, 3-year project implemented by the MOLE. Removed 90,000 children from hazardous labor in Phases I through III by providing informal and technical education, stipends, and awareness raising for employers and families. The MOLE has signed agreements with 112 selected NGOs to remove 100,000 children from hazardous work in Phase IV. In 2023, the project supported non-formal education and rehabilitation of working children, children from Dalit and Bihari minority groups, and those experiencing homelessness or working in the streets. However, the project was insufficient to cover all geographical locations and all sectors involved in child labor, and irregularities in project implementation and identification of vulnerable children were found.
	School Programs:† Second Chance Education is funded by the Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee and provides informal schooling for children ages 8 to 14 who have dropped out of formal schools. The government has expressed a commitment to restart the school meal program with its own funding in 2024. During the reporting period, the World Food Program (WFP) used $19 million in funding from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) to continue school feeding programs at 170 schools in the Cox's Bazar District to benefit 49,162 students.
	Child Protection Programs:† Child protection programs in Bangladesh include Child Sensitive Social Protection in Bangladesh (CSPB) II, which will end in 2024. The CSPB Project is implemented by the Ministry of Social Welfare's Department of Social Services, with support from UNICEF, and aims to reduce violence, abuse, and neglect against children. The project offers case management services to identify vulnerable children and provides psychological counseling through the Child Friendly Services hub and conditional cash support to reduce child labor. The government also operates a 24-hour emergency hotline called Child Helpline 1098. In fiscal year 2022–2023, the Helpline received over 10,000 reports related to child abuse. Of the reported cases, over 5,000 children received legal support through the helpline and the program helped stop over 2,000 cases of child marriage through counseling, legal, and financial assistance to parents.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

Although the Bangladesh Labor Act (BLA) allows formal sector workers to form and join trade unions, it excludes some informal workers including laborers, agricultural workers on farms with fewer than 10 workers, and domestic workers, in which large number of children work. The Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Labor Act prohibits trade unions in the export processing zones, which employ more than 502,000 workers. The government does not adequately enforce laws protecting freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining, and labor leaders and organizers face violence, dismissal, blacklisting, and arrest. Since unions play a pivotal role in identifying and combating child labor, these restrictions may allow violations, including in the informal sectors, to go unreported.

*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

BOLIVIA

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

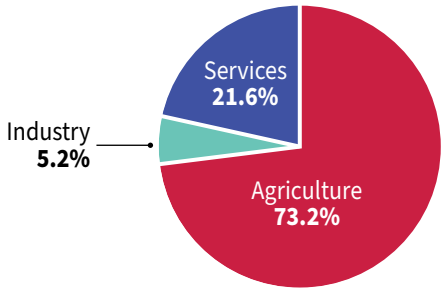
In 2023, Bolivia made moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. As part of the Regional Platform Against Human Trafficking and Smuggling, Bolivia and Argentina signed an agreement that included 35 coordinated actions to combat human trafficking, migrant smuggling, and related crimes. In addition, the government, in collaboration with a civil society organization, Munasim Kullakita Foundation, and the police, released Alerta Juliana, a mobile application to help locate missing children, including some who could be vulnerable to human trafficking crimes, and refer them to authorities and protection services. In September, Ministerial Resolution No. 1444/23 which allows labor inspectors to conduct unannounced inspections at any time, was passed into law. However, despite these efforts, Bolivia's laws do not meet international standards on the prohibition against child trafficking because they require the use of threats, force, or coercion be proven for a crime of child trafficking to have occurred. Bolivian law also does not set a minimum age for participation in apprenticeships, and the government did not publicly release information on its labor and criminal law enforcement efforts in 2023.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	8.3% (162,834)
Boys		8.2%
Girls		8.4%
Urban		2.1%
Rural		20.8%
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	25.5% (171,369)
Boys		25.1%
Girls		25.9%
Urban		12.6%
Rural		54.4%
Attending School	5 to 14	98.5%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	7.7%

Working Children by Sector, Ages 5-14



Children in Bolivia are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking, and forced begging. Children also perform dangerous tasks in agriculture, including in the harvesting of Brazil nuts, and mining.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture
Harvesting Brazil nuts/chestnuts,† sugarcane,† and coca; planting and harvesting corn; and raising cattle.

Industry
Mining† of gold, silver, tin, lead, and zinc; construction, including heavy lifting and shoveling; and production of bricks.†

Services
Street vending, shoe shining, assisting transportation operators, working in small stores, and cleaning cemeteries (grave sites).

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡
Forced labor in domestic work, mining, ranching, in the production and harvesting of Brazil nuts and sugarcane, and begging. Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Use in illicit activities, including robbery and producing, transporting, or sale of drugs.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Bolivia's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Raise the minimum age for work from age 14 to age 17 to align with the compulsory education age.
Remove the requirement of the use of threats, force, or coercion to be established for the crime of child trafficking to have occurred.
Prohibit children under the age of 14 from participating in apprenticeships.
Establish age 18 as the minimum age for compulsory recruitment by the state military, and criminally prohibit the recruitment of children under age 18 into non-state armed groups.
Enforcement
Publish information on child labor law enforcement, including labor inspectorate funding, training, penalties imposed and collected, and whether routine and unannounced inspections were conducted.
Employ at least 443 labor inspectors to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 6.6 million people.
Provide sufficient funding to increase the Ministry of Labor's capacity to adequately enforce child labor laws, including in the informal economy.
Maintain systematized records or a consolidated database on the number of violations found related to child labor.
Establish and maintain a Child Advocate Office in every municipality, allocating sufficient resources from municipal-level budgets to ensure that legal protections are extended to all children who are permitted to work and that parents are assisted in registering their children for work.
Publish information on criminal law enforcement, including training for criminal investigators and disaggregated numbers on investigations conducted, prosecutions initiated, convictions achieved, and sentences imposed for child labor crimes.
Address issues of high rotation among police, prosecutors, and judges, as well as the existing judicial case backlog, to ensure adequate prosecution of child labor crimes.
Direct sufficient resources to rural areas to address trafficking in persons crimes.
Coordination
Ensure that the National Commission for the Progressive Eradication of Child Labor is active and able to carry out its intended mandate.
Government Policies
Establish and implement a new national policy or national action plan to address child labor, including its worst forms.
Social Programs
Increase availability of schools, teachers, and supplies to rural and indigenous areas to increase participation in secondary education, and facilitate access of migrant children to the requisite documents to enroll in school and to become eligible to receive academic credit and diplomas.
Establish programs for children displaced by droughts and floods to support their continued access to education.
Increase funding for social programs throughout the country for child labor victims, including for shelters for male victims of human trafficking, and ensure that victims are not cast prematurely out of shelters.
Implement programs to address the commercial sexual exploitation of children.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Children from indigenous communities, Venezuelan migrant children, and children with disabilities have increased vulnerabilities to child labor exploitation and human trafficking. In rural gold mining areas, girls are trapped in commercial sexual trafficking and prevented from leaving by private security in brothels, and research indicates that children are at risk of labor trafficking in mines if their families are in debt bondage. Additionally, children in rural indigenous communities in the north of La Paz Department and around the city of Rurrenabaque are vulnerable to child sex trafficking in the tourism sector.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Attendance rates for secondary education remain low in rural areas. Additionally, the lack of teachers, schools, and textbooks in rural areas, especially in indigenous communities, create barriers to education. Venezuelan migrant families that have irregular status in Bolivia often face complications in obtaining proper documentation to enroll in the public school system, and some migrant children attending school do not receive credit and are prevented from receiving diplomas. Over two million children in Bolivia live in areas at high-risk of flooding, while an additional 600,000 live in areas at risk of droughts, disrupting their access to education and increasing their vulnerability to child labor. In 2023, 300 education systems in 21 municipalities were affected by droughts, causing temporary migration for work, with some areas reporting absence rates of 25 percent as a result.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Bolivia has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, Bolivia's laws do not meet international standards on prohibitions against child trafficking, as they require that the use of threats, force, or coercion be proven for a crime to have taken place.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **14 Years**	✓	Articles 8 and 58 of the General Labor Law; Article 129 of the Child and Adolescent Code; Sentence 0025/2017 of the Plurinational Constitutional Tribunal; Article 3 of Law No. 1139
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 58 and 59 of the General Labor Law; Articles 5 and 136 of the Child and Adolescent Code
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Article 136 of the Child and Adolescent Code
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Articles 15, 46, and 61 of the Constitution; Article 291 of the Penal Code; Article 34 of the Comprehensive Law against Human Trafficking and Smuggling
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✗	Article 15 of the Constitution; Articles 6, 34, and 35 of the Comprehensive Law against Human Trafficking and Smuggling
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Articles 34 and 35 of the Comprehensive Law against Human Trafficking and Smuggling; Articles 281 *bis*, 321, 321 *bis*, and 323 *bis* of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Articles 47, 48, and 56 of the Law on Coca and Controlled Substances
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **16 Years‡**	✓	Article 2 of the General Directive of Pre-Military Recruitment; Articles 2 and 7 of the Law of National Military Service
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✗	Articles 108 and 249 of the Constitution; Article 1 of Supreme Decree No. 1875; Article 1 of Supreme Decree No. 21479

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	
Compulsory Education Age, **17 Years‡**	✓	Article 81 of the Constitution; Articles 1, 8, 9, and 11–14 of the Avelino Siñani-Elizardo Pérez Education Law
Free Public Education	✓	Articles 17 and 81 of the Constitution; Article 1 of the Avelino Siñani-Elizardo Pérez Education Law; Article 115 of the Child and Adolescent Code

** The minimum age for combat is 18 per Article 36 of the Law of National Military Service.*
‡ Age calculated based on available information.

As the minimum age for work is lower than the compulsory education age, children may be encouraged to leave school before the completion of compulsory education. Furthermore, although Bolivian law specifies that education is compulsory through secondary school, it does not specify a start or end age. Bolivian law requires employers to allow apprentices time to attend school. However, it does not set a minimum age of at least 14 for participation in apprenticeships. In addition, prohibitions against child trafficking are insufficient because they require that the use of threats, force, or coercion be proven in order for a crime to have taken place. Articles 108 and 249 of the Constitution require Bolivian males to perform compulsory military service in accordance with national law. Article 1 of Supreme Decree No. 1875, passed in 2014, lowered the minimum age at which compulsory military service may begin, from age 18, as previously established, to age 17, which does not comply with international standards.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Bolivia took actions to address child labor. However, insufficient financial resource allocation, including for prosecutors and judges, hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Labor (MOL): Enforces child labor laws by conducting routine labor inspections and responding to complaints from the public. Also refers cases to the Labor Courts for adjudication of penalties and unpaid wages. If a child is discovered working in hazardous or illegal conditions during an investigation, the case is referred to the municipal Child Advocate Office. Carries out child labor specific inspections though its Special Unit for the Progressive Eradication of Child Labor. However, MOL did not provide any official data in 2023 to show evidence that routine inspections occurred.

Prosecutor's Office: Enforces criminal laws related to the worst forms of child labor at the departmental level, in coordination with the Attorney General's Office. Together with the municipal Child Advocate Office, provides legal support and lawyers to child labor victims. The Attorney General's Office oversees investigations and prosecutions at the national level, while regional prosecutors, in collaboration with the Bolivian National Police, pursue cases of human trafficking and maintain a database of these cases. However, research indicates that prosecutors and judges are do not have adequate funding to carry out their work.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Unknown**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Unknown**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**No**

It is **unknown** how many labor inspectors conducted worksite inspections, or whether child labor violations were found. It is **unknown** whether investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor were conducted, prosecutions were initiated, or perpetrators were convicted.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Bolivia established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor. However, a lack of public reporting on activities hinders the effective coordination of efforts to address child labor.	***National Commission for the Progressive Eradication of Child Labor:*** Coordinates national efforts on child labor issues. Led by MOL, and includes the Ministries of Justice, Education, and Planning, and several NGOs. Research was unable to determine whether the coordinating body carried out activities during the reporting period.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Bolivia established policies related to child labor. However, Bolivia does not have a national action plan to address all worst forms of child labor in the country.	***Plurinational Policy Against Trafficking in Persons, Smuggling of Migrants and Related Crimes (2021–2025):†*** Developed with support from the International Organization for Migration, the UN Office of Drugs and Crime, and civil society, and aims to educate the population about human trafficking and smuggling, reintegrate survivors, train law enforcement officials, provide prompt and effective justice, promote mechanisms for international coordination, and build an institutional environment able to address human trafficking and smuggling. In December 2023, the Bolivian government organized the Eighth National Meeting of Departmental Councils Against Human Trafficking to coordinate national policy against trafficking with the nine departmental councils.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor Bolivia funded and participated in programs that may contribute to eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these social programs are inadequate to address the problem in all sectors and in all states in which child labor has been identified, including in commercial sexual exploitation. *† Program is funded by the Government of Bolivia.*	***Juancito Pinto Subsidy Program:†*** Government program that provides a conditional cash transfer to all primary and some secondary school students to increase school attendance and reduce the dropout rate. In 2023, the program provided more than 2.3 million students with $29 annually upon proving regular attendance in school. ***Market Spaces:*** Program introduced by the Santa Cruz municipal government that trains over 300 university volunteers and reaches over 500 children between the ages of 3 and 12 in the 8 Santa Cruz markets. Children who previously worked with their parents in the market now receive mentorship and food, and abuse is monitored and reported. The concept was initially supported by the Government of Santa Cruz and UNICEF and costs about $5,000 per year to maintain but is now self-sustaining through a small tax collected from each market vendor or parent. ***Bolivian Foreign Trade Institute's Triple Seal Initiative:*** Initiative of the Department of Santa Cruz's MOL, in collaboration with the Bolivian Institute of Standardization and Quality, UNICEF, and ILO, to develop a voluntary certification program that recognizes companies that comply with Bolivian law and ILO conventions on child labor and forced labor issues. Active during the reporting period.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***
*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

BRAZIL

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

In 2023, Brazil made moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government published two updates to the national "Dirty List" in April and October with the total addition of 336 new employers. The "Dirty List" contains data on employers that the Ministry of Labor and Employment finds to be using slave labor, including that of children. The Ministry of Labor and Employment also developed a manual on child labor and the protection of adolescent workers that includes information about national and international standards on child labor, types of work permitted for adolescents, and how to identify child labor and its risks. In addition, the government conducted a preliminary assessment of the third National Action Plan to Combat Human Trafficking and presented the results to the National Committee to Combat Trafficking in Persons. Lastly, in March 2023, it relaunched the *Bolsa Família* cash program, which included the highest increase in the amount paid to participating families in the program's history. The new monthly amount provided to participating families increased to a minimum of $121, with families of children under age 18 or younger receiving an additional supplement of $10 to $30 per child. Although the government made meaningful efforts in all relevant areas during the reporting period, its laws do not meet international standards on the prohibition of child trafficking because they require the use of threats, violence, coercion, fraud, or abuse be established for the crime of child trafficking to have occurred. Furthermore, the reported number of labor inspectors is likely not sufficient to provide adequate coverage of the workforce, and local governments lack the capacity to fully implement and monitor the National Program to Eradicate Child Labor and other social protection programs.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	2.1% (619,654)
Boys		2.7%
Girls		1.5%
Urban		1.2%
Rural		7.2%

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	16.3% (1,484,274)
Boys		20.2%
Girls		12.3%
Urban		14.3%
Rural		27.2%
Attending School	5 to 14	98.6%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	2.5%

Children in Brazil are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Children also engage in child labor in agriculture, including in the production of coffee.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture

Production of bananas, cocoa, coffee, corn, cotton,† manioc, pineapples,† rice, sisal,† sugarcane,† tobacco,† and the harvesting of açaí. Fishing. Raising cattle and livestock, including poultry, hogs, and sheep. Working in forestry, including logging, and producing charcoal.

Industry

Slaughtering animals,† including for beef production. Processing manioc flour† and cashews.† In the production of ceramics,† bricks,† and footwear. Construction† and work in stone quarries.†

Services

Street work,† as vendors,† beggars, car washers,† recycling† collectors, garbage scavengers.† Working in supermarkets, markets, and fairs, including hauling fruits and vegetables and transporting heavy loads. Working in restaurants and other food and drink establishments, including as food deliverers by bicycle and selling alcoholic beverages. Working in cultural work, including artistic and sports-related activities. Domestic work,† including childcare, housekeeping, and eldercare. Maintaining and repairing automobiles.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡

Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Forced labor in agriculture, begging, and domestic work. Use by gangs to perform illicit activities, including drug trafficking, sometimes as a result of human trafficking.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Brazil's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Ensure that laws do not require the use of threats, violence, coercion, fraud, or abuse to establish the crime of child trafficking.
Criminally prohibit the recruitment of children under age 18 by non-state armed groups.
Raise the minimum age for work from 16 to 17 to align with the compulsory education age.
Enforcement
Significantly increase the number of labor inspectors from 1,951 to 7,192 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 108 million workers.
Publish information related to criminal law enforcement efforts, such as the number of investigations conducted, prosecutions initiated, convictions obtained, and whether penalties were imposed for child labor crimes.
Ensure that relevant enforcement agencies coordinate their efforts to collect and share data on cases of human trafficking for sexual exploitation and ensure that the data are disaggregated by victims' ages.
Hold perpetrators of child labor crimes accountable in accordance with the law.
Government Policies
Implement the Federal Pact for the Eradication of Forced Labor and publish results from activities implemented on an annual basis.
Social Programs
Remove barriers to education, including by ensuring an adequate number of trained teachers, building a sufficient number of schools, improving school infrastructure, and taking steps to enroll children in rural areas.
Provide funding to local governments so they can implement and monitor the National Program to Eradicate Child Labor.
Provide adequate resources to state governments to ensure that child trafficking victims receive appropriate social services and ensure the availability of specialized shelters for child victims of commercial sexual exploitation.
Publish the results of the National Forced Labor Survey conducted in 2019.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Afro-descendant children and children from rural communities are particularly vulnerable to child labor. In remote rural areas, particularly in the north and northeast, children begin working in agriculture from an early age, including performing dangerous tasks. The high rate of poverty and extreme poverty in these regions makes children increasingly vulnerable to child labor. In addition, children in the states of Espírito Santo, Ceará, Pará, Mato Grosso, and the Federal District are at higher risk for being subjected to commercial sexual exploitation. Child sex tourism is particularly common in tourist and coastal areas, but reports indicate that child trafficking for sexual exploitation occurs throughout the country.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Some schools, particularly those in rural areas, are overcrowded, have poor infrastructure, and lack basic resources and teachers. These barriers to education access may leave children vulnerable to child labor.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Brazil has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, Brazil's laws prohibiting child trafficking do not meet international standards.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **16 Years**	✓	Article 403 of the Labor Code
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Article 2 of the Hazardous Work List
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Hazardous Work List
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Articles 149 and 149-A of the Penal Code; Article 13 of Law 13.344 amending Penal Code
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✗	Article 149-A of the Penal Code; Article 244-A of the Child and Adolescent Statute
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Articles 218-A, 218-B, 227, and 228 of the Penal Code; Articles 240, 241, and 244-A of the Child and Adolescent Statute
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Articles 33 and 40 of the National System of Public Policies on Drugs; Article 244-B of the Child and Adolescent Statute
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **17 Years**	✓	Article 127 of the Military Service Regulation
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓	Article 5 of the Military Service Law
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	
Compulsory Education Age, **17 Years**	✓	Article 4 of the National Education Law
Free Public Education	✓	Article 4 of the National Education Law

The national "Dirty List" containing information on employers found to be using slave labor, including that of children, was updated in April 2023 with 132 new names and again in October 2023 with a record number of 204 new names. Employers and companies added to the List pay fines and unpaid labor taxes, are prevented from receiving any credit from government or private banks, and are kept on the list until they prove that they are making concerted efforts to clean up their supply chains. However, Brazil's laws prohibiting child trafficking do not meet international standards because they require the use of threats, violence, coercion, fraud, or abuse to be established for the crime of child trafficking to have taken place. Furthermore, the minimum age for work is lower than the compulsory education age, which may encourage children to leave school before the completion of compulsory education.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Brazil took actions to address child labor. However, insufficient human resources and impunity for violators of the law hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Labor and Employment (MTE): Oversees the Secretariat of Labor Inspection, which is responsible for organizing, evaluating, and monitoring labor inspection activities, including those related to child labor and forced labor. Labor inspectors carry out actions outlined in the Labor Prosecution Office's Normative Instruction No. 02 of 2021, including by conducting unannounced inspections at sites where child labor is suspected, identifying and removing children from child labor situations, and issuing penalties. Its Special Mobile Group to Combat Child Labor carries out inspections of greater technical and operational complexity, including in isolated geographical areas and for cases classified as the worst forms of child labor according to Decree 6.481. In 2023, the MTE created a manual titled "Child

Labor and the Protection of Adolescent Workers," which includes best practices from its Labor Inspectorate. The manual is structured in a Q&A format and includes information about how to identify child labor and its risks, international and national standards, descriptions of work activities permitted to adolescents, and past activities implemented by the Labor Inspectorate to address child labor in the country.

Labor Prosecution Office: Prosecutes child labor and forced labor violations by working with prosecutors from the National Committee to Combat Child and Adolescent Labor, an in-house body that coordinates efforts to address child labor, collects fines for forced labor violations, and allocates funds for initiatives that address child labor and forced labor.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**

In 2023, **1,951** labor inspectors conducted **66,803** worksite inspections, finding **2,564** child labor violations. However, it is **unknown** whether investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor were conducted, prosecutions were initiated, or perpetrators were convicted.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Brazil established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor.	***National Commission for the Eradication of Child Labor:*** Led by the MTE and responsible for the National Plan for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and the Protection of Working Adolescents, research on child labor, and awareness-raising campaigns. In 2023, the commission was restructured back to its original multipartite composition, including representatives from the federal government, workers' and employers' organizations, civil society, the justice system, and international organizations, such as the ILO and UNICEF. With the restructure, all representatives regained their voting rights. In addition, the commission held six meetings and established two working groups to carry out priority activities during the reporting period.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Brazil established policies related to child labor. However, it failed to implement some of these policies during the reporting period. *‡ The government had other policies that may have addressed child labor issues or had an impact on child labor.*	***National Plan for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and the Protection of Working Adolescents III:*** Led by the National Council for the Rights of Children and Adolescents, prioritized the prevention and eradication of child labor and the protection of adolescent workers by raising awareness of child labor and its worst forms, strengthening enforcement efforts, providing families with employment opportunities, increasing access to quality education, and establishing health support systems for child labor victims. Although the Plan expired on paper in 2022, the government continued to implement the plan while it was drafting its next phase.
	National Plan to Combat Human Trafficking III: Outlined the government's strategy to address human trafficking throughout 58 objectives based on 6 themes: policy management, information management, training, accountability, victim assistance and prevention, and public awareness raising. Although this plan expired in 2022, during the reporting period the government conducted a preliminary assessment and presented the results to the members of the National Committee to Combat Trafficking in Persons to be used in the drafting of a new plan.
	Federal Pact for the Eradication of Forced Labor: Aims to establish a database and create state-level commissions to address forced labor and strengthen interagency coordination. Led by the Ministry of Justice and Public Security's Special Secretariat for Human Rights, and currently signed by 23 of the 27 states. Research was unable to determine whether activities were taken to implement this policy during the reporting period.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor

In 2023, Brazil funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these social programs are inadequate to address the problem in all sectors where child labor has been identified, including in commercial sexual exploitation.

† Program is funded by the Government of Brazil.
‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.

National Program to Eradicate Child Labor (Programa de Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil [PETI]):† A nationwide social assistance program that addresses child labor through awareness-raising activities, victim identification and protection, and conditional cash transfers. To receive program benefits, family participants must ensure that children are not working and maintain at least 85 percent school attendance. During the reporting period, the National Forum for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and Protection of the Working Adolescents (FNPETI) Working Group developed a manual with 12 guidelines to help institutions, municipalities, and states to better design their child labor-awareness campaigns. The FNPETI, in partnership with the Labor Prosecutor's Office, the MTE, the Labor Justice Program to Combat Child Labor, and the ILO conducted a national campaign titled, "Protecting childhood empowers the future of children and adolescents. Let's come together to end child labor," aimed at increasing public awareness of the child labor situation in the country and abroad, through social networks.

Bolsa Família:† A Ministry of Development and Social Assistance, Family and Fight against Hunger cash transfer program that assists families living in poverty and extreme poverty throughout the country. This program was re-launched in March 2023 and its average value increased to the highest amount in the program's history. The new monthly amount provided to participating families is a minimum of $121, with families of children under age 6 receiving an additional $30 per child, and those with children aged 7 to 18 receiving an additional $10 per child.

National Flow of Assistance to Victims of Slave Labor:† Creates an integrated network of social services providers and standardizes assistance to victims of slave labor, including child victims, across the country. Led by the Ministry for Women, Family, and Human Rights.

For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit ***dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

Brazil also places restrictions on certain bargaining rights. Specifically, bargaining agreements can be voided if the government believes that the agreement does not conform with its economic and financial policies, or if it conflicts with the current wage policy in place. In addition, collective bargaining agreements are only permitted to stand for 2 years before needing to be renegotiated. As freedom of association and collective bargaining rights play a crucial role in identifying, addressing, and preventing child labor, these restrictions may allow violations to go unreported.

For references, please visit ***dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

CAMBODIA

MINIMAL ADVANCEMENT – *Efforts Made but Continued Practice that Delayed Advancement*

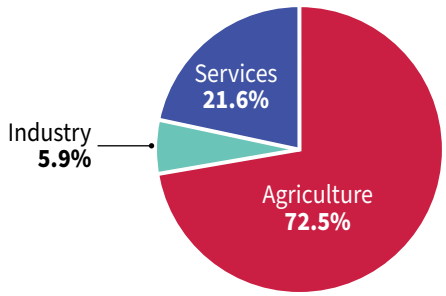
In 2023, Cambodia made minimal advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government rescued 123 children from commercial sexual exploitation and human trafficking and released guidelines on child safety online in the face of increasing instances of online sexual exploitation of children. However, despite these new initiatives to address child labor, Cambodia is assessed as having made only minimal advancement because the government failed to take active measures to investigate, prosecute, convict, and sentence public officials who participate in or facilitate the worst forms of child labor, including commercial sexual exploitation of children and debt-based forced labor in brick kilns. In addition, judges, police, and labor inspectors were reported to have accepted bribes to overlook child labor offenses in the country, especially when the perpetrator had alleged ties with the government. Lastly, the laws prohibiting commercial sexual exploitation of children are insufficient because the use or offering of a child for pornographic performances is not criminally prohibited.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	8.9% (285,499)
Boys		9.3%
Girls		8.6%
Urban		5.4%
Rural		10.6%
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	43.1% (422,161)
Boys		46.9%
Girls		39.3%
Urban		33.8%
Rural		49.5%
Attending School	5 to 14	87.3%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	9.0%

Working Children by Sector, Ages 5-14



Children in Cambodia are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking, and in forced child labor in brickmaking. Children also engage in child labor in the agriculture sector, including in the production of rubber and cassava.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture

Fishing, including deep-sea† and night fishing;† peeling shrimp; logging† for the production of timber; herding bovines; producing tobacco, cassava, rubber, and sugarcane.

Industry

Making bricks,† including feeding clay into brickmaking machines, removing wood fuel from trucks and feeding to brickmaking machines, drying bricks, transporting bricks to the oven,† and loading bricks onto and off of trucks. Working in construction† and in slaughterhouses for meat production.† Producing alcoholic beverages† and textiles. Manufacturing wood and metal† products.

Services

Domestic work and street work, including car washing, begging, vending, garbage scavenging, and collecting garbage. Also working as security guards† and in entertainment† as bartenders,† masseurs,† dancers,† and waiters.†

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡

Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking; forced begging and street begging; producing bricks; and fishing.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Cambodia's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Apply the minimum age for work to all children, including those engaged in informal work in domestic work and employed by their relatives.
Establish a law that criminally prohibits the use of a child for pornographic performances in not only public spaces, but also private spaces or through the use of communication and information technologies.
Establish a law that criminally prohibits the recruitment of children by non-state armed groups.
Ensure free education is guaranteed for all children, regardless of citizenship.
Establish by law a compulsory education age of 15 years old such that it aligns with the minimum age for work.
Enforcement
Build the capacity of labor law enforcement authorities to enforce child labor and forced labor regulations by providing more technical training opportunities on how to properly identify child labor during inspections.
Provide inspectors of construction sites training on identifying child labor violations and ensure that such training is coordinated with the Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training's labor inspectorate to ensure inspectors' safety.
Increase the number of labor inspectors to 628 to ensure adequate coverage of Cambodia's workforce of 9,418,600, including in the informal sector.
Conduct unannounced inspections in all sectors in which child labor is reported to occur, including in the informal, construction, and entertainment sectors, and impose penalties when child labor violations are found.
Collect, properly store, and publicly release disaggregated data on labor and criminal law enforcement efforts, including labor inspectorate funding, initial training for new criminal investigators, the number of prosecutions initiated, the number of convictions, and the number of penalties imposed for violations related to the worst forms of child labor.
Address malfeasance in all law enforcement agencies, including by prohibiting the acceptance of bribes to influence the outcome of cases or providing tip offs in advance of raids, and investigating and prosecuting individuals and government officials who are complicit in facilitating and profiting from the worst forms of child labor.
Train all criminal law enforcement officials on trafficking indicators and how to conduct investigations into trafficking crimes, and ensure that funding is sufficient to cover expenses, including transportation costs.
Develop standard judicial procedures to monitor human trafficking perpetrators pending trial to prevent criminals from fleeing and to enable victims to receive restitution.
Coordination
Improve interministerial coordination to address child labor, including but not limited to reporting efforts made by the National Committee on Countering Child Labor to implement the National Plan of Action on Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labor.
Publish activities undertaken by the National Committee on Countering Child Labor on an annual basis.
Government Policies
Publish activities undertaken to implement the Action Plan to Prevent and Respond to Violence Against Children (2017–2023) on an annual basis.
Social Programs
Increase regulation of microfinance and lending institutions to reduce borrowers' vulnerability to debt-based coercion and provide support to children whose families are victims of predatory microfinance institutions.
Publish the results of the 2019 nationwide child labor survey.
Increase access to free basic education by eliminating unofficial school-related fees; addressing issues related to limited transportation and inadequate school infrastructure, including the unsafe "floating schools" on or near fishing communities; eliminating barriers to school for ethnic minority children, indigenous children, children with disabilities, girls, and children from rural and disadvantaged communities; and providing safe, sanitary schools with access to water and latrines.
Provide sufficient funding for social programs so that they can fully address the extent of child labor in Cambodia, particularly the online sexual exploitation of children.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Children continue to be at an increased risk of working in brick kilns and factories, though operational brick factories have experienced a slowdown in business recently. Moreover, failed harvests from droughts have compounded farmers' debts, forcing them to sell their harvests to brick kiln owners and subsequently placing farmers' families into debt bondage. In recent years, the microfinance industry in the country has grown rapidly with inadequate regulation, leading to an increasing number of overburdened debtors. Cambodian human rights organizations cite cases of extrajudicial land sales, child labor, and debt bondage linked to the microfinance crisis. Children are forced to work because their parents have incurred debts to landowners or employers, sometimes resulting in forced land sales to pay back debts owed. Research also showed that children were taken out of school so they could work to help with debt repayment. Additionally, since 2016, there has been an increase in the number of women and girls travelling from Cambodia to China for forced or arranged marriages, with a further spike since the pandemic.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

The Education Law establishes free basic education for citizens only, and unofficial school-related fees, such as for extra classes or school uniforms, are prohibitive for some families. Other barriers to education include denied enrollment for children without birth certificates, limited transportation to schools in remote areas, a lack of drinking water, a severe shortage of teachers, language barriers, and a lack of safe sanitation conditions in some schools. Sanitation conditions are particularly unsafe in Cambodia's "floating schools" on or near fishing communities, to which children as young as age 6 row themselves by boat each day. These barriers disproportionately affect ethnic minority children, indigenous children, children with disabilities, and children from rural and disadvantaged communities.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Cambodia has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, gaps exist in Cambodia's legal framework to adequately protect children from the worst forms of child labor, including the lack of criminal prohibitions for the use of a child for pornographic performances in private spaces or through communication and information technologies.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **15 Years**	✗	Article 177 of the Labor Law
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 173 and 177 of the Labor Law; Regulation on the Prohibition of Hazardous Child Labor; Articles 339 and 340 of the Penal Code
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Article 2 of the Regulation on the Prohibition of Hazardous Child Labor
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Articles 15, 16, 369, and 370 of the Labor Law; Articles 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15–17, and 19 of the Law on Suppression of Human Trafficking and Sexual Exploitation
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Articles 2, 3, 7, 8, 10–20 and 22 of the Law on Suppression of Human Trafficking and Sexual Exploitation
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✗	Articles 7-8, 10, 12, 15, 19, 23, 25, 28, 30–37, 40, and 41 of the Law on Suppression of Human Trafficking and Sexual Exploitation; Articles 284, 289, and 346 of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Article 345 of the Penal Code; Articles 3 and 47 of the Law on Control of Drugs

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **18 Years**	✓	Article 42 of the Law on General Statutes for the Military Personnel of the Royal Cambodian Armed Forces
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓	Articles 41 and 42 of the Law on General Statutes for the Military Personnel of the Royal Cambodian Armed Forces
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	
Compulsory Education Age	✗	
Free Public Education	✗	Article 31 of the Education Law; Article 68 of the Constitution

Cambodian laws do not sufficiently prohibit the commercial sexual exploitation of children, as the use of a child for pornographic performances is criminally prohibited in public places but not in private spaces or through the use of communication and information technologies. Although the Labor Code prohibits work by children under age 15, the law does not apply to children outside of formal employment relationships and, therefore, does not conform to international standards that require all children be protected under the law that sets a minimum age for work. Moreover, the Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training's (MOLVT) regulation on household work extends minimum age protections for domestic workers to age 18 and provides clear definitions of household work, but it does not specify legal protections for domestic workers employed in informal relationships, including when working for their relatives without a contract. Finally, Cambodia lacks compulsory schooling, which makes children under age 15 particularly vulnerable to child labor because they are not required to be in school but are not yet legally permitted to work.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Cambodia took actions to address child labor. However, a lack of unannounced inspections in the informal, construction, and entertainment sectors may hinder enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training (MOLVT): Enforces child-related provisions of the Labor Law and trains Commune Committees for Women and Children that oversee local child labor monitoring systems. Tasked with removing children from child labor, including at brick kilns. Head of the MOLVT's Child Labor Bureau also serves as the Secretary General of the National Committee on Countering Child Labor (NCCL). Refers cases involving possible criminal violations to the Anti-Human Trafficking and Juvenile Protection Department. During the reporting year, raised awareness about child labor by disseminating labor laws and legal documents about child work. Also provided study materials for children under the age of 15 so they remain in school and vocational training for children over 15. Research indicates that Cambodia does not have an adequate number of labor inspectors to carry out their mandated duties. Reporting also indicates that labor inspectorates at the provincial level are unable to adequately enforce child labor laws due to insufficient funding and resources.

Ministry of the Interior Cambodian National Police Anti-Human Trafficking and Juvenile Protection Department (AHTJP): Enforces laws against human trafficking and commercial sexual exploitation of children in collaboration with municipal and provincial anti-human trafficking and juvenile protection offices; reports to the AHTJP Department Director. Provides training to labor inspectors. Fields complaints from the public about human trafficking, which can be filed through the anti-human trafficking hotline. Oversees the Information and Technology Office, which searches for evidence of human trafficking and sexual exploitation of children on the internet, in printed media, and in other sources.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**

In 2023, **592** labor inspectors conducted **219** worksite inspections, finding **1** child labor violation. The number of criminal investigations into suspected worst forms of child labor crimes, prosecutions initiated, and perpetrators convicted is **unknown**.

Evidence suggests that labor inspectors and other law enforcement personnel are unwilling to investigate child labor allegations involving powerful business owners. In addition, law enforcement officials have requested bribes from employers when child labor violations have been found. Malfeasance within the MOLVT and law enforcement agencies limits the capacity of local authorities to adequately enforce regulations for children related to hazardous work, resulting in penalties related to the worst forms of child labor rarely being imposed in accordance with the law. Additionally, the Government of Cambodia has failed to regularly investigate, prosecute, or convict public officials who participate in or facilitate the worst forms of child labor, including commercial sexual exploitation of children and debt-based forced labor in brick kilns. NGO contacts claim that the government has limited political will to investigate any Cambodian officials complicit in these illegal activities, and there was no evidence of public officials being investigated, prosecuted, or convicted during the reporting period.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Cambodia established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor. However, there is insufficient interministerial coordination, making it difficult to track progress and outcomes of efforts.	***National Committee on Countering Child Labor (NCCL):*** Serves as the primary interagency coordinating body for the government's various ministries on child labor issues. The Minister of Labor serves as its chair and the head of the MOLVT's Child Labor Bureau serves as the Secretary General. Coordination across relevant ministries remains a challenge. Research was unable to determine whether activities were carried out under this policy during the reporting period.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Cambodia established policies related to child labor. However, there were no reported activities to implement the Action Plan to Prevent and Respond to Violence Against Children. *‡ The government had other policies that may have addressed child labor issues or had an impact on child labor.*	***National Plan of Action on Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labor (2016–2025):*** Overseen by the MOLVT and aims to build the capacity of law enforcement officers, raise public awareness of child labor issues, enhance child labor monitoring systems at the community level, and create a roadmap to eradicate the worst forms of child labor by 2025 in various sectors, including services, agriculture, mining, and energy. In 2023, trained hundreds of national and provincial officials and conducted campaigns in several provinces to raise awareness for factory owners about child labor and consequences of violations.
	Action Plan to Prevent and Respond to Violence Against Children (2017–2023): Provided Online Child Sexual Exploitation (OSEC)-related interventions in policy and governance, including providing training for teachers and developing curriculum to help children build online safety skills; providing OSEC materials to law enforcement; and developing an online hotline to help identify platforms that perpetuate OSEC. Research was unable to determine whether activities were carried out under this policy during the reporting period.
	Action Plan for Gender Equality Promotion and Child Labor Elimination in Fisheries Sector (2022–2030): Aims to prevent and withdraw children from child labor and hazardous work in the fisheries sector, and to improve monitoring and evaluation mechanisms on child labor in this sector. During the reporting year, trained 31 officials and held workshops in Takeo, Kandal, and Kampong Speu provinces to promote gender equity and raise awareness of child labor in the fishery sector. Plan was extended from 2026 to 2030.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor	
In 2023, Cambodia funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these social programs are inadequate to address all worst forms of child labor, including in the commercial sexual exploitation of children.	***Cambodia Countering Trafficking in Persons (CCTIP) (2019–2023):*** $10 million, USAID-funded, 5-year (including a 1-year cost extension) program implemented by Winrock International to strengthen the capacity of government and community stakeholders to prevent human trafficking, protect at-risk populations, and increase the number of successful prosecutions of perpetrators. During the reporting period, held public awareness campaigns and signed a Memorandum of Understanding with the National Police to strengthen the capacity of law enforcement personnel to address human trafficking.
	UN WFP Country Program (2020–2024):† Multi-government and private sector-funded program implemented in collaboration with the Government of Cambodia that includes a school feeding program for children in need. Provided school meals to 186,000 children in 2023.
	Child Protection Programs:† Family Care First (FCF|REACT) (2015–2023) was led by Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation (MOSAVY). Funded by the European Union, USAID, the GHR Foundation, Save the Children Hong Kong, and UNICEF. Aimed to support more than 7,000 Cambodian children to live in safe, nurturing, family-based care. Activities included supporting the development of Social Service Workforce Training curriculum, the reintegration of children from residential care institutions to family-based care, the closure of residential care institutions, and the provision of social services. During the reporting period, FCF provided cash and livelihood assistance to over 700 recipients, intended to reduce trafficking risks for children in extreme poverty. Cambodia Child Protection Program (2009–2023) was led by UNICEF and MOSAVY and aimed to strengthen the child protection system in Cambodia and to prevent and reduce violence against children and unnecessary family separation. Built capacity of national and sub-national authorities in all 25 provinces to formulate and implement nationally approved institutional and legal frameworks. The government stated that the program was operational but did not report implementation activities conducted during the reporting period.

† Program is funded by the Government of Cambodia.
‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

The government puts restrictions on workers' ability to form and join unions of their own choosing. Foreigners are only permitted to join unions if they are literate in Khmer, have worked in Cambodia for at least 2 years, and have permission to residence in/have a permanent residency in the country. In addition, the government prevents unions and workers from accessing collective dispute settlement under the Arbitration Council. These restrictions, as well as the Cambodian government's failure to investigate and prosecute cases of anti-union discrimination and harassment can create a climate of fear that hinders workers' ability to organize, advocate for their rights, and report labor abuses, including child labor.

*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

COLOMBIA

SIGNIFICANT ADVANCEMENT

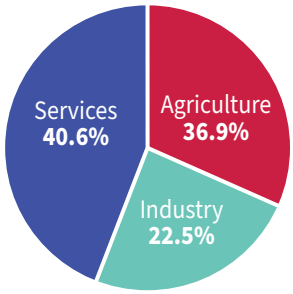
In 2023, Colombia made significant advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The Ministry of Labor provided technical assistance and awareness-raising campaigns on child labor issues in over 550 municipalities. The Colombian Family Welfare Institute reached over 100,000 children and adolescents vulnerable to recruitment by armed or organized criminal groups through a program which uses cultural, sports, and science events. The government also introduced a new national action plan that provides monetary support to vulnerable groups affected by armed conflict, and another national action plan to guarantee uninterrupted education and safe spaces at schools in areas affected by armed conflict. In addition, the Governments of Colombia and Ecuador designed new data collection and assistance mechanisms to support children engaged in child labor in mining in the border region between the two countries. However, despite these efforts, the number of labor inspectors is insufficient to fully cover a workforce of over 24.6 million workers. In addition, social programs in Colombia are not adequate to address the scope of the country's child labor problem, particularly in areas impacted by armed conflict. Moreover, migrant children, refugee children, and children separated from their families require additional assistance to prevent them from being recruited and used by criminal or armed groups, including for illicit activities and commercial sexual exploitation, human trafficking, and forced labor.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	1.3% (110,393)
Boys		1.6%
Girls		1.1%
Urban		0.6%
Rural		3.3%
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	10.3% (258,990)
Boys		14.7%
Girls		5.7%
Urban		7.0%
Rural		19.3%
Attending School	5 to 14	93.4%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	1.4%

Working Children by Sector, Ages 5-14



Children in Colombia are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, forced street vending, forced begging, and recruitment by non-state armed groups for use in armed conflict.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture

Working in animal husbandry,† forestry, agriculture,† fishing,† and hunting, including in the production of coca, coffee, sugarcane,† pome and stone fruits, and grapes.

Industry

Mining† coal, emeralds, and gold. Construction,† particularly in large-scale projects. Producing bricks.

Services

Street work,† including vending and helping shoppers carry bags in urban markets,† begging,† and guarding cars and motorcycles.† Domestic work,† including caring for children,† cooking, gardening, and shopping for the home. Working in retail establishments, hotels, and restaurants. Recycling.†

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡

Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Use in the production of pornography. Forced street vending and forced begging. Use in illicit activities by illegal armed groups and criminal organizations, including committing homicides, extortions, trafficking drugs, and the production of coca (stimulant plant), each sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Recruitment of children by non-state armed groups for use in armed conflict.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182

‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Colombia's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Raise the minimum age for work from age 15 to age 18 to align with the compulsory education age.
Enforcement
Increase the number of labor inspectors from 1,159 to 1,642 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 24.6 million workers.
Publish information on the number of children removed from child labor due to inspections and the number of children referred to social services.
Ensure that labor inspectors do not encounter any barriers to conduct inspections in private residences if child labor is suspected.
Enhance the Attorney General's Office's case management system to track entire criminal proceedings beyond sentencing, to include information on the sentences and penalties handed down after conviction.
Ensure that all children rescued from child labor situations are provided social services.
Social Programs
Improve education access for all children, especially those in rural and marginalized urban environments, including by ensuring adequate transportation to school, improving school infrastructure, and addressing violence affecting school attendance.
Expand social programs to sufficiently address the scope of the worst forms of child labor, particularly commercial sexual exploitation, forced begging, and recruitment for use in illicit activities.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

In Colombia, migrant, refugee, and indigenous children are economically disadvantaged and, as a result, are more vulnerable to the worst forms of child labor. Venezuelan and Ecuadorian migrant and refugee children are at risk for commercial sexual exploitation and street work. Refugee and unaccompanied migrant children, as well as those who got separated from their families while transiting through areas of the country where state institutions have limited capacity, are at greater risk of being recruited and used by criminal organizations and armed groups for labor and commercial sexual exploitation. Afro-Colombian and indigenous children in the departments of Arauca, Cauca, Chocó, Córdoba, Nariño, Norte de Santander, Putumayo, and Valle del Cauca are at high risk of child soldier recruitment or use by non-state groups for armed conflict, as well as recruitment by criminal organizations. In addition, girls living in areas with foreign tourism, in mining communities, and in areas with large construction projects are vulnerable to commercial sexual exploitation, human trafficking, and forced labor.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Children in rural and marginalized urban parts of the country face barriers to accessing education due to poor school infrastructure, violence at school, and living long distances from schools combined with a lack of adequate transportation. While children under age 18 are eligible for Temporary Protected Status (TPS), migrant and refugee children face difficulties in obtaining TPS—without which they cannot attend school—due to their adult guardians' lack of familiarity with the process, thereby increasing barriers to education access and vulnerability to child labor. In 2023, 135,000 migrant children from Venezuela did not attend school. In addition, 27 attacks on schools took place and 18 schools have been used by armed groups in 2023.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Colombia has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, as Colombia's minimum age for work is lower than the compulsory education age, children may be encouraged to leave school before the completion of compulsory education.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **15 Years**	✓	Article 35 of the Child and Adolescence Code
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Article 117 of the Child and Adolescence Code
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Article 3 of Resolution 1796
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Article 17 of the Constitution; Articles 141 and 188A of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Article 17 of the Constitution; Articles 188A–188C and 231 of the Penal Code; Law No. 2168
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Articles 213–219B of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Articles 162, 188D, and 384 of the Penal Code
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **18 Years**	✓	Article 81 of Law 1861
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓	Article 4 of Law 1861
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✓	Article 162 of the Penal Code; Article 20 of the Child and Adolescence Code; Article 14 of Law 418
Compulsory Education Age, **18 Years**	✓	Decree 4807 of 2011
Free Public Education	✓	Articles 2.3.1.6.4.1 and 2.3.1.6.4.2 of Decree 1075; Article 1 of Decree 4807; Article 28 of the Child and Adolescence Code

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Colombia took actions to address child labor. However, insufficient human and financial resource allocation hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Labor (MOL): Receives complaints of labor law violations and conducts labor inspections, including inspections to verify labor conditions for adolescent workers and compliance with other child labor provisions through its Inspection, Monitoring, Control, and Territorial Management Directorate. Also oversees the Internal Working Group on Child Labor Eradication. Additionally, the Directorate of Fundamental Rights' Unit for Labor Protections operates the Comprehensive Child Labor Information System (SIRITI), a child labor monitoring system that identifies children engaged in or at risk of child labor.

Attorney General's Office (AGO): Investigates and prosecutes cases of child recruitment for use in armed conflict and illicit activities, commercial sexual exploitation, forced labor, and human trafficking. With support from the Office's Technical Investigation Unit, advises the Attorney General in the design of policies and strategies related to the role of judicial police investigators. Oversees the Articulation Group for Addressing Trafficking in Persons, which includes prosecutors, analysts, and judicial police engaged in addressing organized crime and human trafficking.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**

In 2023, **1,159** labor inspectors conducted an **unknown** number of worksite inspections and found **7** child labor violations. The AGO also conducted **2,248** investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor, initiated **734** prosecutions, and convicted **1,908** perpetrators.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Colombia established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor.	***Interagency Committee for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor and Protection of the Adolescent Worker (CIETI):*** Coordinates efforts to address the worst forms of child labor. Chaired by MOL, includes 21 government agencies and representatives from trade unions, business associations, and civil society organizations. Oversees department-level CIETIs throughout the country, each comprising municipal-level committees. In 2023, the committee convened twice.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Colombia established policies that are consistent with relevant international standards on child labor.	***National Policy Guidelines to Prevent and Eradicate Child Labor and Protect the Adolescent Worker (2017–2027):*** Aims to address child labor in the agriculture sector, develop child labor prevention strategies, improve the quality and coverage of child protection services, protect adolescent workers from hazardous work, create strategies to address child labor in domestic work, and establish evaluation and monitoring mechanisms to assess progress. Contains a roadmap to prevent and eliminate child labor in mining and a cooperative agreement between the Ministry of Mining and Energy and the Colombian Institute of Family Welfare (*Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar* [ICBF]) to prevent child labor in mining. In 2023, MOL provided targeted support to the department of la Guajira through CIETI. It also provided a $25,000 grant to the department and reported that it would address 308 cases of child labor.
	National Strategy for the Prevention and Eradication of the Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children (2018–2028): Guides government actions at the national, departmental, and municipal levels for the prevention of commercial sexual exploitation, survivor assistance, and the strengthening of sentencing for perpetrators. As a core part of this strategy, the government maintains an "Eyes in All Places" *(Ojos en Todas Partes)* public awareness campaign, which aims to prevent child sex tourism. The campaign is led by MOL through the National Consulting Interagency Committee. The Committee consists of the Ministry of Commerce, Industry, and Tourism; ICBF; the Attorney General's Office; the National Police; UNICEF; the Foundation *Renacer;* and regional and municipal authorities.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor *‡ The government has other policies that may have addressed child labor issues or had an impact on child labor.*	***National Policy for the Prevention of Recruitment, Use, and Sexual Violence Against Children and Adolescents by Illegal Armed Groups of Organized Criminal Groups (2018–2028):*** Directs government actions to prevent the recruitment and use of children by armed groups, address violence against children, and improve interagency coordination. The government also has a roadmap that establishes protocols to assist child survivors of armed conflict.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor Colombia funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these social programs are inadequate to address the full scope of the problem.	***Campaigns Against Child Labor:†*** ICBF campaigns to increase coordination for the protection of children and adolescents with other government agencies at the national, departmental, and municipal levels, while leading the Family National Welfare System. In 2023, ICBF organized awareness-raising events and workshops, conducted capacity building exercises, and distributed materials.
	Programs Addressing Trafficking in Persons:† Aim to raise awareness of child trafficking crimes. AGO oversees the "Don't be Fooled" *(#EsoEsCuento)* public awareness campaign to prevent human trafficking. The National Police also implement their own public awareness and child protection program, "Open Your Eyes" *(Abre Tus Ojos)*. The program aims to protect children from exploitation in the worst forms of child labor. In 2023, the National Police continued organizing workshops, as well as recreational and sports events, for children, adolescents, parents, and teachers. In 2023, the Ministry of Interior launched the "What is Trafficking?" (*De Que Trata la Trata*) public awareness campaign to educate the public on human trafficking and available resources, including a national anti-trafficking hotline.
† Program is funded by the Government of Colombia. *‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.*	***Development for Social Prosperity Programs:†*** Families in Action *(Familias en Acción)* uses a conditional cash transfer program to address poverty and build human capital; United Network *(Red Unidos)* coordinates actions to reduce inequality and end extreme poverty; Healthy Generations *(Generaciones con Bienestar)* operates a children's rights program offering cultural and recreational activities for children ages 6 to 17 identified as vulnerable to the worst forms of child labor; and Youth in Action *(Jóvenes en Acción)* provides technical job training and conditional cash transfers to vulnerable urban youth ages 16 to 24.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

Violence, threats, harassment, killings, and other practices against trade unionists are common in Colombia. The government did not adequately enforce laws protecting freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining, resulting in a continued high degree of impunity for violators. As labor unions are integral to reporting and advocacy on the identification and prevention of child labor, violations of child labor laws and other labor abuses may go undetected when unions' ability to operate freely is curtailed.

*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

COSTA RICA

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

In 2023, Costa Rica made moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government reactivated its National Committee for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and Protection of Adolescent Work to coordinate government efforts to address child labor and signed two cooperation agreements with non-governmental organizations and labor unions to prevent child labor in the informal and agricultural sectors. The Office for the Eradication of Child Labor and Protection of the Adolescent Worker also provided cash transfers to 327 working minors and collaborated with the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock to respond to cases of working minors in the agricultural sector. However, social programs did not reach all child laborers working in the provinces of Limon, Puntarena, and Guanacaste, which have the highest incidences of child labor in the country. In addition, 108 labor inspectors were inadequate to effectively monitor a labor force of 2,521,400 and monitor all sectors in which child labor was occurring.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	6.5% (46,509)
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	Unavailable
Attending School	5 to 14	98.4%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	7.0%

Children in Costa Rica are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Children also engage in child labor in agriculture.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture
Picking coffee and cattle raising.

Industry
Construction and manufacturing.

Services
Working in restaurants and hotels. Street vending.† Domestic work.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡
Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Forced labor in the agriculture, construction, and commercial sectors. Forced domestic work. Use in transporting or selling drugs, sometimes as a result of human trafficking.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Costa Rica's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Criminally prohibit the recruitment of children under age 18 by non-state armed groups.
Raise the minimum age for work from age 15 to age 17 to align with the compulsory education age.

Suggested Government Actions to Eliminate Child Labor (Cont.)

Enforcement
Publish labor law enforcement information, including the number of child labor violations, whether penalties were imposed for child labor violations, and the number of child labor penalties imposed that were collected.
Publish labor law enforcement information, including the number of worst forms of child labor violations, whether penalties were imposed for worst forms of child labor violations, and the number of worst forms of child labor penalties that were collected.
Allocate sufficient funding and human resources to ensure that labor inspections occur in all workplaces, including in rural areas and the agriculture and informal sectors.
Increase the number of labor inspectors from 105 to 167 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 2.5 million workers.
Ensure that the judiciary, prosecutors, municipal authorities, and the police have sufficient staff, training, and resources to investigate, prosecute, and convict perpetrators of human trafficking and commercial sexual exploitation of children, and to identify victims of child trafficking and refer them to appropriate social services.
Enhance data collection and monitoring of human trafficking cases in order to improve enforcement and prevention efforts.
Address instances of disorder, abuse, and neglect in the National Child Welfare Agency shelter network, which provides services to victims of the worst forms of child labor, by addressing issues of management, staff training, facility conditions, and any other areas identified as problematic.
Coordination
Strengthen coordination and information sharing between institutions responsible for investigating child labor and providing social services to victims.
Increase transportation and human resources for the Office for the Eradication of Child Labor and Protection of the Adolescent Worker so that the office can improve program oversight.
Social Programs
Enhance efforts to eliminate barriers and make education accessible for all children, including children in rural areas, girls, LGBTQI+ youth, children from indigenous and Afro-descendant communities, and migrant children, by increasing awareness of school enrollment requirements, improving school water and electrical infrastructure, and increasing access for students with disabilities.
Enhance social programs to address all forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation and illicit activities.
Ensure that the Let's Get Ahead Program is sufficiently funded to provide its intended benefits to all participants.
Update the 2019 Child Labor Risk Indicators Module that classified cantons according to levels of vulnerability to inform policies and programs.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Children living in coastal regions have the highest risk for child labor in agriculture, including coffee production, with the highest incidences of child labor occurring in the provinces of Limon, Puntarenas, and Guanacaste. Afro-descendant, migrant, and indigenous children are particularly vulnerable to labor exploitation in Costa Rica. Children living in tourist destinations, border areas, and in the Northern and Pacific coastal zones are also subjected to commercial sexual exploitation. In addition, migrant girls from Nicaragua, the Dominican Republic, and other Latin American countries have been identified as victims of sex trafficking and domestic work, with children from Nicaragua subjected to forced labor in agriculture, domestic work, and commercial sexual exploitation.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

While preschool and general basic education are free and compulsory, some children in rural areas, girls, LGBTQIA+ youth, children with disabilities, and children from indigenous and Afro-descendant communities face barriers to education access, including discrimination and gender stereotypes. Costa Rica has implemented innovative inclusion models for students and eliminated documentation requirements for enrollment, such as transcripts showing previous schooling or parent's identity documents. However, parents often incorrectly believe that such documents are still necessary, and school officials reportedly sometimes request them, either due to a lack of awareness of current regulations or influenced by discrimination. In addition, as the 2023 education budget was the lowest in 9 years, it may have affected the government's efforts to provide support to vulnerable populations. Moreover, in 2023, 19 percent of educational centers did not have access to water, and 10 percent lacked electricity.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Costa Rica has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, as Costa Rica's minimum age for work is lower than the compulsory education age, children may be encouraged to leave school before the completion of compulsory education.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **15 Years**	✓	Articles 3, 78, 92, and 101 of the Childhood and Adolescence Code
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 1 and 5 of Law 8922; Article 87 of the Labor Code
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Article 94 of the Childhood and Adolescence Code; Article 5 of Law 8922; Article 88 of the Labor Code; Articles 5 and 6 of Regulation No. 36640
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Articles 1 and 2 of Law No. 9545; Articles 20 and 56 of the Constitution; Article 8 of the Labor Code; Articles 7,172, 189 bis, 192, 376, 381, 383, and 384 of the Penal Code; Article 7 of the Trafficking in Persons Law
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Law No. 9545; Articles 7, 172, 189 bis, 192, 381, and 383 of the Penal Code; Articles 5, 7, and 74 of the Trafficking in Persons Law
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Articles 160, 167, 168, and 170–174 of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Articles 7, 188, 381, and 390 of the Penal Code; Article 77 of the Narcotics Law
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment	N/A†	
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	N/A†	
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	
Compulsory Education Age, **17 Years**‡	✓	Articles 57 and 59 of the Childhood and Adolescence Code; Article 78 of the Constitution
Free Public Education	✓	Article 59 of the Childhood and Adolescence Code; Article 8 of the Education Law; Article 78 of the Constitution

† Country has no standing military
‡ Age calculated based on available information

On August 23, 2023, Costa Rica enacted Directive MAG-N°003-2023, mandating that all institutions in the agricultural sector adhere to the Protocol for Interinstitutional Coordination for the Care of Underage Workers, preventing child labor and ensuring compliance with regulations concerning adolescent workers. The Directive also instructs Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock officials to refer cases of working minors in the agricultural sector to the Ministry of Labor and Social Security's Office for the Eradication of Child Labor and Protection of the Adolescent Worker (OATIA). Despite this effort, as Costa Rica's minimum age for work is lower than the compulsory education age, children may be encouraged to leave school before the completion of compulsory education.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Costa Rica took actions to address child labor. However, gaps exist within the operations of the Ministry of Labor and Social Security (MTSS) and criminal enforcement agencies, including insufficient resource allocation and training for criminal investigators, that hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

MTSS: Monitors and enforces provisions in the Labor Code related to child labor, including conducting school visits and worksite inspections. Through OATIA, responds to and attempts to prevent child labor through policy development and public awareness campaigns. Also provides referrals for those found to be in exploitative labor to government social services. On October 19, 2023, MTSS signed two cooperation agreements to combat child labor and protect adolescent workers nationwide. The first agreement, with the Association for the Defense of the Rights of Persons Under 18 years of age (DNI Costa Rica), focuses on preventing child labor in the informal and agricultural sectors through training for labor inspectors. The second agreement, which involves MTSS, the Confederation of Workers Rerum Novarum, and the Trade Union of Women Workers and Costa Rican Education Workers, aims to prevent child labor and protect adolescent workers through coordinated efforts. MTSS also launched the SOMOS+ Socio-Labor Recognition System to support its annual initiative to recognize companies' best practices in four categories: prevention of child labor and protection of adolescent workers, inclusion of workers with disabilities, inclusion of older workers, and promotion of gender equality, with collaboration from various public institutions assisting vulnerable populations. In addition, OATIA provided direct assistance to 412 working minors in 2023 through the Working Minors Conditional Cash Transfer program, investing approximately $517,387 in this initiative. OATIA also worked with the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock to respond to cases of working minors detected during site visits in the agricultural sector.

Attorney General's Office: Enforces criminal laws protecting children, including laws prohibiting the worst forms of child labor. Coordinates efforts with the Judicial Investigative Police, which investigate violations related to the worst forms of child labor; the Immigration Police; the National Police; and municipal police forces. Also coordinates with the National Child Welfare Agency, the Social Security System, the Ministries of Education and Health, and the Civil Registry, as well as with NGOs, international organizations, diplomatic missions, and foreign law enforcement.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**

In 2023, **108** labor inspectors conducted **14,031** worksite inspections, finding **1** child labor violation. There were also **53** investigations into suspected worst forms of child labor crimes, with **24** prosecutions initiated and **2** perpetrators convicted.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Costa Rica established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor. However, there is a lack of sufficient human resources to ensure coordination among relevant agencies.	***National Committee for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and Protection of Adolescent Workers***: On April 24, 2023, the government reactivated this committee with the participation of 11 public institutions, as well as representatives from the business sector, labor unions, and civil society. The committee is responsible for implementing the Roadmap to Make Costa Rica a Country Free of Child Labor and Its Worst Forms.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Costa Rica established policies that are consistent with relevant international standards on child labor.	***Roadmap to Make Costa Rica a Country Free of Child Labor and Its Worst Forms (2021–2025):*** Aims to eradicate all forms of child labor in Costa Rica by 2025 by strengthening efforts to identify and track hazardous child labor, and by increasing social awareness and collaborative efforts to address child labor. In 2023, the National Child Welfare Agency worked with MTSS to monitor implementation of the roadmap and provided training to officials on how to identify and refer children in need to social services. The National Coalition against Trafficking in Person and Smuggling (CONATT) also continued to implement the Comprehensive Care Strategy for survivors of human trafficking and their dependents, providing legal, psychosocial, educational, employment, housing, and reintegration, repatriation, and resettlement support. On October 6, 2023, CONATT, with technical support from the UN, launched a joint program against human trafficking and smuggling, funded by the Migration Multi-Partner Trust Fund. The program's objective is to bolster authorities' capabilities in identifying, investigating, and prosecuting instances of human trafficking and smuggling. Additionally, throughout 2023, CONATT's Prevention Commission, in close collaboration with the state institutions, carried out activities such as 180 training processes focused on issues related to human trafficking and migrant smuggling. Through these programs, a total of 8,626 people were trained, including 1,656 public officials and 6,970 people from the general population, increasing awareness of trafficking in persons issues and how to refer suspected trafficking in persons cases.
	National Policy Against Trafficking in Persons (2020–2030): Outlines goals and actions to prevent and combat human trafficking and smuggling of migrants, as well as strengthen human trafficking investigations and sanctioning criminals. Research was unable to determine activities undertaken by this policy during the reporting period. In 2023, CONATT, in collaboration with state institutions and the International Bureau for Children's Rights (IBCR), developed a Work Plan for the prevention of human trafficking and migrant smuggling for the coming years. This plan, aligned with the National Policy and the Strategic Plan, was developed through working groups facilitated by IBCR and had the active participation of all the actors involved.
	Interinstitutional Coordinating Protocol for the Protection of Working Minors: Outlines provision of services for child laborers through collaboration between MTSS, the National Child Welfare Agency, the Ministry of Public Education, and the Joint Social Welfare Institute (IMAS), as well as their regional and local agencies and the private sector. In 2023, 153 cases were referred through the mechanism. Additionally, MTSS, through the Special Worker Protection Department, trained 2,543 people on child labor, adolescent labor, and dangerous adolescent labor through the coordination protocol during 2023.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor

Costa Rica funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these social programs are inadequate to address the problem in all sectors where child labor has been identified, including in commercial sexual exploitation and illicit activities.

† Program is funded by the Government of Costa Rica.
‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.

Houses of Joy (Casas de la Alegría):† Public-private initiative that seeks to support the social inclusion of children, particularly migrant and indigenous children, while their parents and relatives are working in the coffee harvest. The program provides centers that offer free childcare, healthcare, meals, and social protection services and mitigate the risk of child labor on coffee plantations. IMAS funds meals, caregiver salaries, and training while farm owners provide the land and classrooms, with financial contributions from UNICEF for buildings and teaching materials. The program continued in 2023 and operates in 41 centers nationwide. Notably, *Cafetalera de Tierras Ticas SA*, a coffee farm in Los Santos and Coto Brus, has been praised for its social, environmental, and economic responsibility, operating 6 Houses of Joy that benefit over 300 children and 205 collaborators and their families, while also championing sustainable production and community education.

Let's Get Ahead Program (Avancemos):† IMAS program that provides monthly conditional cash transfers to low-income families to keep children in school and out of exploitative work. As of September 2023, the program provided $165,659,855 (85,303,736,000 *colones*) to 289,974 participants. In 2023, the Brunca Region was one of the largest beneficiaries of *Avancemos* subsidies, with approximately $25.6 million (12,767,101,000 *colones*) awarded to 42,485 students across 25,330 households. However, reports indicate that the program has experienced a reduction in its budget since 2021, leading to insufficient resources to fulfill the annual demand from the population.

Working Minor (Persona Trabajadora Menor de Edad):† The Working Minor Conditional Cash Transfer program was established through collaboration between the Ministry of Labor and IMAS to mitigate child labor by bolstering the formal education of economically disadvantaged adolescents, thus preventing school dropout. IMAS supplements family incomes based on continued school attendance. The program targets vulnerable communities, with joint efforts held in indigenous regions for training on child labor issues. OATIA provided direct assistance to 412 working minors in 2023 through the Working Minor Conditional Cash Transfer program, with the government investing approximately $520,296 into this initiative.

For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit ***dol.gov/ILABprojects***
For references, please visit ***dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

MINIMAL ADVANCEMENT – *Efforts Made but Continued Practice that Delayed Advancement*

In 2023, the Dominican Republic made minimal advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government enacted Resolution 10-2023, which added 14 additional dangerous and unhealthy categories of prohibited activities for persons under 18 years of age to the country's hazardous work list, including domestic work. The Ministry of Labor and the Attorney General's Office also signed an inter-institutional agreement to increase their coordination to address child labor. However, despite these new initiatives to address child labor, the Dominican Republic is assessed as having made only minimal advancement because school administrators continued to deny access to education to a significant number of children who were without identity or residency documents. Barriers to education access increase children's vulnerability to child labor. Children without identity or residency documents, most of whom are of foreign origin or descent, were also being prevented from receiving social services, including access to the government's poverty reduction and vocational training programs. In addition, significant enforcement gaps remain, including limited human and financial resources for labor and criminal enforcement agencies, and the lack of authority for labor inspectors to directly assess penalties for labor law violations. The Dominican Republic's legal prohibitions related to child trafficking are also insufficient because they require threats, the use of force, or coercion for the crime of child trafficking to have occurred.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	6.3% (Unavailable)
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	Unavailable
Attending School	5 to 14	96.4%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	9.2%

Children in the Dominican Republic are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Children also perform dangerous tasks in agriculture.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture

Working in agriculture, including producing coffee, rice, and tomatoes. Clearing land for sugarcane production, planting and harvesting sugarcane, and collecting cut cane. Farming.† Fishing.†

Industry

Producing baked goods. Mining.† Construction.†

Services

Domestic work.† Street work, including vending,† begging,† washing cars,† shining shoes,† and transporting packages in markets. Scavenging in landfills. Working in woodworking shops, car washes, auto repair shops,† blacksmith workshops, and in convenience store deliveries.†

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡

Forced labor in domestic work, construction, street vending, begging, and agriculture, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Use in illicit activities, including drug trafficking, sometimes as a result of human trafficking.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor is understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in the Dominican Republic's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Ensure that laws prohibiting child trafficking do not require threats, the use of force, or coercion as elements of the crime.
Criminally prohibit the recruitment of children under age 18 by non-state armed groups.
Enforcement
Increase the number of labor inspectors from 207 to 331 to provide adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 4.9 million people, especially in remote rural areas.
Ensure that the number of inspections conducted by each inspector is appropriate to guarantee the quality and scope of inspections.
Improve case tracking so that labor inspectors are able to promptly follow up on violations and refer children to remediation services.
Establish a system to verify the age of young workers to better protect children without birth certificates or other legal documentation from exploitation.
Ensure that labor inspectors interview workers in a safe environment and that they are able to communicate with Creole-speaking workers, including those who may be underage.
Provide additional training to labor and criminal law enforcement officials on child labor issues, case documentation, re-inspection protocols, how to use inspection data to enable prosecution, on indicators of human trafficking, and on standard operating procedures on referral of trafficking survivors to services.
Increase human and financial resources to ensure adequate criminal and labor law enforcement related to child labor.
Improve coordination between the Ministry of Labor and the Office of the Attorney General to ensure that violations are adequately investigated, sanctioned, and prosecuted.
Provide legal authorization to allow labor inspectors to conduct inspections in the informal sector.
Government Policies
Take steps to implement the Roadmap Toward the Elimination of Child Labor and Its Worst Forms and Education Pact and publish information about efforts to implement these policies on an annual basis.
Social Programs
Collect and publish data on the extent and nature of child labor to inform policies and programs.
Increase efforts to issue identity documents to all children and ensure that children without documentation, including children of Haitian descent and migrant children, can access education and social programs as provided by Dominican law.
Increase school infrastructure and teacher availability, especially in rural areas, remove supply- and school-related fees, and expand efforts to reduce discrimination on the basis of national origin in schools.
Ensure that children are not denied access to education based on their national or ethnic origin, immigration status, or lack of identity documents, and update all Ministry of Education school manuals to align with Dominican law guaranteeing that children without birth certificates or identity documents are able to enroll in schools and receive diplomas certifying school completion.
Expand social protection programs and specialized services for trafficking survivors as applicable, particularly for child survivors of commercial sexual exploitation, agricultural labor exploitation, and forced labor, and ensure that programs also provide services to vulnerable children who are without identity documents or regular migration status.
Ensure that the National Council for Children and Adolescents has sufficient resources and facilities to provide the necessary care for survivors of child labor and child trafficking.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Many Dominican-born persons of Haitian descent, including children, continue to remain in undocumented status because of a Constitutional Court decision in 2013 that retroactively revoked birthright citizenship of all persons born after 1929 to non-citizens in the Dominican Republic, almost all of whom were children of Haitian descent. In general, undocumented children and children of undocumented parents are particularly vulnerable to labor exploitation because they may lack birth or residency documents. This increases the likelihood that these children may be denied access to education or engage in child labor, including its worst forms, in part because labor inspectors may not be able to verify their ages. In addition, children in tourist locations are particularly vulnerable to commercial sexual exploitation, especially in major urban and coastal resort areas.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

According to Dominican law, education should be free and compulsory until age 14 and accessible to all children, including those lacking identity documents. However, numerous reports indicate that a significant number of children without identity documents were prevented from accessing education in 2023 due to time-consuming processes and extensive documentation requirements, such as notarized and translated copies of birth certificates, and school transcripts or proof of past school enrollment certified by several Dominican and Haitian government ministries and entities. Moreover, despite a July 2023 Ministry of Education (MOE) directive to public schools noting that all children must be allowed to attend school regardless of their identity documentation, the MOE Operations Manual of Public Education Centers incorrectly instructs school administrators to request identity documents for school enrollment. This contradictory guidance has been used by some school officials to explicitly deny migrant children and Dominican children lacking documentation access to schools. While there is a process for appealing cases of education enrollment denial, sources indicate that government officials responsible for managing the appeals process were not responsive and that case resolution could last up to 2 years. Teacher and school infrastructure shortages also create barriers to education access in the Dominican Republic. In addition, a high percentage of students drop out at the primary and secondary levels. These issues particularly affect children living in rural areas and in communities predominantly of Haitian descent. Sources indicate that some children of Haitian descent face discrimination by teachers and peers, travel long distances to schools, and are unable to afford costs related to schooling.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

The Dominican Republic has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, the Dominican Republic's laws do not meet international standards on the prohibition of child trafficking.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **16 Years**	✓	Article 245–247 and 249–253 of the Labor Code; Article 40 of the Code for the Protection System and Fundamental Rights of Boys, Girls, and Adolescents; Article 56.1 of the Constitution
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Sections 1 and 3 of the Resolution Modifying the List of Hazardous Work for Persons Under Age 18; Articles 251, 720, and 721 of the Labor Code
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Section 3 of the Resolution Modifying the List of Hazardous Work for Persons Under Age 18; Articles 246, 249, 252, and 253 of the Labor Code

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Articles 1, 3, and 7 of the Law Against Migrant Smuggling and Trafficking in Persons; Articles 25 and 409 of the Code for the Protection System and Fundamental Rights of Boys, Girls, and Adolescents; Articles 40, 41, and 62.2 of the Constitution
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✗	Articles 1, 3, and 7 of the Law Against Migrant Smuggling and Trafficking in Persons; Articles 25, 406, and 409–411 of the Code for the Protection System and Fundamental Rights of Boys, Girls, and Adolescents; Article 41 of the Constitution
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Articles 25 and 408–411 of the Code for the Protection System and Fundamental Rights of Boys, Girls, and Adolescents; Articles 1, 3, and 7 of the Law Against Migrant Smuggling and Trafficking in Persons; Article 24 of the Law on Technological Crime; Article 56.1 of the Constitution
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Article 85 of the Law on Drugs and Controlled Substances
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **18 Years**	✓*	Articles 26, 29, 96, and 97 of the Organic Armed Forces Law
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓*	Articles 4, 96, 97, 231, and 232 of the Organic Armed Forces Law
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	
Compulsory Education Age, **14 Years‡**	✓	Article 63 of the Constitution; Articles 33, 35, 37, and 40 of the Organic Law of Education
Free Public Education	✓	Article 63 of the Constitution; Articles 33, 35, 37, and 40 of the Organic Law of Education; Ministry of Education Circular No. 18 of 2011; Articles 45 and 46 of the Code for the Protection System and Fundamental Rights of Boys, Girls, and Adolescents

** Country has no conscription*
‡ Age calculated based on available information

In 2023, the government enacted the Ministry of Labor's Resolution 10-2023, which modified the list of dangerous and unhealthy jobs for persons under 18 years of age and repealed Resolution 52-04 of August 13, 2004. The new resolution expanded from 26 to 40 the number of specific types of work prohibited to minors under 18 years of age, including the employment of minors in domestic work. Despite this effort, prohibitions against child trafficking are insufficient because they require threats, the use of force, or coercion to be established for the crime of child trafficking under the 2003 Law on Human Smuggling and Trafficking (Law 137-03). Although the Code for the Protection System and Fundamental Rights of Boys, Girls, and Adolescents criminally prohibits accepting, offering, or transferring children without requiring threats, the use of force, or coercion as an element, it does not criminally prohibit the recruitment or harboring of children.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in the Dominican Republic took actions to address child labor. However, the lack of authority of labor inspectors to assess penalties and an insufficient allocation of financial resources hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Labor (MT): Leads efforts to prevent and eliminate child labor, supervises compliance with labor regulations, conducts labor inspections, and oversees the Directorate of Policies for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor. Refers children found in exploitative conditions to the National Council for Children and Adolescents (CONANI) for social services. However, the labor inspectorate lacks sufficient financial and human resources to carry out adequate inspections and inspectors do not have authority to assess labor penalties, instead writing infraction reports that are sent to prosecutors in the Office of the Attorney General for enforcement action. In 2023, MT acquired 12 new vehicles to assist them in carrying out inspections.

Office of the Attorney General (AG): Prosecutes crimes involving children, including criminal violations related to the commercial sexual exploitation of children and other worst forms of child labor. Oversees the Special Prosecutor for Migrant Smuggling and Human Trafficking, which receives notifications of alleged violations related to the worst forms of child labor through a hotline. Reports indicate that some cases referred to the AG by the MT are not investigated and prosecuted by the AG due to a lack of coordination between these two entities. In 2023, the AG signed an agreement with the MT to increase coordination on efforts related to addressing child labor, as well as developing new avenues of collaboration. As part of the agreement, the AG agreed to establish specialized prosecutor's offices throughout the country, particularly in provinces in which there is a greater presence of child labor and its worst forms, and permitted the use of its hotline to receive reports from members of the public about child labor, which would then be referred to the MT.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Unknown**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**

In 2023, **207** labor inspectors conducted **52,706** worksite inspections, finding **264** child labor violations. It is **unknown** whether investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor were conducted, although **59** prosecutions were initiated.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor The Dominican Republic established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor.	***National Steering Committee to Eliminate Child Labor:*** Develops policies, approves programs, and coordinates, monitors, and evaluates efforts to address child labor in the Dominican Republic. Meets every 2 months, overseen by the MT, and comprises ministerial representatives, labor unions, private sector representatives, NGOs, more than 30 other institutions, and local steering committees in each province. Oversees the system for referring children found during inspections to appropriate social services. In 2023, the committee held six meetings, during which it developed the annual operating plan to coordinate government actions to address child labor.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor

The Dominican Republic established policies related to child labor. However, it is uncertain if the Education Pact policy implemented activities addressing child labor during the reporting period.

Roadmap Toward the Elimination of Child Labor and Its Worst Forms in the Dominican Republic (2010–2025): Serves as the national strategic framework to achieve the goals established in the Hemispheric Agenda on Decent Work related to child labor. Aims to prevent and eliminate child labor and its worst forms, and sets targets and indicators for poverty reduction, health, education, institutional coordination, awareness raising, and information sharing. Reporting indicates this policy continued to be implemented in 2023.

National Development Strategy (2010–2030): Aims to reduce poverty and inequality, and includes programs to address child labor, provide universal education to all children, and expand access to secondary school, including for students without identity documents. In 2023, for the eleventh consecutive year, the government committed to allocating 4 percent of the nation's GDP to primary and secondary education as indicated by the National Development Strategy. However, reporting indicates that, in 2023, they actually allocated only 3.88 percent. The purpose of this continued funding is to improve the national education system.

Education Pact (2014–2030): Includes strategies to address child labor and seeks to improve the quality of, and access to, primary and secondary education by increasing attendance and graduation rates and enrolling more students in the Extended School Day Program. Implemented by the Ministry of Education (MOE) and supported by the World Bank. Research was unable to determine whether activities to address child labor were undertaken during the reporting period to implement the Education Pact.

Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor

In 2023, the Dominican Republic funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these social programs are inadequate because they do not address the problem of child labor in all sectors, including in agriculture and commercial sexual exploitation, and are inaccessible to individuals who are without documentation.

† Program is funded by the Government of the Dominican Republic.
‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.

SUPERATE:† Aims to reduce poverty by providing low-income families with social protection interventions, including conditional cash transfers, socio-educational support, educational inclusion, housing, food security, and referrals to other government programs and services. One of the goals of this program is to increase children's school attendance and reduce child labor. Nonetheless, research indicates that SUPERATE is not available to families who are without documentation, including migrants and Dominicans who lack documentation. In 2023, the government continued carrying out cash transfers and joined efforts with NGOs to address hunger in the country.

Oportunidad 14–24:† Supports high-risk and socially vulnerable adolescents and young people between ages 14 and 24 who have limited resources by providing access to technical professional training, scholarships, a monthly provision of raw food, and transportation to study centers. However, research indicates that individuals without documentation, including migrants and Dominicans who lack documentation, are ineligible to participate in the program. In 2023, over 22,500 youths were registered in this program throughout 119 centers, with over 3,000 youths having graduated from it during the year.

Extended School Day Program (Jornada Escolar Extendida):† MOE program to extend school hours to a full day (8 a.m. to 4 p.m.) to improve educational achievement and reduce child labor. This program was still active in 2023, and according to reports, over 1 million students throughout the country were enrolled in it during the reporting year.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***
*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

ECUADOR

SIGNIFICANT ADVANCEMENT

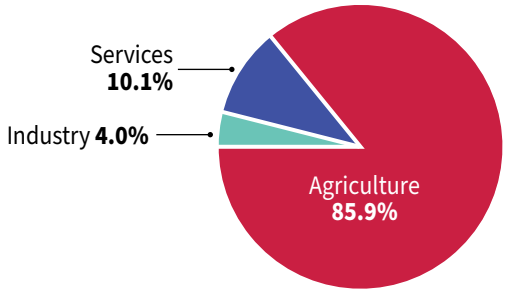
In 2023, Ecuador made significant advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government passed the Law Against Human Trafficking and Illicit Trafficking of Migrants, which tasks the Ministry of Interior with leading Ecuador's inter-institutional committee against trafficking in persons and defines government prevention and protection actions. In addition, all 160 labor inspectors received training on topics pertaining to the prevention and elimination of child labor and national and international legal standards. As part of the National Action Plan to Combat Trafficking in Persons, the government distributed to all border checkpoints new guidelines to help identify and prevent trafficking in persons crimes. The Ministry of Social and Economic Inclusion also signed cooperative agreements with municipal and provincial governments, civil society organizations, and religious organizations to implement programs to eliminate child labor and referred 12,160 children and adolescents vulnerable to child labor to social services. However, despite these efforts, the Ministry of Labor reported that the resources allocated to the labor inspectorate—including the number of inspectors, transportation, and equipment—are insufficient to conduct inspections in the informal sector. The government also has not conducted a nationwide child labor survey since 2012, and social programs are needed to address the vulnerability of migrant, LGBTQI+, indigenous, and Afro-Ecuadorian children to the worst forms of child labor. Furthermore, the Ministry of Labor has not registered certain industry-wide trade unions, including the Trade Union Association of Agricultural and Peasant Workers. As labor unions are integral to reporting and advocacy on the identification and prevention of child labor, violations of child labor laws and other labor abuses in the agriculture sector may go undetected as a result.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	7.0% (260,567)
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	Unavailable
Attending School	5 to 14	95.5%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	7.5%

Working Children by Sector, Ages 5-14



Children in Ecuador are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation. Children also perform dangerous tasks in agriculture.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture

Working in agriculture, including with the use of chemical products† and machetes,† and in the production of bananas, rice, and flowers. Fishing. Raising poultry, hogs, and bovines.†

Industry

Mining, including gold† and small-scale mining.† Construction† and brickwork. Working in the production of bricks.†

Services

Domestic work† and street work† in vending and begging. Working in auto repair garages, including hazardous work involved with using heavy machinery. Working in food service, including working as waiters and kitchen staff. Scavenging in landfills.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡

Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Use in illicit activities, including drug trafficking and robbery, sometimes as result of human trafficking. Forced labor in agriculture, mining, domestic work, street vending, and begging. Use in the production of pornography. Recruitment of children by Colombian non-state armed groups for use in armed conflict, sometimes as a result of human trafficking.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Ecuador's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Enforcement
Strengthen referral mechanisms to social services for survivors of child labor, especially for those found in the informal sector.
Increase the number of labor inspectors from 160 to 556 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 8.3 million workers.
Ensure that the labor inspectorate is properly funded so that inspectors receive sufficient resources, including transportation and equipment, to carry out their duties adequately.
Publish data on criminal investigations related to the worst forms of child labor, including the number of prosecutions initiated and perpetrators convicted.
Ensure that laws and regulations governing child labor, especially hazardous labor, are enforced consistently throughout the country, including in rural areas and family-run businesses. Ensure that inspections sufficiently cover sectors in which child labor has been reported, including the informal sector.
Ensure that industry-wide unions, including the Trade Union Association of Agricultural and Peasant Workers, are registered by the Ministry of Labor.
Ensure that labor inspectors have sufficient knowledge of existing laws and receive adequate training in victim identification to conduct inspections and refer survivors to social services.
Ensure that criminal investigators receive sufficient resources, such as additional investigators, to investigate cases of suspected child labor crimes and refer victims to social services consistently.
Provide specialized shelters for children that have been victimized by labor or sex trafficking and ensure that funds are distributed to shelters in a timely manner.
Publish child labor data collected through the Unified System of Registering Child Labor.
Government Policies
Take steps to implement the Prevent and Eradicate Child Labor policy and National Development Plan and publish information about these efforts on an annual basis.
Social Programs
Conduct a comprehensive child labor survey to ensure sufficient and current data to inform government actions to eliminate child labor.
Ensure that students without identity documents are able to graduate.
Develop social programs to address the vulnerability of migrant and refugee children to exploitative labor practices and establish programs to address child labor where it is most prevalent, including the informal and agricultural sectors.
Eliminate barriers to and make education accessible for all children, including indigenous and refugee children and children from rural areas, by increasing classroom space and teachers, addressing teen pregnancy issues, providing adequate transportation, and easing the economic burden of buying school supplies.
Provide quality services to survivors of human trafficking in all provinces of Ecuador, including to migrant children.
Update the social registry—which contains information on low-income families and informs the provision of social assistance—to include families most vulnerable to child labor.
Ensure that social programs address the vulnerability of migrants, LGBTQI+ individuals, and indigenous and Afro-Ecuadorian girls at risk of human trafficking.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Migrant and refugee children from Colombia and Venezuela are vulnerable to street work, forced begging, and exploitative labor practices in the fishing sector, in artisanal mining, and in agriculture. The Ecuadorian government, UN, and civil society organizations (CSOs) agree that Venezuelans with irregular migration status are especially vulnerable to trafficking, along with LGBTQI+, indigenous, and Afro-Ecuadorian girls. Indigenous and Afro-Ecuadorian children are also vulnerable to child labor. In addition, some indigenous children are recruited under false promises of employment and are subjected to forced begging, domestic servitude, or forced labor in sweatshops and commercial vending.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Vulnerable children in Ecuador face numerous barriers to accessing education, including lack of space and teachers, economic difficulty in buying uniforms and school supplies, inadequate school infrastructure, teen pregnancy, and a lack of transportation for children who must attend schools far from their homes. Reporting also indicates that many school-age Venezuelan refugee and migrant children are not enrolled in Ecuador's educational system due to non-institutional barriers like a lack of resources and local discrimination. In addition, undocumented students face difficulties graduating from secondary school as national authorities are unable to grant diplomas without identity documents.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Ecuador has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. In addition, Ecuador's laws and regulations are in line with relevant international standards.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **15 Years**	✓	Article 46 of the Constitution; Articles 82 and 95 of the Childhood and Adolescence Code
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 2 and 87 of the Childhood and Adolescence Code
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Articles 5, 6, and 8 of Resolution No. 016 of 2008; Article 5 of Ministerial Accord MDT-2015-0131
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Articles 82, 91, 105, and 213 of the Integral Penal Code
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Articles 47, 91, and 92 of the Integral Penal Code; Article 117 of the Organic Law on Human Mobility
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Articles 91 and 100–104 of the Integral Penal Code
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Articles 47, 219, and 220 of the Integral Penal Code
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **18 Years**	✓	Article 57 of the Childhood and Adolescence Code; Article 161 of the Constitution
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	N/A*	
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✓	Article 127 of the Integral Penal Code; Article 57 of the Childhood and Adolescence Code; Article 161 of the Constitution

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Compulsory Education Age, **15 Years**	✓	Articles 38, 42, and 43 of the Organic Intercultural Education Law
Free Public Education	✓	Article 4 of the Organic Intercultural Education Law; Chapter 5, Article 28 of the Constitution

**Country has no conscription*

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Ecuador took actions to address child labor. However, insufficient human resource allocation and a lack of specialized shelters for boys who are survivors of human trafficking hindered enforcement efforts. The Ministry of Labor has also not registered certain industry-wide trade unions, including the Trade Union Association of Agricultural and Peasant Workers. As labor unions are integral to reporting and advocacy on the identification and prevention of child labor, violations of child labor laws and other labor abuses in the agriculture sector may go undetected.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Labor (MOL): Enforces child labor laws in the formal sector through the Directorate for the Attention to Priority Groups. Monitors and identifies cases of child labor, assesses penalties, promotes public awareness campaigns to prevent child labor, provides technical assistance to local governments on child labor, and identifies victims of child labor for the Ministry of Economic and Social Inclusion (MIES) to provide special services. MIES is also responsible for conducting routine inspections in the informal sector. Using the Unified System of Registration of Child Labor, MOL collects information on child laborers and refers children to appropriate government services.

Attorney General's Office: Enforces criminal laws against child labor and hazardous child labor, including the prosecution of cases. The Attorney General's Specialized Victim Witness Protection Program provides immediate support and shelter to survivors and witnesses willing to press charges and testify against their abusers, and coordinates referrals for further assistance with other government agencies. In 2023, 2 individuals were sentenced to 10 years in prison for commercial sexual exploitation of a minor. A separate individual was also sentenced to 10 years in prison for the commercial sexual exploitation of a minor during the reporting period.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**

In 2023, **160** labor inspectors conducted **11,371** worksite inspections of which **663** were specifically for child labor, finding **5** child labor violations. The government also conducted **332** investigations into suspected worst forms of child labor crimes; however, it is **unknown** how many prosecutions were initiated. In addition, **2** perpetrators were convicted of worst forms of child labor crimes.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Ecuador established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor.	***Directorate for the Attention to Priority Groups:*** Serves as the primary coordinating mechanism for the elimination of child labor. During the reporting period, MOL approved Ministerial Regulation No. MDT-2023-112, delegating to the Directorate the responsibility to prevent, promote, and protect the labor rights of priority attention groups. The Directorate is also tasked with contributing to the elimination of child labor through the application and strengthening of public policies, regulations, and national and international instruments with a gender focus.

Key Policies Related to Child Labor Ecuador established policies related to child labor. However, Ecuador lacks an active and permanent policy to address child labor.	***Prevent and Eradicate Child Labor (2021–2025):*** Promotes employment for parents and the prevention of child labor through inspections. Developed through the National Council for Intergenerational Equity's National Agenda for Intergenerational Equity, which was created as a technical planning instrument for the formulation of public policies at the national and local levels. Although the Noboa administration continued to support the Prevent and Eradicate Child Labor policy during the reporting period, research was unable to determine whether activities were carried out under this policy during the reporting period.
	National Action Plan to Combat Trafficking in Persons (2019–2030): Aims to prevent, investigate, and impose legal sanctions against human trafficking, with a focus on human rights, mobility, and gender, as the majority of victims in Ecuador are women. The Action Plan includes U.S.-funded support through the International Organization for Migration and is the government's first multisectoral plan on human trafficking that establishes goals for every public sector institution to address human trafficking. As part of the Action Plan, the Government of Ecuador trained 580 public officials in Tulcan, Lago Agrio, Huaqillas, and Macara. These public officials came from migrant control units, Ecuador's Red Cross chapter, the Ministry of Women and Human Rights, MIES, and the Ministry of Health. The Government of Ecuador also developed several guides and internal procedures that would assist in the training of border police officers in trafficking in persons crime identification and prevention.
	National Development Plan (Plan de Creación de Oportunidades) (2021–2025): Creates employment opportunities for Ecuadorians and aims to establish a plan for future policy areas. These include economic, social, integral security, ecological transition, and institutional policy areas. In the social axis listed in the plan, the Ecuadorian government lays out its objective to protect families, guarantee their rights and services, eradicate poverty, and promote social inclusion. In order to meet this objective, Ecuador has set a goal of decreasing the percentage of children between the ages of 5 and 14 who engage in child labor. This plan aims to reach the goal of decreasing child labor from 6.1 percent to 4.4 percent and increase the number of child labor inspections to 504 by 2025. During the reporting period, the number of child labor inspections conducted was 663, surpassing the target number.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor Ecuador funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these social programs do not address the worst forms of child labor in all relevant sectors.	***Child Labor Eradication Service:†*** MIES program that aims to provide social and educational inclusion of children and adolescents in situations of child labor. Currently serves as the primary government-funded social program that is tasked with eliminating child labor in Ecuador. The program seeks to restore the rights of children in situations of child labor through sustained individual, family, and community interventions. During the reporting period, the Child Labor Eradication Service assisted 12,160 children and adolescents and referred them to the appropriate social services. MIES signed cooperative agreements with municipal and provincial governments, CSOs, and religious organizations to implement this program.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor	
	Service for the Protection of Vulnerable Migrant Population in Host Cities:*† MIES service that aims to provide access to public or private social protection services to vulnerable migrant populations, with emphasis on girls, boys, adolescents, and their families. Also delivers services to migrant pregnant women, people with critical illnesses, people with disabilities, victims of violence, and LGBTQI+ individuals. MIES provides orientation and information for the regularization of participants' immigration and refugee status, and raises awareness about irregular practices such as begging, child labor, domestic violence, human trafficking, migrant smuggling, xenophobic conduct, and other rights violations, through inter-institutional coordination and socio-cultural integration with host communities. This program was implemented during the reporting period.
** Program was launched during the reporting period.* *† Program is funded by the Government of Ecuador.* *‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.*	***Rights with Dignity:*†*** MIES program that aims to prevent begging and child labor through the implementation of awareness-raising campaigns and containment actions. This program is carried out within the framework of the National Intersectoral Table for the Prevention of Begging and Child Labor, with the support of 24 state institutions and 6 NGOs. The program's containment actions include a mechanism in which a citizen or state institution can report a case of begging or child labor, and in response, a technical team will be deployed to verify the case and provide government services. Donations of clothing, non-perishable food, and toys are also made to vulnerable families as part of the program.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

The government puts restrictions on unions, including allowing only Ecuadorian citizens to hold leadership roles and permitting the government to dissolve unions that engage in political activities. In addition, the Ministry of Labor is not permitted to register industry-wide trade unions, including the Trade Union Association for Agricultural and Peasant Workers. As labor unions are integral to reporting and advocacy on the identification and prevention of child labor, violations of child labor laws and other labor abuses may go undetected.

*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

EGYPT

MINIMAL ADVANCEMENT

In 2023, Egypt made minimal advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government conducted a national child labor survey and launched a referral mechanism that uses a whole-of-government approach to identify victims of trafficking, refer them to necessary services, investigate cases, and provide rehabilitation and reintegration services. However, the government did not publish data on its efforts to enforce its child labor laws, including labor inspectorate resources, number of child labor violations found, and penalties imposed for child labor violations. The minimum age for voluntary state military recruitment also does not meet international standards as it is below age 16. In addition, programs to address child labor are insufficient to adequately address the extent of the problem, particularly the lack of targeted programming to prevent the commercial sexual exploitation of children and child labor in limestone quarrying. Moreover, reports indicate that victims are unwilling to interact with state entities, hindering the government's ability to refer them to appropriate services.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	3.6% (Unavailable)
Boys		4.8%
Girls		2.4%
Urban		2.1%
Rural		4.6%

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	12.1% (Unavailable)
Boys		13.7%
Girls		10.4%
Urban		8.1%
Rural		15.0%
Attending School	5 to 14	94.0%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	3.8%

Children in Egypt are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking, and forced begging.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture
Farming, including the production of cotton, feeding chickens, collecting and packaging eggs, and fishing.

Industry
Quarrying† limestone, making bricks, construction, and working in carpentry workshops.

Services
Street work, including selling goods and collecting garbage, repairing automobiles and heavy machinery, driving *tuktuks*, and domestic work.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡
Use in illicit activities, including the trafficking of drugs and commercial sexual exploitation, each sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Forced domestic work and forced begging.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Egypt's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Provide criminal penalties for recruitment of children by non-state armed groups.
Prohibit school fees for the first 9 years of education.
Establish age 16 as the minimum age for voluntary recruitment by the state military with safeguards for voluntariness.
Enforcement
Publish information on civil child labor law enforcement, including labor inspectorate funding, the number of child labor violations found, and the number of penalties collected.
Establish a mechanism for the labor inspectorate to assess civil penalties for violations of child labor laws.
Employ at least 1,897 labor inspectors to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 28.5 million people.
Social Programs
Ensure universal access to free public education, especially for girls and refugee children, by addressing the cost of school fees and supplies, violence in schools, lack of documentation, and other barriers to education.
Expand programs to address the full scope of the child labor problem, particularly targeted programming to prevent and address child commercial sexual exploitation and limestone quarrying.
Institute programs to encourage migrants and victims of trafficking to make use of government reporting mechanisms so that they can be referred to the proper services.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Children from poor families are most likely to engage in child labor, with some families forcing their children into street work and domestic work. Some Egyptian girls are at risk of commercial sexual exploitation under the pretext of temporary marriage, sometimes called "summer marriage," to wealthy foreign men, mostly from Persian Gulf countries. Some migrant and refugee girls are subjected to sex trafficking. Additionally, unaccompanied migrant children are at risk of being forced to sell drugs by criminal gangs.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Children in Egypt face barriers to education, including lack of access to identity documentation and their families' inability to pay the associated costs of attending school, such as school fees. Enrolling in public school requires a certified birth certificate, which some children born out of wedlock or born to parents of differing religions lack. Children also drop out of school because of school-related costs, such as educational supplies, transportation, and uniforms. A lack of qualified teachers, poorly maintained schools, sanitation issues, classroom density, insufficient infrastructure, and bullying in schools prevent some children from attending school. In rural communities, children face difficulties getting to school due to long commuting distances. In addition, girls face additional barriers to education, including harassment on the way to school, as well as cultural constraints. The government offers some refugee children access to the public education system; however, refugee children face language barriers and are subjected to racism and bullying. In response, some non-Egyptians residing in the country, such as those from Sudan, have organized independent school systems unaffiliated with the government for their children.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Egypt has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, Egypt's laws do not criminally prohibit military recruitment by non-state armed groups and the minimum age for voluntary state military recruitment is below the age of 16.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **15 Years**	✓	Articles 64 and 74 of the Child Law
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 1 and 3 of Ministry of Manpower's Decree 215; Articles 1 and 3 of the Child Law
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Articles 1 and 3, and Table 1 of Ministry of Manpower's Decree 215
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Article 89 of the Constitution; Article 291 of the Penal Code; Articles 2,3, 5, and 6 of the Law on Combating Human Trafficking
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Article 89 of the Constitution; Article 291 of the Penal Code; Articles 2,3, 5, and 6 of the Law on Combating Human Trafficking
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Article 116-*bis*(a) of the Child Law; Article 291 of the Penal Code; Articles 2,3, 5, and 6 of the Law on Combating Human Trafficking; Articles 1–4 and 6 of the Law on the Combating of Prostitution
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Article 34 of the Law on Narcotics; Article 65 of the Child Law; Article 3 of Ministry of Manpower's Decree 215
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **15 Years**	✗	Ministry of Defense Guidelines on Youth Volunteers in the Armed Forces
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓	Article 1 of the Law on Military and National Service
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	Article 7-*bis*(b) of the Child Law
Compulsory Education Age, **15 Years**	✓	Article 59(1) of the Child Law; Articles 19, 80, and 238 of the Constitution
Free Public Education	✗	Article 54 of the Child Law

‡ Age calculated based on available information

The minimum age for voluntary state military recruitment does not meet international standards as it is below age 16. Additionally, the law does not criminally prohibit military recruitment by non-state armed groups. While public education is free by law, there are still fees for attending school which, if not met, disqualify students from sitting for final exams; not completing final exams results in a failing grade.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Egypt took actions to address child labor. However, an insufficient number of inspectors and insufficient financial resources allocated to law enforcement bodies hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Manpower: Enforces child labor laws and regulations through its inspection department, including receiving and investigating child labor complaints. Inspectors conduct labor inspections and report violations to the police, who operate under the Ministry of Interior. If police investigations confirm criminal activity, cases are subsequently sent to the Prosecutor General›s Office (PGO), which operates under the Ministry of Justice.

Ministry of Interior: Investigates cases of human trafficking and commercial sexual exploitation of children. Reports violations to the Public Prosecution Office under the PGO. Also receives reports of violations from the Administrative Control Authority, which investigates government corruption and human trafficking.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**No**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**

In 2023, **1,500** labor inspectors conducted **14,600** worksite inspections, finding an **unknown** number of child labor violations. It is **unknown** how many investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor were conducted, prosecutions initiated, or perpetrators convicted.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Egypt established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor.	***National Steering Committee for the National Action Plan to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor and Supporting Families:*** Coordinates efforts to implement the National Action Plan for Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labor and Supporting Family. Membership includes the Ministries of Manpower, Social Solidarity, Education, Agriculture, Interior, Planning, Finance, Investment and International Cooperation, Trade, Justice, Health, Local Development, and *Awqaf (religious endowments,)* in addition to the National Council for Childhood and Motherhood (NCCM), the National Council of Women, the Central Agency for Population and Statistics, the National Media Agency, and Al Azhar University. Active in 2023.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Egypt established policies related to child labor.	***National Action Plan for Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labor and Supporting Family (2018–2025):*** Aims to eliminate the worst forms of child labor by 2025 and identify roles of government agencies responsible for assisting child laborers. Other objectives include expanding the child labor knowledge base; capacity building of agencies providing support; providing social protection, with links to existing programs; enhancing education, including vocational education for children; and advocacy and awareness raising. Active in 2023.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor	***National Strategy for Combating and Preventing Trafficking in Persons (2022–2026):*** Aims to address trafficking in persons through prevention, prosecution, protection, and partnership. Includes goals such as empowering households to combat poverty and illiteracy, preventing school dropouts, and reducing child labor. In 2023, the government launched a referral mechanism that uses a whole-of-government approach to identify victims of trafficking, refer them to necessary services, investigate cases, and provide rehabilitation and reintegration services. However, reports indicate that victims may be unwilling to interact with the state, hindering the government's ability to refer them to appropriate services. Active in 2023.
	National Strategy for Childhood and Motherhood (2018–2030): Includes a chapter on child labor that aims to promote dialogue on child labor legislation, including updating the hazardous work list; building the capacity of relevant government agencies, such the Ministry of Manpower and NCCM; developing programs to address child labor; and expanding educational and vocational training opportunities. Active in 2023.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor Egypt funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating child labor. However, these social programs are inadequate to address the full scope of the problem, including in forced begging. *† Program is funded by the Government of Egypt.*	***Ministry of Social Solidarity (MoSS) Centers for Combating Child Labor:†*** MoSS-run centers, operated by partner NGOs, to provide services to children and their families. Consisting of 17 centers across 14 governorates. Active in 2023.
	Accelerating Action for the Elimination of Child Labor in Supply Chains in Africa (ACCEL Africa) (2018–2024): Aims to eliminate child labor in the cotton, textiles, and ready-made-garments sectors; implemented by the ILO and funded by the Dutch government. ACCEL Africa- Egypt partners with the Ministries of Manpower, Education, and Agriculture, as well as MoSS and NCCM, to improve policy, legal, and institutional frameworks. In 2023, worked with the Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics to conduct a national child labor survey.
	Solidarity and Dignity Program (Takaful and Karama):† Funded by MoSS, this program promotes school attendance and health monitoring for children by providing income supplements to poor families. This partnership between the government and the World Food Program, the UN Development Program, UNICEF, and the World Bank offers income supplements to poor families provided that household children maintain at least an 80 percent attendance record in school and mothers and children under age 6 provide demonstrable evidence of having been seen at health clinics four times per year. Active in 2023.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

Egyptian authorities dissolved over 1,000 unions in 2018 and mandated all unions re-register. As of 2023, only 122 were successfully registered. The government also imposed a single, state-controlled trade union federation and arrested union leaders. The suppression of workers' rights and the lack of genuine collective bargaining have contributed to labor rights violations in the country and hindered workers' ability to report child labor, particularly in agriculture and the informal economy.

*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

EL SALVADOR

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

In 2023, El Salvador made moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The Government of El Salvador introduced the National Plan of Action against Trafficking in Persons, which included sections on detection, investigation, comprehensive care, and specialized training. The government also conducted several trainings covering topics related to investigating and prosecuting trafficking in persons cases, which emphasized the protection of childhood and adolescent rights and reached over 3,000 government officials, including employees of the Attorney General's Office and the National Civilian Police. The National Council for Early Infancy, Childhood, and Adolescence also announced the organizations that will make up the Network of Child and Adolescent Care Entities. The objective of this network will be to align the various programs and projects of its members with national guidelines, with the intention of expanding the range of services available to vulnerable children and adolescents. However, despite these efforts, criminal and civil enforcement agencies continue to lack sufficient resources to enforce child labor laws. Gaps also remain related to the lack of publicly available, comprehensive information on the government's criminal law enforcement efforts. Finally, social programs do not adequately address the full scope of the child labor problem in the country, particularly in the informal and service sectors.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	2.6% (26,962)
Boys		3.4%
Girls		1.8%
Urban		1.7%
Rural		3.8%
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	19.3% (55,095)
Boys		28.8%
Girls		9.9%
Urban		14.0%
Rural		27.2%
Attending School	5 to 14	92.7%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	2.7%

Children in El Salvador are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation and in illicit activities, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Children also perform dangerous tasks in the harvesting of coffee.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture
Harvesting sugarcane† and coffee,† and production of cereal grains. Working in cattle-raising† and fishing,† including harvesting shellfish.†

Industry
Working in construction,† manufacturing fireworks,† and production of baked goods.

Services
Domestic work and street work, including in street begging,† washing cars, and vending.† Garbage scavenging.†

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡
Forced begging, domestic work, agricultural labor, construction, and work in textiles. Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in El Salvador's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Ensure that the legal light work provisions specify the activities in which light work may be undertaken by those under age 16.
Enforcement
Provide sufficient funding and resources to the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare and criminal law enforcement agencies to fully enforce child labor laws and investigate cases involving the worst forms of child labor, including in the informal sector.
Increase the number of labor inspectors from 100 to 193 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 2.9 million workers.
Collect and publish information on labor law enforcement efforts, including whether law enforcement personnel received training on child labor.
Improve coordination between law enforcement agencies in the investigation and prosecution of criminal cases related to the worst forms of child labor, including by developing electronic information-sharing capabilities.
Ensure that there is a sufficient number of criminal law enforcement officials to carry out criminal investigations on the worst forms of child labor.
Screen for indicators of the worst forms of child labor among children apprehended for illicit activity in connection with organized criminal groups and ensure that they are provided with adequate social services.
Social Programs
Ensure that social programs address adolescent girls' vulnerability to forced domestic work and human trafficking.
Remove barriers to education, such as birth registration, and ensure access for all children, including students of indigenous descent and LGBTQI+ youth.
Ensure that schools have proper infrastructure and sanitation systems to support students.
Ensure that adequate services are available for all human trafficking survivors, including boys and LGBTQI+ youth.
Implement programs that direct support to child laborers who may not be living with their parents, including child domestic workers.
Ensure that annual surveys providing data on child labor include information on specific child labor work sectors and the worst forms of child labor.
Report on specific activities taken to implement the Sustainable Families Program.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Children living in rural and economically disadvantaged areas are particularly vulnerable to child labor. According to the results of the 2022 Annual Multipurpose Household Survey, 60.9 percent of children engaged in child labor live in rural communities. Children living in families that lack economic stability and educational opportunities are vulnerable to the worst forms of child labor, including commercial sexual exploitation. According to El Salvador's Trafficking in Person's Special Prosecutor and local NGOs, adolescent girls with limited education are among the most at risk of being trafficked. The National Council for Early Infancy, Childhood, and Adolescence (CONAPINA) reported that trafficking crimes perpetuated by gangs occur on a much smaller scale than in previous years due to the government's crackdown on gangs via a state of exception, which remained active throughout the reporting period.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Children in El Salvador face numerous barriers to education including precarious school infrastructure, leaving many schools in the country unprepared to face natural disasters and epidemics. Furthermore, schools around the country do not have adequate sanitation systems, and many do not have access to drinking water. Communities in which indigenous populations are concentrated disproportionately lack educational infrastructure. The NGO COMCAVIS TRANS reported that 33.4 percent of LGBTQI+ youth discontinued their education before high school, compared with 21.2 percent of children nationwide. According to the *Crecer Juntos* law, which came into effect in 2023, a lack of identity documents should not prevent school enrollment. However, research indicates that children are, in practice, being required to have birth certificates to enroll in schools.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

El Salvador has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, gaps exist in El Salvador's legal framework to adequately protect children from the worst forms of child labor, including a light work framework that is inconsistent with international standards.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **16 Years**	✓	Articles 114, 116, and 627 of the Labor Code; Article 38.10 of the Constitution
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 105 and 627 of the Labor Code; Article 38 of the Constitution; Article 2 of Agreement 241 of 2011
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Article 1 of Agreement 241 of 2011
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Articles 3, 5, 54, and 55 of the Special Law Against Trafficking in Persons; Article 13 of the Labor Code; Articles 4 and 9 of the Constitution
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Articles 3, 5, 54, and 55 of the Special Law Against Trafficking in Persons
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Articles 3, 5, 54, and 55 of the Special Law Against Trafficking in Persons; Articles 169–173 of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Articles 3, 5, 54, and 55 of the Special Law Against Trafficking in Persons; Articles 214 and 345 of the Penal Code
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **16 Years**	✓	Articles 2 and 6 of the Military Service Law
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓*	Article 215 of the Constitution; Articles 2 and 11 of the Decree No. 298
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✓	Article 345 of the Penal Code; Article 1 of the Law Prohibiting Gangs and Criminal Organizations; Article 7 of the Constitution
Compulsory Education Age, **16 Years**‡	✓	Articles 5, 18, 20, and 22 of the General Education Law
Free Public Education	✓	Articles 5, 18, 20, and 22 of the General Education Law; Article 56 of the Constitution

** Country has no conscription*
‡ Age calculated based on available information

The light work framework for work of children under age 16 is inconsistent with international standards because it does not specify the activities permitted.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in El Salvador took actions to address child labor. However, insufficient financial resource allocation hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare: Inspects worksites for labor violations, including child labor, and monitors working conditions for adolescents who are granted work authorization. Maintains a child labor unit dedicated to child labor law enforcement issues and refers cases of the worst forms of child labor to the Attorney General's Office. During the reporting period, the government provided additional informational regarding the number of inspectors and the number of inspections conducted in the sugarcane and coffee sectors.

Ministry of Justice and Public Security: Together with the Attorney General's Office, enforces criminal laws related to the worst forms of child labor through the National Civilian Police. The National Civilian Police maintains a special trafficking in persons unit to investigate and prosecute human trafficking, including child trafficking.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Unknown**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**No**

In 2023, **100** labor inspectors conducted an **unknown** number of worksite inspections. However, labor inspectors conducted **506** inspections focused child labor violations, finding **1** child labor violation. In addition, there were also **10** investigations into suspected worst forms of child labor crimes, with **20** prosecutions initiated.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor El Salvador established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor. ** Mechanism to coordinate efforts to address child labor was created during the reporting period.*	***CONAPINA:**** Collaborates with law enforcement agencies taking action on child labor cases, coordinates the work of institutions working on children's issues, and provides services to children rescued during law enforcement operations. CONAPINA is responsible for formulating, evaluating, and updating national policy; accrediting and supervising programs for children and adolescents; issuing guidelines for the implementation of public programs in line with national policy; and providing technical assistance for Early Childhood Care Centers. In 2023, CONAPINA coordinated with the Office of Human Rights Ombudsperson, the National Civilian Police, the Attorney General's Office, and local governments to conduct inspections at nightclubs, bars, and brothels to verify that no minors were employed.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor El Salvador established policies related to child labor. However, it is unclear whether certain policies were implemented during the reporting period. *† Policy was approved during the reporting period.* *‡ The government had other policies that may have addressed child labor issues or had an impact on child labor.*	***National Policy to Support Early Childhood Development 2020–2030 (Crecer Juntos):*** Seeks to ensure that children reach their maximum potential during early childhood by guaranteeing the necessary conditions to provide them with education, health, nutrition, and environments that protect their rights. Also aims to eradicate child labor for children between the ages of 5 and 7 by 2030. During the reporting period, the government introduced the Early Childhood Care Centers, which will be responsible for promoting comprehensive care for girls and boys. These centers provide personal care services, education, and monitoring of growth and development.
	National Policy for Early Infancy, Childhood, and Adolescence:† Establishes and guides the framework for state and private action to guarantee the full enjoyment of the rights of girls, boys, and adolescents. Introduced during the reporting period with the enactment of the *Crecer Juntos* law.
	National Plan of Action Against Trafficking in Persons:† Aims to prevent and detect crimes related to human trafficking in El Salvador. Consists of four strategic pillars: promote a comprehensive legal framework, implement awareness campaigns to facilitate identification of human trafficking cases, improve the state's ability to investigate and prosecute crimes, and provide care and services with the aim of long-term reintegration and well-being.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor El Salvador funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating child labor. However, these social programs are inadequate to address the problem of all worst forms of child labor, including forced domestic labor and human trafficking. *† Program is funded by the Government of El Salvador.* *‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.*	***Public Awareness Campaigns for At-Risk Populations:†*** Government public awareness campaigns implemented by CONAPINA and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to raise awareness about the dangers of human trafficking. These include the "Protection Starts at Home" awareness program and the "Call 1 2 3" hotline, both of which promote respect toward the physical, psychological, and sexual integrity of children and adolescents. The hotline offers children and adults the ability to consult specialists in emergency situations. During the reporting period, the Migration Directorate provided 47 awareness-raising sessions to different sectors of the population on topics pertaining to human trafficking and forms of human exploitation.
	Sustainable Families Program:† Focused on improving health, education, productivity, and security, and eliminating poverty through inclusive and sustainable economic growth and access to public services. Includes Health and Education Bonus Programs that assist families with cash transfers conditioned on children's school attendance and health checkups. Although research indicates that this program was active during the reporting period, the government did not report specific activities conducted to implement the program.
	School Prevention and Security Plan:† Programs implemented by the Ministry of Education and Public Security and the National Civil Police in schools with high levels of violence. Includes activities such as provision of psychological help, online classes, skills workshops for youth, and increased police patrols. During the reporting period, the National Civilian Police increased and maintained constant patrols in schools around the country as preventative measures against violence.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***
*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

GUATEMALA

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

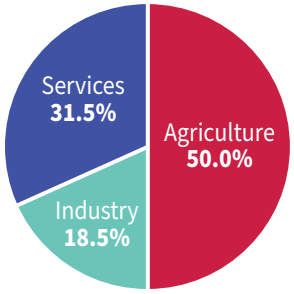
In 2023, Guatemala made moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government hired 15 new labor inspectors and created an electronic child labor referral case management platform to improve the systematic recording of information about children found in situations of child labor and improve their access to social programs. It also approved the new Roadmap for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor in all its Forms; and the Protection of Adolescent Workers, a policy designed to improve inter-institutional coordination and strengthen actions and mechanisms to prevent and eradicate child labor in the country. However, an insufficient number of labor inspectors limits the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare's ability to address child labor. In addition, existing social programs are insufficient to reach all children engaged in exploitative labor, particularly those engaged in domestic work or agriculture.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	10 to 14	16.3% (306,555)
Boys		22.2%
Girls		10.4%
Urban		10.0%
Rural		19.6%
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	31.7% (320,730)
Boys		47.2%
Girls		16.8%
Urban		21.4%
Rural		38.5%
Attending School	10 to 14	88.0%
Combining Work and School	10 to 14	11.8%

Working Children by Sector, Ages 5-14



Children in Guatemala are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Children also perform dangerous tasks in agriculture, including in the production of coffee.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture
Working in agriculture, including in planting and harvesting coffee, broccoli, corn, and sugarcane. Ranching, forestry, and fishing.

Industry
Construction. Manufacturing gravel (crushed stone)† and fireworks.†

Services
Domestic work and house-sitting. Street work,† including vending,† performing,† cleaning windshields and windows,† begging and shoe shining.† Making corn tortillas. Working as store clerks in small family-owned corner stores (*abarroterías*) and as servers in restaurants (*comedores*). Vehicle and motorcycle repair. Garbage scavenging† and working in garbage dumps.†

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡
Forced labor in agriculture, domestic work, street begging and vending, and manufacturing food products. Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Use in illicit activities, including drug trafficking, and stealing and transporting contraband as a result of criminal and gang recruitment, each sometimes as a result of human trafficking.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Guatemala's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Criminally prohibit the recruitment of children under age 18 into non-state armed groups.
Eliminate the exception allowing some children under age 14 to work, or establish a light work framework for children aged 12 to 14 outlining restrictions on working conditions, type of work, and number of hours of work permitted.
Clarify whether Ministerial Agreement 260-2019 raises the minimum working age to 15, if it did not then raise the minimum age for work from age 14 to 15 to align with the compulsory education age.
Enforcement
Ensure that inspectors conduct more on-site investigations of worksites, including in the informal sector, an area in which child labor is known to occur.
Improve the quality of inspections by ensuring that inspectors receive effective training, dedicate the necessary time to carry out more comprehensive inspections, routinely carry out unannounced labor inspections, and can communicate with indigenous language speakers, including those who may be underage.
Increase the number of labor inspectors from 169 to 478 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 7.2 million workers.
Collect fines for labor violations and ensure that conciliations are properly conducted and in accordance with the labor code.
Improve effectiveness of child labor complaint and referral mechanisms to ensure timely responses to complaints.
Ensure that hearings and trials addressing human trafficking and gender-based violence in specialized courts are scheduled in a timely manner and that judges and officials are trained in trafficking in persons concepts.
Ensure that criminal investigators have sufficient resources and staff to conduct quality criminal investigations in all geographical areas of the country, such as assigning a budget specifically to the Special Prosecutor's Office Against Human Trafficking.
Coordination
Institutionalize relationships between civil society representatives and government agencies that provide services to survivors of child labor.
Ensure that the Secretariat Against Sexual Violence, Exploitation, and Trafficking in Persons has the resources, authority, and political support necessary to combat human trafficking countrywide.
Social Programs
Remove barriers to education for all children, including girls and indigenous children, children with disabilities, and children living in rural areas, by recruiting and training more qualified teachers, providing instruction in indigenous languages, building additional schools with appropriate facilities, increasing security, providing textbooks to all public schools, and removing school fees and transportation costs.
Provide children removed from child labor situations with adequate social services and provide high standards of safety and care for children in government-run shelters.
Ensure that social programs are implemented, well-funded, able to carry out their objectives, reach populations outside urban centers, address child labor in agriculture and domestic work, focus on vulnerable groups such as girls, LGBTQIA+ persons, and indigenous individuals, and report on yearly activities.
Regularly monitor the effectiveness and impact of social programs such as awareness campaigns beyond the number of citizens reached.
Ensure the safety of NGO officials, human rights workers, judges, and labor activists so they can continue their work to implement social programs that address and prevent child labor.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Reports indicate that indigenous, Afro-descendant, Garifuna, and migrant children are particularly vulnerable to child labor due to experiencing higher levels of poverty, language barriers, and poor quality and lack of coverage of public education. Indigenous children account for more than half of child laborers in Guatemala, and children in rural areas are more likely to work than children in urban areas. Most of these children are engaged in agricultural activities. Girls, LGBTQIA+ persons, and indigenous Guatemalans are particularly vulnerable to human trafficking. Departments with high numbers of commercial sexual exploitation victims include Alta Verapaz, Escuintla, Guatemala, Huehuetenango, Quiche, and Quetzaltenango. In addition, some children are forced to engage in street begging and vending in Guatemala City and along the border with Mexico.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Although education is free in Guatemala, there is an insufficient number of primary and secondary schools to accommodate all children. A lack of teachers, transportation, textbooks, and sanitary facilities at public schools, as well as the long distances some children must travel to get to school, also create barriers to education. Other barriers to education include sexual violence, insecurity, crime and violence in the school's surrounding areas, and the risk of suffering violence during travel to school. The education system is unable to address the needs of students with disabilities, and the few existing education programs for children with disabilities rely mainly on non-profit support. In addition, girls in rural areas have lower enrollment rates in secondary school than boys, while indigenous children in general have lower enrollment rates compared to other children. Furthermore, there are not enough qualified teachers to provide instruction in the predominant native languages, and classroom materials available in these languages are insufficient.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Guatemala has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. In addition, Guatemala has established laws and regulations related to child labor. However, its legal framework lacks sufficient light work protections for children.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **14 Years**	✓	Articles 31, 148 and 272 of the Labor Code; Article 6 of Government Accord 112-2006; Ministerial Agreement Number 260-2019
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Article 148 of the Labor Code; Article 1 of Government Accord 250-2006; Article 32 of Government Accord 112-2006
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Article 4 of Ministerial Accord 154-2008
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Article 202 and 202 *ter* and *quater* of the Penal Code; Articles 2 and 51 of the Law of Integral Protection of Children and Adolescents
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Article 202 *ter* and *quater* of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Articles 191–194, 193 *bis* and *ter*, and 195 *bis* and *ter* of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Articles 27, 306, and 307 of the Penal Code
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 2 and 57 of the Law of Integral Protection of Children and Adolescents
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓	Articles 68 and 69 of the Constitutive Law of the Guatemalan Army
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	Article 57 of the Law of Integral Protection of Children and Adolescents; Article 245 of the Constitution

Suggested Government Actions to Eliminate Child Labor (cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Compulsory Education Age, **15 Years‡**	✓	Article 74 of the Constitution; Article 33 of the National Education Law; Ministerial Agreement 1055-2009
Free Public Education	✓	Article 74 of the Constitution; Article 1 of Government Agreement 226-2008; Article 33 of the National Education Law

‡ Age calculated based on available information.

Although Articles 32 and 150 of the Labor Code allow the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare (MTPS) to authorize children under age 14 to work under exceptional circumstances—including if MTPS determines that children must work to support their family due to poverty—the law does not define the total number of hours, kinds of tasks, or age range applicable for this exception, which is inconsistent with international standards on light work. Nonetheless, the MTPS indicated that no such exceptions have been granted since 2016. In addition, the MTPS previously approved Ministerial Agreement Number 260-2019, "Procedure for the effective application of Convention 138 of the International Labor Organization, regarding the Convention on the Minimum Age for Admission of Employment," which sets forth procedures for protecting adolescents between ages 15 and 18 from the worst forms of child labor. However, the agreement does not explicitly cover children aged 14, who are allowed to work under Guatemala's Labor Code or children under age 14 who are allowed to work in exceptional circumstances. Therefore, it is unclear if this mechanism effectively raises the minimum age for work to age 15. In addition, as the minimum age for work is lower than the compulsory education age, children may be encouraged to leave school before the completion of their compulsory education.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Guatemala took actions to address child labor. However, insufficient inspection planning and training of criminal investigators hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare's (MTPS) Inspection Division (IGT): Enforces child labor laws, including prohibitions on the worst forms of child labor, by inspecting businesses and responding to child labor complaints. Refers children found engaged in child labor to government social services, complaints of child labor to the MTPS Adolescent Workers Protection Unit, cases of the worst forms of child labor to the Secretariat Against Sexual Violence, Exploitation, and Trafficking in Persons (SVET), and unresolved cases to labor courts for review and sanctions, as appropriate. However, reports indicate labor inspectors do not routinely conduct unannounced inspections, rarely inspect informal workplaces, where child labor violations are most likely to occur, and conduct site visits in Spanish only, which may hinder the effectiveness of inspections when encountering indigenous language speakers. In 2023, the MTPS created a child labor referral electronic case management platform to improve the systematic recording of information about children found in situations of child labor and improve their access to services by referring them to available public and private social programs.

Public Ministry, Special Prosecutor's Office: Receives cases of the worst forms of child labor from labor inspectors. Investigates cases of human trafficking and forced labor through the Special Prosecutor's Office Against Trafficking in Persons. However, law enforcement agencies lack sufficient resources to carry out investigations, such as vehicles, fuel, training, and criminal investigators, particularly outside Guatemala City. Reports also indicate judges are often unable to schedule hearings and trials in a timely manner, and officials often lack sufficient training to properly identify human trafficking cases and file criminal charges.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**

In 2023, **169** labor inspectors conducted **29,080** worksite inspections, finding **36** child labor violations. The government also conducted **195** investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor, initiated **202** prosecutions, and convicted **34** perpetrators.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Guatemala established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor. However, there remains a lack of coordination between government agencies and civil society organizations that work on child labor issues. *‡ The government had other mechanisms that may have addressed child labor issues or had an impact on child labor.*	***Inter-Institutional Coordinating Entity Against Labor Exploitation and Child Labor (CICELTI):*** Coordinates efforts to address child labor and aims to identify victims of human trafficking, make anti-trafficking in persons institutions more effective, and provide support to survivors to prevent them from being targeted again. Reports indicate that challenges remain related to the provision of social services for children due to the lack of coordination between government agencies and a lack of coverage outside the Department of Guatemala. In 2023, CICELTI received 202 complaints, of which 94 were related to trafficking in persons and 7 to the worst forms of child labor. This led to CICELTI participating in 24 operations resulting in the rescue of 30 children.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Guatemala established policies related to child labor. *† Policy was approved during the reporting period.*	***Roadmap for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor in all its Forms and the Protection of Adolescent Workers (2022–2025):†*** Established in January 2023. Serves as the national strategic framework to guide government action aimed at preventing and eradicating child labor and its worst forms in the country. In 2023, under this policy the government carried out diverse activities to raise awareness about child labor, provided training to labor inspectors, and created the electronic child labor referral case management platform.
	Comprehensive Health Care Protocol with Cultural Relevance for Children and Adolescents in Situations of Child Labor and its Worst Forms: Requires public health workers to enter information into a database about any child whose injuries may have been labor related. Implemented by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Assistance (MSPAS). In 2023, the government continued implementing this policy.
	Public Policy on Human Trafficking and the Comprehensive Protection of Victims (2014–2024): Aims to guarantee protection for and comprehensive attention to human trafficking survivors, and promote prevention, detection, prosecution, and sanction of this crime. Includes a National Plan of Strategic Action that directs the government's actions on preventing and addressing human trafficking. In 2023, as part of this policy the government provided services to 212 child trafficking victims, referring 164 of them to shelters, and continued to operate one specialized shelter for child trafficking victims.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor	
In 2023, Guatemala funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these programs do not address the problem of child labor in all sectors, including in agriculture and domestic work.	***Business Network for the Prevention and Elimination of Child Labor in Guatemala (Red Empresarial):*** Aims to promote the prevention and eradication of child labor. Members include the Ministries of Education and Agriculture, MTPS, the Thematic Working Group for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor, the ILO, UNICEF, the UN Food and Agriculture Organization, and representatives from the private sector. Reports indicate that this program was active in 2023, and continued to implement a variety of health, nutrition, education, and awareness programs in agricultural sectors.
	Ministry of Development's Social Poverty Reducing Programs:† Conditional Cash Transfer for Education and Health Program (*Mi Bono Social*) that provides cash assistance to families with school-age children, conditioned on children's school attendance. Similarly, the Conditional Cash Transfers for Food Assistance Program (*Mi Bolsa Social*) provides food assistance to poor families, with the requirement that their children attend school. Social Dining Hall (*Mi Comedor Social*) provides access to food for people in situations of poverty, crisis, and emergency, including children. In 2023, the Ministry of Education spent about $405 million to continue the school feeding program through the distribution of fresh and non-perishable food to over 3.1 million public school students.
	Mobile Units for the Prevention of Sexual Violence, Exploitation and Human Trafficking (UNIVET): Established by SVET, with support from the UN Refugee Agency. Consists of a fleet of seven vehicles that travel to areas in the country with little national government presence, with the aim of preventing and creating awareness about crimes related to exploitation, trafficking in persons, and sexual violence. Carries out detection and awareness trainings on trafficking in persons within rural and often remote communities and provides information to survivors of crimes of trafficking in persons but does not have authority to accept complaints or make referrals. In 2023, UNIVET continued to carry out awareness trainings on trafficking in persons with rural communities.

† Program is funded by the Government of Guatemala.
‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

In Guatemala, trade unions faced administrative obstacles imposed by the Ministry of Labor to approve agreements and update their membership, and the law restricted union leadership to citizens. The government has also failed to investigate and prosecute cases of murder and other violent crimes against workers and trade unionists, creating a climate of fear that hinders workers' ability to organize, advocate for their rights, and report labor abuses, including child labor.

*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

INDIA

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

In 2023, India made moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government extended its Fast Track Special Courts, which expedite the trial process for sexual offense cases, including the commercial sexual exploitation of children. The Railway Protection Force and Government Railway Police rescued 858 children from railway platforms, preventing them from being exploited for labor exploitation or sex trafficking. Several states provided rehabilitation and financial assistance to 654 adult bonded labor survivors and their immediate families. However, despite these efforts, the government's existing hazardous work prohibitions do not include all occupations in which children work in unsafe and unhealthy environments, and penalties for illegally employing children are insufficient to deter violations. Prosecution rates for crimes related to the worst forms of child labor, including child trafficking, remain low and the mistreatment of child labor victims by the police remains a concern. Through the enhanced enforcement of the Foreign Contribution Regulation Act, the government continued to revoke the licenses of nongovernmental organizations and civil society organizations, some of which work to address the worst forms of child labor.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	1.0% (2,119,846)
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	Unavailable
Attending School	5 to 14	90.7%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	0.4%

Children in India are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Children also perform dangerous tasks in garment production, stone quarrying, and brickmaking.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture

Producing hybrid cottonseed, cultivating cotton, harvesting and processing sugarcane, transplanting rice seedlings, and performing peripheral work on farms, such as removing weeds.

Industry

Manufacturing garments, weaving silk fabric and carpets,† producing raw silk thread (sericulture), spinning cotton thread and yarn, and embellishing textiles with silver and gold (*zari*).† Quarrying and breaking stone and sandstone,† producing bricks,† recovering metals from electronic waste (e-waste),† and mining and collecting mica.† Polishing gems† and manufacturing glass bangles,† locks,† and brassware.† Rolling cigarettes (*bidis*)† and manufacturing incense sticks (*agarbatti*), fireworks,† and matches.† Manufacturing footwear; producing leather goods and accessories,† and stitching soccer balls.

Services

Domestic work.† Working in restaurants, hotels, food service, and tourism services. Street work, including scavenging, sorting garbage, selling trinkets, and organized begging. Working in automobile workshops and repairing vehicles.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡

Forced labor in agriculture, including producing hybrid cottonseed, making bricks, quarrying stones, and in rice mills. Forced labor in garments, embroidering silver and gold into textiles *(zari)*, domestic work, and begging. Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Recruitment of children by non-state armed groups for use in armed conflict.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in India's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Include in the list of hazardous work prohibited for all children all sectors in which children work in unsafe and unhealthy conditions, such as spinning mills, garment production, carpet making, and domestic work.
Amend child trafficking laws so they do not require threats, the use of force, or coercion to be established for the crime of child trafficking.
Publish the legal instrument that establishes the minimum age for voluntary recruitment into India's armed forces.
Encourage all states and union territories to enact rules to implement the Occupational, Safety, Health, and Working Conditions Code to ensure protection of children from hazardous forms of work.
Enforcement
Employ at least 35,668 labor inspectors to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 535 million people, and publish national data related to labor law enforcement.
Provide adequate training to labor inspectors and criminal investigators on child labor in all states and union territories, including on the new Occupational, Safety, Health, and Working Conditions Code.
Fast track bonded labor cases and consistently impose penalties for violations.
Provide states and union territories with dedicated and sufficient funding, staff, and infrastructure to establish anti-human trafficking units.
Ensure that all cases under the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act and Fast Track Special Courts adhere to their mandated 1-year timeline for prosecution, that backlogs of Protection of Children from Sexual Offences cases are adjudicated with priority, and that judges and prosecutors at these courts are adequately trained to handle child sex crimes.
Hold accountable public officials who facilitate, participate in, or hinder efforts to address the worst forms of child labor, including officials who accept bribes, hold children in bonded labor in agriculture and in brick kilns, and who delay registering human trafficking cases or mistreat human trafficking survivors.
Prosecute and hold accountable perpetrators of the *Jogini* system to protect girls from lower castes from being sold to local deities for sexual exploitation in return for in-kind payments or cash allowances.
Government Policies
Ensure that activities are undertaken to implement the National Plan of Action for Children and State Action Plans on Child Labor and publish results from activities undertaken to implement these plans annually.
Encourage states and territories that do not currently have action plans for the elimination of child labor to establish such plans.
Social Programs
Reduce barriers and promote access to education for all children, including for low-caste Hindus, members of tribal communities, religious minorities, and other disadvantaged communities by providing sufficient training for teachers, providing separate and sanitary washrooms for girls, and increasing the number of available schools, especially in urban slums in which inadequate infrastructure options limit access to education.
Collect and make available to the public data on exploitative child labor in every state, including findings from district-level bonded labor surveys and raw data from the national census.
Ensure that state governments issue release certificates and provide financial assistance for bonded labor victims, including full compensation for those freed from bonded labor, through the Central Sector Scheme for Rehabilitation of Bonded Laborers.
Provide rescued child labor victims with adequate social services to prevent their re-entry to the labor market, including through educational re-entry programs.
Ensure that the Foreign Contribution Regulation Act is not used to prevent child labor-focused nongovernmental organizations from obtaining international funding or preserving their licenses to operate in the country.
Provide all states and union territories with funding for human trafficking shelters in a timely and consistent manner.
Develop and implement social programs to address child labor, bonded child labor, and child trafficking among vulnerable populations in India, including religious minorities and migrant children.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

In India, migrant children, low-caste children, and religious minorities are vulnerable to child labor, commercial sexual exploitation, and familial debt bondage. Girls from such disadvantaged communities are vulnerable to forced and bonded labor in the home-based garment sector. Caste-based discrimination and poverty renders Dalit children especially vulnerable to child labor. Children are vulnerable to labor exploitation in sectors in which adults from marginalized castes face labor exploitation, such as shrimp processing in Adhra Pradesh, where children reportedly accompany their families in debt bondage. In some cases, girls from the Dalit community are particularly vulnerable to exploitation. Furthermore, climate change in India is pushing more children into child labor as children drop out of school to help their parents make up livelihoods lost to extreme weather events. Maoist groups reportedly forcibly recruit children in Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand to handle weapons, serve as human shields, and for use as cooks, porters, and informants in armed conflict. Reports indicate that some non-state armed groups recruit girls for sexual exploitation, including practices indicative of sexual slavery.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

In India, school budgetary constraints, inadequate transportation for children in rural areas, a lack of separate and sanitary washrooms for female students, and inadequate infrastructure in existing schools present barriers to education access. Limited direct recruitment for teaching jobs and a cumbersome teacher recruitment process has led to high pupil-teacher ratios, severe teacher vacancies, and a non-availability of teachers with subject matter expertise, adversely impacting quality of education. Lower-caste Hindu children, members of tribal communities, and religious minorities face discrimination and harassment by education officials. Lower-caste children in some schools are segregated from other students, given less food than higher-caste students, relegated to seats in the back of classrooms, and assigned tasks like cleaning toilets during the school day.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

India has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, India's legal framework regarding the prohibition of child trafficking does not meet international standards because the law requires the use of force, fraud, or coercion to establish child trafficking offenses.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **14 Years**	✓	Section 3(1) of the Child and Adolescent Labor (Prohibition and Regulation) Amendment Act
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Section 3A of the Child and Adolescent Labor (Prohibition and Regulation) Act
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Schedule to the Child and Adolescent Labor (Prohibition and Regulation) Act; The Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Sections 2(g), 4, and 16–19 of the Bonded Labor System (Abolition) Act; Sections 138(4), 141, 143, and 144 of the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita; Section 79 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✗	Sections 139 and 141 of the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita; Sections 2, 5, 5A, and 5B of the Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act; Article 23 of the Constitution

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Sections 93, 94, 96, 97, 139, and 142 of the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita; Sections 4–6 of the Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act; Sections 13 and 14 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act; Section 67B of the Information Technology Act
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Sections 76, 78, and 83(2) of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act; Sections 15–18, 20–23, and 32B(c) of the Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substance Act; Section 93 of the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **16 Years**	✓	Codified Military Rules
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	N/A*	
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✓	Section 1(2) and 83 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act
Compulsory Education Age, **14 Years**	✓	Section 3 of the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act
Free Public Education	✓	Section 3 of the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act

** Country has no conscription*

India's new criminal code, the *Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita*, went into effect in 2024. India's hazardous work regulations for children ages 14 to 18—established in the country's Occupational, Safety, Health, and Working Conditions (OSH) Code—do not include all sectors in which children are known to work, including spinning mills, garment production, and carpet making, which expose children to dangerous machinery and difficult working conditions, including long hours. The OSH Code has not been universally adopted at the state level and the deadline for state-level adoption remains unknown, rendering children in some states vulnerable to child labor. The OSH Code only applies to institutions with 10 or more employees, leaving workers in smaller workplaces unprotected. India's child trafficking laws do not meet international standards as they require the use of force, fraud, or coercion to establish child trafficking offenses. Although sources report that the minimum age for voluntary recruitment into India's Armed Forces is age 16 and that individuals must be age 18 to be deployed, these legal provisions are not publicly available and could not be verified.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in India took actions to address child labor. However, alleged corruption in state police forces, a lack of training of enforcement personnel, and the absence of standard operating procedures in certain states hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

State Government Labor Ministries: Each state has its own labor ministry that employs labor inspectors responsible for the enforcement of labor laws. State ministries conduct labor inspections, including inspections for child labor, and assess penalties for violations. Ministries refer children to child welfare committees for protection and rehabilitation services when child workers are identified and removed from work.

Criminal Law Enforcement Agencies: Enforce laws pertaining to the worst forms of child labor. State and local police submit information to District Magistrates to determine whether a case should be prosecuted in District Court. Police refer children found in child labor situations to child welfare committees for protection and rehabilitation services. Anti-Human Trafficking Units, which are reportedly not fully operational or established in all states, function under district police headquarters and provide intelligence gathering on human trafficking cases. Cases that fall under the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, including the commercial sexual exploitation of children, are referred to Fast Track Special Courts (FTSCs), which are mandated to prosecute offenders within 1 year. A backlog of cases and insufficient training of personnel, however, prevents the courts from complying with this timeline. Reportedly, some police do not follow protocol in child trafficking investigations and state authorities have ordered police to register these cases as kidnapping or missing persons cases to reduce the number of human trafficking cases in official statistics.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Unknown**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Unknown**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**

It is **unknown** how many labor inspectors conducted worksite inspections, or whether child labor violations were found. In addition, although investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor were conducted, the total number of investigations is **unknown**. However, the Government of India reported that **609** prosecutions were initiated, and **181** perpetrators—including cases pending from previous years—were convicted for suspected worst forms of child labor crimes.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor India established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor.	***Child Labor Coordinating Bodies***: Led by the Ministry of Labor and Employment (MOLE), the Task Force to Implement the Child Labor Act (CLA) comprises 12 officials from the federal and state governments. In 2023, the task force met three times and instructed states to closely monitor child labor issues to ensure the implementation of the CLA. The Central Advisory Board on Child and Adolescent Labor monitors the implementation of existing legislation and programs related to child labor. The board met once during the reporting period; the outcome of the meeting, however, is unknown. In 2023, MOLE released a standard operating procedure to assign responsibilities to different government departments to tackle child labor and bonded labor concerns.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor India established policies related to child labor. However, states have not uniformly established action plans to eliminate child labor, and reporting on actions undertaken to implement policies is limited.	***National Policy on Child Labor:*** Overseen by MOLE and the Ministry of Women and Child Development. Aims to address child labor and includes activities for the provision of assistance to children. Under the policy, the Platform for Effective Enforcement for No Child Labor (PENCIL) Portal was developed and implemented. The PENCIL Portal incorporates a child tracking filing system to enhance enforcement of child labor laws, including the Child Labor Act, and provides a complaint mechanism for citizens to report child labor violations. Since 2017, The PENCIL portal has removed 144,021 children from child labor.
	National Plan of Action for Children: Identifies priority actions for achieving the objectives set out in the National Policy for Children, including age-appropriate classes for children released from child labor and child trafficking. Also seeks to develop community-based prevention, identification and release procedures, victim services, and reintegration mechanisms, as well as strengthen institutions to address the worst forms of child labor. Research was unable to identify specific activities carried out under this policy during the reporting period.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor	***State Action Plans on Child Labor:*** State- and union territory-specific plans to address and eliminate child labor. Exist in only 11 out of 28 states. In 2023, the Government of Odisha published actions undertaken to implement its Plan, which included child labor prevention trainings for employers, publishing data on inspections conducted under the Child and Adolescent Labor Act, and collaborative activities with NGOs. The Delhi government collaborated with local resident welfare associations to address child labor in the state's domestic sector. In addition, Bihar's State Child Labor Commission rescued 795 children from child labor through effective coordination and enforcement mechanisms. States do not uniformly report on actions undertaken to implement action plans.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor India funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, shelters providing assistance to victims of the worst forms of child labor lack financial and human resources. *† Program is funded by the Government of India.*	***National Child Labor Project (NCLP) Scheme and Special Training Centers (STCs):†*** MOLE program operating at the district level to identify working children, remove them from work, and provide them with education and vocational training. Comprises approximately 3,000 NCLP STCs that provide children with support including stipends, meals, and health checkups. From April 2022 to March 2023, the NCLP STC program removed 13,761 children from child labor and provided services to victims. Observers note that since the merging of the NCLP with the *Samagara Shiksha Abhiyan* scheme—a program focused on achieving universal elementary education—many children have re-entered the labor market as local schools cannot accommodate all released children and do not provide the services that former child laborers require.
	Central Sector Scheme for Rehabilitation of Bonded Laborers:† MOLE program that provides released bonded laborers with financial assistance and social protection services, and funds district-level surveys on bonded labor prevalence. In 2022–2023, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, and Tamil Nadu cumulatively provided rehabilitation assistance to 654 survivors. Although reporting did not indicate how many of these survivors were children, intergenerational debt bondage is common in India—thus, removing parents from bonded labor likely protects their children from bonded labor as well. Research did not yield information on the remainder of the states' efforts to rehabilitate bonded labor survivors. Some state governments lack standard operating procedures to implement this scheme and failed to issue release certificates, and some failed to provide adequate financial assistance to bonded labor victims without significant support from NGOs.
	Anti-Human Trafficking Activities:† Government-operated anti-trafficking shelters, run in collaboration with NGOs and state governments. Shelters include government-run juvenile justice homes and government-run women and children's homes. The Ministry of Women and Child Development-funded *Ujjawala* and *Swadhar Greh* schemes provide services to and repatriate human trafficking survivors, including children. In 2023, the *Ujjawala* and *Swadhar Greh* schemes merged to create the *Shakti Sadan* scheme, an integrated relief and services program. The scheme provides shelter, food, clothing, and primary health for female and child victims of human trafficking. Although government-supported shelters were active during the reporting period, observers reported that the shelters have not received adequate funding in over 2 years, and many operated at a deficit in 2023.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

In India, workers face obstacles forming and maintaining unions. These obstacles include provisions requiring at least 100 workers or 10 percent of the workforce (whichever is lower) is represented in the union; a lack of collective bargaining rights for civil servants; the illegality of strikes in Kerala; and the illegality of strikes regarding essential services in Tamil Nadu.

*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

MEXICO

SIGNIFICANT ADVANCEMENT

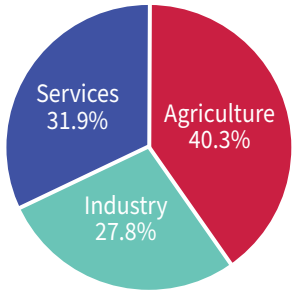
In 2023, Mexico made significant advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government approved amendments to the Federal Labor Law and Social Security Law to further safeguard workers' rights and ensure social security, written contracts, and access to essential services, such as childcare. The government also issued a resolution related to prohibiting the importation of goods manufactured with forced or compulsory labor, including forced child labor. In addition, the state secretaries of labor, the federal commission for addressing child labor, and the network of state-level commissions signed a national pact–*Pacto del Mayab*–that established high-level, shared objectives to combat child labor and forced labor in Mexico. Furthermore, the federal commission for addressing child labor issued a guide for employers on general working conditions, regulation compliance, and benefits for legal working adolescents, and a digital handbook to inform adolescents aged 15 to 17 about their labor rights. Lastly, the government published the results of the 2022 National Child Labor Survey. Despite these efforts, some state-level labor inspectors carry out inspections in the informal sector only in response to formal complaints. Further, the 529 federal labor inspectors are insufficient to cover the country's more than 59.2 million workers. Finally, the Secretariat of Labor and Social Welfare lacks an internal system to track child labor violations.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	4.3% (924,176)
Boys		5.9%
Girls		2.6%
Urban		2.8%
Rural		8.4%
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	20.1% (1,409,953)
Boys		27.3%
Girls		12.8%
Urban		16.0%
Rural		32.4%
Attending School	5 to 14	96.9%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	4.2%

Working Children by Sector, Ages 5-14



Children in Mexico are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking, and in the production and trafficking of drugs. Children also perform dangerous tasks in agriculture, including in the production of chile peppers, coffee, sugarcane, and tomatoes.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture
Working in agriculture,† including in the production of beans (green beans), chile peppers, coffee, cucumbers, eggplants, melons, onions, sugarcane, tobacco,† and tomatoes. Cattle raising.

Industry
Manufacturing† garments and leather goods. Construction.† Mining.†

Services
Street work† as vendors, shoe shiners, beggars, car washers, and porters. Working in auto repair garages and bars.† Scavenging in landfills and recycling. Domestic work.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡
Forced labor in domestic work, street vending, and begging. Commercial sexual exploitation, including in the production of pornography, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Use by cartels to perform illicit activities, including the production of poppies for heroin, drug trafficking, stealing fuel, and carrying out armed attacks, sometimes as a result of human trafficking.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Mexico's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Raise the minimum age for work from 15 to 18 to align with the compulsory education age.
Enforcement
Increase the number of federal labor inspectors from 529 to 3,947 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 59.2 million workers.
Expand access to trainings for federal and state-level labor inspectors on child labor protocols and ensure that guidelines related to identifying, sanctioning, and referring for criminal investigation of child labor violations are followed.
Ensure that the Secretariat for Labor and Social Welfare and state-level labor inspectorates conduct targeted routine and unannounced labor inspections in all sectors, including in the informal sector and in rural areas.
Improve coordination and information sharing between federal and state-level labor inspectorates and among officials in different states.
Publish information at the federal and state levels on the number of child labor violations identified; fines for child labor violations that were collected; and worst forms of child labor investigations, prosecutions, and convictions.
Equip the Secretariat of Labor and Social Welfare with a case tracking system to identify disaggregated data for child labor violations.
Ensure that criminal law enforcement agencies and government service providers receive sufficient funding to conduct investigations and prosecutions related to alleged child labor crimes and to provide services to survivors.
Increase coordination and data sharing among government ministries to ensure adequate criminal prosecutions of suspected perpetrators of child labor crimes.
Increase training for enforcement officials and prosecutors on territorial jurisdictions and on how to perform prosecutorial and police investigative functions. In addition, train prosecutors and judges on prosecuting human trafficking crimes.
Coordination
Ensure the active participation and continued engagement of all states and relevant stakeholders within the framework of the Inter-Institutional Commission for Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and the Protection of Adolescent Workers of the Permitted Age in Mexico.
Government Policies
Adopt policies that address all worst forms of child labor, including the use of children in illicit activities.
Social Programs
Expand access to education by increasing funding to schools, extending school schedules, improving school infrastructure, providing education materials and instruction in native languages, ensuring migrant children have access to birth documentation, and fostering internet access for learning purposes.
Ensure that migrant children are screened for indicators of human trafficking and that children used by organized criminal groups are placed in child protection centers instead of detention centers, provided with adequate social services, and receive access to education.
Provide additional support to indigenous, migrant, internally displaced, and refugee children, and fund social programs to increase their access to education and reduce their risk for child labor.
Ensure that the Benito Juarez Wellbeing Scholarship Program provides sufficient cash transfers to vulnerable students. Also fully monitor and evaluate the This School is Ours program and all other educational programs to reduce mismanagement and increase transparency and prosecute those engaged in corrupt practices.
Expand social protection programs throughout the country for victims of child labor in all relevant sectors, including in commercial sexual exploitation and illicit activities.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Indigenous and Afro-descendant children, migrant and refugee children, children from rural communities, and children with disabilities are particularly vulnerable to child labor in Mexico, as they are more likely to face conditions of extreme poverty, homelessness, discrimination, and abuse, and have less access to education and social protection services. Girls in Mexico are particularly vulnerable to commercial sexual exploitation, as they make up 80 percent of victims. Migrant children traveling by themselves can be exposed to mistreatment and violence, pushing them into informal child labor while they seek sources of income. In addition, children from indigenous populations are more likely to work across all sectors than non-indigenous children. Organized criminal groups also force Mexican children to carry out assassinations, serve as lookouts, and produce, transport, and sell drugs, including opium poppies; an estimated 30,000 children have joined criminal groups in Mexico.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Mexico has committed to providing free and compulsory education for children. However, 5 million students, primarily from rural areas, dropped out of school from 2022 to 2023 due to the lack of schools and internet connectivity and/or computers for virtual learning. In addition, there are not enough schools in rural agricultural states, which has prevented children of agricultural workers, who are mostly migrants and/or of indigenous origin, from receiving an education. Indigenous children are also less likely to attend school due to the lack of schools near their homes, lack of educational materials and instruction in native languages, and the presence of organized crime at schools.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Mexico has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. In addition, Mexico's laws and regulations are in line with relevant international standards.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **15 Years**	✓	Article 123 of the Constitution; Article 22 *bis* of the Labor Code; Article 47 of the Law on the Rights of Children and Adolescents; Article 6 of the General Education Law
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 23 and 175 of the Labor Code
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Articles 175 and 176 of the Labor Code
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Articles 1 and 5 of the Constitution; Articles 11, 12, and 22 of the Trafficking in Persons Law; Article 47 of the Law on the Rights of Children and Adolescents
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Article 10 of the Trafficking in Persons Law; Article 47 of the Law on the Rights of Children and Adolescents
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Articles 200–205-*bis* of the Federal Penal Code; Articles 13 and 18 of the Trafficking in Persons Law; Article 47 of the Law on the Rights of Children and Adolescents
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Articles 196 and 201 of the Federal Penal Code; Article 24 of the Trafficking in Persons Law; Articles 2, 4, and 5 of the Law on Organized Crime
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓	Article 5 of the Military Service Law

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **18 Years**	✓	Article 24 of the Military Service Law
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✓	Articles 123 and 201 of the Federal Penal Code; Articles 16 and 47 of the Law on the Rights of Children and Adolescents
Compulsory Education Age, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 6 and 129 of the General Education Law
Free Public Education	✓	Article 3 of the Constitution; Article 7, Section IV of the General Education Law

In 2023, the Mexican Congress passed amendments to the Federal Labor Law and Social Security Law that include significant fines for non-compliance. These amendments mandate that workers receive social security; written copies of their signed work contracts; access to food, water, and healthcare during the workday; safe transportation for workers residing at the workplace; and childcare services. However, Mexico's minimum age for work at age 15 is lower than the compulsory education age of 18, which could encourage children to leave school before the completion of compulsory education.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Mexico took actions to address child labor. However, the lack of unannounced labor inspections in all sectors, as well as insufficient financial resources, hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Secretariat for Labor and Social Welfare (STPS): Responsible for labor law enforcement in 22 industrial sectors under federal jurisdiction (including the sugar and tobacco industries), three types of enterprises, and labor matters affecting two or more states. The state-level labor inspectorates are responsible for labor law enforcement in all other situations. The STPS conducts unannounced inspections in the informal sector for child labor violations in response to complaints, and child labor inspections must be coordinated with representatives from the Secretariat of Health's National System for Integral Family Development (SNDIF) and the local Office of the Attorney General of Mexico. The Federal Attorney for the Defense of Labor, a decentralized unit of the STPS, receives and prosecutes cases involving workers under age 18. Mexico's Secretariat of Economy issued a resolution on February 23, 2023, prohibiting imports produced with forced labor. That resolution, which identifies the STPS as the agency responsible for investigating allegations of forced labor in imports, went into effect on May 18, 2023.

Office of the Attorney General of the Republic (FGR): The FGR's Specialized Unit for Crimes against Women and Trafficking in Persons (FEVIMTRA) and the Specialized Unit on Trafficking in Minors, People, and Organs are responsible for investigating and prosecuting human trafficking cases at the federal level, while the Specialized Office for Organized Crime investigates and prosecutes cases linked to commercial sexual exploitation of children. In addition, all 32 states have specialized trafficking in persons prosecutors, who are responsible for cases of human trafficking at the state level. Federal and state trafficking in persons units also receive referrals from the National Institute of Migration and the Mexican Commission for Refugee Assistance. In August 2023, FEVIMTRA held its seventh national-level meeting for prosecutors and specialized units on trafficking in persons. In 2023, two individuals were sentenced to 15 years in prison for exploiting an indigenous child in forced labor. The government also rescued 82 victims of child pornography and arrested 93 sexual offenders. One of the highest sentences imposed was 82 years and 6 months in prison.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	Yes	Has a Complaint Mechanism	Yes
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	Yes	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	Yes†
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	Yes	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	Yes
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	Yes	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	Yes

In 2023, **665** labor inspectors conducted **48,180** worksite inspections, finding an **unknown** number of child labor violations at the federal level. However, the state of Chihuahua labor inspectorate identified **42†** child labor violations. While the government conducted investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor and convicted perpetrators of crimes, the total number of investigations, prosecutions, and convictions is unknown.

† Data reported is state level data and does not reflect federal level information.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor

Mexico established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor. However, inconsistent levels of participation by state authorities in coordinating mechanisms diminishes their effectiveness.

Inter-Institutional Commission for Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor and the Protection of Adolescent Workers of the Permitted Age in Mexico (CITI): Coordinates Mexico's efforts to eliminate child labor. Meets on a quarterly basis and is chaired by the STPS. There are also state-level (CITI *Estatales*) and municipal-level committees. In October 2023, the first formal convening was held in Merida Yucatan between the federal and state commissions on child labor. During the 3-day event, the National Conference of Labor Secretaries and the ILO signed a national pact (known as the *Pacto del Mayab*) that established high-level, shared objectives to combat child labor and forced labor. In June 2023, CITI also issued a guide for employers on general working conditions, regulation compliance, and benefits for legal working adolescents, and a digital handbook to inform adolescents aged 15 to 17 about their labor rights. However, some states do not have active CITI committees, and not all states collaborated with CITI at the federal level. The Federal CITI has a Plan of Action on Child Labor (2021–2024), which requires the CITI Secretariat to conduct monitoring activities on a quarterly basis, but it lacks an accompanying budget for activities.

Key Policies Related to Child Labor

Mexico established policies related to child labor. However, these policies do not cover all worst forms of child labor.

National Program for the Secretariat of Labor and Social Welfare (2020–2024): Seeks to strengthen workers' rights and increase the participation of workers in the formal sector. The program prioritizes addressing child labor as part of the STPS's social inclusion strategy. Between September 2022 and June 2023, the program carried out 31 actions in 68 agricultural centers, addressing issues such as recruitment and child labor prevention, benefiting 30,555 agricultural workers.

National Program for Children and Adolescents (PRONAPPINA) (2021–2024): Aims to guarantee the rights of children by establishing mechanisms to support their growth and development. Has an accompanying action plan, as well as a Strategy for the Prevention of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children and Adolescents. In September 2023, the Comprehensive Systems for the Promotion and Protection of Children and Adolescents (SIPPINNA) co-sponsored the program's fourth Inter-American forum. In their yearly report, PRONAPPINA highlighted several key achievements for 2023: Promoted proper nutrition, healthy lifestyles, water consumption, and physical activity; ensured access to and completion of compulsory education, including tailored plans for indigenous, disabled, Afro-descendant, and multilingual children and adolescents; designed and implemented programs to protect vulnerable children and adolescents, such as migrants, refugees, street children, child laborers, and adolescents in conflict with the law; and promoted discrimination-free and violence-free environments, training federal personnel on children's rights and cybersecurity for minors.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor *‡ The government had other policies that may have addressed child labor issues or had an impact on child labor.*	***National Action Plan on Trafficking in Persons (PNTdP) (2022–2024):*** Published by the Secretariat of the Interior (SEGOB), guides the government's public policy on human trafficking. The PNTdP has five key objectives: (1) strengthening the legal framework, (2) outlining coordination efforts, (3) strengthening services to survivors, (4) conducting research to inform actions and public policies, and (5) promoting the human rights of survivors. Also directs the work of the Interagency Commission to Prevent, Sanction, and Eradicate Crimes of Human Trafficking and for the Protection and Assistance to Victims of Human Trafficking. In 2023, the PNTdP proposed a reform of the general law on human trafficking, which is pending approval; established state-level coordination committees (CIES) mirroring the national Inter-Ministerial Commission to ensure consistent policy implementation, supported by training and national projects; enhanced victim care and reintegration via updated instruments and training programs, including the issuance of an operating manual for shelters and halfway houses that provide assistance to trafficked persons; disseminated new annual informational materials and collaborated with various sectors to raise awareness and promote reporting of trafficking; and created the Crime Prevention Group, where crime prevention actions with a territorial approach are promoted and carried out.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor Mexico funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, there is a lack of programs to address child labor in all sectors and in all states. *† Program is funded by the Government of Mexico.* *‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.*	***Benito Juarez Wellbeing National Scholarship Program:†*** A $39.3 million Secretariat of Public Education cash transfer program that offers scholarships for families living in poverty and students at risk of school desertion. The scholarship provides bimonthly payments of $92 per household for all children under age 15 who are enrolled in school. Although the program reached over 10 million students in 2023, it has been criticized for providing insufficient cash transfers, lacking monitoring and evaluation, and having implementation issues.
	Education Programs:† Managed by the National Institute of Indigenous Peoples, the Indigenous Education Support Program (PAEI) promotes access to public education for children from indigenous and Afro-Mexican communities through scholarships, lodging, and nutritional assistance. With funding close to $110 million, the program helped 81,944 students in 2023. The School is Ours (LEEN) program serves to build and improve educational infrastructure and provide meal services. However, an audit of the program's 2021 expenses found instances of funds sent to deceased beneficiaries and accounts not registered in the database. It also discovered that support meant for a school committee in Chiapas was deposited into a different bank account, leading to its misuse. In addition, treasurers in 75 schools took resources without returning them. As a result, the audit recommended administrative sanctions and investigations into the irregularities by public servants involved in managing the program.
	Assistance for At-Risk Children and Adolescents Program (PAMAR):† Implemented by SNDIF at the state and municipal levels to assist youth at risk for child labor by providing shelters, psychosocial assistance, and training. PAMAR also provides educational assistance that allows participants to complete their schooling, vocational training such as cosmetology, guitar workshops, and sports and recreational activities. In 2023, four new centers were established in the State of Hidalgo in the neighborhoods of La Militar, PRI-Chacón, Campestre Villas del Álamo, and Colinas de Plata.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***
*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

PAKISTAN

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

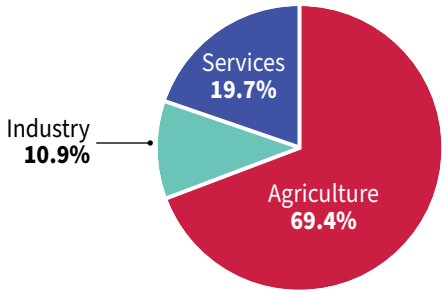
In 2023, Pakistan made moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. Punjab's provincial assembly passed the Punjab Home-Based Workers Act of 2023, which prohibits the employment of children under 15 years in home-based work. Labor inspectors in Punjab also conducted over 85,000 child labor inspections, yielding 87 arrests, and carried out 8,580 inspections in brick kilns, finding 771 child labor violations, resulting in 34 arrests. Further, Child Protection and Welfare Bureaus across Pakistan rescued around 10,000 children from child labor and reunited them with families or placed them in shelters. In addition, in January 2024, the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa labor department released the results of its 2022–2023 child labor survey and the government's Child Protection Helpline 1121 received 1,292 calls, leading to the rescue of 600 children. Pakistan's federal and provincial laws do not meet international standards for minimum age for work or hazardous work, as they both do not extend to all children in the country. Furthermore, Pakistan has neither federal nor provincial laws prohibiting the use of children in illicit activities. In addition, provincial labor inspectorates lack sufficient human and financial resources, and national enforcement data are unavailable. Finally, police corruption, particularly the taking of bribes from suspected perpetrators to ignore child labor crimes, and a lack of willingness to conduct criminal investigations, hindered Pakistan's ability to address child labor throughout the country.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	10 to 14	9.8% (2,261,704)
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	Unavailable
Attending School	10 to 14	78.0%
Combining Work and School	10 to 14	0.8%

Working Children by Sector, Ages 5-14



Children in Pakistan are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including commercial sexual exploitation, domestic work, and brick manufacturing.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture
Farming, including planting, harvesting, and tending crops such as cotton, sugarcane, wheat, and rice. Fishing, including deep-sea fishing,† sorting, and peeling fish. Livestock farming, including raising bovines.

Industry
Manufacturing glass bangles† and surgical instruments.† Weaving carpets,† producing garments and textiles, and tanning leather.† Producing furniture, bricks, baked goods, and dairy products. Mining coal† and gemstones, and crushing stone.† Construction.

Services
Domestic work. Working in hotels, wedding venues, food stalls, small shops, restaurants, gas stations. Automobile repair, and shoe shining. Scavenging† and sorting garbage and recyclables, begging, and street vending.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡
Forced labor in brickmaking, carpet weaving, and coal mining. Forced domestic work. Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Forced begging. Recruitment of children by non-state armed groups for use in armed conflict. Use in illicit activities, including the trafficking and production of drugs.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Pakistan's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Extend minimum age protections to all sectors, including the informal economy, at the federal level as well as in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Sindh Provinces.
Prohibit the employment of children under age 18 in hazardous work, such as brickmaking and mining, at the federal level and in Balochistan, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Punjab, and Sindh Provinces; and domestic work at the federal level and in Balochistan, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, and Sindh Provinces.
Criminally prohibit the use of children in illicit activities, including the production and trafficking of drugs, at the federal level and in Balochistan and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Provinces.
Criminally prohibit the recruitment and use of children under age 18 by non-state groups, including at the federal level and in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Balochistan Provinces.
Raise the minimum age for work from 15 to 16 to align with the compulsory education age.
Establish a minimum age for voluntary recruitment by the state military in accordance with international standards.
Enforcement
Ensure that there are at least 4,388 labor inspectors to provide adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 65.8 million people, and that provincial labor inspectorates have enough financial and human resources to conduct inspections, including funding for travel outside of major cities.
Establish District Vigilance Committees in Balochistan and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Provinces and ensure that they can conduct public outreach and report and file bonded labor cases.
Create a centralized repository for enforcement data and a mechanism for reporting enforcement data, including information about funding for provincial labor inspectorates; the number of labor inspectors, worksite inspections conducted, child labor violations found, and unannounced inspections conducted; and whether penalties were imposed and collected.
Establish a referral mechanism between law enforcement authorities and social service providers in all provinces.
Conduct unannounced inspections, hold accountable individuals preventing labor inspectors from accessing worksites, and provide labor inspectors with regular training on child labor issues.
Ensure that criminal law enforcement agencies have adequate human and financial resources and training to carry out investigations and prosecute perpetrators. Publish information about investigations conducted, prosecutions initiated, convictions achieved, and sentences imposed.
Establish sufficient laws to end police corruption, particularly the taking of bribes from suspected perpetrators to ignore alleged human trafficking crimes and not to pursue criminal cases against released bonded laborers.
Ensure that workers, including workers in rural areas, can formally register their employment at brick kilns with the government and access social welfare benefits under provincial laws. Prosecute and penalize those who employ bonded laborers and ensure that survivors are protected from future retaliation for bringing their cases to court.
Investigate, prosecute, and when appropriate, convict and sentence members of non-state armed groups complicit in facilitating child labor, including the recruitment of children.
Coordination
Establish an adequate number of Child Protection Units in all provinces and ensure they receive sufficient human and financial resources.
Social Programs
Improve and expand existing programs to address the scope of Pakistan's child labor problem, including providing adequate protection and rehabilitation services for child domestic workers, bonded child laborers, children working and begging in the streets, and other children working in the informal sector.
Provide rehabilitation and reintegration services for children who were kidnapped or forcibly recruited from *madrassas* by non-state militant groups.
Establish programs that ensure children are protected from sexual abuse in schools, including *madrassas.*
Ensure that all children, including children from minority ethnic groups, children with disabilities, and undocumented stateless children, have access to free and compulsory education, as required by law, by implementing programs to address teacher absenteeism, inadequate facilities, school fees, lack of transportation, lack of classes in minority languages, unreliable internet access in rural areas–especially in the former Federally Administered Tribal Areas and in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Province–and the use of corporal punishment.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Some children from Pakistan are kidnapped or sold into organized begging rings, domestic servitude, gangs, and sex trafficking in Iran. Traffickers also force Afghan, Iranian, and Pakistani children into drug trafficking, drug and contraband production, and smuggling of goods in the border areas. Climate-related disasters have increased Pakistani children's vulnerability to child labor. In the aftermath of the nationwide flooding that occurred in July 2022, more children entered domestic work to pay for food and to service family loans. Stateless children, many of whom are ethnic Bengali born in Pakistan, as well as Afghan and Rohingya refugee children, are vulnerable to child labor in the fishing industry near coastal areas due to a lack of identity documents that limits their access to government services. Afghan refugee children engage in scavenging, whereas Pakistani children with disabilities are used for begging, exposing them to criminal organizations. Moreover, non-state armed groups reportedly kidnap children as young as age 12, coerce parents with threats, and recruit children forcibly from *madrassas*—Islamic religious schools that provide free education and meals to Pakistan's poorest children—to spy, fight, and carry out suicide attacks.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

In 2022, an estimated 22.8 million children in Pakistan were out of school. Insufficient internet coverage in rural areas, especially in the newly merged tribal districts of the former Federally Administered Tribal Areas, hampers children's access to learning. Many other children face barriers to education, including teacher absenteeism, inadequate facilities, lack of transportation, school fees, corporal punishment, and sexual abuse, all of which may deter them from attending school. Children from minority ethnic groups, including native speakers of Sindhi, Pashtun, Saraiki, Baloch, and others, have difficulty accessing education, which is offered in Urdu and English. Non-Muslim and Ahmadi Muslims are sometimes denied enrollment in schools because of their religious identity. For cultural and religious reasons, some parents do not send girls or transgender children to school, and some schools may deny them enrollment. Most schools in Pakistan are not accessible to children with disabilities. Stateless children, including ethnic Bengali children born in Pakistan and Afghan and Rohingya refugee children, cannot access school due to lack of identity documents. Sexual abuse of children in *madrassas* is also of significant concern. The 2022 floods further affected children's access to schools, particularly in rural areas, where 27,000 schools were severely damaged. Schools in Pakistan are also vulnerable to attacks by armed groups, disrupting children's learning.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Pakistan has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, its laws do not meet international standards on the minimum age for work because the federal law and the laws in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Sindh Provinces do not extend to informal employment; minimum age for hazardous work as the age at the federal level and in Balochistan Province is less than age 18; and the use of children in illicit activities because federal and provincial laws in Balochistan and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa do not prohibit the use of children in drug production and drug trafficking.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **15 Years**	✗	Section 50 of the Factories Act; Sections 2, 20, and 27 of the West Pakistan Shops and Establishments Ordinance; Sections 2 and 26 of the Mines Act; Sections 3 and 11 of the Road Transport Workers Ordinance; Sections 2, 3, 7, and 14 of the Pakistan Employment of Children Act
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **14 Years**	✗	Sections 2 and 3 of the Employment of Children Act
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Parts 1 and 2 of the Schedule of the Employment of Children Act
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Sections 2, 3, 4, and 7 of the Prevention of Trafficking in Persons Act; Sections 2, 4, 11-12 of the Bonded Labor System (Abolition) Act; Sections 367, 370, and 374 of the Penal Code

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Sections 2, 3, 4, and 7 of the Prevention of Trafficking in Persons Act; Sections 366A, 366B, 370, 371, 371A, and 371B of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Sections 366A, 366B, 371A, 371B, and 377A-B of the Penal Code; Sections 2, 3, 4, and 7 of the Prevention of Trafficking in Persons Act
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✗	
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment	N/A*	
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	N/A*	
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	
Compulsory Education Age, **16 Years**	✓	Section 3 of the Right to Free and Compulsory Education Act
Free Public Education	✓	Section 3 of the Right to Free and Compulsory Education Act

** Country has no conscription*

In January 2023, Punjab Province enacted the Punjab Home-Based Workers Act of 2023 that, among other things, prohibits the employment of children under 15 years in home-based work. However, the federal and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Sindh provincial minimum age for work laws do not extend to informal employment, such as domestic work. In addition, the minimum age for hazardous work at the federal level and in Balochistan Province is less than age 18, which does not meet international standards. While the federal government and the four provinces have identified hazardous occupations and activities for children, hazardous work prohibitions do not cover brickmaking, for which there is evidence that children are exposed to environmental health hazards, or child domestic work, for which there is evidence that children are exposed to physical abuse. Punjab limits domestic work for children ages 15 to 18 to part-time work that is not likely to harm their health, safety, and education, but does not prevent children under age 18 from engaging in this work. Although laws in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Punjab, and Sindh Provinces prohibit children under age 18 from working in underground mines or above-ground quarries, federal law—which also applies in Balochistan—does not prohibit children ages 15 to 18 from working in mines, and there is evidence that children in Balochistan are engaged in coal mining, where they are exposed to hazardous substances, underground work, and lethal accidents.

Research was unable to locate laws explicitly establishing a minimum age for voluntary state military recruitment or prohibiting the compulsory recruitment of children by the state military. The federal and provincial governments in Balochistan and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa have not enacted laws that prohibit the recruitment and use of children in armed conflict by non-state groups. In addition, federal and provincial laws in Balochistan and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Provinces do not prohibit the use of children in drug production and drug trafficking. Moreover, as the minimum age for work is lower than the compulsory education age, children may be encouraged to leave school before the completion of compulsory education.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Pakistan took actions to address child labor. However, insufficient human and financial resources, as well as corruption, hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Provincial and Regional Labor and Criminal Law Enforcement Agencies: Pakistan's provinces are responsible for enforcing labor laws. Provincial labor inspectors inspect industrial areas and markets to identify child labor violations, pursue legal action against employers, collect enforcement data at the district level, and refer children taken into custody to Child Protection Officers. Provincial labor courts assess penalties for labor violations. In addition, provincial and regional police enforce violations of federal and provincial criminal laws concerning child labor.

Federal Investigation Agency (FIA), Anti-Trafficking Unit: Operates under the Ministry of Interior and enforces transnational human trafficking-related laws, particularly the Prevention of Trafficking in Persons Act. Oversees the implementation of the National Action Plan to Combat Human Trafficking and Migrant Smuggling (2021–2025) and publishes an "Annual Red Book" of the government's most wanted human traffickers and smugglers.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Unknown**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Unknown**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**

In 2023, it is **unknown** how many labor inspectors conducted worksite inspections or whether child labor violations were found at the federal level or in Balochistan, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, or Sindh Provinces. It is also **unknown** how many investigations into suspected child labor crimes were conducted, prosecutions were initiated, or perpetrators were convicted either at the national or provincial levels. However, Punjab inspectors conducted **85,188** child labor inspections under the Punjab Restriction on Employment of Children Act and **8,580** inspections under the Punjab Prohibition of Child Labor at Brick Kiln Act 2016, finding **1,585** violations, filing **1,562** First Investigation Reports, making **121** arrests, and initiating **47** prosecutions.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Pakistan established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor. However, there is inadequate funding and human resources at the provincial level for Child Protection Units to initiate interventions against child labor.	***Child Coordination Bodies:*** Provincial Child Protection Units (CPUs) coordinate interventions at the provincial level; take into custody at-risk children, including those rescued from exploitative labor situations; provide case management services; and present cases to the Child Protection Court or other authorities. There are 14 CPUs in Balochistan, Sindh, and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, with additional CPUs in Punjab. In addition, Pakistan has several provincial child protection commissions, bureaus, and authorities in each province with different mandates related to enhancing safety and rights of children, such as Child Protection and Welfare Bureaus (CPWBs) and Child Protection Institutes (CPIs). In 2023, the CPWBs across Pakistan rescued around 10,000 children from child labor and reunited them with families or placed them in shelters.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Pakistan established policies related to child labor.	***Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Labor Policy:*** Seeks to eradicate child labor, collect child labor statistics, enforce the compulsory education law, assist children through referral mechanisms, and educate families and other stakeholders about the negative effects of child labor. In January 2024, the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Labor Department released the results of its 2022–2023 child labor survey.
	Punjab Labor Policy: Seeks to improve working conditions; eradicate child and bonded labor, including in brick kilns; and establish social safety nets for workers and their families. Implemented by independent monitoring groups that include members of government, police, and civil society and are responsible for carrying out inspections, victim identification, and rehabilitation of survivors. In 2023, the Punjab Labor Department hired 10 new inspectors, established "Helpline 1314," and referred 472 child laborers to 9 CPIs across the province.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor	***Sindh Labor Policy:*** Seeks to protect vulnerable workers by enforcing hazardous child labor laws, extending the minimum age for employment to domestic and home-based work, ensuring minimum wages for working children, and increasing access to education and training. In 2023, the Sindh government released funds to continue its child labor survey, undertaken since 2021, with door-to-door canvassing scheduled for January 2024.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor Pakistan funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, these programs do not address the problem in all sectors where child labor has been identified, including providing services for child victims of bonded labor and domestic work. *† Program is funded by the Government of Pakistan.*	***Bait-ul-Mal Programs:†*** Aim to remove children from child labor and increase access to education. Includes the Schools for the Rehabilitation of Child Labor, which enrolled over 17,000 children in 159 schools. In 2023, the program provided social protection and education to orphaned girls, including cash transfers of $21 to $42 (PKR 6,000 to PKR 12,000) to each family per fostered orphaned girl.
	Hotlines: Ministry of Human Rights-operated helpline for reporting human rights violations, including child labor, and for providing referrals to legal aid and a network of NGOs. The ministry also operates the Zainab Alert mobile application, used by district police stations to track missing children and child labor cases. In 2023, this application received over 2,000 complaints, including reports of child labor. The FIA also operates a 24/7 hotline to address human trafficking. The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa government has a dedicated helpline for child protection and labor issues. In 2023, government's Child Protection Helpline 1121 received 1,292 calls and referred cases to the CPWBs, leading to the rescue of 600 children.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

Pakistan imposes restrictions on unions, authorities often fail to register unions within the legally required timeframe, and the government has failed to investigate and prosecute cases of anti-union discrimination. This can create a climate of fear that hinders workers' ability to organize, advocate for their rights, and report labor abuses, including child labor.

*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

PERU

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

In 2023, Peru made moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government increased its labor inspectorate budget from $49 million to $61 million and issued resolution No. 236-2023, which allows for the creation of child labor and forced labor inspection regulations. The government also committed to using a referral protocol at the national, regional, and local levels to help with the detection of child labor and referral of survivors to social services. Further, the Ministry of Labor publicly accredited a seal that companies can use to certify their agricultural products as child labor-free. Lastly, the government carried out a review of its Forced Labor Survey database in preparation of releasing the full survey report. Although the government made meaningful efforts in all relevant areas during the reporting period, it did not provide information on whether it imposed penalties for violations related to the worst forms of child labor. In addition, Peruvian law allows children ages 12 to 14 to do light work without specifying the activities in which children may work. Labor law enforcement agencies in Peru still lack a sufficient number of inspectors to adequately address child labor throughout the country, and existing social programs do not fully address the problem of child labor in Peru.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	18.7% (1,213,785)
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	Unavailable
Attending School	5 to 14	83.0%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	18.0%

Children in Peru are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in mining, commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking, and in illicit activities, such as the production and trafficking of drugs. Children also preform dangerous tasks in agriculture, fishing, brick making, and logging.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture
Fishing,† logging,† and clearing forestland for mining.

Industry
Mining† gold. Production of bricks† and fireworks,† construction, and metal manufacturing.

Services
Street work,† including vending, begging, shoe shining, carrying loads, selling goods in kiosks and markets, collecting fares on public buses,† and washing cars. Treating leather, repairing shoes, and tailoring. Repairing motor vehicles.† Garbage scavenging.† Working in restaurants, domestic work,† and cleaning offices and hotels.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡
Forced labor in mining and logging, street vending, and begging. Forced domestic work. Commercial sexual exploitation, including in bars, nightclubs, brothels, and logging and mining camps, each sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Growing and processing coca (stimulant plant) and transporting drugs. Counterfeiting lightbulbs. Recruitment of children by non-state armed groups for use in armed conflict.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Peru's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Criminally prohibit the recruitment of children younger than age 18 by non-state armed groups.
Ensure that light work provisions determine the activities in which light work may be permitted.
Enforcement
Publish information on child labor violations found for which penalties were imposed, whether they were collected, and the number of labor inspections conducted at worksite.
Increase funding and resources for labor and criminal law enforcement agencies.
Conduct inspections in the informal sector.
Increase training for enforcement personnel on child labor and forced labor issues and share information about the training program for labor inspectors and criminal investigators.
Increase the number of labor inspectors from 832 to about 1,235 to ensure adequate coverage of the labor force of approximately 18.5 million workers.
Review and streamline the process required for auxiliary/junior inspectors to attain full authority in order to increase efficiency in the labor inspection process and allow inspectors to conduct follow-up inspections at any time.
Ensure that criminal law enforcement officials conduct adequate investigations in mining areas and bars, and initiate prosecutions when violations are found to deter perpetrators of the worst forms of child labor.
Coordination
Ensure that Regional Commissions for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor develop action plans to address child labor and allocate sufficient funding to implement these plans.
Social Programs
Enhance efforts to make education accessible for all children, including migrant and refugee children, by addressing barriers such as limited class sizes, long distances to schools, and lack of necessary documentation.
Publish information on activities taken under all social programs that address child labor.
Expand social programs to reach a greater number of children who perform dangerous tasks in agriculture; and initiate social programs to address child commercial sexual exploitation, child labor in mining, child labor in logging, and child domestic work.
Ensure that there are sufficient shelters, including shelters for boys, and specialized services available for survivors of human trafficking.
Collect and publish data on the extent and nature of child labor to inform policies and programs.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

Indigenous and migrant children from Colombia, Ecuador, and Venezuela are especially vulnerable to commercial sexual exploitation, domestic work, organized begging, and forced labor, particularly in the mining regions of Peru. Reporting also identified undocumented migrants, asylum seekers, children in poverty, workers in the informal economy, and members of marginalized racial and ethnic communities as groups at increased risk of sex trafficking or forced labor. Additionally, children who work in illicit activities such as drug trafficking are at increased risk of forced labor and may be exposed to hazardous chemicals used to process coca leaf into coca paste or cocaine. Media and civil society reports also suggest that the Militarized Communist Party of Peru, led by remnants of the Shining Path, continued to use local children to engage in narco-terrorist activities in the Valley of the Rivers Apurimac, Ene, and Mantaro regions.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

Estimates suggest that the number of school closures in Peru were the highest among Latin American countries. Additionally, over $20.9 million dollars ($80 million Peruvian soles) is needed to address infrastructure gaps in 30,000 schools, with over 1,000 schools at risk of collapsing and some schools lacking basic services such as electricity or water. Problems such as limited class sizes, long distances to schools, and lack of necessary documentation such as birth certificates or passports continue to hinder education access for many children. This includes refugee and migrant children, who have increased vulnerability to child labor and human trafficking. While education is free, school retention of Venezuelan migrant and refugee children was often impacted by their families' lack of economic resources, limited access to social protection, xenophobia, and displacement, among other factors.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Peru has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, Peru lacks legislation to sufficiently prohibit the recruitment of children by non-state armed groups.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **17 Years**	✓	Articles 1, 51, 56, 69, 70, and 73 of the Child and Adolescent Code; Articles 4 and 5 of Law No. 29981 on SUNAFIL
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 1, 56, 57, 58, 69, 70, and 73 of the Child and Adolescent Code; Articles 4 and 5 of Law No. 29981 on SUNAFIL
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Articles 1 and 2 of the Supreme Decree No. 009-2022-MIMP and its Annex; Article 58 of the Child and Adolescent Code
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Articles 2 and 23 of the Constitution; Article 4 of the Child and Adolescent Code; Article 129-O of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Article 4 of the Child and Adolescent Code; Articles 129-A and 129-B of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Article 4 of the Child and Adolescent Code; Articles 129-A, 129-B, 129-H–129-J, 129-L, 129-M, 179–181-B, and 183 of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Articles 46-D, 128, 296, 296-A, and 297 of the Penal Code
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **18 Years**	✓	Articles 2 and 23 of Law No. 29248 Military Service

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓	Articles 2 and 6 of Law No. 29248 Military Service
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	
Compulsory Education Age, **17 Years**‡	✓	Article 17 of the Constitution; Articles 12 and 36 of the General Education Law; Article 61 of Supreme Decree No. 011-2012-ED
Free Public Education	✓	Article 17 of the Constitution; Article 4 of the General Education Law

‡ Age calculated based on available information

In 2023, the government issued resolution No. 236-2023, which allows for the creation of child labor and forced labor inspection regulations. However, the Child and Adolescent Code includes a light work exception for children as young as age 12 without specifying the activities in which light work may be permitted. In addition, Peru also lacks legislation to prohibit the recruitment of children by non-state armed groups.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Peru took actions to address child labor. However, insufficient human and financial resources for the Ministry of Labor and Promotion of Employment (MTPE) and for criminal enforcement agencies hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

MTPE: Responsible for supporting the National Labor Inspection Superintendency (SUNAFIL), which enforces labor laws by inspecting workplaces with more than 10 registered workers and referring cases of child labor to the Ministry of Women and Vulnerable Populations (MIMP) and the Public Ministry (MPFN), as appropriate. SUNAFIL has a unit of 10 inspectors who target forced labor and child labor violations, and who train other inspectors on these topics. SUNAFIL also has regional offices in Apurímac, Ucayali, Huancavelica, and Tacna, covering all 26 subnational entities of Peru. MIMP has 1,890 offices that work collaboratively with MTPE and local officials, including police, to use a referral protocol to ensure that adolescents who are removed from hazardous work receive appropriate social services called the Municipal Model for the Detection and Eradication of Child Labor. In 2023, an agreement was reached among national entities, including MTPE, SUNAFIL, and others, to use this referral protocol at the national, regional, and local levels. MTPE also worked with officials from the regional governments of Ayacucho and Cajamarca to improve the quality and coverage of service provisions, promote decent and productive employment, and ensure compliance with labor and fundamental rights.

Ministry of the Interior (MININTER): Investigates child trafficking cases and maintains a hotline to receive reports of human trafficking. Provides survivors and the public with information on human trafficking, refers cases to relevant government offices, and coordinates services for survivors. Within MININTER, the Peruvian National Police (PNP) enforce criminal laws related to the worst forms of child labor and maintain the Office to Address Human Trafficking and Illicit Migrant Smuggling (DIRCTPIM), which investigates cases of child trafficking for labor and sexual exploitation. MININTER coordinates with MPFN and MIMP to place survivors with family members or state social services. DIRCTPIM has approximately 150 investigators. In 2023, in Miraflores, a joint operation by DIRCTPIM-PNP led to the arrest of 8 women for alleged human trafficking and the rescue of 15 minors from the streets, who were reportedly being exploited for begging on various avenues in the district. Additionally, PNP conducted a successful operation in the district of Río Tambo (Junín), rescuing three minors who were victims of child labor in clandestine bars and canteens. The operation shed light on the country's pervasive child labor issues, with the highest concentration found in mountainous areas (22.1 percent), followed by the jungle (17.3 percent) and the coastal region (4.3 percent).

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**

In 2023, **832** labor inspectors conducted **70,776** worksite inspections, finding **118** violations related to child labor. At least **2** investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor were conducted, but it is **unknown** if prosecutions were initiated or perpetrators were convicted.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor Peru established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor. However, it is unknown whether all regional commissions created child labor action plans as required.	***Multisectoral Permanent Commission for the Follow-up to the Implementation of the Multisectoral Policy for Children Towards 2030:*** Led by MIMP through its Vice Ministry for Vulnerable Populations (Chair) and Directorate-General for Children (Secretariat), and comprises 22 government officials from 16 different agencies. Its three main duties include a) monitoring the Multisectoral National Policy for Children towards 2030 (PNMNNA), b) publishing reports on urgent measures to be adopted by service providers, and c) issuing an annual technical report. Throughout 2023, the Commission held seven working sessions to coordinate actions and monitor the implementation of PNMNNA, prioritizing issues related to violence against children and adolescents, particularly sexual violence, adolescent pregnancy, and anemia prevalence, and issues concerning migrant children and adolescents. Although some regional commissions under the National Steering Committees for the Prevention and Eradication of Child Labor created action plans to address child labor as required by their operating rules, research could not confirm whether all had done so during the reporting period. Additionally, most regional commissions lacked the funding to carry out these action plans.
Key Policies Related to Child Labor Peru established policies related to child labor. However, these policies do not cover all worst forms of child labor, including child trafficking, the use of children in commercial sexual exploitation, and the use of children in illicit activities.	***PNMNNA:*** Aims to eliminate the worst forms of child labor by improving the livelihoods of low-income families, providing better working conditions for adolescents, raising awareness of child labor, increasing law enforcement efforts, and collecting child labor data. In 2023, the Ministry of Transportation and Communication, the Ministry of Housing, Construction and Sanitation, the Ministry of Health, and the Ministry of Women and Vulnerable Populations committed to implement PNMNNA, and training was provided at the regional and national levels.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Policies Related to Child Labor	***National Policy Against Trafficking in Persons and its Forms of Exploitation (2022–2030):*** Led by MININTER and serves as the roadmap to prevent, control, reduce, and prosecute human trafficking crimes at all levels. Under this policy, the government operates 7 specialized shelters exclusively for girls exploited in sex trafficking in the regions of Cusco, Lima, Loreto, Madre de Dios, and Puno, with a capacity for approximately 130 survivors. In a December 2023 meeting in Madre Dios, supported by the American Bar Association's Rule of Law Initiative, MININTER engaged key representatives from regional governments, law enforcement, and the media to assess the progress and challenges in tackling human trafficking. The General Directorate of Democratic Security highlighted significant achievements, including the handling of over 40 percent of trafficking cases by specialized provincial prosecutors, successful rescue operations, and the reintegration of 59 percent of affected children and adolescents. MININTER also established the Regional Network and Multisectoral Committee to Combat Trafficking in Persons and Smuggling of Migrants in order to combat human trafficking in the Amazonas region, and disseminated information about human trafficking in Chachapoyas and Condorcanqui. Furthermore, MININTER provided training sessions to law enforcement personnel to enhance their capacity in investigating and prosecuting trafficking-related crimes, which are crucial in areas vulnerable to illegal economies.
Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor Peru funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, there is a lack of programs to address the problem in all sectors and in all states where child labor has been identified, including in commercial sexual exploitation and in illicit activities. *† Program is funded by the Government of Peru.*	***Secondary Tutorial Program:†*** Rural basic education program supported by the Ministry of Education that includes school meal plans (*Qali Warma*) for rural students throughout the country, including hard-to-reach indigenous communities. Research was unable to determine whether activities were undertaken to implement this program during the reporting period. ***Learn Program (Yachay):†*** MIMP program to increase access to social services for children subjected to street work, begging, and commercial sexual exploitation. The Street Educators *(Educadores de Calle)†* program is part of the broader *Yachay* program and provides counseling and training to children engaged in child labor, begging, and street work. In 2023, the Street Educators program assisted 7,154 children, providing them with education, healthcare, and other protective services to get children off the streets and resorting their rights. The broader *Yachay* Program operates 68 centers at the national level for educational activities, parent training, and workshops. The program also connects working children and their families to educational and social services to withdraw them from exploitative work and improve family welfare. Research was unable to determine whether activities were undertaken to implement this program during the reporting period. ***Together Program (Juntos):†*** Ministry of Development and Social Inclusion program that provides cash transfers to low-income households in 15 of the country's 25 regions. In 2023, *Juntos* provided approximately $6.3 million dollars ($24 million Peruvian soles) to 40,000 households with children under 5 to help address food insecurity.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***
*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

Public Law 109–164
109th Congress

An Act

Jan. 10, 2006
[H.R. 972]

To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 2006 and 2007 for the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005.
Women.
Children and youth.
22 USC 7101 note.

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005".

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
Sec. 2. Findings.

TITLE I—COMBATTING INTERNATIONAL TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

Sec. 101. Prevention of trafficking in conjunction with post-conflict and humanitarian emergency assistance.
Sec. 102. Protection of victims of trafficking in persons.
Sec. 103. Enhancing prosecutions of trafficking in persons offenses.
Sec. 104. Enhancing United States efforts to combat trafficking in persons.
Sec. 105. Additional activities to monitor and combat forced labor and child labor.

TITLE II—COMBATTING DOMESTIC TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

Sec. 201. Prevention of domestic trafficking in persons.
Sec. 202. Establishment of grant program to develop, expand, and strengthen assistance programs for certain persons subject to trafficking.
Sec. 203. Protection of juvenile victims of trafficking in persons.
Sec. 204. Enhancing State and local efforts to combat trafficking in persons.
Sec. 205. Report to Congress.
Sec. 206. Senior Policy Operating Group.
Sec. 207. Definitions.

TITLE III—AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 301. Authorizations of appropriations.

22 USC 7101 note.

SEC. 2. FINDINGS.

Congress finds the following:

(1) The United States has demonstrated international leadership in combating human trafficking and slavery through the enactment of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (division A of Public Law 106–386; 22 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.) and the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–193).

(2) The United States Government currently estimates that 600,000 to 800,000 individuals are trafficked across international borders each year and exploited through forced labor and commercial sex exploitation. An estimated 80 percent of such individuals are women and girls.

(3) Since the enactment of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, United States efforts to combat trafficking

in persons have focused primarily on the international trafficking in persons, including the trafficking of foreign citizens into the United States.

(4) Trafficking in persons also occurs within the borders of a country, including the United States.

(5) No known studies exist that quantify the problem of trafficking in children for the purpose of commercial sexual exploitation in the United States. According to a report issued by researchers at the University of Pennsylvania in 2001, as many as 300,000 children in the United States are at risk for commercial sexual exploitation, including trafficking, at any given time.

(6) Runaway and homeless children in the United States are highly susceptible to being domestically trafficked for commercial sexual exploitation. According to the National Runaway Switchboard, every day in the United States, between 1,300,000 and 2,800,000 runaway and homeless youth live on the streets. One out of every seven children will run away from home before the age of 18.

(7) Following armed conflicts and during humanitarian emergencies, indigenous populations face increased security challenges and vulnerabilities which result in myriad forms of violence, including trafficking for sexual and labor exploitation. Foreign policy and foreign aid professionals increasingly recognize the increased activity of human traffickers in post-conflict settings and during humanitarian emergencies.

(8) There is a need to protect populations in post-conflict settings and humanitarian emergencies from being trafficked for sexual or labor exploitation. The efforts of aid agencies to address the protection needs of, among others, internally displaced persons and refugees are useful in this regard. Nonetheless, there is a need for further integrated programs and strategies at the United States Agency for International Development, the Department of State, and the Department of Defense to combat human trafficking, including through protection and prevention methodologies, in post-conflict environments and during humanitarian emergencies.

(9) International and human rights organizations have documented a correlation between international deployments of military and civilian peacekeepers and aid workers and a resulting increase in the number of women and girls trafficked into prostitution in post-conflict regions.

(10) The involvement of employees and contractors of the United States Government and members of the Armed Forces in trafficking in persons, facilitating the trafficking in persons, or exploiting the victims of trafficking in persons is inconsistent with United States laws and policies and undermines the credibility and mission of United States Government programs in post-conflict regions.

(11) Further measures are needed to ensure that United States Government personnel and contractors are held accountable for involvement with acts of trafficking in persons, including by expanding United States criminal jurisdiction to all United States Government contractors abroad.

TITLE I—COMBATTING INTERNATIONAL TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

SEC. 101. PREVENTION OF TRAFFICKING IN CONJUNCTION WITH POST-CONFLICT AND HUMANITARIAN EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE.

(a) AMENDMENT.—Section 106 of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7104) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(h) PREVENTION OF TRAFFICKING IN CONJUNCTION WITH POST-CONFLICT AND HUMANITARIAN EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE.—The United States Agency for International Development, the Department of State, and the Department of Defense shall incorporate anti-trafficking and protection measures for vulnerable populations, particularly women and children, into their post-conflict and humanitarian emergency assistance and program activities.".

(b) STUDY AND REPORT.—

(1) STUDY.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, shall conduct a study regarding the threat and practice of trafficking in persons generated by post-conflict and humanitarian emergencies in foreign countries.

(B) FACTORS.—In carrying out the study, the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall examine—

(i) the vulnerabilities to human trafficking of commonly affected populations, particularly women and children, generated by post-conflict and humanitarian emergencies;

(ii) the various forms of trafficking in persons, both internal and trans-border, including both sexual and labor exploitation;

(iii) a collection of best practices implemented to date to combat human trafficking in such areas; and

(iv) proposed recommendations to better combat trafficking in persons in conjunction with post-conflict reconstruction and humanitarian emergencies assistance.

(2) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, with the concurrence of the Secretary of Defense, shall transmit to the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate a report that contains the results of the study conducted pursuant to paragraph (1).

SEC. 102. PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS.

(a) ACCESS TO INFORMATION.—Section 107(c)(2) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7105(c)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: "To the extent practicable, victims of severe forms of trafficking shall

have access to information about federally funded or administered anti-trafficking programs that provide services to victims of severe forms of trafficking.".

(b) ESTABLISHMENT OF PILOT PROGRAM FOR RESIDENTIAL REHABILITATIVE FACILITIES FOR VICTIMS OF TRAFFICKING.— 22 USC 7105 note.

(1) STUDY.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall carry out a study to identify best practices for the rehabilitation of victims of trafficking in group residential facilities in foreign countries. Deadline.

(B) FACTORS.—In carrying out the study under subparagraph (A), the Administrator shall—

(i) investigate factors relating to the rehabilitation of victims of trafficking in group residential facilities, such as the appropriate size of such facilities, services to be provided, length of stay, and cost; and

(ii) give consideration to ensure the safety and security of victims of trafficking, provide alternative sources of income for such victims, assess and provide for the educational needs of such victims, including literacy, and assess the psychological needs of such victims and provide professional counseling, as appropriate.

(2) PILOT PROGRAM.—Upon completion of the study carried out pursuant to paragraph (1), the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall establish and carry out a pilot program to establish residential treatment facilities in foreign countries for victims of trafficking based upon the best practices identified in the study.

(3) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the pilot program established pursuant to paragraph (2) are to—

(A) provide benefits and services to victims of trafficking, including shelter, psychological counseling, and assistance in developing independent living skills;

(B) assess the benefits of providing residential treatment facilities for victims of trafficking, as well as the most efficient and cost-effective means of providing such facilities; and

(C) assess the need for and feasibility of establishing additional residential treatment facilities for victims of trafficking.

(4) SELECTION OF SITES.—The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall select 2 sites at which to operate the pilot program established pursuant to paragraph (2).

(5) FORM OF ASSISTANCE.—In order to carry out the responsibilities of this subsection, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall enter into contracts with, or make grants to, organizations with relevant expertise in the delivery of services to victims of trafficking. Contracts. Grants.

(6) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date on which the first pilot program is established pursuant to paragraph (2), the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall submit to the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives and

the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate a report on the implementation of this subsection.

(7) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development to carry out this subsection $2,500,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 and 2007.

SEC. 103. ENHANCING PROSECUTIONS OF TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS OFFENSES.

(a) EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OVER CERTAIN TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS OFFENSES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Part II of title 18, United States Code, is amended by inserting after chapter 212 the following new chapter:

"CHAPTER 212A—EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OVER CERTAIN TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS OFFENSES

"Sec.
"3271. Trafficking in persons offenses committed by persons employed by or accompanying the Federal Government outside the United States.
"3272. Definitions.

"§ 3271. Trafficking in persons offenses committed by persons employed by or accompanying the Federal Government outside the United States

"(a) Whoever, while employed by or accompanying the Federal Government outside the United States, engages in conduct outside the United States that would constitute an offense under chapter 77 or 117 of this title if the conduct had been engaged in within the United States or within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States shall be punished as provided for that offense.

"(b) No prosecution may be commenced against a person under this section if a foreign government, in accordance with jurisdiction recognized by the United States, has prosecuted or is prosecuting such person for the conduct constituting such offense, except upon the approval of the Attorney General or the Deputy Attorney General (or a person acting in either such capacity), which function of approval may not be delegated.

"§ 3272. Definitions

"As used in this chapter:

"(1) The term 'employed by the Federal Government outside the United States' means—

"(A) employed as a civilian employee of the Federal Government, as a Federal contractor (including a subcontractor at any tier), or as an employee of a Federal contractor (including a subcontractor at any tier);

"(B) present or residing outside the United States in connection with such employment; and

"(C) not a national of or ordinarily resident in the host nation.

"(2) The term 'accompanying the Federal Government outside the United States' means—

"(A) a dependant of—

"(i) a civilian employee of the Federal Government; or

"(ii) a Federal contractor (including a subcontractor at any tier) or an employee of a Federal contractor (including a subcontractor at any tier);

"(B) residing with such civilian employee, contractor, or contractor employee outside the United States; and

"(C) not a national of or ordinarily resident in the host nation.".

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of chapters at the beginning of such part is amended by inserting after the item relating to chapter 212 the following new item:

"212A. Extraterritorial jurisdiction over certain trafficking in persons offenses ..... 3271".

(b) LAUNDERING OF MONETARY INSTRUMENTS.—Section 1956(c)(7)(B) of title 18, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in clause (v), by striking "or" at the end;

(2) in clause (vi), by adding "or" at the end; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new clause:

"(vii) trafficking in persons, selling or buying of children, sexual exploitation of children, or transporting, recruiting or harboring a person, including a child, for commercial sex acts;".

(c) DEFINITION OF RACKETEERING ACTIVITY.—Section 1961(1)(B) of title 18, United States Code, is amended by striking "1581–1591" and inserting "1581–1592".

(d) CIVIL AND CRIMINAL FORFEITURES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 117 of title 18, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§ 2428. Forfeitures

"(a) IN GENERAL.—The court, in imposing sentence on any person convicted of a violation of this chapter, shall order, in addition to any other sentence imposed and irrespective of any provision of State law, that such person shall forfeit to the United States—

"(1) such person's interest in any property, real or personal, that was used or intended to be used to commit or to facilitate the commission of such violation; and

"(2) any property, real or personal, constituting or derived from any proceeds that such person obtained, directly or indirectly, as a result of such violation.

"(b) PROPERTY SUBJECT TO FORFEITURE.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The following shall be subject to forfeiture to the United States and no property right shall exist in them:

"(A) Any property, real or personal, used or intended to be used to commit or to facilitate the commission of any violation of this chapter.

"(B) Any property, real or personal, that constitutes or is derived from proceeds traceable to any violation of this chapter.

"(2) APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER 46.—The provisions of chapter 46 of this title relating to civil forfeitures shall apply to any seizure or civil forfeiture under this subsection.".

(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following new item:

"2428. Forfeitures.".

SEC. 104. ENHANCING UNITED STATES EFFORTS TO COMBAT TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS.

(a) APPOINTMENT TO INTERAGENCY TASK FORCE TO MONITOR AND COMBAT TRAFFICKING.—Section 105(b) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7103(b)) is amended—

(1) by striking "the Director of Central Intelligence" and inserting "the Director of National Intelligence"; and

(2) by inserting ", the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of Homeland Security" after "the Director of National Intelligence" (as added by paragraph (1)).

(b) MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR THE ELIMINATION OF TRAFFICKING.—

(1) AMENDMENTS.—Section 108(b) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7106(b)) is amended—

(A) in paragraph (3), by adding at the end before the period the following: ", measures to reduce the demand for commercial sex acts and for participation in international sex tourism by nationals of the country, measures to ensure that its nationals who are deployed abroad as part of a peacekeeping or other similar mission do not engage in or facilitate severe forms of trafficking in persons or exploit victims of such trafficking, and measures to prevent the use of forced labor or child labor in violation of international standards"; and

(B) in the first sentence of paragraph (7), by striking "persons," and inserting "persons, including nationals of the country who are deployed abroad as part of a peacekeeping or other similar mission who engage in or facilitate severe forms of trafficking in persons or exploit victims of such trafficking,".

22 USC 7106 note.

(2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) take effect beginning two years after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(c) RESEARCH.—

(1) AMENDMENTS.—Section 112A of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7109a) is amended—

(A) in the first sentence of the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

(i) by striking "The President" and inserting "(a) In General.—The President"; and

(ii) by striking "the Director of Central Intelligence" and inserting "the Director of National Intelligence";

(B) in paragraph (3), by adding at the end before the period the following: ", particularly HIV/AIDS";

(C) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

"(4) Subject to subsection (b), the interrelationship between trafficking in persons and terrorism, including the use of profits from trafficking in persons to finance terrorism.

"(5) An effective mechanism for quantifying the number of victims of trafficking on a national, regional, and international basis.

"(6) The abduction and enslavement of children for use as soldiers, including steps taken to eliminate the abduction and enslavement of children for use as soldiers and recommendations for such further steps as may be necessary to

rapidly end the abduction and enslavement of children for use as soldiers."; and

(D) by further adding at the end the following new subsections:

"(b) ROLE OF HUMAN SMUGGLING AND TRAFFICKING CENTER.—The research initiatives described in subsection (a)(4) shall be carried out by the Human Smuggling and Trafficking Center (established pursuant to section 7202 of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–458)).

"(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

"(1) AIDS.—The term 'AIDS' means the acquired immune deficiency syndrome.

"(2) HIV.—The term 'HIV' means the human immunodeficiency virus, the pathogen that causes AIDS.

"(3) HIV/AIDS.—The term 'HIV/AIDS' means, with respect to an individual, an individual who is infected with HIV or living with AIDS.".

(2) REPORT.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Human Smuggling and Trafficking Center (established pursuant to section 7202 of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–458)) shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a report on the results of the research initiatives carried out pursuant to section 112A(4) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (as added by paragraph (1)(C) of this subsection).

(B) DEFINITION.—In this paragraph, the term "appropriate congressional committees" means—

(i) the Committee on International Relations and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives; and

(ii) the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate.

(d) FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICER TRAINING.—Section 708(a) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4028(a)) is amended—

(1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting ", the Director of the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking," after "the International Religious Freedom Act of 1998";

(2) in paragraph (1), by striking "and" at the end;

(3) in paragraph (2), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and

(4) by adding at the end the following:

"(3) instruction on international documents and United States policy on trafficking in persons, including provisions of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (division A of Public Law 106–386; 22 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.) which may affect the United States bilateral relationships.".

(e) PREVENTION OF TRAFFICKING BY PEACEKEEPERS.—

(1) INCLUSION IN TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS REPORT.—Section 110(b)(1) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7107(b)(1)) is amended—

(A) in subparagraph (B), by striking "and" at the end;

(B) in subparagraph (C), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(D) information on the measures taken by the United Nations, the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and, as appropriate, other multilateral organizations in which the United States participates, to prevent the involvement of the organization's employees, contractor personnel, and peacekeeping forces in trafficking in persons or the exploitation of victims of trafficking.".

22 USC 7111.

(2) REPORT BY SECRETARY OF STATE.—At least 15 days prior to voting for a new or reauthorized peacekeeping mission under the auspices of the United Nations, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, or any other multilateral organization in which the United States participates (or in an emergency, as far in advance as is practicable), the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and any other appropriate congressional committee a report that contains—

(A) a description of measures taken by the organization to prevent the organization's employees, contractor personnel, and peacekeeping forces serving in the peacekeeping mission from trafficking in persons, exploiting victims of trafficking, or committing acts of sexual exploitation or abuse, and the measures in place to hold accountable any such individuals who engage in any such acts while participating in the peacekeeping mission; and

(B) an analysis of the effectiveness of each of the measures referred to in subparagraph (A).

22 USC 7112.

SEC. 105. ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES TO MONITOR AND COMBAT FORCED LABOR AND CHILD LABOR.

(a) ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—

(1) FINDING.—Congress finds that in the report submitted to Congress by the Secretary of State in June 2005 pursuant to section 110(b) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7107(b)), the list of countries whose governments do not comply with the minimum standards for the elimination of trafficking and are not making significant efforts to bring themselves into compliance was composed of a large number of countries in which the trafficking involved forced labor, including the trafficking of women into domestic servitude.

(2) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that the Director of the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking of the Department of State should intensify the focus of the Office on forced labor in the countries described in paragraph (1) and other countries in which forced labor continues to be a serious human rights concern.

(b) ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Labor, acting through the head of the Bureau of International Labor Affairs of the Department of Labor, shall carry out additional activities to monitor and combat forced labor and child labor in foreign countries as described in paragraph (2).

(2) ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES DESCRIBED.—The additional activities referred to in paragraph (1) are—

(A) to monitor the use of forced labor and child labor in violation of international standards;

(B) to provide information regarding trafficking in persons for the purpose of forced labor to the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking of the Department of State for inclusion in trafficking in persons report required by section 110(b) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7107(b));

(C) to develop and make available to the public a list of goods from countries that the Bureau of International Labor Affairs has reason to believe are produced by forced labor or child labor in violation of international standards; Public information.

(D) to work with persons who are involved in the production of goods on the list described in subparagraph (C) to create a standard set of practices that will reduce the likelihood that such persons will produce goods using the labor described in such subparagraph; and Standards.

(E) to consult with other departments and agencies of the United States Government to reduce forced and child labor internationally and ensure that products made by forced labor and child labor in violation of international standards are not imported into the United States.

TITLE II—COMBATTING DOMESTIC TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

SEC. 201. PREVENTION OF DOMESTIC TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS. 42 USC 14044.

(a) PROGRAM TO REDUCE TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS AND DEMAND FOR COMMERCIAL SEX ACTS IN THE UNITED STATES.—

(1) COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH AND STATISTICAL REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF INCIDENTS OF TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS AND COMMERCIAL SEX ACTS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Attorney General shall use available data from State and local authorities as well as research data to carry out a biennial comprehensive research and statistical review and analysis of severe forms of trafficking in persons, and a biennial comprehensive research and statistical review and analysis of sex trafficking and unlawful commercial sex acts in the United States, and shall submit to Congress separate biennial reports on the findings. Reports.

(B) CONTENTS.—The research and statistical review and analysis under this paragraph shall consist of two separate studies, utilizing the same statistical data where appropriate, as follows:

(i) The first study shall address severe forms of trafficking in persons in the United States and shall include, but need not be limited to—

(I) the estimated number and demographic characteristics of persons engaged in acts of severe forms of trafficking in persons; and

(II) the number of investigations, arrests, prosecutions, and incarcerations of persons

engaged in acts of severe forms of trafficking in persons by States and their political subdivisions.

(ii) The second study shall address sex trafficking and unlawful commercial sex acts in the United States and shall include, but need not be limited to—

(I) the estimated number and demographic characteristics of persons engaged in sex trafficking and commercial sex acts, including purchasers of commercial sex acts;

(II) the estimated value in dollars of the commercial sex economy, including the estimated average annual personal income derived from acts of sex trafficking;

(III) the number of investigations, arrests, prosecutions, and incarcerations of persons engaged in sex trafficking and unlawful commercial sex acts, including purchasers of commercial sex acts, by States and their political subdivisions; and

(IV) a description of the differences in the enforcement of laws relating to unlawful commercial sex acts across the United States.

(2) TRAFFICKING CONFERENCE.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Attorney General, in consultation and cooperation with the Secretary of Health and Human Services, shall conduct an annual conference in each of the fiscal years 2006, 2007, and 2008, and thereafter conduct a biennial conference, addressing severe forms of trafficking in persons and commercial sex acts that occur, in whole or in part, within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States. At each such conference, the Attorney General, or his designee, shall—

(i) announce and evaluate the findings contained in the research and statistical reviews carried out under paragraph (1);

(ii) disseminate best methods and practices for enforcement of laws prohibiting acts of severe forms of trafficking in persons and other laws related to acts of trafficking in persons, including, but not limited to, best methods and practices for training State and local law enforcement personnel on the enforcement of such laws;

(iii) disseminate best methods and practices for training State and local law enforcement personnel on the enforcement of laws prohibiting sex trafficking and commercial sex acts, including, but not limited to, best methods for investigating and prosecuting exploiters and persons who solicit or purchase an unlawful commercial sex act; and

(iv) disseminate best methods and practices for training State and local law enforcement personnel on collaborating with social service providers and relevant nongovernmental organizations and establishing trust of persons subjected to commercial sex acts or severe forms of trafficking in persons.

(B) PARTICIPATION.—Each annual conference conducted under this paragraph shall involve the participation of

persons with expertise or professional responsibilities with relevance to trafficking in persons, including, but not limited to—

(i) Federal Government officials, including law enforcement and prosecutorial officials;

(ii) State and local government officials, including law enforcement and prosecutorial officials;

(iii) persons who have been subjected to severe forms of trafficking in persons or commercial sex acts;

(iv) medical personnel;

(v) social service providers and relevant nongovernmental organizations; and

(vi) academic experts.

(C) REPORTS.—The Attorney General and the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall prepare and post on the respective Internet Web sites of the Department of Justice and the Department of Health and Human Services reports on the findings and best practices identified and disseminated at the conference described in this paragraph.

(b) TERMINATION OF CERTAIN GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7104) is amended—

(1) by striking "COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—" and all that follows through "The President shall" and inserting "COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The President shall";

(2) by striking "described in paragraph (2)"; and

(3) by striking paragraph (2).

(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated—

(1) $2,500,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 and 2007 to carry out the activities described in subsection (a)(1)(B)(i) and $2,500,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 and 2007 to carry out the activities described in subsection (a)(1)(B)(ii); and

(2) $1,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 through 2007 to carry out the activities described in subsection (a)(2).

SEC. 202. ESTABLISHMENT OF GRANT PROGRAM TO DEVELOP, EXPAND, AND STRENGTHEN ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS FOR CERTAIN PERSONS SUBJECT TO TRAFFICKING.

42 USC 14044a.

(a) GRANT PROGRAM.—The Secretary of Health and Human Services may make grants to States, Indian tribes, units of local government, and nonprofit, nongovernmental victims' service organizations to establish, develop, expand, and strengthen assistance programs for United States citizens or aliens admitted for permanent residence who are the subject of sex trafficking or severe forms of trafficking in persons that occurs, in whole or in part, within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States.

(b) SELECTION FACTOR.—In selecting among applicants for grants under subsection (a), the Secretary shall give priority to applicants with experience in the delivery of services to persons who have been subjected to sexual abuse or commercial sexual exploitation and to applicants who would employ survivors of sexual abuse or commercial sexual exploitation as a part of their proposed project.

(c) LIMITATION ON FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of a grant made under this section may not exceed 75 percent of the total costs of the projects described in the application submitted.

(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated $10,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 and 2007 to carry out the activities described in this section.

42 USC 14044b.

SEC. 203. PROTECTION OF JUVENILE VICTIMS OF TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS.

Deadline.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF PILOT PROGRAM.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall establish and carry out a pilot program to establish residential treatment facilities in the United States for juveniles subjected to trafficking.

(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the pilot program established pursuant to subsection (a) are to—

(1) provide benefits and services to juveniles subjected to trafficking, including shelter, psychological counseling, and assistance in developing independent living skills;

(2) assess the benefits of providing residential treatment facilities for juveniles subjected to trafficking, as well as the most efficient and cost-effective means of providing such facilities; and

(3) assess the need for and feasibility of establishing additional residential treatment facilities for juveniles subjected to trafficking.

(c) SELECTION OF SITES.—The Secretary of Health and Human Services shall select three sites at which to operate the pilot program established pursuant to subsection (a).

(d) FORM OF ASSISTANCE.—In order to carry out the responsibilities of this section, the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall enter into contracts with, or make grants to, organizations that—

(1) have relevant expertise in the delivery of services to juveniles who have been subjected to sexual abuse or commercial sexual exploitation; or

(2) have entered into partnerships with organizations that have expertise as described in paragraph (1) for the purpose of implementing the contracts or grants.

(e) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date on which the first pilot program is established pursuant to subsection (a), the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall submit to Congress a report on the implementation of this section.

(f) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term "juvenile subjected to trafficking" means a United States citizen, or alien admitted for permanent residence, who is the subject of sex trafficking or severe forms of trafficking in persons that occurs, in whole or in part, within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States and who has not attained 18 years of age at the time the person is identified as having been the subject of sex trafficking or severe forms of trafficking in persons.

(g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Health and Human Services to carry out this section $5,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 and 2007.

SEC. 204. ENHANCING STATE AND LOCAL EFFORTS TO COMBAT TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS.

Intergovernmental relations.
42 USC 14044c.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF GRANT PROGRAM FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Attorney General may make grants to States and local law enforcement agencies to establish, develop, expand, or strengthen programs—

(A) to investigate and prosecute acts of severe forms of trafficking in persons, and related offenses, which involve United States citizens, or aliens admitted for permanent residence, and that occur, in whole or in part, within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States;

(B) to investigate and prosecute persons who engage in the purchase of commercial sex acts;

(C) to educate persons charged with, or convicted of, purchasing or attempting to purchase commercial sex acts; and

(D) to educate and train law enforcement personnel in how to establish trust of persons subjected to trafficking and encourage cooperation with prosecution efforts.

(2) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term "related offenses" includes violations of tax laws, transacting in illegally derived proceeds, money laundering, racketeering, and other violations of criminal laws committed in connection with an act of sex trafficking or a severe form of trafficking in persons.

(b) MULTI-DISCIPLINARY APPROACH REQUIRED.—Grants under subsection (a) may be made only for programs in which the State or local law enforcement agency works collaboratively with social service providers and relevant nongovernmental organizations, including organizations with experience in the delivery of services to persons who are the subject of trafficking in persons.

(c) LIMITATION ON FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of a grant made under this section may not exceed 75 percent of the total costs of the projects described in the application submitted.

(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the Attorney General to carry out this section $25,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 and 2007.

SEC. 205. REPORT TO CONGRESS.

Section 105(d)(7) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7103(d)(7)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (F), by striking "and" at the end;

(2) by redesignating subparagraph (G) as subparagraph (H); and

(3) by inserting after subparagraph (F) the following new subparagraph:

"(G) the amount, recipient, and purpose of each grant under sections 202 and 204 of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2005; and".

SEC. 206. SENIOR POLICY OPERATING GROUP.

42 USC 14044d.

Each Federal department or agency involved in grant activities related to combatting trafficking or providing services to persons subjected to trafficking inside the United States shall, as the department or agency determines appropriate, apprise the Senior Policy Operating Group established by section 105(f) of the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7103(f)),

under the procedures established by the Senior Policy Operating Group, of such activities of the department or agency to ensure that the activities are consistent with the purposes of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.).

42 USC 14044e.

SEC. 207. DEFINITIONS.

In this title:

(1) SEVERE FORMS OF TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS.—The term "severe forms of trafficking in persons" has the meaning given the term in section 103(8) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7102(8)).

(2) SEX TRAFFICKING.—The term "sex trafficking" has the meaning given the term in section 103(9) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7102(9)).

(3) COMMERCIAL SEX ACT.—The term "commercial sex act" has the meaning given the term in section 103(3) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7102(3)).

TITLE III—AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 301. AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Section 113 of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7110) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking "and $5,000,000" and inserting "$5,000,000";

(B) by adding at the end before the period the following: ", and $5,500,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 and 2007"; and

(C) by further adding at the end the following new sentence: "In addition, there are authorized to be appropriated to the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking for official reception and representation expenses $3,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 and 2007.";

(2) in subsection (b), by striking "2004 and 2005" and inserting "2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007";

(3) in subsection (c)(1), by striking "2004 and 2005" each place it appears and inserting "2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007";

(4) in subsection (d), by striking "2004 and 2005" each place it appears and inserting "2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007";

(5) in subsection (e)—

(A) in paragraphs (1) and (2), by striking "2003 through 2005" and inserting "2003 through 2007"; and

(B) in paragraph (3), by striking "$300,000 for fiscal year 2004 and $300,000 for fiscal year 2005" and inserting "$300,000 for each of the fiscal years 2004 through 2007";

(6) in subsection (f), by striking "2004 and 2005" and inserting "2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007"; and

(7) by adding at the end the following new subsections:

"(h) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO DIRECTOR OF THE FBI.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation $15,000,000 for fiscal year 2006, to remain available until expended, to investigate severe forms of trafficking in persons.

"(i) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF HOMELAND SECURITY.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Homeland Security, $18,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 2006 and 2007, to remain available until expended, for investigations by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement of severe forms of trafficking in persons.".

Approved January 10, 2006.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY—H.R. 972:

HOUSE REPORTS: No. 109–317, Pt. 1 (Comm. on International Relations) and Pt. 2 (Comm. on the Judiciary).
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Vol. 151 (2005):
Dec. 14, considered and passed House.
Dec. 21, considered and passed Senate.
WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS, Vol. 42 (2006):
Jan. 10, Presidential statement and remarks.

THAILAND

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

In 2023, Thailand made moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The Royal Thai Government initiated prosecutions against 197 individuals for engaging or attempting to engage in the commercial sexual exploitation of children, a sharp increase compared to 67 individuals prosecuted in 2022. The government also passed a resolution that allows unregistered migrant workers and their children, who are particularly vulnerable to labor exploitation and trafficking, to be registered and remain in the country through February 2025. In addition, it created an *ad hoc* labor protection network on the popular Thai online messaging platform called Line, which connects 2,106 members across 33 provinces, to exchange and publish information about child labor. Thailand's Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force also implemented a new project to raise awareness of child trafficking and develop support and surveillance networks, targeting 600 students at public and private educational institutions. Although the government made meaningful efforts in all relevant areas during the reporting period, Thailand's minimum age protections do not meet international standards as the law does not grant protections to children working outside of formal employment relationships. Moreover, there remains a lack of available research and data on the prevalence of child labor in high-risk sectors, such as agriculture, garment manufacturing, domestic work, and construction.

PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent of Population
Working	5 to 14	13.0% (1,302,267)
Hazardous Work by Children	15 to 17	Unavailable
Attending School	5 to 14	96.3%
Combining Work and School	7 to 14	14.4%

Children in Thailand are subjected to the worst forms of child labor, including in commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Children also engage in child labor in the agriculture sector.

Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Agriculture

Working on farms, including animal farms, and planting and harvesting sugarcane; and working in fisheries and on sea vessels.†

Industry

Working in manufacturing, including garment production. Working in poultry factories. Also engaged in construction, including transporting building materials.

Services

Domestic work, restaurants, motor vehicle repair shops, gas stations, street work, including begging and vending, and *Muay Thai* fighting.

Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡

Commercial sexual exploitation, including in the production of pornography, sometimes as a result of human trafficking. Forced labor in vending, begging, domestic work, and producing garments. Used in the production and trafficking of drugs, including narcotics.

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor per se *under Article 3(a)–(c) of ILO C. 182.*

SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

The suggested government actions below would close gaps USDOL has identified in Thailand's implementation of its international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Legal Framework
Extend the minimum age of work to apply to children who are working without monetary wages.
Criminally prohibit the recruitment of children under age 18 by non-state armed groups.
Raise the minimum age for work from 15 to 16 to align with the compulsory education age.
Update hazardous occupations and activities that are prohibited for children to include sectors in which child labor is known to occur, including paid participation in *Muay Thai*, in which there is evidence that children are exposed to physical dangers.
Enforcement
Publish information on criminal investigations and imposed penalties for worst forms of child labor crimes, as well as whether unannounced inspections were conducted.
Conduct unannounced inspections at remote workplaces, including in agriculture and domestic work, and ensure inspections occur without interference from business owners, local politicians, or authorities.
Provide interpretation services that enable labor inspectors to meaningfully interview foreign workers and ensure independence of the labor inspectorate from outside interests.
Ensure that fishing vessels employing children under age 18 to work as apprentices are fully complying with the protections required in the Ministerial Regulation on Protection of Fishery Work to prevent the increased risk of child labor for apprentices.
Fully implement the National Referral Mechanism and provide training for officials and multidisciplinary teams, including at the local levels.
Government Policies
Publish activities undertaken to implement key policies related to child labor, including the National Strategic Plan (2018–2037).
Social Programs
Publish activities undertaken to implement key social programs related to child labor, including Centers to Promote Child Advocacy and for Victims of Trafficking and Migrants.
Improve access to education, especially for ethnic minority and migrant children, including by clarifying to school officials the necessary documents non-Thai students need to submit for enrollment, raising awareness of migrant children's right to education, increasing language and instructional support for non-Thai speakers, including on public school applications, and ensuring that Migrant Learning Centers are accredited.
Conduct child labor prevalence surveys to ensure that there are sufficient social programs to address exploitation of children in the agriculture, garment manufacturing, domestic work, and construction sectors.
Provide sufficient funding for social programs to assist children from vulnerable groups, such as migrant children and LGBTQIA+ children, who face barriers to education and are at high risk of child labor.

CHILDREN AT HIGHER RISK

A widespread labor shortage, coupled with increased migration between Burma and Thailand due to the ongoing Burma military situation, resulted in increased numbers of underage migrant children engaging in child labor. These migrants are at higher risk of being exploited by recruitment agencies that falsify ages on official documents, resulting in children working while underage. In addition, an increased

number of children are reported to be exploited in forced labor and forced criminality in online scamming operations in Chinese-owned Special Economic Zones in neighboring countries. Thai children, as well as children from Burma, Laos, and Cambodia, are also subjected to commercial sexual exploitation in Thai massage parlors, bars, karaoke lounges, hotels, and private residences. In addition, children are increasingly being coerced into producing pornography and performing sexual acts through online social media platforms and private chat rooms.

BARRIERS TO EDUCATION ACCESS

While Thai law provides for 12 years of free education for all children, language barriers prevent some non-Thai speaking children from accessing basic education as public school instruction and school applications are only available in Thai. Furthermore, although Thailand law does not require that children provide identity documents or a registered address for school enrollment, research found that some schools request documentation of non-Thai students, which may prevent their access to education. Some migrant and refugee communities have formed unofficial educational learning centers, including Migrant Learning Centers (MLCs), to provide children with native-language education or assist children who have had difficulty enrolling in or accessing Thai schools. However, most MLCs lack accreditation, and some have been subject to visits by immigration police to verify the legal status of migrant teachers and workers. This practice intimidated some migrant children and their families, resulting in reduced attendance of children at the MLCs. Children identifying as LGBTQIA+ and those experiencing poverty, drug addiction, family problems, and teen pregnancy may also face additional barriers to education access due to harassment and bullying.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Thailand has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor. However, Thailand's laws do not meet international standards on the minimum age for work because the labor code does not protect children working outside of employment relationships.

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work, **15 Years**	✗	Sections 5, 44, and 148/1 of the Labor Protection Act
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work, **18 Years**	✓	Sections 22, 47, 49, 50, 144, and 148/2 of the Labor Protection Act; Sections 26 and 78 of the Child Protection Act; Sections 20 and 45 of the Home Workers Protection Act; Section 56/1 of the Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	✓	Chapter 4, Sections 49 and 50 of the Labor Protection Act; Clause 4 of the Ministerial Regulation concerning Labor Protection in Sea Fishery Work; Clause 2 of the Ministerial Regulation Identifying Tasks that may be Hazardous to the Health and Safety of Pregnant Women or Children Under the Age of Fifteen Years
Prohibition of Slavery, Debt Bondage, and Forced Labor	✓	Sections 312 and 312 *bis* of the Penal Code; Section 6, 8, 52, and 53 of the Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	✓	Sections 282, 283, and 285 of the Penal Code; Sections 4 and 6 of the Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act (No. 3)
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	✓	Sections 8 and 9 of the Prevention and Suppression of Prostitution Act; Section 4, 6, 6/1, 52 and 53 of the Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act; Sections 4 and 8 of the Royal Decree Amendments of the Anti-Trafficking in Persons Act; Sections 282, 283, 285, and 286 of the Penal Code; Section 26 of the Child Protection Act; Amendment to Section 84 of the Penal Code
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	✓	Sections 4 and 26(5) of the Child Protection Act; Sections 93 and 93/2 of the Narcotics Act; Section 84 of the Penal Code; Section 22 of the Beggar Control Act
Minimum Age for Voluntary State Military Recruitment, **18 Years**	✓	Section 25 of the Military Service Act

Legal Framework for Child Labor (Cont.)

Child Labor Laws and Regulations	Meets International Standards	Legislation
Prohibition of Compulsory Recruitment of Children by (State) Military	✓	Section 16 of the Military Service Act
Prohibition of Military Recruitment by Non-state Armed Groups	✗	
Compulsory Education Age, **16 Years**	✓	Section 17 of the National Education Act
Free Public Education	✓	Section 10 of the National Education Act; Section 54 of the Thai Constitution

The minimum age for work in Thailand does not comply with international standards because the law does not grant protections to children working outside of wage employment but may otherwise receive non-monetary benefits (e.g. food, shelter) in exchange for their work. In addition, the minimum age for work is lower than the compulsory education age and, as a result, some children may leave school before the completion of compulsory education. Moreover, although Thailand has identified fishing on sea vessels as a form of hazardous labor—and research indicates that there is inadequate oversight of fishing vessels—the government implemented an amendment in 2022 to the Ministerial Regulation on Protection of Fishery Work 2014 allows owners of fishing boats to employ a relative as young as age 16 as an intern. The law does not prohibit the paid participation of children in *Muay Thai*, in which there is evidence that children who are participating for financial benefits are exposed to physical injury.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

In 2023, labor and criminal law enforcement agencies in Thailand took actions to address child labor. However, a lack of inspections in informal sectors and sectors primarily employing migrant populations hindered enforcement efforts.

Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Department of Labor Protection and Welfare (DLPW): Enforces child labor laws through workplace inspections. Operates Hotline 1506, a phone number that the public can use to make labor abuse complaints. Staffs DLPW offices in each province in Thailand to answer questions about working conditions and receive child labor complaints from the public. Reports indicate some labor inspectors intentionally overlook instances of child labor among migrant children due to fear of reprisal from business owners and local politicians and authorities. In 2023, labor inspections resulted in the identification of 477 children between the ages of 15 and 17 who were working in agriculture, which is often seasonal. The government also provided training to 104 labor inspectors in central and provincial areas during the year. Nonetheless, there are reports of child labor inspections in informal sectors being insufficient due to labor inspectors' inability to access remote workplaces and safety concerns for inspectors.

Royal Thai Police (RTP): Operate the Anti-Trafficking in Persons Division (ATPD); the Thailand Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force (TICAC); and the Child Women Protection, Anti-Human Trafficking, and Fishery Industry Center (CWP). ATPD enforces laws related to forced labor, human trafficking, child pornography, and commercial sexual exploitation of children, and operates Hotline 1191 to receive complaints on human trafficking and violence against children. TICAC investigates and enforces laws against child trafficking and online commercial sexual exploitation of children, including the distribution and production of child pornography. During the reporting period, TICAC initiated 540 investigations. CWP is responsible for protecting children, young people, women, and other workers from human rights violations at both the national and international levels. However, there were reports that human trafficking may be underreported due to inconsistencies in the identification process and training gaps, including the lack of awareness of human trafficking crimes amongst police, prosecutors, and judges. In 2023, CWP collaborated with non-governmental organizations to hold training workshops focused on preventing child trafficking, which were presented in 33 schools.

Enforcement Mechanisms and Efforts

Has a Labor Inspectorate	**Yes**	Has a Complaint Mechanism	**Yes**
Able to Assess Civil Penalties	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Child Labor Violations	**Yes**
Routinely Conducted Worksite Inspections	**Yes**	Conducted Criminal Investigations for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Yes**
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	**Yes**	Imposed Penalties for Worst Forms of Child Labor Crimes	**Unknown**

In 2023, **2,501** labor inspectors conducted **17,847** worksite inspections. Although the government prosecuted **114** cases related to the commercial sexual exploitation of children, it is **unknown** the number of investigations into suspected cases of the worst forms of child labor were conducted, prosecutions were initiated, or perpetrators were convicted.

COORDINATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

Key Mechanism to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor

Thailand has established a mechanism to coordinate its efforts to address child labor.

National Committee to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor: Coordinates the implementation of child labor policies, facilitates cooperation among relevant ministries, and reports annually to the Thai Cabinet on child labor issues. Responsible for monitoring the National Policy and Plan to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor. During the reporting year, met and monitored the progress of a draft amendment to the Boxing Act B.E. 2542 (1999), which would introduce measures to strengthen protections and improve safety for children participating in *Muay Thai* boxing. Also reviewed guidelines to prevent and address child labor and forced labor issues in the shrimp, fish, sugarcane, and garment industries.

Key Policies Related to Child Labor

Thailand has established policies related to child labor. However, research was unable to determine whether activities were undertaken to implement the National Strategic Plan during the reporting period.

Fourth Action Plan for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor (2023–2027):† Seeks to operationalize an integrated, cooperative approach to eliminate the worst forms of child labor in Thailand, with five supporting sub-action plans focused on: (1) preventing all forms of child labor and providing public communication; (2) strong legal frameworks and effective enforcement; (3) providing assistance, protection, and rehabilitation to the victims of the worst forms of child labor; (4) promoting cooperation among government agencies in preventing and eliminating the worst forms of child labor; and (5) developing an administration, monitoring, and evaluation system for the action plan.

Cyber Tipline Remote Access Policy: Seeks to eliminate online sexual exploitation of children in Thailand by partnering with the U.S. National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. Supports TICAC by permitting the RTP to request warrants to search residences and electronic equipment for child pornography and initiate criminal prosecutions. In 2023, TICAC investigated 8,626 tips received through Cyber Tipline and a total of 358 victims were rescued.

National Strategic Plan (2018–2037): Seeks to improve education access, particularly for vulnerable and poor children in remote areas, by increasing transportation to school, reforming the school subsidy program for poor families, and providing scholarships for children who stay in school. Research could not determine what activities were undertaken during the reporting period.

† Policy was approved during the reporting period.
‡ The government had other policies that may have addressed child labor issues or had an impact on child labor.

Coordination, Policies, and Programs (Cont.)

Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor

Thailand funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor. However, a lack of research and data on child labor prevalence in high-risk sectors (including agriculture, garment manufacturing, domestic work, and construction) makes it difficult for the Government of Thailand to design programs to address these issues.

† Program is funded by the Government of Thailand.
‡ The government had other social programs that may have included the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor.

Centers to Promote Child Advocacy and for Victims of Trafficking and Migrants:† Migrant Learning Centers (MLCs) are non-governmental- and government-operated centers that provide basic education, life skills training, and vocational training to children in migrant communities along Thailand's borders. The government reported that 65 registered MLCs supporting 10,808 students were in operation in 2022. In addition, the Migrant Educational Coordination Center was created to improve access to education for migrant children, support increased coordination of MLCs, and develop the capacity of teachers in MLCs. Research could not determine what activities were undertaken during the reporting period.

Programs to Address the Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children:† The Ministry of Tourism and Sports initiated the Child Friendly Tourism project by signing a Memorandum of Understanding with 21 government agencies, private sector organizations, and NGOs to develop measures to prevent and reduce commercial sexual exploitation of children in the tourism industry. Moreover, the Thailand Safe Internet Coalition, a partnership led by the Ministry of Social Development and Human Security (MSDHS), UNICEF, and Thai telecommunications companies and internet service providers, was formed to strengthen reporting of online abuse, enhance coordination, improve service provision for survivors, and increase awareness of children, young people, and parents regarding online risks. During the reporting period, Child Friendly Tourism subcommittees met to discuss child-safe tourism, and the RTP also developed a Handbook for Child Safe and Friendly Tourism to support the subcommittee. Also organized a project to develop online and offline curricula to train tourism personnel to better protect child victims of human trafficking and sexual exploitation; the training was given to 690 people.

Ministry of Social Development and Human Security (MSDHS) Programs:† Implements anti-trafficking projects through the Anti-Trafficking in Persons Division (ATPD). Oversees Hotline 1300, which receives human trafficking and child labor complaints. Operates 77 temporary shelters, with one located in every province, and 9 long-term shelters for human trafficking survivors, including a shelter dedicated solely to boys. Monitors 76 Provincial Operation Centers for the Prevention and Suppression of Human Trafficking. Provides assistance and welfare protection to survivors of human trafficking. In 2023, launched a campaign to raise awareness about online sexual exploitation of children and implemented a project to help local communities support at-risk youths, which reached 834 people and 23 local communities. However, research found that temporary shelters for trafficking survivors managed by MSDHS employed inconsistent policies and provision of care to victims, including a lack of psychologists and staff trained on trauma-informed care.

*For information about USDOL's projects to address child labor around the world, visit **dol.gov/ILABprojects***

WORKER RIGHTS SPOTLIGHT

Thailand imposes limitations on freedom of association, such as minimum worker requirements for union formation, lack of protections against anti-union discrimination, and restrictions on the right to strike in certain sectors. In addition, as migrant workers are legally barred from forming their own unions, labor abuse and exploitation are endemic to the country's migrant-dominated labor sectors, such as agriculture, seafood processing and fishing.

*For references, please visit **dol.gov/ChildLaborReports***

Turkey

MODERATE ADVANCEMENT

In 2017, Turkey made a moderate advancement in efforts to eliminate the worst forms of child labor. The government adopted a new five-year national action plan to combat child labor and created new bodies to coordinate government policy on child labor and oversee implementation of the new action plan. In coordination with international partners, the government continued to train labor inspectors on child labor and implement projects that provided assistance to more than 1,000 children working in seasonal agriculture. The Prime Ministry introduced a new circular instructing provincial governments to improve provision of educational and other services to the children of seasonal agricultural workers. However, children in Turkey perform dangerous tasks in seasonal agricultural work and in small and medium manufacturing enterprises. Gaps in the labor law and uneven enforcement resulted in insufficient protection of children employed by agricultural enterprises with fewer than 50 workers. Although the government made meaningful efforts in relevant areas during the reporting period, provisions related to the minimum age for work do not meet international standards. In addition, the government continued to make important progress in expanding access to education and other services for several hundred thousand Syrian refugee children, although high poverty rates and limited work opportunities for adult refugees left some refugee children vulnerable to exploitation in the worst forms of child labor.

I. PREVALENCE AND SECTORAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD LABOR

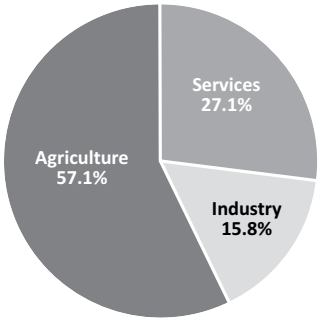
Children in Turkey perform dangerous tasks in seasonal agriculture and in small and medium manufacturing enterprises. (1; 2; 3; 4; 5) Table 1 provides key indicators on children's work and education in Turkey.

Table 1. Statistics on Children's Work and Education

Children	Age	Percent
Working (% and population)	6 to 14	2.6 (320,254)
Attending School (%)	6 to 14	92.4
Combining Work and School (%)	6 to 14	1.6
Primary Completion Rate (%)		92.5

Source for primary completion rate: Data from 2015, published by UNESCO Institute for Statistics, 2018. (6)
Source for all other data: Understanding Children's Work Project's analysis of statistics from Child Labor Survey, 2006. (7)

Figure 1. Working Children by Sector, Ages 10-14



Based on a review of available information, Table 2 provides an overview of children's work by sector and activity.

Table 2. Overview of Children's Work by Sector and Activity

Sector/Industry	Activity
Agriculture	Production of cotton, hazelnuts, citrus fruits, sugar beets, cumin, peanuts, pulses, apricots, melons, and cherries (3; 4; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 5; 1; 2)
Industry	Production of furniture, bricks, shoes, leather goods, and textiles (3; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16) (17; 18; 19; 20; 21; 22)
	Construction (2; 23)
	Auto repair† (3; 24)
	Mining† (1; 25)
Services	Street work, including vending small items, carrying bundles in market areas, cleaning car windshields, collecting recyclable materials, and begging (1; 3; 26; 12; 13; 14; 15; 27) (24; 28; 29; 30)
	Working in restaurants and small shops (13; 12)
Categorical Worst Forms of Child Labor‡	Commercial sexual exploitation, sometimes as a result of human trafficking (24; 31; 32; 33; 30)
	Recruitment of children by non-state armed groups for use in armed conflict (2; 30)

† Determined by national law or regulation as hazardous and, as such, relevant to Article 3(d) of ILO C. 182.
‡ Child labor understood as the worst forms of child labor *per se* under Article 3(a) – (c) of ILO C. 182.

Due to the seasonal nature of agricultural work throughout the country, children living in rural areas often migrate with their families and engage in agricultural work for up to seven months of the year. Significant numbers of these children have limited access to health care and education as a result of migration. (34; 35; 36; 4; 5; 24; 37; 2) Syrian refugee families working in agriculture tended to receive lower pay and live in worse conditions than Turkish workers, increasing the vulnerability of both Syrian adults and children to potential exploitation. (4; 12; 5; 2)

There were over 3.5 million refugees living in Turkey at the end of 2017. (38) Poverty and a lack of meaningful employment opportunities for adults contributed to an increase in child labor among refugee children. (5; 28; 29; 2) Syrian refugee children engaged in child labor in agriculture, street begging, the service sector, and small and medium manufacturing enterprises. (2; 3) Children in the manufacturing sector often worked long hours up to six days per week and earned wages as little as half of what an employer would pay an adult. (3; 15; 16; 19; 20; 21; 22; 2) Monitoring and collecting data on child labor in refugee communities remained a challenge. (2)

In 2017, the government alleged that the Kurdistan Workers' Party (PKK), a U.S.-designated terrorist organization, recruited and forcibly abducted children for conscription. Authoritative data on PKK youth recruitment was not available. (2)

Syrian refugee children faced financial barriers to receiving education, including the informal tuition or other fees charged for Syrian children as well as the cost of transportation. (3; 13; 20; 2) Up to one-third of Syrian children living in Turkey had an inconsistency with their registration documents, such as registration in a province other than the one they reside in. School administrators sometimes refuse admission to these children, despite Ministry of National Education instructions that schools should accept these children while registration issues are resolved. (2) In addition, many Syrian children who were able to register for school struggled to integrate into Turkish schools due to the language barrier and lack of access to programs in which they could learn Turkish as a second language. (3)

II. LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR CHILD LABOR

Turkey has ratified all key international conventions concerning child labor (Table 3).

Table 3. Ratification of International Conventions on Child Labor

	Convention	Ratification
	ILO C. 138, Minimum Age	✓
	ILO C. 182, Worst Forms of Child Labor	✓
	UN CRC	✓
	UN CRC Optional Protocol on Armed Conflict	✓
	UN CRC Optional Protocol on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography	✓
	Palermo Protocol on Trafficking in Persons	✓

The government has established laws and regulations related to child labor (Table 4). However, gaps exist in Turkey's legal framework to adequately protect children from the worst forms of child labor, including with regard to the application of the minimum age for work to all children.

Table 4. Laws and Regulations on Child Labor

Standard	Meets International Standards: Yes/No	Age	Legislation
Minimum Age for Work	No	15	Article 71 of the Labor Law (39)
Minimum Age for Hazardous Work	Yes	18	Articles 71–73 of the Labor Law; Annex 3 of the Regulation on Principles and Procedures Governing the Employment of Children and Young Workers (39; 40)

Table 4. Laws and Regulations on Child Labor (cont)

Standard	Meets International Standards: Yes/No	Age	Legislation
Identification of Hazardous Occupations or Activities Prohibited for Children	Yes		The Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Governing the Employment of Children and Young Workers (40)
Prohibition of Forced Labor	Yes		Articles 80 and 117 of the Penal Code (41)
Prohibition of Child Trafficking	Yes		Article 80 of the Penal Code (41)
Prohibition of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children	Yes		Articles 77, 103, 226, and 227 of the Penal Code (41)
Prohibition of Using Children in Illicit Activities	Yes		Articles 37, 38, and 188 of the Penal Code (41)
Prohibition of Military Recruitment			
State Compulsory	Yes	21	Article 2 of the Law on Military Service (42)
State Voluntary	N/A*		
Non-state	No		
Compulsory Education Age	Yes	17‡	Article 3 of the Primary Education Law; Education Reform Law (43; 44)
Free Public Education	Yes		Article 2 of the Primary Education Law; Article 42 of the Constitution of the Republic of Turkey (44; 45)

* No voluntary military service (46)
‡ Age calculated based on available information (43; 44)

Despite steps to institute additional protections for underage children engaged in agricultural work, gaps in the legal framework protecting children from hazardous child labor persisted. The National Program to Combat Child Labor identifies seasonal migratory agricultural work and work in small and medium industrial enterprises as worst forms of child labor. (2) However, the Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Governing the Employment of Children and Young Workers allows children to do fruit and vegetable picking as light work, and does not prohibit seasonal migratory agriculture. The regulation also allows children age 16 and older to participate in many manufacturing tasks, including manufacturing of clothing despite work in industrial enterprises being included as a worst form of child labor. (40) This inconsistency between national law and policy on child labor created confusion regarding the minimium age for work in the agriculture and manufacturing sectors, as well as the jobs within these sectors that are legally prohibited for children. (47; 48)

In addition, although Turkey has a list of activities in which light work may be permitted in the Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Governing the Employment of Children and Young Workers, it does not specify the conditions in which light work may be undertaken or limit the number of hours for light work. (39)

In addition, Article 4 of Turkey's Labor Law continued to exclude from its coverage agricultural enterprises employing fewer than 50 workers, which are the workplaces most likely to employ children, including in seasonal migratory work. (39) This gap in the law leaves children and other workers in agricultural enterprises with fewer than 50 workers vulnerable to exploitative conditions without legal protection. (11; 24)

III. ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS ON CHILD LABOR

The government has established institutional mechanisms for the enforcement of laws and regulations on child labor (Table 5). However, gaps exist within the operations of the Ministry of Labor and Social Services that may hinder adequate enforcement of their child labor laws.

Table 5. Agencies Responsible for Child Labor Law Enforcement

Organization/Agency	Role
Labor Inspection Board Presidency within the Ministry of Labor and Social Security (MOLSS)	Implement laws on child labor and hazardous child labor, including regulating work environments and conditions for children. Monitor the implementation of the Labor Law provisions in workplaces under its jurisdiction. (2) Receive complaints about labor law violations, including child labor, through a hotline. (2)
Mentoring and Inspection Presidency within MOLSS	Monitor compliance with laws related to social security of all workers, including child workers. Conduct joint inspections with the Labor Inspection Board Presidency to find children under legal working age who have dropped out of school and refer them to education services. (1)
Turkish National Police and Gendarmerie General Command (*Jandarma*)	Enforce the Penal Code, including criminal laws related to the worst forms of child labor. (1; 49) Increase efforts to identify and prevent trafficking of refugees through the Anti-Migrant Smuggling and Trafficking Bureau within the National Police. (30) The Gendarmerie General Command (*Jandarma*) enforces laws in rural areas that are outside of the jurisdiction of National Police. (12; 49)
Department for Protection of Victims of Human Trafficking within the Directorate General for Migration Management (DGMM)	Coordinate the identification of human trafficking victims, including victims of child trafficking. (33) Manage a hotline providing 24-hour, toll-free support in multiple languages for human trafficking victims. (50)
Ministry of Justice	Prosecute cases of child labor and child exploitation. (1)
Ministry of Family and Social Policy (MFSP)	Coordinate and provide services to children living or working on the street through the Directorate General of Child Services. Operate a hotline to receive complaints about child rights violations, including child labor. (1)

Labor Law Enforcement

In 2017, labor law enforcement agencies in Turkey took actions to combat child labor (Table 6). However, gaps exist within the operations of the Ministry of Labor and Social Security that may hinder adequate labor law enforcement, including human resource allocation (Table 6).

Table 6. Labor Law Enforcement Efforts Related to Child Labor

Overview of Labor Law Enforcement	2016	2017
Labor Inspectorate Funding	Unknown* (12)	Unknown* (2)
Number of Labor Inspectors	1002 (12)	1021 (2)
Inspectorate Authorized to Assess Penalties	Yes (12)	Yes (2)
Training for Labor Inspectors		
Initial Training for New Employees	Yes (12)	Yes (2)
Training on New Laws Related to Child Labor	Yes (12)	Yes (2)
Refresher Courses Provided	Yes (12)	Yes (2)
Number of Labor Inspections Conducted	21,329† (12)	14,204 (2)
Number Conducted at Worksites	21,329† (12)	14,204 (2)
Number of Child Labor Violations Found	Unknown* (12)	21 (2)
Number of Child Labor Violations for Which Penalties were Imposed	71 (12)	21 (2)
Number of Child Labor Penalties Imposed that were Collected	Unknown* (12)	Unknown
Routine Inspections Conducted	Yes (12)	Yes (2)
Routine Inspections Targeted	Yes (12)	Yes (2)
Unannounced Inspections Permitted	Yes (12)	Yes (2)
Unannounced Inspections Conducted	Yes (12)	Yes (2)
Complaint Mechanism Exists	Yes (12)	Yes (2)
Reciprocal Referral Mechanism Exists Between Labor Authorities and Social Services	Yes (12)	Yes (2)

* The government does not publish this information.
† Data are from January 1, 2016, to November 30, 2016.

Labor inspectors spend the first three years of their careers as assistant inspectors. They receive on-the-job training that includes modules to raise their awareness of child labor and of the legal provisions and enforcement mechanisms that exist to address it, as well as annual continuing education on new laws. (46; 2) In 2017, the number of labor inspectors was likely insufficient for the

size of Turkey's workforce, which includes over 30 million workers. According to the ILO's technical advice of a ratio approaching 1 inspector for every 15,000 workers in industrializing economies, Turkey would employ about 1,960 labor inspectors. (51; 52; 53) The number of inspections reported by the government decreased in 2017, however limited government statistics and a change in the methodology by which the labor inspectorate counted discrete site visits, rendered it difficult to assess trends regarding the overall number of worksites inspected in 2017 relative to 2016. (54)

In 2017, employers who illegally employed children were subject to administrative fines of approximately $430. Fine amounts are adjusted annually and have undergone small increases in recent years, but remain insufficient to deter violations. (2)

Although reciprocal referral mechanisms remain underutilized, research found that children discovered to be working illegally during the course of inspections were generally referred for social services. (1; 46) In 2017, UNICEF provided training on child labor to 400 labor inspectors with the aim of improving linkages between labor inspectors and social services. (2)

Criminal Law Enforcement

In 2017, criminal law enforcement agencies in Turkey took actions to combat the worst forms of child labor (Table 7). However, gaps exist within the operations of criminal law enforcement agencies that may hinder adequate enforcement.

Table 7. Criminal Law Enforcement Efforts Related to Child Labor

Overview of Criminal Law Enforcement	2016	2017
Training for Investigators		
Initial Training for New Employees	Unknown	Unknown
Training on New Laws Related to the Worst Forms of Child Labor	Unknown	N/A
Refresher Courses Provided	Unknown	Yes (30)
Number of Investigations	Unknown	Unknown
Number of Violations Found	Unknown	Unknown
Number of Prosecutions Initiated	Unknown	Unknown
Number of Convictions	Unknown	Unknown
Reciprocal Referral Mechanism Exists Between Criminal Authorities and Social Services	Yes (12)	Yes (2)

During the reporting period, the IOM provided training on preventing trafficking and managing irregular migration flows to 421 government staff responsible for migration-related criminal law enforcement and case management. (30) The Director General for Migration Management (DGMM) increased staff both at headquarters and its provincial offices, increasing capacity to identify human trafficking victims. Compared with the previous year, the government reported a 159 percent increase in potential victims interviewed and a 67 percent increase in victims identified during the reporting period. (30) Although the government continued to improve its efforts to identify victims of trafficking, identification of child trafficking victims remained low. (29; 55)

IV. COORDINATION OF GOVERNMENT EFFORTS ON CHILD LABOR

The government has established mechanisms to coordinate its efforts to address child labor (Table 8).

Table 8. Key Mechanisms to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor

Coordinating Body	Role and Description
Child Labor Branch of the Employment Policies Directorate within MOLSS	Coordinate all child labor programs and efforts of the Ministry of National Education, the Child Services Directorate General in MFSP, the Ministry of the Interior, the Ministry of Justice, and NGOs. (1)
Monitoring and Evaluation Board for Child Labor*	Plan and monitor implementation of the National Program to Combat Child Labor, including through biannual meetings. Held inaugural meeting in December 2017. (2)
The Child Services Directorate General Within MFSP	Coordinate services for children living and working on the streets. (1)

Table 8. Key Mechanisms to Coordinate Government Efforts on Child Labor (cont)

Coordinating Body	Role and Description
DGMM	Coordinate the implementation of migration law, including laws related to irregular migration, refugees, and human trafficking. (56; 57) In 2017, the DGMM actively worked to increase the government's enforcement capacity. (30)
Anti-Trafficking Coordination Commission	Coordinate policy on human trafficking. This commission was founded to replace the National Task Force on Combatting Human Trafficking and met in March 2017. (30)

* Mechanism to coordinate efforts to address child labor was created during the reporting period.

In April 2017, the Prime Ministry issued the Circular on Seasonal Agricultural Workers No. 2017/6, developed in cooperation with the ILO. (58) The Circular aims to address the most critical issues facing seasonal agricultural workers, particularly in the hazelnut harvesting industry, and their families by directing provincial governments to develop annual action plans to mitigate problems experienced by seasonal agricultural workers and provide services to these workers and their families. (2; 59) Services required include providing housing and health screening for workers and their families, and providing education and monitoring of school attendance for children. The Circular also established a Monitoring and Evaluation Board to monitor implementation of these directives. (2)

V. GOVERNMENT POLICIES ON CHILD LABOR

The government has established policies that are consistent with relevant international standards on child labor (Table 9).

Table 9. Key Policies Related to Child Labor

Policy	Description
National Program to Combat Child Labor (2017–2023)†	Identifies seasonal migratory agriculture, street work, and work in small and medium industrial enterprises as priority sectors for government efforts to combat child labor. Outlines a series of nationwide interventions aimed at eliminating child labor. (2)
National Child Rights Strategic Document and Action Plan (2013–2017)	Sets out the framework and actions for promoting services for children in fields such as health care and education. (60) Includes a section addressing child labor issues. (61; 46)
Second National Action Plan on Combating Human Trafficking	Outlines Turkey's strategy for the prevention of human trafficking. Identifies children as an exceptionally vulnerable group and calls for special security precautions for children at shelters for victims, as well as increased international cooperation on preventing child trafficking. (50; 62)
National Employment Strategy (2014–2023)	Aims to identify and solve labor market issues, with the goal of job creation and sustained economic growth. Includes the prevention of child labor, especially hazardous work in agriculture, as a focus of the plan, and advocates for increased access to education and strengthened social services as a means of preventing child labor. (63) In 2017, the government adopted action plans for 2017 to 2019. Initiatives in the new action plans include requiring Provincial Employment and Occupational Education Boards to evaluate progress in combatting child labor locally and organizing activities to raise awareness about child labor in connection with the World Day Against Child Labor. (2)
Tenth Development Plan (2014–2018)	Identifies Turkey's strategy and goals for economic development. Includes the priorities of alleviating child poverty and increasing equal opportunity in education. (64) Includes provisions for the prevention of the worst forms of child labor. (46)

† Policy was approved during the reporting period.

VI. SOCIAL PROGRAMS TO ADDRESS CHILD LABOR

In 2017, the Government of Turkey funded and participated in programs that include the goal of eliminating or preventing child labor (Table 10). However, gaps exist in these social programs, including with regard to adequate funding of programs to address the full scope of the problem in seasonal agriculture and manufacturing.

Table 10. Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor

Program	Description
Conditional Education and Health Care Assistance Program†	Government program that aims to reduce poverty through cash transfers. (65) Provides milk to all primary school children and distributes books free of charge. (66) In 2017, the program reached nearly 190,000 children. (2)

Table 10. Key Social Programs to Address Child Labor (cont)

Program	Description
Improving Social Integration and Employability of Disadvantaged Persons†	$41.7 million project jointly funded by the EU and the Government of Turkey. Aims to promote an inclusive labor market with opportunities for disadvantaged persons, with a view to their sustainable integration into the labor force. (67; 68; 2) Also aims to combat all forms of discrimination in the labor market through service and grant components, including allocation of specific grant funds for projects targeting the Roma population. (12; 46; 67; 68) Includes the goal of combating child labor by supporting the entry of working children's parents into the labor market. (67; 68) In 2017, conducted a labor market tendency survey of families in which children were at risk of exploitation in child labor. (2)
Piloting the USDA Guidelines in the Hazelnut Supply Chain in Turkey	$4.87 million USDOL-funded, 31-month project implemented by the Fair Labor Association in partnership with the MOLSS, Nestle and two of its main hazelnut suppliers, Olam-Progida and Balsu, in Turkey. Pilots a sustainable program to implement the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Guidelines for Eliminating Child and Forced Labor in Agricultural Supply Chains in 1,000 hazelnut plantations in Duzce, Ordu, and Sakarya, with additional interventions implemented in the environs of Sanliurfa and Mardin, the sources of most seasonal agricultural labor in Turkey. (69) In 2017, the project established four Child Labor Monitoring and Referral Centers in Ordu, Duzce, and Sakarya provinces. (2) The project also worked with the Turkish Employment agency to develop a training module for labor contractors and facilitated dialogue between labor contractors and workers. (70)
Integrated Model for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Seasonal Agriculture in Hazelnut Harvesting (2012–2017)	ILO- and MOLSS-implemented project funded by the Association of Chocolate, Biscuit, and Confectionery Industries of Europe (CAOBISCO). Takes an integrated approach to preventing children from working by increasing access to education and improving living conditions of children vulnerable to the worst forms of child labor in hazelnut harvesting, building capacity of local and national institutions to prevent child labor, and raising awareness among industry stakeholders and the public. (1) In 2017, the program provided services to 1,125 children, of whom 1,064 were removed from work. (2)
Global Action Program on Child Labor Issues Project	USDOL-funded project implemented by the ILO in approximately 40 countries. Aims to improve the evidence base on child labor through data collection and research in Turkey. (71) Additional information is available on the USDOL website.
Programs for Syrian Refugee Children†	Government initiatives, in partnership with various international organizations and foreign governments, designed to fund schools for Syrian refugee children and provide Syrian refugee child laborers with additional educational and social services. (12)
Programs focused on Human Trafficking*†	EU-funded projects, both co-managed by the DGMM, that aim to improve human trafficking victim identification and protection through training and capacity-building. (33) The DGMM also began implementing a new UK-funded project on preventing, identifying, and combating trafficking of Syrian refugees. (30) The government also funds shelters for human trafficking victims that provide social services and legal help to victims. (50; 46; 30)

* Program was launched during the reporting period.
† Program is funded by the Government of Turkey.

Although the government implemented and collaborated on programs to address child labor in the hazelnut sector, it generally lacked significant, well-funded programs to address child labor in the other areas in which it was most prevalent, including other forms of migratory seasonal agriculture outside of the hazelnut sector, as well as in street work, and small and medium manufacturing enterprises.

VII. SUGGESTED GOVERNMENT ACTIONS TO ELIMINATE CHILD LABOR

Based on the reporting above, suggested actions are identified that would advance the elimination of child labor in Turkey (Table 11).

Table 11. Suggested Government Actions to Eliminate Child Labor

Area	Suggested Action	Year(s) Suggested
Legal Framework	Ensure the law effectively prohibits work the government has identified as hazardous for children, such as work in small and medium manufacturing enterprises.	2017
	Ensure that the law's light work provisions are specific enough to prevent children from involvement in child labor.	2017
	Ensure that the law provides explicit protections for children working in small agricultural enterprises.	2009 – 2017
	Ensure that the law criminally prohibits the recruitment of children under age 18 by non-state armed groups.	2015 – 2017
Enforcement	Publish information on the Labor Inspectorate's funding and on the number of child labor penalties imposed that were collected.	2015 – 2017

Table 11. Suggested Government Actions to Eliminate Child Labor (cont)

Area	Suggested Action	Year(s) Suggested
Enforcement	Increase the number of labor inspectors responsible for enforcing laws related to child labor to meet the ILO technical advice.	2014 – 2017
	Increase the penalties for violation of child labor laws to an amount sufficient to deter violations.	2014 – 2017
	Publish data relating to the criminal law enforcement of child labor laws including on the initial training for new employees, number of investigations, violations, prosecutions, and convictions.	2014 – 2017
	Ensure that laws prohibiting the trafficking of children are effectively enforced, including by taking steps to identify additional victims of child trafficking.	2015 – 2017
Social Programs	Continue to institute programs to increase access to education and health care for children working in migrant, seasonal agriculture, particularly outside the hazelnut sector.	2014 – 2017
	Continue to expand affordable education opportunities for Syrian refugee children, including by enforcing national directives affording Syrian children access to the Turkish school system at the local level.	2014 – 2017
	Continue to expand programs to address child labor in the sectors in which it is most prevalent, including migratory seasonal agriculture, street work, and small and medium manufacturing enterprises.	2015 – 2017

REFERENCES

1. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara.** Reporting, January 22, 2016.
2. —. Reporting, January 16, 2018.
3. **Human Rights Watch.** When I Picture My Future, I See Nothing. New York. November 2015. https://www.hrw.org/report/2015/11/08/when-i-picture-my-future-i-see-nothing/barriers-education-syrian-refugee-children.
4. **Support to Life.** Seasonal Agricultural Work in Turkey, Survey Report 2014. Instanbul. 2014. http://www.hayatadestek.org/media/files/mevsimlik_gezici_i%C5%9F%C3%A7i_rapor_ing2_revize.pdf.
5. **Development Workshop.** Fertile Lands Bitter Lives: Situation Analysis Report on Syrian Seasonal Agricultural Workers in the Adana Plain. Ankara. November 2016. http://www.kalkinmaatolyesi.org/v2/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/SAW-REPORT.pdf.
6. **UNESCO Institute for Statistics.** Gross intake ratio to the last grade of primary education, both sexes (%). Accessed January 4, 2018. http://data.uis.unesco.org/. please see "Children's Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report.
7. **UCW.** Analysis of Child Economic Activity and School Attendance Statistics from National Household or Child Labor Surveys. Original data from Child Labor Survey, 2006. Analysis received January 12, 2018. please see "Children's Work and Education Statistics: Sources and Definitions" in the Reference Materials section of this report.
8. **Support to Life.** Frequently Asked Questions About Seasonal Agricultural Child Labor in Turkey. Hayata Destek. 2014. http://buiscocukoyuncagidegil.com/.
9. **Today's Zaman.** 42 Turkish child workers killed in first nine months of 2014. todayszaman.com. November 20, 2014. http://www.todayszaman.com/business_42turkishchildworkerskilledinfirstninemonthsof2014_364895.html.
10. **Fair Labor Association.** Independent External Monitoring of the Nestle, Olam, and Balsu Hazelnut Supply Chain in Turkey: 2014-2015. Washington, DC. 2015. http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/may-2015-hazelnuts-executive-summary.pdf.
11. **Dominique Soguel.** How Turkey is tackling child labor in hazelnut harvesting. csmonitor.com. September 7, 2015. http://www.csmonitor.com/World/MiddleEast/2015/0907/HowTurkeyistacklingchildlaborinhazelnutharvesting.
12. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara.** Reporting, January 18, 2017.
13. **Al-Hayat (Pan Arab).** Syrian children forced to work in Turkey. al-monitor.com. November 3, 2014. http://www.al-monitor.com/pulse/ar/culture/2014/11/syria-child-labor-turkey-schools-refugees.html.
14. **Onur Burcak Belli.** Syrian child workers 'left behind in life'. aljazeera.com. September 16, 2014. http://www.aljazeera.com/news/middleeast/2014/06/syrianchildworkersleftbehindlife20146228011456956.html.
15. **Save the Children, and UNICEF.** Small Hands, Heavy Burden: How the Syria Conflict Is Driving More Children into the Workforce. New York. July 2, 2015. https://www.savethechildren.net/sites/default/files/SCIUnicefChildLabourReport_July2015.pdf.
16. **Didem Tali.** As refugees pour in, child labor booms in Turkey." aljazeera.com. January 4, 2016. http://america.aljazeera.com/articles/2016/1/4/as-refugees-pour-in-child-labor-booms-in-turkey.html.
17. **Sreenivasan Jain.** Children of Kobane: Escaped from ISIS, Into 'Slavery.' NDTV. September 29, 2015. http://www.ndtv.com/world-news/children-of-kobane-escaped-from-isis-into-slavery-1224303.
18. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara.** Reporting, February 23, 2016.
19. **Holly Williams.** Refugee children forced into labor in Turkey. cbsnews.com. September 22, 2015. http://www.cbsnews.com/news/refugeechildrenforcedintolaborinturkey/.
20. **Pieter Stockmans.** Syrian child labour, a ticket to Europe. middleeasteye.net. February 26, 2015. http://www.middleeasteye.net/indepth/features/syrianchildlabourticketeurope316420410.
21. **Associated Press.** AP PHOTOS: Refugee Children Labor in Turkish Factories. nytimes.com. June 10, 2016. http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2016/06/10/world/europe/apeuturkeychildlaborphotogallery.html.
22. **BBC News.** Child Refugees in Turkey Making Clothes for UK Shops. bbc.com. October 24, 2016. http://www.bbc.com/news/business37716463.
23. **Ergin Hava.** Child Labor and Danger in the Workplace in Turkey. June 20, 2016. http://balkanist.net/child-labour-and-danger-in-the-workplace-in-turkey/.
24. **ILO Committee of Experts.** Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Turkey (ratification: 2001) Published: 2014. Accessed March 14, 2014. http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:::.
25. **Hurriyet Daily News.** Thousands including child workers employed in unlicensed mines in southeastern Turkey. hurriyetdailynews.com. July 27, 2014. http://www.hurriyetdailynews.com/thousands-including-child-workers-employed-in-unlicensed-mines-in-southeastern-turkey.aspx?pageID=238&nID=68775&NewsCatID=347.
26. **International Trade Union Confederation.** Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Turkey, Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Turkey (Geneva, 21 and 23 February, 2012) Trade Policy Review. 2012. http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/tpr_turkey-final_.pdf.
27. **U.S. Department of State.** Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015: Turkey. Washington, DC. July 27, 2015. http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2015/243553.htm.
28. **Center for Middle Eastern Strategic Studies.** Effects of the Syrian Refugees on Turkey. January 2015.

29. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara.** Reporting, February 23, 2015.
30. —. Reporting, February 9, 2018.
31. **United Nations Office of Drugs and Crime.** Global Report on Trafficking in Persons in Turkey. December 2012. http://www.unodc.org/documents/data-and-analysis/glotip/Country_Profiles_Europe_Central_Asia.pdf.
32. **U.S. Department of State.** Trafficking in Persons Report- 2013: Turkey. Washington, DC;. June 19, 2013. http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2013/215642.htm.
33. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara.** Reporting, February 16, 2016.
34. **Development Workshop.** Baseline Study Concerning Children of the 6-14 Age Group Affected by Seasonal Agricultural Migration. Canyaka . July 2012. http://www.kalkinmaatolyesi.org/arsiv.php?page=haber&doc=71.
35. —. Seasonal Agricultural Work and Children Problem Analysis and Policy Recommendations. Canyaka. July 2012. www.kalkinmaatolyesi.org.
36. **Fair Labor Association.** Assessment of the Hazelnut Supply Chain and Hazelnut Harvest in Turkey. March 2012: Assessment Report. http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/nestle_hazelnut_report.pdf.
37. **Gulay Toksoz, Seyhan Erdogdu, and Selmin Kaska.** Irregular Labour Migration in Turkey and Situation of Migrant Workers in the Labour Market. Geneva, IOM and Government of Sweden. October 2012. https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0CB8QFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.turkey.iom.int%2Fdocuments%2FLabour%2FIOM_irregular_labour_migration_eng_05062013.pdf&ei=PKueVaKJGoa7-AGOz52IBQ&usg=AFQjCNFoHanVFUsHeFBaF9-kDgmj6qw64A&sig2=HAvBSwg4s2OU_qUe5NkOgA.
38. **UNHCR.** Turkey Factsheet. October 11, 2017. https://data2.unhcr.org/en/documents/download/60180.
39. **Government of Turkey.** Labor Act of Turkey, No. 4857. Enacted: May 22, 2003.
40. —. Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Governing the Employment of Child and Young Workers, No. 25425. Enacted: April 6, 2004.
41. —. Penal Code, Law No. 5327. Enacted: September 26, 2004.
42. —. Law on Military Service, No. 1111. Enacted: March 20, 1927. http://www.refworld.org/docid/3ae6b4d020.html.
43. —. Education Reform Law, No. 6287. Enacted: March 30, 2012. http://www.tbmm.gov.tr/kanunlar/k6287.html.
44. —. Primary Education Law, No. 222. Enacted: May 1, 1961. http://www.tbmm.gov.tr/kanunlar/k6287.html.
45. —. Constitution of the Republic of Turkey. Enacted 1982. http://global.tbmm.gov.tr/docs/constitution_en.pdf.
46. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara.** Reporting, January 14, 2015.
47. **Fair Labor Association.** Piloting the USDA Guidelines in the Hazelnuts Supply Chain in Turkey; Institutional Survey, Baseline Report. http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/institutional_survey_baseline_report_september_2017_0.pdf.
48. —. Harvesting the Future: Piloting the United States Department of Agriculture Guidelines for Eliminating Child Labor and Forced Labor in Turkey's Hazelnut Supply Chain. *2018.* http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/harvesting_the_future_june_2018.pdf.
49. **Gendarmerie General Command.** Jandarma Definition, Liability and Duties. http://www.jandarma.gov.tr/. Cited February 10, 2017. http://www.jandarma.gov.tr/.
50. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara.** Reporting, March 18, 2014.
51. **CIA.** The World Factbook. Cited March 18, 2017. https://www.cia.gov/library/publications/the-world-factbook/fields/2095.html#131;.
52. **ILO.** Strategies and Practice for Labour Inspection. Geneva: Committee on Employment and Social Policy. November 2006. http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/gb/docs/gb297/pdf/esp-3.
53. **UN.** World Economic Situation and Prospects 2012 Statistical Annex. New York. 2012. http://www.un.org/en/development/desa/policy/wesp/wesp_current/2012country_class.pdf.
54. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara official.** E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 22, 2018.
55. **ILO Committee of Experts.** Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Turkey (ratification: 2001) Published: 2014. Accessed March 14, 2014. http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3172649.
56. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara.** Reporting, November 17, 2014.
57. **Rebecca Kilberg.** Turkey's Evolving Migration Identity. Migration Policy Institute. July 24, 2014. http://www.migrationpolicy.org/article/turkeys-evolving-migration-identity.
58. **ILO.** Planning of activities to eliminate child labour in seasonal hazelnut harvesting. June 28, 2017. http://www.ilo.org/ankara/news/WCMS_561000/lang--en/index.htm.
59. **ILO Committee of Experts.** Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Turkey (ratification: 2001) Published: 2018. https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_ID,P11110_COUNTRY_NAME,P11110_COMMENT_YEAR:3328843,102893,Turkey,2017.
60. **European Commission.** Turkey Progress Report. Brussels. September 8, 2014. http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:52014SC0307&from=en.
61. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara official.** E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 29, 2015.
62. **Government of the Republic of Turkey.** National Action Plan: Strengthening Institutions in the Fight Against Human Trafficking. Ankara. 2009.
63. **Government of Turkey.** National Employment Strategy. Enacted May 6, 2014. http://www.uis.gov.tr/Media/Books/UIS-en.pdf.
64. —. Tenth Development Plan Brochure. 2014. http://www.mod.gov.tr/Lists/DevelopmentPlans/Attachments/4/Brochure%20of%20Tenth%20Development%20Plan%20%282014-2018%29.pdf.
65. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara.** Reporting, February 14, 2012.
66. —. Reporting, February 5, 2013.
67. **European Union, and the Government of Republic of Turkey.** Improving Social Integration and Employability of Disadvantaged Persons Grant Scheme. March 25, 2014. http://ihale.ikg.gov.tr/list.aspx?lang=en.
68. **U.S. Embassy- Ankara official.** E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 6, 2014.
69. **ILO.** Partnership to Reduce Child and Forced Labor in Imported Agricultural Products: Piloting the USDA Guidelines in Turkey's Hazelnut Supply Chain. Technical Progress Report. Washington, DC. October 2016.
70. **Fair Labor Association.** *Technical Progress Report.* January 30, 2018.
71. **ILO.** Global Action Program on Child Labour Issues. Geneva. October 28, 2016: Technical Progress Report.

List Required by the Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2005

Updated January 2, 2025

BIBLIOGRAPHY

AFGHANISTAN—BRICKS

1. Al Jazeera. "Afghan Children Paying Family Debts." June 2, 2008 [cited February 3, 2011]; http://english.aljazeera.net/news/asia/2008/06/20086150579782893.html.
2. Amnesty International. Children's rights around the world: Afghanistan [Video]. April 15, 2014. http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lWhOIqID-vo.
3. Human Rights Watch. "They Bear All the Pain": Hazardous Child Labor in Afghanistan; July 2016; https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report_pdf/afghanistan0716_brochure_lowres.ppd.
4. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Afghanistan: Children Work in Brick Factories to Help Pay Off Family Debts." IRINnews.org [online] April 8, 2008 [cited February 3, 2011]; http://www.irinnews.org/news/2008/04/08/children-work-brick-factories-help-pay-family-debts.
5. John Hopkins University. "A Human Rights Report on Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children: Afghanistan," in The Protection Project Review of the Trafficking in Persons Report. Edited by School of Advanced International Studies. Washington, DC; 2010; http://www.protectionproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/09/Afghanistan.pdf.
6. Kamber, Michael. "In Afghan Kilns, A Cycle of Debt and Servitude." The New York Times, March 15, 2011 [cited April 4, 2011]; https://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/16/world/asia/16kiln.html?_r=2&sq=afghan.
7. Kamber, Michael, and Erik Olsen. The Brickmakers of Afghanistan [Video]. The New York Times, January 15, 2011; http://video.nytimes.com/video/2011/01/15/world/asia/1248069564413/afghanistan-kilns.html.
8. Noori, Zabihullah. Held in bonded labor, Afghan returnee children make bricks for a living. Reuters [online] November 2, 2016 [cited August 16, 2018]; https://www.reuters.com/article/us-afghanistan-refugees-children/held-in-bonded-labor-afghan-returnee-children-make-bricks-for-a-living-idUSKBN12X1UJ.

9. Radio Free Europe. At Afghan Brickworks, A Family Trapped in a Cycle of Debt [Video]. January 28, 2013; http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-7g73Xju2Xc.
10. Ul Haq, Mahfooz. Afghanistan's Modern Day Slave Labourers. Institute for War and Peace Reporting [online] January 24, 2017 [cited August 16, 2018]; https://iwpr.net/global-voices/afghanistans-modern-day-slave-labourers.
11. United Nations Foundation. UN Documents: Child Labor Among Afghans. 2001.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Afghanistan," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100611.htm.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Afghanistan," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160445.pdf.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Afghanistan," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2006. Washington, DC; June 2006; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Afghanistan," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282596.htm.
16. Veda Khamoush, Soheila. Hazardous Work and Violations of Children's Rights. Pajhwok [online] November 9, 2013 [cited August 16, 2018]; https://www.pajhwok.com/dr/2013/11/09/%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1%D9%87%D8%A7%DB%8C-%D8%B4%D8%A7%D9%82%D9%87-%D9%88-%D9%86%D9%82%D8%B6-%D8%AD%D9%82%D9%88%D9%82-%D8%A8%D8%B4%D8%B1%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86.
17. Voice of America. "Opium Trade in Afghanistan Linked to Human Trafficking." www.51voa.com [online] September 4, 2006 [cited February 3, 2011]; http://www.51voa.com/VOA_Standard_English/VOA_Standard_7780.html.

AFGHANISTAN—CARPETS

1. Amnesty International. Afghanistan—Out of Sight, Out of Mind: The Fate of the Afghan Returnees. June 22, 2003; https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/asa11/014/2003/en/.
2. Chrobok, Vera. Demobilizing and Reintegrating Afghanistan's Young Soldiers. Bonn International Center for Conversion. Bonn; 2005; https://www.bicc.de/publications/publicationpage/publication/demobilizing-and-reintegrating-afghanistans-young-soldiers-a-review-and-assessment-of-program-pl/.
3. Government of Afghanistan. Information on Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Afghanistan. Response to USDOL Federal Register Notice (November 8, 2007). "Request for Information on Efforts by Certain Countries to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor." Kabul; December 30, 2007.
4. Human Rights Watch. "They Bear All the Pain": Hazardous Child Labor in Afghanistan; July 2016; https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report_pdf/afghanistan0716_brochure_lowres.pdf.
5. Integrated Regional Information Network. "Afghanistan: UNICEF Expresses Concern About Child Labor." IRINnews.org [online] December 6, 2005 [source on file].
6. Smith, Deborah J. Love, Fear and Discipline: Everyday Violence Toward Children in Afghan Families. Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit. February 2008.
7. United Nations Foundation. UN Documents Child Labor Among Afghans. 2001.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Afghanistan," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100611.htm.

9. U.S. Department of State. "Afghanistan," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2006. Washington, DC; June 2006; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Afghanistan," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282596.htm.

AFGHANISTAN—COAL

1. Amini, Karim. Child Labor in Samangan Coal Mines. Tolo News. [online] March 5, 2015 [cited August 18, 2018]; http://www.tolonews.com/afghanistan/child-labor-samangan-coal-mines.
2. Azorda, Yaqub. Child Labour in Afghan Coal Mines. Institute for War and Peace Reporting. [online] April 5, 2017 [cited August 16, 2018]; https://iwpr.net/global-voices/child-labour-afghan-coal-mines.
3. Chung, Chien-Min. Photograph. n.d. [cited December 9, 2011]; http://digitaljournalist.org/issue0208/cc01.htm.
4. Ghafari, Hadi. "Child Labor Exploited in Bamyan Coal Mines." Pajhwok Afghan News. July 12, 2011 [cited December 9, 2011]; http://www.pajhwok.com/en/2011/07/12/child-labor-exploited-bamyan-coal-mines.
5. Integrated Regional Information Network. "Afghanistan: Risking One's Health for a Pittance." IRINnews.org [online] May 26, 2009 [cited December 9, 2011]; http://www.irinnews.org/report/84551/afghanistan-risking-one%E2%80%99s-health-pittance.
6. Nichols, Michelle. "Afghanistan Vows to 'Set Standards' on Child Labour in Mines." Reuters Canada [online] August 12, 2011; http://ca.reuters.com/article/topNews/idCATRE77B12V20110812?sp=true.
7. Nissenbaum, Dion. "Teenager Films Afghan Child Labor." The Wall Street Journal [online] July 14, 2012; http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052702303640804577491511393159548.html.
8. Qazizai, F. "In Afghanistan, coal mining relies on the labor of children." NPR. December 31, 2022. https://www.npr.org/2022/12/31/1143143252/afghanistan-coal-mining-child-labor?utm_medium=social&utm_term=nprnews&utm_campaign=npr&utm_source=twitter.com
9. Qiam, Mohammad Hashem. Afghan Children and Unknown Future. 8a.m. [online] June 2, 2013 [cited August 16, 2018]; https://8am.af/x8am/1392/03/12/afghan-children-dark-future/.
10. Ruttig, Thomas. May Day on Workers Street: Trade unions and the status of labour in Afghanistan. Afghanistan Analysts Network [online] May 4, 2014 [cited August 16, 2018]; https://www.afghanistan-analysts.org/may-day-on-workers-street-trade-unions-and-the-status-of-labour-in-afghanistan/.
11. Sarwar, Mustafa, Zhakfar Ahmadi, and Bashir Ahmad Ghazali. Afghanistan's Coal Mining Kids. Radio Free Europe [Video online] April 15, 2016 [cited August 16, 2018]; https://www.rferl.org/a/afghanistans-coal-mining-kids/27676633.html.
12. SOS Children's Villages. "As Afghanistan Develops Trillion Dollar Mining Industry, Child Labour Must Be Left Out of the Equation." [online] August 12, 2011; http://www.soschildrensvillages.ca/news/news/child-protection-news/child-labour-news/pages/afghanistan-develops-trillion-dollar-mining-industry-child-labour-left-out-equation-011.aspx.

AFGHANISTAN—POPPIES

1. Buddenberg, Doris, and William A. Byrd, eds. Afghanistan's Drug Industry: Structure, Functioning, Dynamics, and Implications for Counter-Narcotics Policy. UNODC and World Bank. Kabul; 2006;

http://siteresources.worldbank.org/SOUTHASIAEXT/Resources/Publications/448813-1164651372704/UNDC.pdf.
2. Chrobok, Vera. Demobilizing and Reintegrating Afghanistan's Young Soldiers. Bonn International Center for Conversion. Bonn; 2005; https://www.bicc.de/publications/publicationpage/publication/demobilizing-and-reintegrating-afghanistans-young-soldiers-a-review-and-assessment-of-program-pl/.
3. Gannon, Kathy. After Record Opium Year, Afghans Plant New Crop. Associated Press [online] 2013 [cited August 16, 2018]; http://www.sandiegouniontribune.com/sdut-un-says-afghan-opium-production-hits-record-high-2013nov12-story.html.
4. Hamim, Abdullah. Poppy Fields Flourish in Govt-Controlled Greshk. Tolo News. [online] July 11, 2017 [cited August 16, 2018]; http://www.tolonews.com/afghanistan/provincial/poppy-fields-flourish-govt-controlled-greshk.
5. Mansfield, David. Coping Strategies, Accumulated Wealth and Shifting Markets: The Story of Opium Poppy Cultivation in Badakhshan 2000–2003. Agha Khan Development Network. January 2004; http://www.davidmansfield.org/data/Field_Work/AKDN/AKDNBadakhshan.doc.
6. Mansfield, David. Development in a Drugs Environment: A Strategic Approach to Alternative Development. Development-Oriented Drug Control Programme and the Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development. February 2006; http://www.davidmansfield.org/data/Alternative_Development/GTZ/strategic_approach.pdf.
7. Mansfield, David. Governance, Security and Economic Growth: The Determinants of Opium Poppy Cultivation in the Districts of Jurm and Baharak in Badakhshan. GTZ/Agha Khan Development Network. February 2007; https://www.drugpolicy.org/docUploads/Mansfield0207.pdf.
8. Sameem, Ismail. Families in the fields as annual Afghan poppy harvest begins. Business Insider [online] April 15, 2016 [cited August 16, 2018]; https://www.businessinsider.com/r-families-in-the-fields-as-annual-afghan-poppy-harvest-begins-2016-4.
9. UNODC. The Opium Economy in Afghanistan: An International Problem. January 2003; https://www.unodc.org/pdf/publications/afg_opium_economy_www.pdf.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Afghanistan," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282596.htm.
11. Xinhua General News Service. Afghan children are victims of continuing insurgency in Afghanistan. [online] May 31, 2015 [cited August 16, 2018]; http://www.rawa.org/temp/runews/2015/06/01/afghan-children-are-victims-of-continuing-insurgency-in-afghanistan.html

AFGHANISTAN—SALT

1. Ashna, Zalmai. "Many bonded child laborers work in Takhar salt mine." Pajhwok Afghan News, Taloqan, December 27, 2017; https://www.pajhwok.com/en/2017/12/27/many-bonded-child-laborers-work-takhar-salt-minef
2. Salehi, Syed Enam. "Children Are Forced to Work in Taqcha Khana Salt Mine." Salam Watandar, Takhar, December 14, 2017; http://salamwatandar.com/english/article.aspx?a=36421.
3. Veda Khamoush, Soleila. "Hazardous work and violations of children's rights." Pajhwok Afghan News, Kabul, November 9, 2013; http://www.pajhwok.com/dr/2013/11/09/%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1%D9%87%D8%A7%DB%8C-%D8%B4%D8%A7%D9%82%D9%87-%D9%88-%D9%86%D9%82%D8%B6-

%D8%AD%D9%82%D9%88%D9%82-%D8%A8%D8%B4%D8%B1%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86.

ANGOLA—DIAMONDS

1. Africa Action. Blood Diamonds Are NOT Forever. Washington, DC; February 14, 2008; https://shansgazette.wordpress.com/2008/02/14/blood-diamonds-are-not-forever/.
2. Leber, Brian. Human Rights and Economic Development Issues in the Gemstone and Precious Metals Trade of AGOA Recipient Countries. Submitted in response to U.S. Department of Labor Federal Register Notice (September 23, 2009). "Request for Public Comments on Annual Review of Country Eligibility for Benefits Under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA)." October 16, 2009.
3. Marques, Rafael. "A New Diamond War." The Washington Post, November 6, 2006; http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/05/AR2006110500775.html.
4. Marques, Rafael. Lundas—The Stones of Death, Angola's Deadly Diamonds: Human Rights Abuses in the Lunda Provinces. March 9, 2005.
5. Marques, Rafael. Operation Kissonde: The Diamonds of Humiliation and Misery. Cuango; 2006.
6. Partnership Africa Canada. Rich Man, Poor Man—Development Diamonds and Poverty Diamonds: The Potential for Change in the Artisanal Alluvial Diamond Fields of Africa. 2004.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Angola," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009. Washington, DC; March 11, 2010; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135937.htm.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Angola," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2010. Washington, DC; June 14, 2010; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/142981.pdf.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Angola," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2017. Washington, DC; June 27, 2017; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2017/271132.htm.
10. Woodrow Wilson Center for International Scholars. Beyond "Conflict Diamonds": A New Report on Human Rights and Angolan Diamonds. Press Release. March 24, 2005.

ARGENTINA—BRICKS

1. Brondo, H. "Un Detenido por Explotación Infantil en Cortadero de Ladrillos." La Voz del Interior, Córdoba, August 8, 2013; http://www.lavoz.com.ar/ciudadanos/detenido-explotacion-infantil-cortadero-ladrillos.
2. Cardarelli, Graciela, et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. Cardarelli, Graciela et al. "Mi Historia, Tu Historia: Trabajo Infantil Desde la Perspectiva de las Familias," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
4. El Diario. "Detuvieron al encargado y detectaron a menores 'explotados.'" March 17, 2016; https://www.eldiariodelcentrodelpais.com/detuvieron-al-encargado-detectaron-menores-explotados/..
5. En Orsai. La AFIP detectó trabajo infantil e ilegal en Córdoba. August 8, 2013; https://www.enorsai.com.ar/sociedad/1672-la-afip-detecto-trabajo-infantil-e-ilegal-en-cordoba.html.

6. Ferrer, Rosa del Valle. "El Espacio Sanjuanino y las Actividades Económicas de los Migrantes Bolivianos." Paper presented at the International Congress of Geography, Argentine Society of Geographical Studies, August 29, 2014; http://www.gaea.org.ar/Actas2014_Ferrer.pdf.
7. González, Juan Manuel. "Muertes infantiles y marginalidad tras los ladrillos." La Voz, January 15, 2017; http://www.lavoz.com.ar/ciudadanos/muertes-infantiles-y-marginalidad-tras-los-ladrillos.
8. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Buenos Aires Province. "Se detectó caso de trabajo infantil en horno de ladrillos de Brandsen." February 23, 2016; [source on file].
9. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil. 2005; [source on file].
10. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. "Encuesta de Actividades de Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes (EANNA)." November 16, 2017; https://www.argentina.gob.ar/sites/default/files/eanna_2da-edicion_201909_0.pdf.
11. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. "Operativo de inspección y fiscalización en San Rafael." March 21, 2013; https://www.argentina.gob.ar/noticias/operativo-de-inspeccion-y-fiscalizacion-en-san-rafael.
12. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. Análisis de resultados de la Encuesta al Sector Ladrillero Artesanal. Córdoba, 2023. https://www.argentina.gob.ar/sites/default/files/informe_final-esla_2023-17-11.pdf
13. ILO. Análisis de las Políticas y Programas Sociales en Argentina: La Acción Pública para Prevenir y Combatir la Explotación Económica de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes. 2006; https://webapps.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2006/106B09_220_span.pdf.
14. ILO. Trabajo infantil en hornos de ladrillos, Las Heras, Mendoza. November 22, 2012. https://webapps.ilo.org/static/spanish/buenos-aires/trabajo-infantil/resource/bibliografia/industria/9_hornos_ladrillos_mendoza.pdf.
15. Loja, Matías. "El trabajo que no educa y refuerza la pobreza." La Capital, June 10, 2017; https://www.lacapital.com.ar/educacion/el-trabajo-que-no-educa-y-refuerza-la-pobreza-n1413374.html.
16. Ponce, Gustavo. "El Trabajo Infantil y la Construcción de la Agenda Pública," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
17. Proniño. Trabajo Infantil: El Verdadero Riesgo País. 2004; [source on file].
18. Von Sprecher, Diego. "Hornos ladrilleros de Allen: Empleo informal, viviendas precarias y trabajo infantil detrás del sueño de progresar." La Nación, December 19, 2016; http://www.lanacion.com.ar/1968428-hornos-ladrilleros-de-allen-empleo-informal-viviendas-precarias-y-trabajo-infantil-detras-del-sueno-de-progresar.

ARGENTINA—COTTON

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Cardarelli, Graciela et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. El Chubut. El Renatea detectó casos de trabajo infantil en Chaco y Misiones. April 26, 2014; https://www.elchubut.com.ar/nacionales/2014-4-26-el-renatea-detecto-casos-de-trabajo-infantil-en-chaco-y-misiones.

4. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil. 2005; [source on file].
5. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor and Social Security of Santa Fe Province. "Análisis de la Problemática." Barrilete 1, (no. 1) (2001); [source on file].
6. Guinebault, Matthieu. "Trabajo infantil: El textil y la ropa siguen involucrados." Fashion Network [online] October 14, 2013; http://pe.fashionnetwork.com/news/Trabajo-infantil-el-textil-y-la-ropa-siguen-involucrados,361795.html#.Wgm48dKnHRZ.
7. Jara, Fernanda. "Libres de trabajo infantil: 'Un chico de 5 años no puede creer que su único destino es trabajar en un yerbal.'" infobae [online] October 30, 2017; https://www.infobae.com/sociedad/2017/10/30/libres-de-trabajo-infantil-un-chico-de-5-anos-no-puede-creer-que-su-unico-destino-es-trabajar-en-un-yerbal/.
8. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina – Un Mapa del Trabajo Rural Infantil." Huellas 4, (no. 25) (2007); http://www6.rel-uita.org/agricultura/mapa-trab-inf.htm.
9. Proniño. Trabajo Infantil: El Verdadero Riesgo País. 2004; [source on file].
10. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." Página 12, August 25, 2006; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html.
11. Venegas, Gerónimo. "Yo Fui un Niño Trabajador." Barrilete 1, (no. 1) (2001); [source on file].

ARGENTINA—GARLIC

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Cardarelli, Graciela et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. Cerutti, María Josefina. "Casi toda la producción de ajo en la Argentina está en manos de bolivianos que trabajan de sol a sol." Consulate of Bolivia, Rosario; July 10, 2017; [source on file].
4. El Intruso. "El Valle de Uco es uno de los lugares donde más se denuncia el trabajo infantil." July 1, 2017; [source on file].
5. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil. 2005; [source on file].
6. ILO. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en la cadena de producción de ajo y tomate en Argentina. October 18, 2023. https://www.ilo.org/es/media/360086/download
7. Moro, Penelope. "La situación del trabajo infantil en Mendoza." Unidiversidad (National University of Cuyo); March 22, 2013; http://www.unidiversidad.com.ar/la-situacion-del-trabajo-infantil-en-mendoza.
8. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina Un Mapa del Trabajo Rural Infantil." Huellas 4, (no. 25) (2007); http://www6.rel-uita.org/agricultura/mapa-trab-inf.htm.
9. Radio Nihuil. "La Subsecretaria de Trabajo detectó casos de trabajo infantil en San Martín." November 2, 2017; [source on file].
10. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." Página 12, August 25, 2006; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html.

ARGENTINA—GARMENTS

1. Arana Araya, Ignacio. "Prolifera la Exportación de Trabajo Esclavo Boliviano." El Mercurio, August 27, 2006; [source on file].

2. Arrieta, Gustavo B. "Talleres Clandestinos: El Negocio de la Explotación." La Nación, May 11, 2008; https://www.lanacion.com.ar/opinion/talleres-clandestinos-el-negocio-de-la-explotacion-nid1011299/.
3. Bermúdez, Ismael. "Trabajo Esclavo: Dicen que las Marcas Son Responsables Igual que los Talleres." Clarín, September 13, 2006; [source on file].
4. Castro, Nazareth. "Trabajo que roza la esclavitud en 15 talleres textiles de Buenos Aires." El Mundo, January 16, 2013; http://www.elmundo.es/america/2013/01/16/argentina/1358370283.html.
5. Center for Legal and Social Studies. "Los dueños de un taller textil, imputados por la muerte de seis personas en 2006." June 27, 2017; https://www.cels.org.ar/web/2017/06/los-duenos-de-un-taller-textil-imputados-por-la-muerte-de-seis-personas-en-2006/.
6. Clarín. "Once Procesados por Trabajo Esclavo." May 9, 2007; https://www.clarin.com/ediciones-anteriores/once-procesados-trabajo-esclavo_0_HkDbneZ1CYl.html.
7. Clarín. "Trabajo Esclavo: Denuncian a una Importante Marca Textil." January 15, 2007; .
8. Correo del Sur. "Bolivianos detenidos en Argentina por explotación laboral." September 18, 2016; http://correodelsur.com/seguridad/20160918_bolivianos-detenidos-en-argentina-por--explotacion-laboral.html.
9. El Universal. "ONG denuncia talleres textiles en Argentina por explotación de bolivianos." March 26, 2013; [source on file].
10. Giambartolomei, Mauricio. "Detectaron 162 talleres ilegales en sólo 118 manzanas." La Nación, April 29, 2016; https://www.lanacion.com.ar/buenos-aires/detectaron-162-talleres-ilegales-en-solo-118-manzanas-nid1893813/.
11. ILO. Behind the Seams: Understanding labor conditions in the Argentine garment sector through worker experiences. May 2, 2024. https://www.ilo.org/media/551006/download
12. Info Gremiales. "Trabajo infantil en un taller textil clandestino." September 7, 2015; http://www.infogremiales.com.ar/trabajo-infantil-en-un-taller-textil-clandestino/.
13. IOM. "Labour Exploitation, Trafficking and Migrant Health: Multi-Country Findings on the Health Risks and Consequences of Migrant and Trafficked Workers." 2015; https://publications.iom.int/system/files/pdf/labour_exploitation_trafficking_en.pdf.
14. Kaye, Mike. Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Argentina. Anti-Slavery International. 2006; https://www.antislavery.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_argentina.pdf.
15. Lara, Tais Gadea. "Trabajo precario: los talleres clandestinos, origen de la mayor parte de la ropa del país." La Nación, April 21, 2016; https://www.lanacion.com.ar/comunidad/trabajo-precario-los-talleres-clandestinos-origen-de-la-mayor-parte-de-la-ropa-del-pais-nid1891220/.
16. Maggi, José. "Allanaron un Taller Textil Ilegal con Inmigrantes Extranjeros." Página 12, March 6, 2008; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/rosario/9-12618-2008-03-06.html.
17. Novillo, Pablo. "A un Año del Incendio en el Taller de Caballito, la Justicia Casi No Avanzó." Clarín. March 24, 2007; https://www.clarin.com/ediciones-anteriores/ano-incendio-taller-caballito-justicia-avanzo_0_S1dlGK-JAFl.html.
18. Ossona, Jorge. "La Salada: Explotación del trabajo femenino y trata." Clarín, May 13, 2015; https://www.clarin.com/opinion/trabajo_en_negro-explotacion_laboral-la_salada-economia_dela_pobreza_0_S1w_KKD7x.html.
19. Página 12. "El Infierno Textil de Pompeya." Buenos Aires; June 3, 2015; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/sociedad/3-274088-2015-06-03.html.

20. Rigoz, Susana. Talleres clandestinos: entre la moda y la ilegalidad, una de las formas de esclavitud en el siglo XXI. Infobae, January 21, 2023. https://www.infobae.com/def/2023/01/21/talleres-clandestinos-entre-la-moda-y-la-ilegalidad-una-de-las-formas-de-esclavitud-en-el-siglo-xxi/
21. Save the Children Sweden. Diagnóstico Sobre la Situación de Niños, Niñas, e Adolescentes en 21 Países de América Latina. Lima; 2003; http://docplayer.es/1847377-Diagnostico-sobre-la-situacion-de-ninas-ninos-y-adolescentes-en-21-paises-de-america-latina.html.
22. Seguimos Informando. "Nuevo caso de trabajo esclavo en la industria textil argentina. Confeccionaban uniformes policiales." July 9, 2015; [source on file].
23. Última Hora. "Liberan a 15 víctimas de explotación laboral en Argentina." October 20, 2016; http://www.ultimahora.com/liberan-15-victimas-explotacion-laboral-argentina-n1033242.html.
24. U.S. Department of State. "Argentina," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; https://2009-2017.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100625.htm.
25. Vacas, Alejandro Tejero. "Talleres textiles clandestinos, la esclavitud del siglo XXI." giraBSAS [online] May 2, 2015; http://girabsas.demo.vincolo.com/0/nota/index.vnc?id=8292.
26. Valente, Marcela. "Argentina: Slave Labor Alive and Well." Inter Press Service. December 1, 2005; http://www.albionmonitor.com/0512a/copyright/argentinasweatshop.html.
27. Videla, Eduardo. "Críticas a un Fallo por 'Discriminación'." Página 12, May 17, 2008; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/sociedad/3-104342-2008-05-17.html.

ARGENTINA—GRAPES

1. Cardarelli, Graciela et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. El Ciudadano. "Aplican más controles para erradicar el trabajo infantil en Mendoza." July 14, 2017; [source on file].
3. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil. 2005; [source on file].
4. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina un Mapa del Trabajo Rural Infantil." Huellas 4, (no. 25) (2007); http://www6.rel-uita.org/agricultura/mapa-trab-inf.htm.
5. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." Página 12, August 25, 2006; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html.
6. Sitio Andino. "Contra el trabajo infantil: El desafío de Mendoza y el mundo." June 12, 2015; http://www.sitioandino.com.ar/n/160660-contra-el-trabajo-infantil-el-desafio-de-mendoza-y-el-mundo/.

ARGENTINA—OLIVES

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Ekkert, Elizabet Gertrudis. "12 de Junio: Día Mundial Contra El Trabajo Infantil. Ley N° 26064." Ministry of Education. June 11, 2017; http://campuseducativo.santafe.gob.ar/12-de-junio/.
3. ILO. Infancia y Adolescencia: Trabajo y Otras Actividades Económicas, Primera Encuesta, Análisis de Resultados en Cuatro Subregiones de la Argentina. Buenos Aires; 2006; https://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=5018.

4. News Agency for Children's Rights. "Argentina Tiene un Primer Mapa de Trabajo Infantil Rural." Huellas 4, (no. 25) [previously online] (2007); [source on file].
5. Notimérica. "Un proyecto de ley argentino busca erradicar el trabajo infantil en los campos." June 12, 2016; http://www.notimerica.com/politica/noticia-proyecto-ley-argentino-busca-erradicar-trabajo-infantil-campos-20160612205646.html.
6. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." Página 12, August 25, 2006; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html.
7. Tiempo de San Juan. "Argentina: Trata laboral en la cosecha de aceitunas." Olio del Sur [online] November 9, 2015; http://oliodelsur.blogspot.com/2015/11/argentina-trata-laboral-en-la-cosecha.html.

ARGENTINA—STRAWBERRIES

1. Arana Araya, Ignacio. "Prolifera la Exportación de Trabajo Esclavo Boliviano." El Mercurio, August 27, 2006; https://business-humanrights.org/es/prolifera-la-exportaci%C3%B3n-de-trabajo-esclavo-boliviano.
2. Badeni, Mariana. "El trabajo infantil limita el futuro." La Prensa, June 13, 2016; https://www.laprensa.com.ar/445259-El-trabajo-infantil-limita-el-futuro.note.aspx.
3. Cardarelli, Graciela et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
4. Cassese, Nicolás. "Aprobada sin saber: la realidad que develó la chica de las frutillas." La Nación, April 25, 2016; http://www.lanacion.com.ar/1892471-aprobada-sin-saber-la-realidad-que-develo-la-chica-de-las-frutillas.
5. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil. 2005; [source on file].
6. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor and Social Security of Santa Fe Province. "Análisis de la Problemática." Barrilete 1, (no. 1) (2001); [source on file].
7. Lombana, Jahir. Argentina: More Efficient Policies to Fight Against Child Labour. July 17, 2007; [source on file].
8. National Commission for the Eradication of Child Labor. Trabajo Infantil Rural. [previously online] 2004; [source on file].
9. UNICEF Argentina. Informe 2013: Observatorio de los derechos de la niñez y la adolescencia, Provincia de Santa Fe. Santa Fe; 2013; http://www.defensorianna.gob.ar/archivos/obs-informe.pdf.

ARGENTINA—TOBACCO

1. Alfaro, Liliana. "Preocupación por mayor trabajo infantil en Jujuy." El Tribuno, June 9, 2016; https://www.eltribuno.com/jujuy/nota/2016-6-9-1-30-0-preocupacion-por-mayor-trabajo-infantil-en-jujuy.
2. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. Cardarelli, Graciela et al. "La Dinámica Institucional del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente: Entre las Percepciones y las Prácticas," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.

4. CuartopoderSalta. "Más tabaco, más trabajo precario." August 6, 2014; https://www.cuartopodersalta.com.ar/mas-tabaco-mas-trabajo-precario/.
5. Diario Norte. "Nueve menores fueron rescatados de la cosecha de tabaco en un campo de Makallé." February 16, 2017; http://www.diarionorte.com/article/148557/nueve-menores-fueron-rescatados-de-la-cosecha-de-tabaco-en-un-campo-de-makalle-.
6. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil. 2005; [source on file].
7. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. "Encuesta de Actividades de Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes (EANNA)." November 16, 2017. https://www.argentina.gob.ar/sites/default/files/eanna_2da-edicion_201909_0.pdf
8. ILO. Análisis de las Políticas y Programas Sociales en Argentina: La Acción Pública para Prevenir y Combatir la Explotación Económica de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes. Buenos Aires; 2006; https://webapps.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2006/106B09_220_span.pdf
9. Página 12. "Chicos Explotados." February 28, 2014; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/sociedad/3-240788-2014-02-28.html.
10. Página 12. "Detectan trabajo infantil en Jujuy." February 13, 2014; https://www.pagina12.com.ar/imprimir/diario/sociedad/3-239758-2014-02-13.html.
11. Página 12. "Explotación Infantil en Salta." March 10, 2014; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/sociedad/3-241443-2014-03-10.html.
12. Proniño. Trabajo Infantil: El Verdadero Riesgo País. 2004; [source on file].
13. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." Página 12, August 25, 2006; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html.
14. Smallwood, Christopher. "Child Labor in Argentina: Scars of Poverty." ReVista: Harvard Review of Latin America (2004); https://revista.drclas.harvard.edu/child-labor-in-argentina/.

ARGENTINA—TOMATOES

1. Agritotal. "RENATRE detectó trabajo infantil en cosecha de tomate." Agritotal.com [online] March 10, 2017; http://www.agritotal.com/nota/27323-renatre-detecto-trabajo-infantil-en-cosecha-de-tomate/.
2. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
3. Bastia, Tanja. "Child Trafficking or Teenage Migration? Bolivian Migrants in Argentina." International Migration 43, (no. 4) (2005); https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Tanja-Bastia/publication/227541437_Child_Trafficking_or_Teenage_Migration_Bolivian_Migrants_in_Argentina/links/60356fd34585158939c59608/Child-Trafficking-or-Teenage-Migration-Bolivian-Migrants-in-Argentina.pdf?_tp=eyJjb250ZXh0Ijp7ImZpcnN0UGFnZSI6InB1YmxpY2F0aW9uIiwicGFnZSI6InB1YmxpY2F0aW9uIn19.
4. ILO. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en la cadena de producción de ajo y tomate en Argentina. October 18, 2023. https://www.ilo.org/es/media/360086/download
5. Menegaz, Adriana, and Daniela Garcia. "Nuevas Problemáticas Ambientales en Contextos Periurbanos: Trabajo infantil, Niños en Situación de Trabajo y Agrotóxicos." Investigium IRE: Ciencias Sociales y Humanas 7, (no. 1) (2016); https://investigiumire.unicesmag.edu.co/index.php/ire/article/view/153/127.
6. Moro, Penelope. "La situación del trabajo infantil en Mendoza." Unidiversidad (University of Cuyo); March 22, 2013; http://www.unidiversidad.com.ar/la-situacion-del-trabajo-infantil-en-mendoza.

7. National Commission for the Eradication of Child Labor. Trabajo Infantil Rural. 2004; [source on file].

ARGENTINA—YERBA MATE (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. Aparicio, Susana. "El Trabajo Infantil en el Agro," in El Trabajo Infantil en la Argentina: Análisis y Desafíos para la Política Pública. Edited by ILO. Buenos Aires; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2007/107B09_289_span.pdf.
2. Ayuso, María. "¿Sabías que el mate esconde trabajo infantil?" La Nación, May 12, 2017; https://www.lanacion.com.ar/comunidad/sabias-que-el-mate-esconde-trabajo-infantil-nid2022827/#:~:text=Si%20bien%20no%20existen%20estad%C3%ADsticas,60%25%20termin%C3%B3%20la%20escuela%20primaria.
3. El Chubut. "El Renatea Detectó Casos de Trabajo Infantil en Chaco y Misiones." April 26, 2014; https://www.elchubut.com.ar/nacionales/2014-4-26-el-renatea-detecto-casos-de-trabajo-infantil-en-chaco-y-misiones#google_vignette.
4. El Tiempo. "Documental destapa trabajo infantil en campos de mate en Argentina." September 4, 2016; http://www.eltiempo.com/mundo/latinoamerica/trabajo-infantil-en-campos-de-mate-en-argentina-35448.
5. Government of Argentina, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Social Security. Por una Niñez sin Trabajo Infantil. 2005; [source on file].
6. ILO. Análisis de las Políticas y Programas Sociales en Argentina: La Acción Pública para Prevenir y Combatir la Explotación Económica de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes. Buenos Aires; 2006; https://webapps.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2006/106B09_220_span.pdf.
7. Jimena, J. "Argentina Campaigns Against Child Labour." Ethical Corporation. 2004; [source on file].
8. Pokolenko, Ana Alicia. "La Gestión del Conocimiento en el Desarrollo Territorial: Procesos de investigación acción aplicados al desarrollo productivo del sector de la yerba mate y forestoindustria de la microrregión Norte de Misiones." Desenvolvimento Regional em Debate 4, (no. 2) (2014); https://scinapse.io/papers/1524147770.
9. Proniño. Trabajo Infantil: El Verdadero Riesgo País. 2004; [source on file].
10. Re, Daniel Alberto. "La 'ayuda' infantil en la tarefa de yerba mate. Cultura, mercado y legislación." Revista Conflicto Social 8, (no. 14) (2015); http://ri.conicet.gov.ar/bitstream/handle/11336/38433/CONICET_Digital_Nro.648d17ba-f254-4bfa-803f-d1cc892da88a_A.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y.
11. Sandá, Roxana. "Situación Reversible." Página 12, August 25, 2006; http://www.pagina12.com.ar/diario/suplementos/las12/13-2847-2006-08-25.html.
12. Universidad Nacional de Misiones. "La UNaM Presentó el 1° Relevamiento de Tareferos de la Provincia de Misiones." 2012; [source on file].

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON

1. AzEcoConsulting Group. Study on Child Labour on Cotton Plantations in 8 Regions of Azerbaijan. Baku; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/public/english/dialogue/actemp/downloads/projects/azerbaijan_rapidass_study_cotton_en.pdf.
2. Ibadoghlu, Gubad, and Vahid Maharramov. Monitoring report on assessment of human rights situations in cotton fields of the Republic of Azerbaijan (Monitoring period: October 1, 2018-January 30, 2019). 2019. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3458625.
3. Ibadoghlu, Gubad, and Vahid Maharramov. On the human rights situation in the cotton fields of Azerbaijan: Monitoring Report. 2020; [source on file].

4. National Confederation of Entrepreneurs' Organizations of the Azerbaijan Republic. Role of Employers in Elimination of Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture. [previously online] ca. 2005; http://www.ask.org.az/en/layihe/layihe_pr/ushaq.
5. Roccella, Cristina. The Child Protection System in Azerbaijan: Situation Analysis. UNICEF. 2005; http://www.ceecis.org/child_protection/PDF/Azesyst05.pdf.
6. Sultanova, Mehpara. "Child Labor Needs Adult Solution." Baku Sun, Baku, ca. 2006.

BANGLADESH—BIDIS (HAND-ROLLED CIGARETTES)

1. Aman, Amanur. "Out of Bidi Factories, But Now Jobless." The Daily Star, January 30, 2005; http://www.thedailystar.net/2005/01/30/d50130070377.htm.
2. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Child Labor Survey Bangladesh 2013. Dhaka; October 2015; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=28175.
3. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
4. Daily News Monitoring Service. "Child Labour on Rise in Jamalpur, Dinajpur." [previously online] December 7, 2004; http://bangladesh-web.com/view.php?hidDate=2004-12-07&hidType =LOC&hidRecord=0000000000000000028614.
5. ILO. Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Bangkok; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
6. Integrated Community and Industrial Development in Bangladesh and ILO. Rapid Assessment on Trafficking in Children for Exploitative Employment in Bangladesh. Kathmandu; 2002; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009cebe6f9fd61ab8d4b5baee49f3af95a284f?productId=772.
7. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Bangladesh. September 13, 2006; http://www.newunionism.net/library/national%20data/Bangladesh%201-2006.pdf.
8. Karim, A.H.M. et al. Bangladesh: Baseline Survey on Child Labour Situation in Bidi Industry in Kushtia, Tangail and Rangpur District. ILO-IPEC. Dhaka; 2001.
9. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh. 2008.
10. Roy, Anupom et al. "Gainfully Employed? An Inquiry Into Bidi-Dependent Livelihoods in Bangladesh." Tobacco Control 21, (no. 3) (2012); http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/content/21/3/313.full.pdf+html.
11. Save the Children UK. Children's Views and Definitions of Harmful Work: Implications for Policies and Practice. Dhaka; 2005; https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/library/childrens-views-and-definitions-harmful-work-implications-policies-and-practice.
12. The Financial Express. "Child Labour in Bidi Factories." Dhaka; December 14, 2012; http://www.thefinancialexpress-bd.com/old/index.php?ref=MjBfMTJfMTRfMTJfMV85MV8xNTMxMTg%3D.
13. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting, July 14, 2008.

BANGLADESH—BRICKS

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
2. Gayle, D. "Inside the Perilous Brick-Making Factories in Bangladesh: Millions of Workers Face Harsh Conditions as They Toil to Keep Pace With the Country's Breakneck Construction

Boom." The Daily Mail, London, August 17, 2013; http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2396250/Bangladesh-brick-factories--Millions-workers-face-harsh-conditions.html.
3. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2018: Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. Geneva, 2018; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_617065.pdf.
4. ILO. Health Hazards of Child Labour in Brick Kilns of Bangladesh. 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=25296.
5. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh. 2008.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Bangladesh," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018; Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282609.htm.
7. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting, February 13, 2018.

BANGLADESH—DRIED FISH

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Pilot Survey 2010: Working Children in Dry Fish Industry in Bangladesh. 2011; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-dhaka/documents/publication/wcms_173352.pdf.
2. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
3. Blanchet, Therese et al. Slaves for a Season: Bonded Child Labor in the Dry Fish Industry. Save the Children. 2006.
4. Jensen, Kari B. "Child Slavery and the Fish Processing Industry in Bangladesh." Focus on Geography, May 1, 2013; https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/foge.12012.
5. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh. 2008.
6. McGoogan, Cara, and Muktadir Rashid. "Satellites reveal 'child slave camps' in UNESCO-protected park in Bangladesh." The Telegraph, October 23, 2016; https://www.telegraph.co.uk/technology/2016/10/23/satellites-reveal-child-slave-camps-in-unesco-protected-park-in/.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Bangladesh," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282609.htm.
8. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting, July 14, 2008.

BANGLADESH—FOOTWEAR

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
2. Garnett, Christopher. "Child labour in Bhairab's shoe factories." Garnett Consulting; September 19, 2015; https://www.garnettconsulting.co.uk/en/2015/09/19/child-labour-in-bhairabs-shoe-factories/.
3. Learning for Life UK. "Child Labour Elimination Project – Shoe Factories, Bhairab." August 30, 2013; 5 min., 20 sec. [cited August 9, 2018]; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g6nKJw7cntA.
4. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh. 2008.

BANGLADESH—FURNITURE (STEEL)

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
2. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh. 2008.

BANGLADESH—GARMENTS

1. Action Aid. Sexual harassment and violence against garment workers in Bangladesh. 2019. https://actionaid.org/sites/default/files/publications/ActionAid%20briefing%20paper%20on%20Bangladesh%20garment%20workers%20FINAL.pdf.
2. Al Jazeera. "Made in Bangladesh." August 20, 2013 [cited January 12, 2014]; http://america.aljazeera.com/watch/shows/fault-lines/Episodes/2013/8/20/made-in-bangladesh.html.
3. Anner, Mark, Ph.D. Abandoned? The Impact of COVID-19 on Workers and Businesses at the Bottom of Global Garment Supply Chains. Penn State Center for Global Workers Rights, 2020. http://www.workersrights.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/Abandoned-Penn-State-WRC-Report-March-27-2020.pdf.
4. Asadullah, M. Niaz, and Zaki Wahhaj. "Bangladesh's garment industry: Child labour and options." The Himalayan Times, May 11, 2017; https://thehimalayantimes.com/opinion/bangladeshs-garment-industry-child-labour-options/.
5. Aulakh, Raveena. "I Got Hired at a Bangladesh Sweatshop. Meet My 9-Year-Old Boss." Toronto Star, October 11, 2013 [cited January 12, 2014]; http://www.thestar.com/news/world/clothesonyourback/2013/10/11/i_got_hired_at_a_bangladesh_sweatshop_meet_my_9yearold_boss.html.
6. CBS News. "CBS News Goes Undercover in a Bangladesh Clothing Factory." May 22, 2013 [cited January 12, 2014]; http://www.cbsnews.com/news/cbs-news-goes-undercover-in-a-bangladesh-clothing-factory/.
7. Fair Labor Association. Toward Fair Compensation in Bangladesh: Insights on Closing the Wage Gap. Fair Labor Association. 2018. https://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/toward_fair_compensation_in_bangladesh_april_2018_1.pdf.
8. Global Fund to End Modern Slavery. Forced Labor Among Informal Apparel Workers in Bangladesh: A Prevalence Estimation Report. December 2022. https://gfems.org/reports/forced-labor-apparel-workers-bangladesh/
9. Global Labor Rights. "Child Workers, Protests, Arrests—Smart Fashion/Bangladesh Update." January 30, 2013 [cited May 9, 2013]; http://www.globallabourrights.org/alerts/child-workers-protests-arrests-smart-fashion-bangladesh-update.
10. Hunter, Isabel. "Crammed into squalid factories to produce clothes for the West on just 20p a day, the children forced to work in horrific unregulated workshops of Bangladesh." DailyMail.com [online] November 30, 2015 [cited December 4, 2015]; http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-3339578/Crammed-squalid-factories-produce-clothes-West-just-20p-day-children-forced-work-horrific-unregulated-workshops-Bangladesh.html.
11. ICF International. Child Labor in Informal Garment Production in Bangladesh. August 2012.
12. ILO. Child Labor and Supply Chain Study. October 2010.
13. ILO. Improving Working Conditions in the Ready-Made Garment Sector. 2019. https://www.ilo.org/dhaka/Whatwedo/Publications/WCMS_735614/lang--en/index.htm.
14. Fair Wear. Bangladesh Country Survey 2018. 2018. https://api.fairwear.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/Fair-Wear-country-study-Bangladesh-2018-new.pdf.

15. Kaye, Leon. Early Warning Systems Reveal Child Labor in Bangladesh's Garment Industry. Triple Pundit, [Blog] [cited November 9, 2016]; http://www.triplepundit.com/2016/10/early-warning-systems-reveals-child-labor-bangladeshs-garment-industry/.
16. Labowitz, Sarah, and Dorothee Baumann-Pauly. Beyond the Tip of the Iceberg: Bangladesh's Forgotten Apparel Workers. New York City; December 2015; http://people.stern.nyu.edu/twadhwa/bangladesh/downloads/beyond_the_tip_of_the_iceberg_report.pdf.
17. Marsh, Sarah, and Redwan Ahmed. Workers making £88 Lululemon leggings claim they are beaten. The Guardian, 2019; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2019/oct/14/workers-making-lululemon-leggings-claim-they-are-beaten.
18. Mirror. "Video: Watch Shocking Moment Child Worker Is Punched in the Head on Exposure Fashion Factories Undercover." February 6, 2014; http://www.mirror.co.uk/tv/tv-news/video-watch-shocking-moment-child-3118925#.UvTIDwAXx9E.facebook.
19. North, Andrew. "The Dark Underworld of Bangladesh's Clothes Industry." BBC.com, April 26, 2013; http://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-22306135.
20. Star Business Report. Most Garment Workers Gave No Contract: Survey. The Daily Star, 2018; https://www.thedailystar.net/business/bangladeshi-most-garment-workers-have-no-contract-survey-1551637.
21. Theuws, Martje et al. Branded Childhood: How garment brands contribute to low wages, long working hours, school dropout and child labour in Bangladesh. Amsterdam; January 2017; http://www.stopkinderarbeid.nl/assets/Branded-Childhood.pdf.
22. U.S. Department of State. "Bangladesh," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282609.htm.
23. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting, February 13, 2018.
24. Westhead, Rick. "The Clothes on Our Backs: Factory Kids." Toronto Star, January 12, 2014; http://www.thestar.com/news/2013/10/11/the_clothes_on_your_back_factory_kids.html.
25. Worker Rights Consortium. Fired, Then Robbed: Fashion brands' complicity in wage theft during COVID-19. 2021. https://www.workersrights.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/Fired-Then-Robbed.pdf.

BANGLADESH—GLASS

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
2. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting, February 13, 2018.

BANGLADESH—LEATHER

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Report on the Working Children in the Metropolitan Cities of Bangladesh (Establishment-Based Child Labour Survey) 2002–2003. Dhaka; 2003.
2. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
3. Bangladesh Shishu Aadhikar Forum. BSAF's Alternative Report on the Implementation of UNCRC in Bangladesh 1996–2000. 2003; http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.34/Bangladesh_BSAF_ngo_report.pdf.
4. BDNews24. "Four Children Burnt in Bangladesh Wallet Factory Fire." December 2, 2016 [cited August 9, 2018]; https://bdnews24.com/bangladesh/2016/12/01/four-children-burnt-in-bangladesh-wallet-factory-fire.
5. Feldman, Shelley, and Desi Larson. "Bangladesh," in Child Labor: A Global View. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press; 2004.

6. Global March Against Child Labour. Review of Child Labour, Education and Poverty Agenda: Bangladesh Country Report 2006. 2006; http://www.eldis.org/go/country-profiles&id=32503&type=Document#.WKoAwvkrLb0.
7. Human Rights Watch. Toxic Tanneries: The Health Repercussions of Bangladesh's Hazaribagh Leather. New York City; October 2012; http://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/reports/bangladesh1012webwcover.pdf.
8. ILO. Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Bangkok; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
9. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Bangladesh. September 13, 2006; http://www.newunionism.net/library/national%20data/Bangladesh%201-2006.pdf.
10. Karim, A.H.M. Zehadul. Bangladesh Baseline Survey on Child Labour Situation in Leather Tannery Industries in Dhaka District. ILO-IPEC. 2001.
11. Khair, Sumaiya. Child Labour in Bangladesh: A Forward Looking Policy Study. ILO. Dhaka; April 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=979.
12. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh. 2008.
13. Mendoza, Martha, and Julhas Alam. "Report examines grim Bangladesh leather trade, links to West." APNews.com [online] March 25, 2017 [cited August 9, 2018]; https://www.apnews.com/57003bedd3ae4e3e9d1633cf50effc31.
14. PBS News Hour. "Bangladesh's leather industry exposes workers and children to toxic hazards." PBS.org [online] March 29, 2017 [cited August 9, 2018]; https://www.pbs.org/newshour/show/bangladeshs-leather-industry-exposes-workers-and-children-to-toxic-hazards.
15. UCA News. "The Extremely Unhealthy Life of the Bangladesh Tannery Worker." UCAnews.com [online] March 5, 2014 [cited March 7, 2014]; http://www.ucanews.com/news/the-extremely-unhealthy-life-of-the-bangladesh-tannery-worker/70421.
16. U.S. Department of State. "Bangladesh," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282609.htm.

BANGLADESH—MATCHES

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
2. ILO. Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Bangkok; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
3. ILO-IPEC. Bangladesh: Baseline Survey on Child Labour Situation in Match Industry in Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chittagong, and Bandarban Districts. 2001.
4. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting, July 14, 2008.

BANGLADESH—POULTRY

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Child Labor Survey Bangladesh 2013. Dhaka; October 2015; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=28175.
2. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labor Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; 2006.

BANGLADESH—SALT

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
2. International Trade Union Confederation. Internationally Recognised Core Labour Standards in Bangladesh. Geneva; September 24 and 26, 2012; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/bangladesh-final.pdf.
3. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh. 2008.

BANGLADESH—SHRIMP

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
2. Environmental Justice Foundation. Impossibly Cheap: Abuse and Injustice in Bangladesh's Shrimp Industry. London; 2014; http://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/Impossibly_Cheap_Web.pdf.
3. Khair, Sumaiya. Child Labour in Bangladesh: A Forward Looking Policy Study. ILO. Dhaka; April 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=979.
4. Macro International. In-Country Research in Bangladesh. 2008.
5. Save the Children UK. Bangladesh: Country Brief—2006. 2006.
6. Solidarity Center. The Plight of Shrimp-Processing Workers of Southwestern Bangladesh. January 2012; http://solidaritycenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/pubs_bangladesh_shrimpreport2012.pdf.
7. Solidarity Center and AFL-CIO. The Degradation of Work: The True Cost of Shrimp. Washington, DC; January 2008; https://www.solidaritycenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/12/pubs_True_Cost_of_Shrimp.pdf.
8. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods From Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor. May 28, 2008; https://webapps.dol.gov/FederalRegister/HtmlDisplay.aspx?DocId=20651&Month=4&Year=2008.
9. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting, December 19, 2007.
10. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting, June 9, 2008.
11. U.S. Embassy- Dhaka. Reporting, February 13, 2018.
12. USAID. A Pro-Poor Analysis of the Shrimp Sector in Bangladesh. February 2006; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/Pnadl601.pdf.
13. Verité, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Shrimp in Bangladesh. 2012; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Bangladesh-Shrimp-Sector_9.16.pdf.

BANGLADESH—SOAP

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.
2. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Bangladesh. 2008.

BANGLADESH—TEXTILES

1. Agence France-Presse. "Bangladeshi child labourer 'tortured to death' at textile mill." The Guardian, July 25, 2016; https://www.theguardian.com/world/2016/jul/25/bangladeshi-child-labourer-tortured-to-death-at-textile-mill.
2. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.

BANGLADESH—TEXTILES (JUTE)

1. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics and ILO. Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh 2005. Dhaka; July 2006.

BELARUS—FURNITURE

1. Disclose. IKEA: Subcontractors Resort to Forced Labor in Belarus Prisons. November 2022. https://disclose.ngo/en/article/ikea-subcontractors-resort-forced-labour-in-belarus-prisons
2. Earthsight. Rubber-stamping Repression: How EU governments and a global green label made European furniture buyers complicit in torture. November 2022. https://www.earthsight.org.uk/news/rubberstampingrepression
3. Earthsight. Rubber-stamping Repression: Key Findings. November 25, 2022. https://www.earthsight.org.uk/news/rupperstampingrepression-key-finding
4. Group of Experts from the Belarussian Congress of Democratic Trade Unions. Forced Labor in Belarus: Legal Aspects, International Conventions, Practice, and Protection of Rights. Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung. 2024. https://library.fes.de/pdf-files/bueros/belarus/21200.pdf
5. Human Rights Watch. Belarus Events of 2023, World Report 2024. https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2024/country-chapters/belarus
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, 1957 (No. 105) - Belarus (ratification: 1995). Published: 2023. https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4320914,103154
7. International Center for Civil Initiatives, "Our House." Labor for 2.5 kopecks–prisoners of dispensaries are used as slaves. February 2022. https://nash-dom.info/77023
8. Ioffe, Grigory. Belarusian Westernizers: Their debacle and perpetual bewilderment. Global Voices. 2023. https://globalvoices.org/2023/02/22/belarusian-westernizers-their-debacle-and-perpetual-bewilderment/
9. Karmanau, Yuras. Belarus political prisoners face abuse, no medical care and isolation, former inmate says. Associated Press. 2023. https://apnews.com/article/belarus-lukashenko-crackdown-human-rights-prison-524cc5731bf03f62ebbbe64f640944ad
10. Libereco. We demand an independent investigation into greenwashing by FSC in Belarus. February 22, 2024. https://www.libereco.org/en/greenwashing-fsc-belarus/#
11. Penitentiary Department of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Belarus. Penal Enforcement System Product Catalog. Accessed 2021. http://en.mvd-din.by/catalog/
12. Prison Insider. Prison Insider. Accessed 2023. https://www.prison-insider.com/countryprofile/prisons-belarus?s=populations-specifiques#populations-specifiques
13. Sudalenka, Leanid. "I went from prison to prison." Bysol. 2022. Source on file.
14. Sudalenka, Leanid. I stood my ground, did not betray my conscience and I am proud of it! Salidernast. 2023. https://www.salidarnast.info/post/leanid-sudalenka-i-stood-my-ground-did-not-betray-my-conscience-and-i-am-proud-of-it

15. UNHR. Belarus report finds systematic, widespread, and gross human rights violations. March 22, 2023. https://www.ohchr.org/en/statements-and-speeches/2023/03/belarus-report-finds-systematic-widespread-and-gross-human-rights
16. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Belarus. Washington, D.C., 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/belarus/
17. U.S. Department of State. Revocation of the Authorization of Belarus General License 2G Due to Human Rights Violations and Abuses. April 19, 2021. https://www.state.gov/revocation-of-the-authorization-of-belarus-general-license-2g-due-to-human-rights-violations-and-abuses/
18. U.S. Department of State. Political Prisoners in Belarus. January 27, 2022. https://www.state.gov/political-prisoners-in-belarus/
19. U.S. Department of State. Secretary of State, Press Statement. Over 1,500 Political Prisoners in Belarus. May 20, 2023. https://www.state.gov/over-1500-political-prisoners-in-belarus/
20. Viasna Human Rights Center. List of Political Prisoners. Accessed 2022. https://prisoners.spring96.org/en

BELARUS—LUMBER

1. Disclose. IKEA: Subcontractors Resort to Forced Labor in Belarus Prisons. November 2022. https://disclose.ngo/en/article/ikea-subcontractors-resort-forced-labour-in-belarus-prisons
2. Earthsight. Rubber-stamping Repression: How EU governments and a global green label made European furniture buyers complicit in torture. November 2022. https://www.earthsight.org.uk/news/rubberstampingrepression
3. Earthsight. Rubber-stamping Repression: Key Findings. November 25, 2022. https://www.earthsight.org.uk/news/rupperstampingrepression-key-finding
4. Group of Experts from the Belarussian Congress of Democratic Trade Unions. Forced Labor in Belarus: Legal Aspects, International Conventions, Practice, and Protection of Rights. Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung. 2024. https://library.fes.de/pdf-files/bueros/belarus/21200.pdf
5. Human Rights Watch. Belarus: Events of 2023. World Report 2024. https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2024/country-chapters/belarus
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, 1957 (No. 105) - Belarus (ratification: 1995). Published: 2023. https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID,P13100_COUNTRY_ID:4320914,103154
7. Ioffe, Grigory. Belarusian Westernizers: Their debacle and perpetual bewilderment. Global Voices. 2023. https://globalvoices.org/2023/02/22/belarusian-westernizers-their-debacle-and-perpetual-bewilderment/
8. Karmanau, Yuras. Belarus political prisoners face abuse, no medical care and isolation, former inmate says. Associated Press. December 17, 2023. https://apnews.com/article/belarus-lukashenko-crackdown-human-rights-prison-524cc5731bf03f62ebbbe64f640944ad
9. Our House – International Center for Civil Initiatives. Labor for 2.5 kopecks–prisoners of dispensaries are used as slaves. February 2022. https://nash-dom.info/77023
10. Penitentiary Department of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Belarus. Penal Enforcement System Product Catalog. Accessed 2021. http://en.mvd-din.by/catalog/
11. Prison Insider. Prison Insider. Accessed 2023. https://www.prison-insider.com/countryprofile/prisons-belarus?s=populations-specifiques#populations-specifiques
12. Sudalenka, Leanid. "I went from prison to prison." Bysol. 2022. Source on file.

13. Sudalenka, Leanid. I stood my ground, did not betray my conscience and I am proud of it! Salidernast. 2023. https://www.salidarnast.info/post/leanid-sudalenka-i-stood-my-ground-did-not-betray-my-conscience-and-i-am-proud-of-it
14. UNHR. Belarus report finds systematic, widespread and gross human rights violations. March 22, 2023. https://www.ohchr.org/en/statements-and-speeches/2023/03/belarus-report-finds-systematic-widespread-and-gross-human-rights
15. U.S. Department of State. Political Prisoners in Belarus. January 27, 2022. https://www.state.gov/political-prisoners-in-belarus/
16. U.S. Department of State. Revocation of the Authorization of Belarus General License 2G Due to Human Rights Violations and Abuses. April 19, 2021. https://www.state.gov/revocation-of-the-authorization-of-belarus-general-license-2g-due-to-human-rights-violations-and-abuses/
17. U.S. Department of State. Secretary of State. Press Statement. Over 1,500 Political Prisoners in Belarus. May 20, 2023. https://www.state.gov/over-1500-political-prisoners-in-belarus/
18. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Belarus. Washington, D.C., 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/belarus/
19. Viasna Human Rights Center. List of Political Prisoners. Accessed 2022. https://prisoners.spring96.org/en

BELIZE—BANANAS

1. Arnold-Talbert, Elizabeth, and Leticia Constanza-Vega. Child Labour in Belize: A Statistical Report. ILO. 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=297.
2. Baker, Simon. Analysis of 2013 Belize National Child Activity Survey Dataset. Washington, DC: ICF; September 26, 2016; [source on file].
3. Government of Belize, Press Office. World Day Against Child Labour. Belmopan; June 12, 2004.
4. Government of Belize. National Child Labour Policy and Strategy for our country 2022–2025. March 2022. NationalChildLabourPolicy-BELIZE-HighResolutionWithoutCropMarks_sNO45qE.pdf (ruraltransformation.gov.bz)
5. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Convention No. 138, Minimum Age, 1973 Belize (Ratification: 2000) Submitted: 2005; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2256049.
6. ILO-IPEC, Statistical Institute of Belize. Report on the National Child Activity Survey: Belize 2013. 2015; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=26817.
7. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Belize and Suriname. [previously online] July 12, 2004; http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991220301&Language=EN [source on file].
8. U.S. Department of State. "Belize," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100628.htm.
9. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. May 30, 2008.
10. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. January 28, 2020.
11. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
12. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting. January 24, 2024.
13. Young, Roy A. Child Labour in Belize: A Qualitative Study. ILO. San José; February 2003; http://white.oit.org.pe/ipec/documentos/bel_cualitativo.pdf.

BELIZE—CITRUS FRUITS

1. Arnold-Talbert, Elizabeth, and Leticia Constanza-Vega. Child Labour in Belize: A Statistical Report. ILO. 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=297.
2. Baker, Simon. Analysis of 2013 Belize National Child Activity Survey Dataset. Washington, DC: ICF; September 26, 2016; [source on file].
3. Government of Belize, Press Office. World Day Against Child Labour. Belmopan; June 12, 2004.
4. Government of Belize. National Child Labour Policy and Strategy for our country 2022–2025. March 2022. NationalChildLabourPolicy-BELIZE-HighResolutionWithoutCropMarks_sNO45qE.pdf (ruraltransformation.gov.bz)
5. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Convention No. 138, Minimum Age, 1973 Belize (Ratification: 2000) Submitted: 2005; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2256049.
6. ILO-IPEC, Statistical Institute of Belize. Report on the National Child Activity Survey: Belize 2013. 2015; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=26817.
7. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Belize and Suriname. [previously online] July 12, 2004; http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991220301&Language=EN [source on file].
8. Perriott, Leopold L. Child Labor and Education in Belize: A Situational Assessment and In-Depth Analysis. ILO. San José; June 2003.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Belize," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100628.htm.
10. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting, May 30, 2008.
11. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting, January 28, 2020.
12. Young, Roy A. Child Labour in Belize: A Qualitative Study. ILO. San José; February 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_296/lang--en/index.htm.

BELIZE—SUGARCANE

1. Arnold-Talbert, Elizabeth, and Leticia Constanza-Vega. Child Labour in Belize: A Statistical Report. ILO. 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=297.
2. Baker, Simon. Analysis of 2013 Belize National Child Activity Survey Dataset. Washington, DC: ICF; September 26, 2016; [source on file].
3. Belize Sugar Cane Farmers Association. Accessed: June 26, 2024. https://bscfa1959.wixsite.com/bscfa
4. Fairtrade International. Involvement and Working Conditions of Youth in Sugar Cane Cutting in Belize. July 2018. Involvement and Working Conditions of Youth in Sugar Cane Cutting in Belize (fairtrade.net)
5. Government of Belize. National Child Labour Policy and Strategy for our country 2022–2025. March 2022. NationalChildLabourPolicy-BELIZE-HighResolutionWithoutCropMarks_sNO45qE.pdf (ruraltransformation.gov.bz)
6. Hernández Ruiz, Ricardo. Los niños de la zafra: la infancia en los cañaverales del Caribe mexicano. July 11, 2023. https://gatopardo.com/reportajes/los-ninos-de-la-zafra/
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Convention No. 138, Minimum Age, 1973 Belize (Ratification: 2000) Submitted: 2005; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2256049.

8. ILO-IPEC, Statistical Institute of Belize. Report on the National Child Activity Survey: Belize 2013. 2015; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=26817.
9. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Belize and Suriname. [previously online] July 12, 2004; http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991220301&Language=EN [source on file].
10. Perriott, Leopold L. Child Labor and Education in Belize: A Situational Assessment and In-Depth Analysis. ILO. San José; June 2003.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Belize," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100628.htm.
12. U.S. Embassy- Belmopan. Reporting, January 28, 2020.
13. Young, Roy A. Child Labour in Belize: A Qualitative Study. ILO. San José; February 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_296/lang--en/index.htm.

BENIN—COTTON

1. Assouan, Erickson. Atacora/Donga: La traite des enfants qui tue l'école béninoise et l'économie locale. La Nouvelle Tribune. January 29, 2021. https://lanouvelletribune.info/2021/01/enquete-atacora-donga-la-traite-des-enfants-qui-tue-lecole-beninoise-et-leconomie-locale/
2. Boko, Michee. "Rights: Child Labor Thrives in Benin." Inter Press Service. May 23, 2003; [source on file].
3. De Lange, Albertine. "Going to Kompienga": A Study on Child Labour Migration and Trafficking in Burkina Faso's South-Eastern Cotton Sector. International Research on Working Children. Amsterdam; August 2006; http://www.childmigration.net/files/albertinedelange_trafficking_burkina_FINAL_19-09[1].pdf.
4. Environmental Justice Foundation. The Children Behind Our Cotton. London; 2007; http://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/The%20Children%20behind%20Our%20Cotton%20FINAL_small.pdf.
5. Human Rights Watch. Borderline Slavery: Child Trafficking in Togo. 2003; http://hrw.org/reports/2003/togo0403/togo0403.pdf.
6. Idrissou, Moutarou. Les enfants, esclaves et victimes de la production cotonnière dans l'Atacora. Agence Bénin Presse. June 23, 2021. Source on file.
7. ILO-IPEC Geneva official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. July 25, 2008.
8. République du Benin, Ministère de la Famille et de l'Enfant, and UNICEF. Etude Nationale sur la Traite des Enfants. New York City; November 2007.
9. The Protection Project. A Human Rights Report on Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children: Benin. 2005; http://www.protectionproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/09/Benin1.pdf.
10. Trusted Clothes. Little Fingers: Child Labour in the Garment Industry. April 2, 2017; https://www.trustedclothes.com/blog/2017/04/02/little-fingers-child-labour-in-the-garment-industry/.
11. U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Benin. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022. https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/benin/
12. U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022 : Benin. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/
13. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. May 29, 2008.
14. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. January 8, 2023.

15. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. March 7, 2024.

BENIN—GRANITE (CRUSHED)

1. Assouan, Erickson. Atacora/Donga: La traite des enfants qui tue l'école béninoise et l'économie locale. January 29, 2021. https://lanouvelletribune.info/2021/01/enquete-atacora-donga-la-traite-des-enfants-qui-tue-lecole-beninoise-et-leconomie-locale/
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Benin (ratification: 2001). Published: 2022. https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4117384:NO
3. ILO-IPEC. "Étude d'Approfondissement des Connaissances sur le Travail des Enfants dans les Mines et Carrières du Benin." [Survey] Geneva; May 1, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_22815/lang--fr/index.htm.
4. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Children Crushing Stones Into Gravel to Get Through School." IRINnews.org [online] 2005 [cited August 29, 2008]; http://www.irinnews.org/report/55172/benin-children-crushing-stones-gravel-get-through-school.
5. Toasségnitché, Zéphirin. "Concassage traditionnel de granite dans les Collines: Un moyen de subsistance pour de nombreuses familles." Le Matinal, July 26, 2017; http://quotidien-lematinal.info/concassage-traditionnel-de-granite-dans-les-collinesun-moyen-de-subsistance-pour-de-nombreuses-familles/.
6. U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Benin. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022. https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/benin/
7. U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2022: Benin. Washington, D.C., March 20, 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/
8. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. July 29, 2008.
9. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. May 29, 2008.
10. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. October 27, 2021.
11. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. January 8, 2023.
12. U.S. Embassy- Cotonou. Reporting. March 7, 2024.

BOLIVIA—BRAZIL NUTS/CHESTNUTS

1. BBC Mundo. "Bolivia: Guaraníes "Desamparados." BBCMundo.com [online] May 13, 2005; http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/spanish/specials/newsid_4541000/4541017.stm.
2. Government of Bolivia, Defensoría del Pueblo. Informe de Avance del Proyecto Derechos Humanos de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes en la Actividad de Zafra, Beneficadora de Castaña y Minería (Verificaciones Defensoriales 2013). 2013; http://www.defensoria.gob.bo/archivos/Verificaciones%20defensoriales%202013%20zafra%20casta%C3%B1a%20y%20miner%C3%ADa%20NyA.pdf.
3. ILO. Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia. Ginebra; January 2005; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082055/lang--es/index.htm.
4. UNICEF and República de Bolivia, Ministerio de Trabajo, Empleo y Previsión Social. Sin Tiempo para Soñar: Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes en la Zafra y en el Beneficiado de la Castaña.

Series: Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil y Violencia Contra la Niñez y la Adolescencia. La Paz; 2008.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Bolivia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78881.htm.
6. Verité, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chains of Brazil—Nuts, Cattle, Corn, and Peanuts in Bolivia. 2012; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Bolivia-Brazil-nut-Cattle-Corn-and-Peanut-Sectors__9.19.pdf.
7. Viceministerio de la Juventud, Niñéz y Tercera Edad. Dirección General de Niñéz y Adolescencia. Los Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes y la Exclusión Social y Étnica en Bolivia. 2003; http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=3662&_flag=legal.

BOLIVIA—BRICKS

1. Burgoa, Raúl. "Bolivia, un país con una masa de niños trabajadores." Chicago Tribune, June 5, 2014; http://www.chicagotribune.com/hoy/ct-hoy-8404448-bolivia-un-pais-con-una-masa-de-ninos-trabajadores-story.html.
2. Condori, Jorge Hermán Quispe. "Niños de LadrilloExplotación laboral en Alpacoma." La Razón, La Paz; April 7, 2014; http://www.la-razon.com/index.php?_url=/suplementos/informe/Ninos-Ladrillo-Explotacion-laboral-Alpacoma-informe_0_2027797323.html.
3. Desarrollo y Autogestión. Combating Exploitive Child Labor Through Education in Bolivia (Phase II). Project Document. January 2011.
4. El Diario. "New York Times emite reportaje sobre trabajo infantil en Bolivia." April 19, 2016; http://www.eldiario.net/noticias/2016/2016_04/nt160419/sociedad.php?n=66&-new-york-times-emite-reportaje-sobre-trabajo-infantil-en-bolivia.
5. Government of Bolivia, Ministry of Labor. Presentation for the XVII Inter-American Conference of Ministers of Labor. San Salvador; October 31, 2011.
6. Meier, Mathias. "In Bolivia, Legitimizing Child Labor" [Video]. The New York Times, 2015; https://www.nytimes.com/video/world/americas/100000003982850/in-bolivia-legitimizing-child-labor.html.
7. Ministry of Education official. Interview with USDOL official. February 15, 2011.
8. "Niños de Ladrillo: Explotación Laboral en Alpacoma." La Razón, La Paz, April 7, 2014; http://www.la-razon.com/index.php?_url=/suplementos/informe/Ninos-Ladrillo-Explotacion-laboral-Alpacoma-informe_0_2027797323.html.
9. UNICEF. El Ministerio de Trabajo, Empleo y Previsión Social de Bolivia se Adhiere a la Conmemoración del Día Mundial Contra el Trabajo Infantil. La Paz; June 8, 2011; http://www.unicef.org/bolivia/proteccion_20803.htm.
10. U.S. Department of Labor. Trip Notes on Project Site Visit to Escuela Manantial, Plan 3000, Department of Santa Cruz, Bolivia. Washington, DC; February 8, 2011.

BOLIVIA—CATTLE

1. ILO. Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia. Ginebra; January 2005; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082055/lang--es/index.htm.
2. Government of Bolivia. Encuesta de Hogares 2019. 2019. https://anda.ine.gob.bo/index.php/catalog/84
3. ICF. Analysis of the 2019 Bolivia Survey of Girls, Boys, and Adolescents. September 2023. Source on file.

4. Salón Chingón. Quiero Ser Libre sin Dueño [Video]. Directed by Alfredo Ovando. 2005; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nbEDWp5ILMM.
5. Verité, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chains of Brazil—Nuts, Cattle, Corn, and Peanuts in Bolivia. 2012; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Bolivia-Brazil-nut-Cattle-Corn-and-Peanut-Sectors_9.19.pdf.

BOLIVIA—COCA (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. Government of Bolivia. Encuesta de Hogares 2019. 2019. https://anda.ine.gob.bo/index.php/catalog/84
2. ICF. Analysis of the 2019 Bolivia Survey of Girls, Boys, and Adolescents. September 2023. Source on file.

BOLIVIA—CORN

1. Desarrollo y Autogestión. Combating Exploitive Child Labor Through Education in Bolivia (Phase II). Project Document. January 2011.
2. ILO. Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia. Ginebra; January 2005; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082055/lang--es/index.htm.
3. Ministry of Labor official. Interview with USDOL official. February 14, 2011.
4. Salón Chingón. Quiero Ser Libre sin Dueño [Video]. Directed by Alfredo Ovando. 2005; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nbEDWp5ILMM.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Bolivia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160155.pdf.
6. Verité, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chains of Brazil—Nuts, Cattle, Corn, and Peanuts in Bolivia. 2012; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Bolivia-Brazil-nut-Cattle-Corn-and-Peanut-Sectors_9.19.pdf.

BOLIVIA—GOLD

1. Argentina Indymedia. Bolivia: El Pueblo de los Niños de Oro. October 2, 2003; http://argentina.indymedia.org/news/2003/10/138236.php.
2. Center for International Studies and Cooperation. Child Labourers in the Bolivian Mining Sector: Their Perspective. 2006; http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=11737&flag=report.
3. ILO and UNICEF. Buscando la Luz al Final del Túnel: Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes en la Minería Artesanal en Bolivia. La Paz; 2004; https://www.unicef.org/bolivia/bo_resources_buscandolaluz.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. IPEC Actions Against Child Labour 2002–2003: Progress and Future Priorities. Geneva; 2004.
5. Jones, Sam. "Illegal gold mining drives human rights abuses in Latin America, claims study." The Guardian, April 7, 2016; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2016/apr/07/illegal-gold-mining-drives-human-rights-abuses-in-latin-america-claims-giatoc-study.
6. The Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. Organized Crime and Illegally Mined Gold in Latin America. Geneva; 2016; http://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Organized-Crime-and-Illegally-Mined-Gold-in-Latin-America.pdf.

7. World Organization Against Torture. Rights of the Child in Bolivia. 2004; http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.38/Bolivia_ngo_report_OMCT1.doc.

BOLIVIA—LEAD

1. Bolivian NGO official. E-mail to USDOL official. 2023.
2. CEPROMIN staff. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
3. Cooperatives expert. Interview with USDOL official. September 28, 2023.
4. Cordova, Hector, and Rene Martinez. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
5. El Potosí. Defensoría detecta trabajo de menores en minas del Cerro Rico de Potosí. February 17, 2022. https://elpotosi.net/local/20220217_defensoria-detecta-trabajo-de-menores-en-minas-del-cerro-rico-de-potosi.html
6. Francescone, Dr. Kirsten. Interview with USDOL official. 2023.
7. Kollbrunner, Timo. We've simply been forgotten. Public Eye. November 2020. https://stories.publiceye.ch/glencorebolivia/
8. Marston, Dr. Andrea. Interview with USDOL official. October 20, 2023.
9. MEDMIN Foundation official. Interview with USDOL official. November 6, 2023.
10. Mining sector expert. Interview with USDOL official. November 9, 2023.
11. Rochabrun, Marcelo and Santiago Limachi. In Bolivia's silver mountain, artisanal miners turn to coca and the devil. Reuters. May 30, 2022. https://www.reuters.com/world/americas/bolivias-silver-mountain-artisanal-miners-turn-coca-devil-2022-05-30/
12. Torrico, Alfredo Zaconeta. CEDLA. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
13. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. January 26, 2024.

BOLIVIA—PEANUTS

1. ILO. Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia. Ginebra; January 2005; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082055/lang--es/index.htm.
2. Salón Chingón. Quiero Ser Libre sin Dueño [Video]. Directed by Alfredo Ovando. 2005; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nbEDWp5ILMM.
3. Verité, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chains of Brazil—Nuts, Cattle, Corn, and Peanuts in Bolivia. 2012; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Bolivia-Brazil-nut-Cattle-Corn-and-Peanut-Sectors__9.19.pdf.

BOLIVIA—SILVER

1. Bolivian NGO official. E-mail to USDOL official. 2023.
2. CARE. Combating Child Labor in Bolivia Through Education. Project Document. La Paz; September 16, 2002.
3. CEPROMIN staff. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
4. Cooperatives expert. Interview with USDOL official. September 28, 2023.
5. Cordova, Hector and Rene Martinez. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
6. El Potosí. Defensoría detecta trabajo de menores en minas del Cerro Rico de Potosí. February 17, 2022. https://elpotosi.net/local/20220217_defensoria-detecta-trabajo-de-menores-en-minas-del-cerro-rico-de-potosi.html
7. Francescone, Dr. Kirsten. Interview with USDOL official. 2023.
8. ILO. Estudios Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería: Caso Potosí. 2001; [source on file].

11. ILO. Sistematización de Buenas Prácticas y Lecciones Aprendidas en la Acción Directa para la Prevención y Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal. Lima; 2004. [source on file].
9. ILO and UNICEF. Buscando la Luz al Final del Túnel: Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes en la Minería Artesanal en Bolivia. La Paz; 2004; https://webapps.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6553..
10. Kollbrunner, Timo. We've simply been forgotten. Public Eye. November 2020. https://stories.publiceye.ch/glencorebolivia/
11. Ladkani, Richard, and Kief Davidson. La Mina del Diablo [Video]. USA: Polar Star Films; April 22, 2005; 82 min.
12. Marston, Dr. Andrea. Interview with USDOL official. October 20, 2023.
13. MEDMIN Foundation official. Interview with USDOL official. November 6, 2023.
14. Mining sector expert. Interview with USDOL official. November 9, 2023.
15. Rochabrun, Marcelo and Santiago Limachi. In Bolivia's silver mountain, artisanal miners turn to coca and the devil. Reuters. May 30, 2022. https://www.reuters.com/world/americas/bolivias-silver-mountain-artisanal-miners-turn-coca-devil-2022-05-30/
16. Torrico, Alfredo Zaconeta. CEDLA. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
17. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. January 26, 2024.

BOLIVIA—SUGARCANE

1. Child Rights Information Network. Informe ONG Sobre el Cumplimiento de la Convención Internacional de los Derechos de los Niños en la República de Bolivia. Defensa de los Niños Internacional. Cochabamba; 2005; http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=4887&flag=legal.
2. Davalos, Guillermo. Bolivia Child Labour in Sugarcane: A Rapid Assessment. ILO. May 2002; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009ce9b136c0a1b7254f8ebba5f59e79827d93?productId=380.
3. Garcia, Carmen Ledo. Trabajo Infantil en Bolivia: Características y Condiciones. Insitito Nacional de Estadística and UNICEF. 2004; http://www.unicef.org/bolivia/spanish/Trabajo_Infantil.pdf.
4. Garland, Eduardo Bedoya, and Alvaro Bedoya Silva Santisteban. Enganche y Servidumbre por Deudas en Bolivia. ILO. Ginebra; January 2005; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082055/lang--es/index.htm.
5. Government of Bolivia, Defensoría del Pueblo. Informe de Avance del Proyecto Derechos Humanos de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes en la Actividad de Zafra, Beneficadora de Castaña y Minería (Verificaciones Defensoriales 2013). 2013; http://www.defensoria.gob.bo/archivos/Verificaciones%20defensoriales%202013%20zafra%20casta%C3%B1a%20y%20miner%C3%ADa%20NyA.pdf.
6. ILO. Trafficking of Human Beings: New Approaches to Combating the Problem. Geneva; May 2003; http://www.refworld.org/docid/40360bf34.html.
7. ILO and UNICEF. Caña Dulce, Vida Amarga. La Paz; 2002; https://www.unicef.org/bolivia/resources_2234.html.
8. Salón Chingón. Quiero Ser Libre sin Dueño [Video]. Directed by Alfredo Ovando. 2005; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nbEDWp5ILMM.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Bolivia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78881.htm.

BOLIVIA—TIN

1. Bolivian NGO official. E-mail to USDOL official. 2023.
2. CEPROMIN staff. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
3. Cooperatives expert. Interview with USDOL official. September 28, 2023.
4. Cordova, Hector and Rene Martinez. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
5. El Potosí. Defensoría detecta trabajo de menores en minas del Cerro Rico de Potosí. February 17, 2022. https://elpotosi.net/local/20220217_defensoria-detecta-trabajo-de-menores-en-minas-del-cerro-rico-de-potosi.html
6. Francescone, Dr. Kirsten. Interview with USDOL official. 2023.
7. ILO. Estudios sobre el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería: Caso Potosí. 2001; [source on file].
12. ILO. Sistematización de Buenas Prácticas y Lecciones Aprendidas en la Acción Directa para la Prevención y Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal. Lima; 2004. [source on file].
8. ILO and UNICEF. Buscando la Luz al Final del Túnel: Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes en la Minería Artesanal en Bolivia. La Paz; 2004; https://webapps.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6553.
9. Kollbrunner, Timo. We've simply been forgotten. Public Eye. November 2020. https://stories.publiceye.ch/glencorebolivia/
10. Marston, Dr. Andrea. Interview with USDOL official. October 20, 2023.
11. MEDMIN Foundation official. Interview with USDOL official. November 6, 2023.
12. Mining sector expert. Interview with USDOL official. November 9, 2023.
13. Rochabrun, Marcelo, and Santiago Limachi. In Bolivia's silver mountain, artisanal miners turn to coca and the devil. Reuters. May 30, 2022. https://www.reuters.com/world/americas/bolivias-silver-mountain-artisanal-miners-turn-coca-devil-2022-05-30/
14. Torrico, Alfredo Zaconeta. CEDLA. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
15. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. January 26, 2024.
16. World Vision. Niños que Trabajan en las Minas de Estaño. San José; ca. 2007; [source on file].

BOLIVIA—ZINC

1. Bolivian NGO official. E-mail to USDOL official. 2023.
2. CEPROMIN staff. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
3. Cooperatives expert. Interview with USDOL official. September 28, 2023.
4. Cordova, Hector and Rene Martinez. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
5. El Potosí. Defensoría detecta trabajo de menores en minas del Cerro Rico de Potosí. February 17, 2022. https://elpotosi.net/local/20220217_defensoria-detecta-trabajo-de-menores-en-minas-del-cerro-rico-de-potosi.html
6. Francescone, Dr. Kirsten. Interview with USDOL official. 2023.
13. ILO. Sistematización de Buenas Prácticas y Lecciones Aprendidas en la Acción Directa para la Prevención y Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal. Lima; 2004. [source on file].
7. ILO and UNICEF. Buscando la Luz al Fínal del Túnel: Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes en la Minería Artesanal en Bolivia. La Paz; 2004; https://webapps.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6553 .
8. Izagirre, Ander. "Mineritos. Niños Trabajadores en las Entrañas de Bolivia." Nuestro Tiempo [online] January–February 2010; http://www.unav.es/nuestrotiempo/es/temas/mineritos-ninos-trabajadores-en-las-entranas-de-bolivia.
9. Kollbrunner, Timo. We've simply been forgotten. Public Eye. November 2020. https://stories.publiceye.ch/glencorebolivia/

10. Marston, Dr. Andrea. Interview with USDOL official. October 20, 2023.
11. MEDMIN Foundation official. Interview with USDOL official. November 6, 2023
12. Mining sector expert. Interview with USDOL official. November 9, 2023.
13. Rochabrun, Marcelo and Santiago Limachi. In Bolivia's silver mountain, artisanal miners turn to coca and the devil. Reuters. May 30, 2022. https://www.reuters.com/world/americas/bolivias-silver-mountain-artisanal-miners-turn-coca-devil-2022-05-30/
14. Schipani, Andres. "Plight of Bolivia's Child Miners." BBC News [online] June 14, 2008; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/7448032.stm.
15. Sharma, Bhavna. Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Bolivia. Anti-Slavery International. London; 2006; http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_bolivia.pdf.
16. Torrico, Alfredo Zaconeta. CEDLA. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023.
17. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. January 26, 2024.

BRAZIL – AÇAÍ BERRIES

1. Barbosa, Leandro. "VOCÊ PREFERE SEU AÇAÍ COM GRANOLA, BANANA OU TRABALHO INFANTIL?" "Do you prefer your açaí with granola, banana or child labor?" 2019. https://theintercept.com/2019/12/31/acai-trabalho-infantil-para/.
2. Câmera Record. Apanhadores do açaí escalam troncos sem proteção e enfrentam a fome. August 2021. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=POVwdOBXtds.
3. Câmera Record. Na capital mundial do acai, trabalho infantil e a realidade. August 2021. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=InZoEUDxBBo.
4. Câmera Record. Riqueza e exploração: Relação de trabalho desigual marca a cadeia produtiva do açaí. August 2021. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wQhDtSauSLM.
5. da Silva Ferreira, Otávio Bruno, and Suzy Elizabeth Cavalcante Koury. "O açaí na Amazônia e o trabalho infantil." "Acai in the Amazon and child labor." 2020. https://www.indexlaw.org/index.php/revistadtmat/article/view/4725/pdf.
6. McCoy, Terrence. "Small children are climbing 60-foot trees to harvest your açaí." 2021.
7. Nature Conservatory. Açaí: The Roots of a Super Fruit. [Accessed 2022]. https://www.nature.org/en-us/about-us/where-we-work/latin-america/brazil/stories-in-brazil/acai-the-roots-of-a-super-fruit/.

BRAZIL—BANANAS

1. Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (IBGE). Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios (PNAD). Rio de Janeiro; 2016; http://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv98887.pdf.
2. Brazilian Non-Profit Organization. Analysis of the Government of Brazil's 2015 National Household Survey (PNAD). 2018; Source on file.

BRAZIL—BEEF

1. Advocacia Garcez. "Matadouros Municipais da Bacia do Rio Una São Tema de Audiência Pública." September 26, 2011; http://advocaciagarcez.blogspot.com/2011/09/matadouros-municipais-da-bacia-do-rio.html.
2. Câmara Record. O Trabalho Infantil Num Matadouro Paraense—Violência Infantil. 2008.
3. Conexão, Penedo. "Clipping: MPT Se une a Instituições para Resolver Problemas nos Matadouros Alagoanos." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] August 1, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://pacto.reporterbrasil.org.br/clipping/view/1742.

4. Grupo de Estudos e Defesa do Direito do Trabalho e do Processo Trabalhista (GRUPE). "ALIGA: Trabalho Infantil, Grupo Banderaintes." March 23, 2011.
5. Hashizume, Maurício. "Matadouros Públicos Irregulares Abrigam Trabalho Infantil." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] June 10, 2008 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2008/06/matadouros-publicos-irregulares-abrigam-trabalho-infantil/.
6. Jornal Gazeta de Alagoas. "Justiça do Trabalho Interdita Matadouro em Alagoas." January 24, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://www.protecao.com.br/site/content/noticias/noticia_detalhe.php?id=JayAAcjb&pagina=10.
7. Morais, Márcio. "Município com Selo UNICEF Tem Crianças Trabalhando em Abatedouro." Nominuto.com [online] February 8, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://www.nominuto.com/noticias/cidades/municipio-com-selo-unicef-tem-criancas-trabalhando-em-abatedouro/69578/.
8. Nogueira, Adelaide. "Trabalho Infantil Ainda é Uma Realidade em Alagoas." [online] Gazetaweb.com [online] October 14, 2008 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://gazetaweb.globo.com/noticia.php?c=162164&e=31.
9. Sakamoto, Leonardo, "Crianças São Encontradas Limpando Fezes em Matadouros." Blog do Sakamoto [Blog]. June 2, 2008; http://blogdosakamoto.blogosfera.uol.com.br/2008/06/02/criancas-sao-encontradas-limpando-fezes-em-matadouros/.
10. Sakamoto, Leonardo. "Crianças Sem Infância, Que Matam e Esfolam," Blog do Sakamoto [Blog]. June 8, 2009 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://blogdosakamoto.blogosfera.uol.com.br/2009/06/08/criancas-sem-infancia-que-matam-e-esfolam/.
11. Santini, Daniel. "Violência Crua, um Flagrante de Trabalho Infantil em Matadouro." ReporterBrasil.org.br [online] September 5, 2013 [cited March 3, 2014]; http://meiainfancia.reporterbrasil.org.br/violencia-crua-um-flagrante-de-trabalho-infantil-em-matadouro/.
12. TV Paraíba. "Abate Irregular." July 9, 2011.

BRAZIL—BRICKS

1. Di Giovanni, G. Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil. ILO. Brasília; 2004; https://www.margen.org/trabinf/brasil1.pdf.
2. Kassouf, A.L. O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro. ILO. Brasília; 2004; http://www.oit.org.br/node/360.
3. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil. ILO. Geneva; 2003; http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-80502005000300001.
4. National Association of Occupational Health. "MPT quer o fim do trabalho infantil em olarias de Cabreúva." October 23, 2015; https://www.anamt.org.br/portal/2015/10/29/mpt-quer-o-fim-do-trabalho-infantil-em-olarias-de-cabreuva/.
5. Notícias. "Jovens São Flagrados Trabalhando Irregularmente em Fábrica de Tijolos em Campos." noticias.r7.com [online] March 2, 2011 [cited March 3, 2014]; http://bit.ly/zoavxl.
6. Notícias R7. "Fiscais multam e interditam olarias por exploração de trabalho infantil." October 16, 2015; https://noticias.r7.com/jornal-da-record/videos/fiscais-multam-e-interditam-olarias-por-exploracao-de-trabalho-infantil-16102015.

7. Rádio 94 FM Cordeiro. "Ministério Público Flagra Trabalho Infantil em Olarias." September 29, 2007.
8. Rocha, M., and N. Da Silva. "O Trabalho Infantil em Cadeias Produtivas de Base Mineral," in Gênero e Trabalho Infantil na Pequena Mineração. Centro de Tecnologia Mineral. Rio de Janeiro; 2006; http://mineralis.cetem.gov.br/bitstream/handle/cetem/1306/genero_e_trabalho_infantil5.pdf?sequence=1.
9. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting, November 6, 2017.
10. World Bank. Brazil-Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil. December 6, 2001; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL—CASHEWS

1. De Sousa, Larisse. "Trabalho Infantil é Maior no Interior do Rio Grande do Norte." Correio da Tarde, June 12, 2007 [cited May 1, 2012]; http://www.fnpeti.org.br/noticia/425-trabalho-infantil-e-maior-no-interior-do-rn.html.
2. Domingo Espetacular. "O trabalho escravo infantil na produção de castanhas de caju." May 6, 2016; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2wZMYfIP6Tw.
3. Federal Labor Prosecutor. "Combate ao Trabalho Infantil." O Globo, [previously online] December 12, 2011 [cited May 1, 2012]; http://emsergipe.globo.com/noticias/visualizar/170561/sergipe/Justi%C3%A7a.
4. Federal Labor Prosecutor. "Sergipe Reduz em 18% o Número de Crianças e Adolescentes em Situação de Trabalho Infantil, Mas os Dados Ainda São Alarmantes." June 10, 2011; [source on file].
5. Grupo de Estudos e Defesa do Direito do Trabalho e do Processo Trabalhista (GRUPE). A LIGA—Trabalho Infantil Brasil. [online] March 23, 2011; http://grupeufc.blogspot.com/2011/03/liga-trabalho-infantil-no-brasil.html.
6. Grupo de Pesquisa Transformações no Mundo Rural. O Trabalho Familiar no Processo de Beneficiamento da Castanha de Caju em Sergipe: O Caso do Município de Itabaiana. University of Sergipe. August 2009; [source on file].
7. Santini, Daniel. "Crianças Sem Identidade, o Trabalho Infantil na Produção de Castanha de Caju." ReporterBrasil.org.br [online] September 19, 2013 [cited March 3, 2014]; http://meiainfancia.reporterbrasil.org.br/criancas-sem-identidade-o-trabalho-infantil-na-producao-de-castanha-de-caju/.
8. "Trabalho Infantil: Parte 1," Profissão Repórter. Globo.tv; July 10, 2012; 22 min., 18 sec.; television program; [cited September 10, 2012]; http://globotv.globo.com/rede-globo/profissao-reporter/v/trabalho-infantil-parte-1/2034343/.
9. Tribuna do Norte. "Região Nordeste Lidera Dados do Trabalho Infantil." Revista Proteção. June 2, 2011 [cited May 1, 2012]; http://www.protecao.com.br/site/content/noticias/noticia_detalhe.php?id=JajiAAy5.

BRAZIL—CATTLE

1. ABRINQ Foundation. O Trabalho Infantil brasileiro: Grupamentos de Atividades e Ocupações. 2018; [source on file].
2. ILO. The End of Child Labour: Within Reach: Global Report Under the Follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/ilc/ilc95/pdf/rep-i-b.pdf.

3. ILO. Report on the Supplementary Study of the Magnitude of Slave Labour in Brazil. Brasília; 2003.
4. Licks, Terezinha. Combate ao Trabalho Escravo—Atuação do Ministério Público do Trabalho. 2002; [source on file].
5. Olavo.com. "Em Pato Branco, Sesc Discute Trabalho Infantil no Paraná." Oalvo.com.br [online] June 17, 2010 [cited March 3, 2014]; http://www.sindicomercio.org.br/noticias/260/em-pato-branco-sesc-discute-trabalho-infantil-no-paran-.html.
6. Repórter Brasil. "Fazendeiro que Marcou Trabalhador a Ferro é Condenado por Escravidão." May 15, 2008; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2008/05/fazendeiro-que-marcou-trabalhador-a-ferro-e-condenado-por-escravidao/.
7. Repórter Brasil. "Jovens Submetidos à Escravidão São Libertados por Grupo Móvel." September 19, 2007; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2007/09/jovens-submetidos-a-escravidao-sao-libertados-por-grupo-movel/.
8. Repórter Brasil. "Lista Suja do Trabalho Escravo." August 11, 2008; http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/listasuja/index.php.
9. Repórter Brasil. "MP do Trabalho Aponta Exploração de Trabalho Infantil em Fazenda de Alta Floresta." May 8, 2007; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2007/05/mp-do-trabalho-aponta-exploracao-de-trabalho-infantil-em-fazenda-de-alta-floresta/.
10. Sakamoto, L. "A Economia da Escravidão no Brasil." April 4, 2006; https://educacao.uol.com.br/disciplinas/historia-brasil/escravidao-no-brasil-escravos-eram-base-da-economia-colonial-e-imperial.htm.
11. Sakamoto, L. Nova Escravidão. RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] February 1, 2002; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2002/02/nova-escravidao/.
12. Schwartzman, Simon, and Felipe Farah Schwartzman. O Trabalho Infantil no Brasil. Instituto de Estudos do Trabalho e Sociedade. June 2004; http://www.schwartzman.org.br/simon/pdf/trab_inf2004.pdf.
13. Universidade Federal do Pará. Diagnóstico dos Direitos Humanos no Estado do Pará. 2007.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm.
15. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting, January 17, 2014.
16. Witness for Peace, Comissão Pastoral da Terra (CPT), and Center for Justice and International Law. Bound by Promises. Brooklyn, New York; 2006; https://www.cejil.org/sites/default/files/legacy_files/CEJILs_Report_2006_2007_0.pdf.

BRAZIL—CERAMICS

1. Di Giovanni, G. Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil. ILO. Brasília; 2004; https://www.margen.org/trabinf/brasil1.pdf.
2. Kassouf, A.L. O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro. ILO. Brasília; 2004; http://www.oit.org.br/node/360.
3. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil. ILO. Geneva; 2003; http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-80502005000300001.
4. Lázaro Jr. "Trabalho Infantil Ainda Existe na Região." Folha da Região. June 12, 2009; http://www.folhadaregiao.com.br/Materia.php?id=119864.

5. Nobre, Mirla. Trabalho escravo e infantil é flagrado em Russas, Limoeiro do Norte e Quixeré. O Povo. October 21, 2021.https://www.opovo.com.br/noticias/ceara/2021/10/21/trabalho-escravo-e-infantil-sao-flagrados-em-russas-limoeiro-do-norte-e-quixere.html.
6. Rádio 94 FM Cordeiro. "Ministério Público Flagra Trabalho Infantil em Olarias." September 29, 2007.
7. Repórter Brasil. "Reportagens Retratam Trabalho Infantil em Santa Catarina." ReporterBrasil.org.br [online] January 20, 2014 [cited January 31, 2014]; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2014/01/reportagens-retratam-trabalho-infantil-em-santa-catarina.
8. Rocha, M., and N. Da Silva. "O Trabalho Infantil em Cadeias Produtivas de Base Mineral," in Gênero e Trabalho Infantil na Pequena Mineração. Centro de Tecnologia Mineral. Rio de Janeiro; 2006; http://mineralis.cetem.gov.br/bitstream/handle/cetem/1306/genero_e_trabalho_infantil5.pdf?sequence=1.
9. UOL. Trabalhadores são resgatados em situação análoga à de escravos em MG. February 8, 2021. https://noticias.uol.com.br/cotidiano/ultimas-noticias/2021/02/08/trabalhadores-sao-resgatados-em-situacao-analoga-a-de-escravos-em-mg.htm.
10. World Bank. Brazil: Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil. December 6, 2001; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL—CHARCOAL

1. Câmera Record. "Carvoaria de Minas Gerais contrata mão de obra infantil por R$ 20." June 26, 2017; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-_xh62DaNR8.
2. Commissão Pastoral da Terra. Flagrante de Trabalho Infantil no Corte de Cana. March 13, 2008; https://www.cptne2.org.br/index.php/publicacoes/noticias/noticias/774-flagrante-de-trabalho-infantil-no-corte-de-cana.
3. Costa, D. "Processo de Trabalho e Saúde dos Trabalhadores na Producão Artesanal de Carvão Vegetal em Minas Gerais, Brasil." Cad. Saúde Pública 18, (no. 1) (2002); http://www.scielosp.org/pdf/csp/v18n1/8163.pdf.
4. Di Giovanni, G. Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil. ILO. Brasília; 2004; https://www.margen.org/trabinf/brasil1.pdf.
5. Globo. "Operação Fecha Carvoarias Clandestinas no Pará." July 2, 2008; http://g1.globo.com/Noticias/Brasil/0,,MUL632782-5598,00.html.
6. Government of Brazil, Ministry of Labor and Employment. "Grupo Móvel Encontra 32 Trabalhadores em Situação Degradante no Pará." Brasília; August 19, 2008; https://www.ecodebate.com.br/2008/08/20/grupo-movel-de-combate-ao-trabalho-escravo-encontra-32-trabalhadores-em-situacao-degradante-no-para/.
7. ILO. Report on the Supplementary Study of the Magnitude of Slave Labour in Brazil. Brasília; 2003.
8. ILO. Stopping Forced Labour: Global Report Under the Follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work. Geneva; 2001.
9. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Brazil: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Brazil. 2004; https://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/20090306160424-Microsoft_Word_-_Brazil_final.pdf.
10. Kassouf, A.L. O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro. ILO. Brasília; 2004; http://www.oit.org.br/node/360.

11. Licks, Terezinha. Combate ao Trabalho Escravo—Atuação do Ministério Público do Trabalho. Brasil; 2002; [source on file].
12. Ojeda, Igor, and Stefano Wrobleski. "Paulistano Usa Carvão Feito com Trabalho Escravo e Infantil." ReporterBrasil.org.br [online] January 24, 2014 [cited January 31, 2014]; [source on file].
13. Osava, M. "Lula Facing Tough Fight Against Rural Slavery." Global Information Network. 2003; [source on file].
14. Repórter Brasil. "Lista Suja do Trabalho Escravo." August 11, 2007; http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/listasuja/index.php.
15. Rocha, M., and N. Da Silva. "O Trabalho Infantil em Cadeias Produtivas de Base Mineral," in Gênero e Trabalho Infantil na Pequena Mineração. Centro de Tecnologia Mineral. Rio de Janeiro; 2006; http://mineralis.cetem.gov.br/bitstream/handle/cetem/1306/genero_e_trabalho_infantil5.pdf?sequence=1.
16. Sakamoto, L. "A Economia da Escravidão no Brasil." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] April 4, 2006; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2006/04/a-economia-da-escravidao/.
17. Sharma, B. Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Brazil. Anti-Slavery International. 2006; http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_brazil.pdf.
18. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil" in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm.
19. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting, January 17, 2014.
20. U.S. Embassy- São Paulo. Reporting, August 11, 2008.
21. Veras, D., and M. Casara. "Escravos do Aço." Revista Observatório Social 6, (no. 10) (2004); http://www.observatoriosocial.org.br/destaque/escrav/escrav.htm.
22. World Bank. Brazil: Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil. December 6, 2001; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL—COCOA

1. Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (IBGE). Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios (PNAD). Rio de Janeiro; 2016; http://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv98887.pdf.
2. Brazilian Non-Profit Organization. Analysis of the 2015 National Household Survey (PNAD). 2018; [source on file].
3. Câmera Record. Saiba como é o trabalho infantil nas plantações de cacau do Pará. September 30, 2019. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8d70zQhqCzc.
4. Casara, M. Trabalho infantil na produção de chocolate. November 26, 2019. https://www.brasildefato.com.br/2019/11/26/trabalho-infantil-na-producao-de-chocolate/.
5. Vieira, Ana Luisa. É preciso proteger as famílias para que se possa avançar no combate ao trabalho infantil, diz procurador. Rede Peteca, February 16, 2017; http://www.chegadetrabalhoinfantil.org.br/noticias/materias/e-preciso-proteger-as-familias-para-que-se-possa-avancar-no-combate-ao-trabalho-infantil-diz-procurador/.

BRAZIL—COFFEE

1. Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (IBGE). Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios (PNAD). Rio de Janeiro; 2016; http://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv98887.pdf.
2. Brazilian Non-Profit Organization. Analysis of the Government of Brazil's 2015 National Household Survey (PNAD). 2018; [source on file].
3. Camargos, D. Nespresso e Starbucks compraram café de fazenda flagrada com trabalho escravo. April 4, 2019. https://reporterbrasil.org.br/2019/04/nespresso-e-starbucks-compraram-cafe-de-fazenda-flagrada-com-trabalho-escravo/.
4. Dallabrida, Poliana. Produtor certificado e membros de grandes cooperativas estão entre os flagrados com trabalho escravo no setor do café. Repórter Brasil, October 22, 2021;https://reporterbrasil.org.br/2021/10/produtor-certificado-e-membros-de-grandes-cooperativas-estao-entre-os-flagrados-com-trabalho-escravo-no-setor-do-cafe/.
5. Danwatch. Bitter Coffee. March 2016; https://www.danwatch.dk/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Danwatch-Bitter-Coffee-MARCH-2016.pdf.
6. Diaz, J.C. Condições de trabalho nos cafezais são as piores dos últimos 15 anos. December 10, 2018. https://reporterbrasil.org.br/2018/12/recorde-de-casos-de-trabalho-escravo-em-fazendas-de-cafe/.
7. Freitas, Hélen and Poliana Dallabrida. Por trás do café da Starbucks. Repórter Brasil. October 2023. https://reporterbrasil.org.br/wp-content/uploads/2023/11/monitor_starbucks_cafe_trabalho_escravo_PT.pdf
8. Jornal Correio. 64 baianos são encontrados em situação de trabalho escravo em São Paulo. July 9, 2021. https://www.correio24horas.com.br/noticia/nid/64-baianos-sao-encontrados-em-situacao-de-trabalho-escravo-em-sao-paulo/.
9. Rocha, Josilene. Trabalho infantil: A realidade de 3,2 milhões de brasileiros. Observatorio Do Terceiro Sector, June 12, 2015; http://observatorio3setor.org.br/noticias/trabalho-infantil-a-realidade-de-32-milhoes-de-brasileiros/.
10. Sindicato Nacional dos Auditores Fiscais do Trabalho. GEFM resgata 25 trabalhadores e interdita frente de trabalho e alojamentos em fazenda de café, em Encruzilhada (BA). May 30, 2023. https://www.sinait.org.br/noticia/20879/gefm-resgata-25-trabalhadores-e-interdita-frente-de-trabalho-e-alojamentos-em-fazenda-de-cafe-em-encruzilhada-ba
11. Sindicato Nacional dos Auditores Fiscais do Trabalho. Dez trabalhadores são resgatados de colheita de café no Espírito Santo. May 11, 2023. https://www.gov.br/trabalho-e-emprego/pt-br/noticias-e-conteudo/2023/maio/fiscalizacao-resgata-10-trabalhadores-em-colheita-de-cafe-no-espirito-santo
12. Teixeira, F. Picked by slaves: Coffee crisis brews in Brazil. Reuters. December 12, 2019. https://www.reuters.com/article/us-brazil-coffee-slavery/picked-by-slaves-coffee-crisis-brews-in-brazil-idUSKBN1YG13E.
13. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting, January 16, 2020.

BRAZIL—CORN

1. Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (IBGE). Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios (PNAD). Rio de Janeiro; 2016; http://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv98887.pdf.
2. Brazilian Non-Profit Organization. Analysis of the Government of Brazil's 2015 National Household Survey (PNAD). 2018; [source on file].

3. Brito, Debora. "Brasil registra aumento de trabalho infantil entre crianças de 5 a 9 anos." Agencia Brasil, Brasília, June 12, 2017; http://agenciabrasil.ebc.com.br/direitos-humanos/noticia/2017-06/brasil-registra-aumento-de-casos-de-trabalho-infantil-entre.

BRAZIL—COTTON

1. De Giovanni, G. Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil. ILO. Brasília; 2004; https://www.margen.org/trabinf/brasil1.pdf.
2. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Brazil: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Brazil. 2004; https://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/20090306160424-Microsoft_Word_-_Brazil_final.pdf.
3. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil. ILO. Geneva; 2003; http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-80502005000300001.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm.
5. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting, November 6, 2017.
6. World Bank. Brazil: Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil. December 6, 2001; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL—FISH

1. Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (IBGE). Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios (PNAD). Rio de Janeiro; 2016; http://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv98887.pdf.
2. Brazilian Non-Profit Organization. Analysis of the Government of Brazil's 2015 National Household Survey (PNAD). 2018; [source on file].
3. Vigneron, Paula. "Ação pelo Dia Mundial de Combate ao Trabalho Infantil." Folha1, June 12, 2017; http://www.folha1.com.br/_conteudo/2017/06/geral/1220455-acao-pelo-dia-mundial-contra-o-trabalho-infantil.html.

BRAZIL—FOOTWEAR

1. ABRINQ Foundation. O Trabalho Infantil brasileiro: Grupamentos de Atividades e Ocupações. 2018; [source on file].
2. de Almeida, Marina Stefani. A Miríade de Atores Productivos na Terceirização do Calçado em Franca. São Paulo; 2008; http://www.teses.usp.br/teses/disponiveis/8/8132/tde-31032009-153736/publico/MARINA_STEFANI_DE_ALMEIDA.pdf.
3. de Souza, Elaine Cristina. Carto(foto)grafando a Subjetividade de Jovens Trabalhadores do Sexo Masculino, Atores do Cenário Informal Calçadista da Cidade de Franca-SP. Franca; 2010; http://www.abrapso.org.br/siteprincipal/images/Anais_XVENABRAPSO/318.%20trabalho%20e%20subjetividade.pdf.
4. de Souza Lourenço, Edvânia Ângela. Trabalho de Crianças e Adolescentes: Desafios para o Programa de Erradicação do Trabalho Infantile (PETI) e para o Trabalho Professional do Serviço Social (Child and Adolescent Labor: Challenges for the Child Labor Eradication Program (PETI) and for Social Service Professional Work). Brasília; 2013; http://periodicos.ufes.br/temporalis/article/view/6277/4947.

5. Footwear Industry Workers of Jaú Union. Governo Temer prepara o terreno para aumento do trabalho infantil. June 12, 2017; https://trabalhadoresdejau.com/2017/06/12/governo-temer-prepara-o-terreno-para-aumento-do-trabalho-infantil/.
6. ILO. Combating the Exploitation of Child Labor in the Footwear Industry of Vale dos Sinos, Brazil: An Ex-Post Evaluation. Brasília; 2002; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6305.
7. Kassouf, A.L. O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro. ILO. Brasília; 2004; http://www.oit.org.br/node/360.
8. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil. ILO. Geneva; 2003; http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-80520050003000001.
9. Martini, M. "Lançada Campanha de Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil no RS." MPRS.mp.br [online] June 11, 2012 [cited April 11, 2014]; http://www.mprs.mp.br/noticias/id28586.htm.
10. Melo, J. O Trabalho Infantil que Santa Catarina Não Vê: Não é Brincadeira; 2014; 17 min., 1 sec., radio broadcast; [cited January 31, 2014]; http://agenciaal.alesc.sc.gov.br/index.php/radioal/noticia_single_radioal/naeo-e-brincadeira-o-trabalho-infantil-que-santa-catarina-naeo-ve.
11. Rio Grande do Sul. "MTE e PF Flagram Trabalho Infantil em Empresa Calçadista no Interior do RS." August 28, 2015; http://g1.globo.com/rs/rio-grande-do-sul/noticia/2015/08/mte-e-pf-flagram-trabalho-infantil-em-empresa-calcadista-no-interior-do-rs.html.
12. Selke de Castilho, Ricardo. Exploração do Trabalho Infantil no Municipio Catarinese de São João Batista. Santa Catarina; 2009; https://repositorio.ufsc.br/xmlui/handle/123456789/126197.
13. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting, January 15, 2016.

BRAZIL—HOGS

1. Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (IBGE). Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios (PNAD). Rio de Janeiro; 2016; http://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv98887.pdf.
2. Brazilian Non-Profit Organization. Analysis of the Government of Brazil's 2015 National Household Survey (PNAD). 2018; [source on file].

BRAZIL—GARMENTS

1. A Liga. Trabalho Escravo [Video]. Grupo Bandeirantes de Comunicação. [previously online] August 17, 2011; https://vimeo.com/28041978.
2. Anonymous. Interview with USDOL official. 2014.
3. Assembleia Legislativa do Estado de São Paulo. CPI do Trabalho Escravo Aprova Relatório Final. October 22, 2014 [cited November 12, 2014]; http://www.al.sp.gov.br/noticia/?id=359781.
4. Associação Brasileira da Indústria Têxtil e de Confecção. Submission Under the Procedural Guidelines for the Development and Maintenance of DOL's List of Goods Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor, September 2013.
5. Associação Brasileira da Indústria Têxtil e de Confecção. Submission Under the Procedural Guidelines for the Development and Maintenance of DOL's List of Goods Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor, December 2013.
6. Bastia, Tanja, and Siobhán McGrath. Temporality, Migration and Unfree Labour: Migrant Garment Workers. Manchester Papers in Political Economy. 2011.

7. Brasil Repórter. "Fiscalização Resgata 19 Peruanos Escravizados Produzindo Peças da Unique Chic." 2014.
8. C&A Institute. Relatório de atividades 2015. 2015; https://s3-eu-west-1.amazonaws.com/assets.institutocea.org.br/live/media/filer_public/d8/2e/d82e14f1-59a5-4ae7-96fe-e3407e97d6f3/annual_report_ica_2015_1.pdf.
9. Câmara Municipal de São Paulo. Relatório Final da Comissão Parlamentar de Inquérito para Apurar a Exploração de Trabalho Análogo ao de Escravo. February 2006; http://www1.camara.sp.gov.br/central_de_arquivos/vereadores/CPI-TrabalhoEscravo.pdf.
10. Comissão Pastoral da Terra. Campanha da CPT Contra o Trabalho Escravo—Estatísticas. December 31, 2011; [source on file].
11. Comissão Pastoral da Terra. Report Submitted to the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons, U.S. Department of State. February 15, 2011.
12. Cortes, A. Tiago. Interview with USDOL official. 2014.
13. Costa, B.N. Rogenir. Interview with USDOL official. 2014.
14. Gordo, João. João Gordo Investiga o Trabalho Escravo de Bolivianos, no Brasil [Video]. R7 TV; May 1, 2010; http://noticias.r7.com/legendarios/videos/joao-gordo-investiga-o-trabalho-escravo-de-bolivianos-no-brasil/idmedia/9c38e63799a2ce7c1d87316903162344.html.
15. Governo do Estado de São Paulo, Secretaria da Justiça da Defesa da Cidadania. Tráfico de Pessoas e Trabalho Escravo no Estado de São Paulo: Análise dos Procedimentos Judiciais e Extrajudicias do Ministério Público do Trabalho e Ministério Público Federal. 2015; http://www.justica.sp.gov.br/StaticFiles/SJDC/ArquivosComuns/ProgramasProjetos/NETP/Pesquisa%20sobre%20Trabalho%20Escravo%20e%20Tr%C3%A1fico%20de%20Pessoas.%20Governo%20do%20Estado%20de%20S%C3%A3o%20Paulo.pdf.
16. Hashizume, Maurício. "Escravidão é Flagrada em Oficina de Costura Ligada à Marisa." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] March 17, 2010 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2010/03/escravidao-e-flagrada-em-oficina-de-costura-ligada-a-marisa/.
17. La Patria Online. "Legisladores Brasileños y Bolivianos se Reunirán para Hablar de los Migrantes." La Paz; 2013.
18. Leite, Isabela. "Polícia Liberta Peruanos Vítimas de Trabalho Escravo em Confecção de SP." July 16, 2015; http://g1.globo.com/sao-paulo/noticia/2015/07/policia-liberta-peruanos-vitimas-de-trabalho-escravo-em-confeccao-de-sp.html.
19. Maciel, Camila, and Bruno Bocchini. SP: Agropecuária, setor têxtil e construção lideram casos de trabalho escravo. January 28, 2015; http://agenciabrasil.ebc.com.br/direitos-humanos/noticia/2015-01/sp-agropecuaria-setor-textil-e-construcao-lideram-casos-de-trabalho.
20. Magri, B.N. Caio. Interview with USDOL official. 2014.
21. McGrath, Siobhán. Interview with USDOL official. 2014.
22. McGrath, Siobhán. "Many Chains to Break: The Multi-Dimensional Concept of Slave Labour in Brazil." Antipode 45, (no. 4) (2013).
23. Mello, Daniel. "Bolivianos Vítimas de Trabalho Escravo São Resgatados de o de Costura em São Paulo." Agência Brasil. 2013.
24. Muniz Cavalcanti, Tiago. Trabalho Escravo na Moda: Os Grilhões Ocultos da Elite Brasileira.
25. National Forum for the Prevention and Elimination of Child Labor (FNPETI). "Reportagem expõe trabalho escravo em confecções." February 17, 2017; http://www.fnpeti.org.br/noticia/1646-reportagem-expoe-trabalho-escravo-em-confeccoes.html.
26. Navia, Roberto. "A Pesar del Trabajo Esclavo, 320 Bolivianos Se Van a Diario a Brasil." El Deber. 2013.

27. Neves, Maria Laura. "Escravas da Moda." Marie Clair. October 19, 2010 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://revistamarieclaire.globo.com/Revista/Common/0,,EMI163814-17737,00-ESCRAVAS+DA+MODA.html.
28. Nidecker, Fernanda. "Los Extranjeros Esclavizados en Medio de la Bonanza Brasileña." BBC Brasil. 2013.
29. Ojeda, Igor. "Fiscalização Flagra Exploração de Trabalho Escravo na Confecção de Roupas da Renner." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] November 28, 2014; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2014/11/fiscalizacao-flagra-exploracao-de-trabalho-escravo-na-confeccao-de-roupas-da-renner/.
30. Pinto, Lucia. "Brazil: Thousands of Immigrants Work in Slave-Like Conditions." May 24, 2013.
31. Profissão Repórter. "Imigração de Bolivianos, Trabalho Escravo de Bolivianos." 2013.
32. Pyl, Bianca. "Rede Pernambucanas Esteve Envolvida em Flagrante Anterior." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] April 19, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2011/04/rede-pernambucanas-esteve-envolvida-em-flagrante-anterior/.
33. Pyl, Bianca, and Maurício Hashizume. "Costureiras São Resgatadas de Escravidão em Ação Inédita." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] November 11, 2010 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2010/11/costureiras-sao-resgatadas-de-escravidao-em-acao-inedita/.
34. Pyl, Bianca, and Maurício Hashizume. "Escravizados Produziram Coletes de Recenseadores do IBGE." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] October 20, 2010 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2010/10/escravizados-produziram-coletes-de-recenseadores-do-ibge/.
35. Pyl, Bianca, and Maurício Hashizume. "Roupas da Zara São Fabricadas com Mão de Obra Escrava." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] August 16, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2011/08/roupas-da-zara-sao-fabricadas-com-mao-de-obra-escrava/.
36. Pyl, Bianca, and Daniel Santini. "Acordo Entre Zara e MPT Descarta Dano Moral Coletivo." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] December 19, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2011/12/acordo-entre-zara-e-mpt-descarta-dano-moral-coletivo/.
37. Rangel Côrtes, Tiago. Os Migrantes da Costura em São Paulo: Retalhos de Trabalho, Cidade e Estado. Faculdade de Filosofia, Letras e Ciências Humanas, Universidade de São Paulo. 2013.
38. Reis, Thiago. "Trabalho Escravo Existe." G1. 2014.
39. Santini, Daniel. "Após Setor Têxtil, CPI do Trabalho Escravo de São Paulo Quer Investigar Construção Civil." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] October 23, 2014 [cited November 7, 2014]; http://reporterbrasil.org.br/2014/10/apos-setor-textil-cpi-do-trabalho-escravo-de-sao-paulo-pretende-investigar-construcao-civil/.
40. Santini, Daniel. De Novo, "Riscalização Rlagra Escravidão na Produção de Roupas da M. Officer." 2014.
41. "SP: Bolivianos Trabalhavam em Regime de Escravidão para Grifes Famosas." https://noticias.terra.com.br/brasil/sp-bolivianos-trabalhavam-em-regime-de-escravidao-para-grifes-famosas,364b06da1d49d310VgnVCM3000009acceb0aRCRD.html.
42. Superior Tribunal de Justiça. Decisões do STJ Combatem a Prática do Trabalho Escravo no Brasil. Sindicato Nacional dos Auditores Fiscais do Trabalho. June 26, 2011 [cited April 4, 2012]; [source on file].
43. UN Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian: Mission to Brazil. Prepared by the Human Rights Council. August 30, 2010;

http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---declaration/documents/publication/wcms_144676.pdf.
44. Uniao Campo Cidade e Floresta. "Imigrantes Bolivianos Vivem como Escravos em São Paulo." https://uniaocampocidadeefloresta.wordpress.com/2010/12/22/imigrantes-bolivianos-vivem-como-escravos-em-sao-paulo/.
45. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/wha/154496.htm.
46. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2011. Washington, DC; June 27, 2011; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2011/164231.htm.
47. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2017. Washington, DC; June 27, 2017; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/271341.pdf.
48. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting, March 28, 2011.
49. Wrobleski, Stefano. "Justiça Determina Bloqueio de R$ 1 Mi de Dona da M. Officer por Caso de Trabalho Análogo ao de Escravo." 2013.

BRAZIL—MANIOC/CASSAVA

1. ABRINQ Foundation. O Trabalho Infantil brasileiro: Grupamentos de Atividades e Ocupações. 2018; [source on file].
2. Diario de Pernambuco. MPF identifica 114 pessoas em condições de trabalho escravo no Sertão. August 22, 2019. https://www.diariodepernambuco.com.br/noticia/vidaurbana/2019/08/mpf-identifica-114-pessoas-em-condicoes-de-trabalho-escravo-no-sertao.html.
3. Duran, Sabrina. "As Piores Formas de Trabalho Infantil." ReporterBrasil.org.br [online] February 21, 2013 [cited March 3, 2014]; http://bit.ly/YHtHU6.
4. Kassouf, A.L. O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro. ILO. Brasília; 2004; http://www.oit.org.br/node/360.
5. Meneses, H. "Trabalho Infantil Persiste em Marcolândia e MPT vai Executar Produtores de Farinha." Estudando Direito. 2008; http://180graus.com/noticias/trabalho-infantil-persiste-em-marcolandia-26997.html.
6. Oalvo. "Em Pato Branco, Sesc Discute Trabalho Infantil no Paraná." Oalvo.com.br [online] June 17, 2010 [cited March 3, 2014]; http://www.portalsudoeste.com.br/palmas/notindividual.asp?id=10016.
7. Reis, T. "Fiscalização Flagra Crianças Ralando Mandioca no PI." Folha do São Paulo, August 26, 2008.
8. Rocha, S. "Trabalho Precoce: Realidade Social e Desafio de Política Pública." Nova Economía 13, (no. 2) (2003); http://revistas.face.ufmg.br/index.php/novaeconomia/article/view/416.
9. Schwartzman, S., and F. Schwartzman. O Trabalho Infantil no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro; 2004; http://www.schwartzman.org.br/simon/pdf/trab_inf2004.pdf.
10. World Bank. Brazil: Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil. December 6, 2001; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL—PINEAPPLES

1. Government of Brazil. "Lista das Piores Formas de Trabalho Infantil." 2008; http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/_Ato2007-2010/2008/Decreto/D6481.htm.
2. ILO. Trabalho Infantil na Cultura da Abacaxi no Município de Santa Rita-PB: Un Diagnóstico Rápido á Luz das Piores Formas de Trabalho Infantil. Brasília; 2006; http://white.oit.org.pe/ipec/documentos/ti_abacaxi_br.pdf.

3. Jornal da Mídia. "Milhares de Crianças Brasileiras Correm Risco Trabalhando na Agricultura." Brasília; June 6, 2007; http://www.fnpeti.org.br/noticia/466-milhares-de-criancas-brasileiras-correm-riscos-trabalhando-na-agricultura.html.
4. Lessa, Daniel. Trabalho Infantil 2—Serviço Rural Mutila e Deixa Crianças Fora das Escolas. Radio Crianca. June 10, 2005; http://www.camara.gov.br/internet/radiocamara/default.asp?selecao=MAT&Materia=26276.
5. Santiado, Henriqueta. "Em Dez Anos 108 Mil Deixam Trabalho Infantil na Paraíba." PortalCZN.com.br [online] October 17, 2010 [cited March 3, 2014]; http://portalczn.com.br/site/?p=326.
6. Targino, Ivan et al. Trabalho Precoce no Campo Brasileiro e Riscos à Saúde. Universidade Federal da Paraíba. 2006; http://www.alasru.org/cdalasru2006/02%20GT%20Ivan%20Targino,%20Emilia%20de%20Rodat%20F.%20Moreira,%20Maria%20de%20F%E1tima%20Pereira%20Alberto.pdf.
7. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting, November 6, 2017.

BRAZIL—POULTRY

1. Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (IBGE). Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios (PNAD). Rio de Janeiro; 2016; http://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv98887.pdf.
2. Brazilian Non-Profit Organization. Analysis of the Government of Brazil's 2015 National Household Survey (PNAD). 2018; [source on file].
3. Brito, Debora. "Brasil registra aumento de trabalho infantil entre crianças de 5 a 9 anos." Agencia Brasil, Brasília, June 12, 2017; http://agenciabrasil.ebc.com.br/direitos-humanos/noticia/2017-06/brasil-registra-aumento-de-casos-de-trabalho-infantil-entre.

BRAZIL—RICE

1. ABRINQ Foundation. O Trabalho Infantil brasileiro: Grupamentos de Atividades e Ocupações. 2018; [source on file].
2. Jornal da Cidade. "Crianças Trabalham como Carregadores." February 8, 2012; http://www.jornaldacidade.net/noticia-leitura/66/23006/criancas-trabalham-como-carregadores.html.
3. Kassouf, A.L. O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro. ILO. Brasília; 2004; http://www.oit.org.br/node/360.
4. Schwartzman, S., and F. Schwartzman. O Trabalho Infantil no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro Instituto de Estudos do Trabalho e Sociedade. 2004; http://www.schwartzman.org.br/simon/pdf/trab_inf2004.pdf.
5. World Bank. Brazil: Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil. December 6, 2001; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL—SHEEP

1. Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics (IBGE). Pesquisa Nacional por Amostra de Domicílios (PNAD). Rio de Janeiro; 2016; http://biblioteca.ibge.gov.br/visualizacao/livros/liv98887.pdf.
2. Brazilian Non-Profit Organization. Analysis of the Government of Brazil's 2015 National Household Survey (PNAD). 2018; [source on file].

BRAZIL—SISAL

1. Cardoso, Elina, and André Portela. The Impact of Cash Transfers on Child Labor and School Attendance in Brazil. 2003; http://www.economia.puc-rio.br/pdf/seminario/2003/1cardoso-souza.pdf.
2. Duarte, N. "A Vida Amarrada no Sisal." April 24, 2007; http://www.promenino.org.br/Ferramentas/Conteudo/tabid/77/ConteudoId/fa7dac5d-0370-4921-baf6-fd5e0f1e8dbc/Default.aspx.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Brazil: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Brazil. Geneva; 2004; https://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/20090306160424-Microsoft_Word_-_Brazil_final.pdf.
4. Kassouf, A.L. O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro. ILO. Brasília; 2004; http://www.oit.org.br/node/360.
5. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil. ILO. Geneva; 2003; http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-80502005000300001.
6. Moreira de Carvalho, Inaiá Maria. "Algumas Lições do Programa de Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil." São Paulo em Perspectiva 18, (no. 4) (2004); http://www.scielo.br/pdf/spp/v18n4/a07v18n4.pdf.
7. Targino, Ivan et al. Trabalho Precoce no Campo Brasileiro e Riscos à Saúde. Federal University of Paraíba. 2006; http://www.alasru.org/cdalasru2006/02%20GT%20Ivan%20Targino,%20Emilia%20de%20Rodat%20F.%20Moreira,%20Maria%20de%20F%E1tima%20Pereira%20Alberto.pdf.
8. U.S. Embassy- Brasília. Reporting, November 6, 2017.
9. World Bank. Brazil: Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil. December 6, 2001; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BRAZIL—SUGARCANE

1. Agência Brasil. "Cana-de-Açúcar é Principal Responsável Pelo Aumento do Trabalho Escravo." April 15, 2008; http://mercosulcplp.blogspot.com/2008/04/brasilcana-de-acar-principal-responsvel.html.
2. Brazilian Non-Profit Organization. Analysis of the Government of Brazil's 2015 National Household Survey (PNAD). 2018; [source on file].
3. Cacciamali, M.C., and F.A.G. Azedo. "Dilemas da Erradicação do Trabalho Forçado no Brasil." Novas Práticas Trabalhistas, Negociações Colectivas e Direitos Fundamentais no Trabalho (2003).
4. Commissão Pastoral da Terra. "Trabalho Escravo." July 27, 2007.
5. Escravos contemporâneos da cana: O aumento de casos e a responsabilidade do setor. April 6, 2023. https://jornalcampoaberto.com/2023/04/escravos-contemporaneos-da-cana-o-aumento-de-casos-e-a-responsabilidade-do-setor/
6. Global Justice Center. Human Rights in Brazil. Rio de Janeiro; 2003; http://www.observatorioseguranca.org/pdf/01%20(24).pdf.
7. Government of Brazil. Decreto Nº 6.481. Enacted: June 12, 2008; http://www.planalto.gov.br/ccivil_03/_Ato2007-2010/2008/Decreto/D6481.htm.
8. ILO. Report on the Supplementary Study of the Magnitude of Slave Labour in Brazil. Brasília; 2003.

9. ILO. Stopping Forced Labour: Global Report Under the Follow-up to the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work. Geneva; 2001.
10. Licks, Terezinha. Combate ao Trabalho Escravo—Atuação do Ministério Público do Trabalho. 2002; [source on file].
11. Repórter Brasil. "Lista Suja do Trabalho Escravo." August 11, 2008; http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/listasuja/index.php.
12. Rocha, Josilene. Trabalho infantil: A realidade de 3,2 milhões de brasileiros. Observatorio Do Terceiro Sector, June 12, 2015; http://observatorio3setor.org.br/noticias/trabalho-infantil-a-realidade-de-32-milhoes-de-brasileiros/.
13. Sakamoto, L. "A Economia da Escravidão no Brasil." RepórterBrasil.org.br [online] April 4, 2006; https://educacao.uol.com.br/disciplinas/historia-brasil/escravidao-no-brasil-escravos-eram-base-da-economia-colonial-e-imperial.htm.
14. Stropasolas, Pedro. Por que a cadeia produtiva da cana-de-açúcar é aque mais escraviza pessoas no Brasil? Brasil de Fato. March 15, 2023. https://www.brasildefato.com.br/2023/03/15/por-que-a-cadeia-produtiva-da-cana-de-acucar-e-a-que-mais-escraviza-pessoas-no-brasil
15. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm.
16. U.S. Embassy- São Paulo. Reporting, August 11, 2008.

BRAZIL—TIMBER

1. Aranha, Ana, and Tania Caliari. "Slave Labor in the Amazon: Risking lives to cut down the rainforest." Repórter Brasil, March 13, 2017; https://news.mongabay.com/2017/03/slave-labor-in-the-amazon-risking-lives-to-cut-down-the-rainforest/.
2. Cacciamali, M.C., and F.A.G. Azedo. "Dilemas da Erradicação do Trabalho Forçado no Brasil." Novas Práticas Trabalhistas, Negociações Colectivas e Direitos Fundamentais no Trabalho (2003).
3. Carmen Bascarán Center for the Defense of Life and Human Rights and Pastoral Land Commission. Por Debaixo de Floresta: Amazônia Paraense Saqueda comTrabalho Infantil. Araguaína; December 2016; https://www.cptnacional.org.br/index.php/component/jdownloads/send/25-cartilhas/14037-por-debaixo-da-floresta-amazonia-paraense-saqueada-com-trabalho-escravo.
4. Global Justice Center. Human Rights in Brazil. Rio de Janeiro; 2003; http://www.observatorioseguranca.org/pdf/01%20(24).pdf.
5. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. ILO. Geneva; 2005.
6. ILO. Report on the Supplementary Study of the Magnitude of Slave Labour in Brazil. Brasília; 2003.
7. Repórter Brasil. "Lista Suja do Trabalho Escravo." August 11, 2008; http://www.reporterbrasil.com.br/listasuja/index.php.
8. Rohter, L. "Brazil's Prized Exports Rely on Slaves and Scorched Land." The New York Times, March 25, 2002; http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9C04E7DE153BF936A15750C0A9649C8B63
9. U.S. Department of State. "Brazil," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100630.htm.

BRAZIL—TOBACCO

1. ABRINQ Foundation. O Trabalho Infantil brasileiro: Grupamentos de Atividades e Ocupações. 2018; [source on file].

2. Agronline. "Indústria de Fumo Explora Trabalho no Sul." [online] January 5, 2009 [cited March 4, 2014]; http://www.agronline.com.br/agronoticias/noticia.php?id=4593.
3. Campos, S. "Ministério Público Denuncia Trabalho Infantil nas Lavouras de Tabaco da Região Sul." Brasília; July 2, 2008; http://www.canalrural.com.br/noticias/agricultura/ministerio-publico-denuncia-trabalho-infantil-nas-lavouras-tabaco-regiao-sul-51386.
4. Di Giovanni, G. Aspectos Qualitativos do Trabalho Infantil no Brasil. ILO. Brasília; 2004; https://www.margen.org/trabinf/brasil1.pdf.
5. Gonçalves, A. "Trabalho Infantil em Lavouras de Fumo Será Denunciado." Gazeta do Povo. July 3, 2008; [source on file].
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Brazil: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Brazil. Geneva; 2004; https://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/20090306160424-Microsoft_Word_-_Brazil_final.pdf.
7. Jornal da Cidade. "Crianças Trabalham como Carregadores." February 8, 2012; http://www.jornaldacidade.net/noticia-leitura/66/23006/criancas-trabalham-como-carregadores.html.
8. Kassouf, A.L. O Trabalho Infantil no Ramo Agrícola Brasileiro. ILO. Brasília; 2004; http://www.oit.org.br/node/360.
9. Kassouf, A.L., and P. Dorman. Costs and Benefits of Eliminating Child Labour in Brazil. ILO. Geneva; 2003; http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-80502005000300001.
10. Martini, Marjuliê. "Lançada Campanha de Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil no RS." MPRS.mp.br [online] June 11, 2012 [cited April 11, 2014]; http://www.mprs.mp.br/noticias/id28586.htm.
11. Moreira de Carvalho, I. "Algumas Lições do Programa de Erradicação do Trabalho Infantil." São em Perspectiva 18, (no. 4) (2004); http://www.scielo.br/pdf/spp/v18n4/a07v18n4.pdf.
12. National Forum for the Prevention and Elimination of Child Labor (FNPETI). "Trabalho infantil no cultivo do fumo provoca graves danos à saúde." January 20, 2017; http://www.fnpeti.org.br/noticia/1629-trabalho-infantil-no-cultivo-do-fumo-provoca-graves-danos-a-saude.html.
13. Oalvo. "Em Pato Branco, Sesc Discute Trabalho Infantil no Paraná." Oalvo.com.br [online] June 17, 2010 [cited March 3, 2014]; http://www.sindicomercio.org.br/noticias/260/em-pato-branco-sesc-discute-trabalho-infantil-no-paran-.html.
14. Projeto Rádio Pela Educação. "Decreto Define 113 Atividades que Colocam em Risco a Vida de Crianças e Adolescentes." June 13, 2008; https://radiopelaeducacao.wordpress.com/2008/06/13/decreto-define-atividades-que-colocam-em-risco-a-vida-de-criancas-e-adolescentes/.
15. Pyl, Bianca. "Crianças e Adultos Colhem Fumo em Condições de Escravidão." ReporterBrasil.org.br [online] January 26, 2011 [cited March 4, 2014]; http://bit.ly/1gNOmyJ.
16. World Bank. Eradicating Child Labor in Brazil. December 6, 2001; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2002/01/11/000094946_01122809560220/Rendered/PDF/multi0page.pdf.

BURKINA FASO—COTTON

1. De Lange, Albertine. "Going to Kompienga": A Study on Child Labour Migration and Trafficking in Burkina Faso's South-Eastern Cotton Sector. International Research on Working Children. Amsterdam; August 2006; http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/lange_d_alb06gtkompienga_061106.pdf.

2. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Benin, Burkina Faso and Mali. Geneva; 2004; http://actrav-courses.itcilo.org/library/trade-unions/icftu/reports/wto/clsbeninburkinafasomali2004.pdf/at_download/file.
3. Save the Children. Gender Evaluation and Baseline Report: The Provinces of Séno, Houet, Comoé, Léraba and Poni Education/Child Trafficking. Baseline Study. Bobo-Dioulasso; October 2004.
4. Sollinger, M. Children Mining for Gold in Burkina Faso. PBS [previously online] 2013 [cited February 2, 2014]; http://d3i6fh83elv35t.cloudfront.net/newshour/extra/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/2013/11/Burkina-Faso-Article.pdf.
5. UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. Concluding Observations of the Committee on the Rights of the Child: Burkina Faso. New York City; 2010; http://www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/crc/docs/CRC-C-BFA-CO-3-4.pdf.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Burkina Faso," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78721.htm.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Burkina Faso," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Burkina Faso," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282622.htm.
9. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting, January 21, 2014.
10. Zagre, Ambroise et al. Etude Prospective sur la Traite des Enfants au Burkina Faso. IPEC, UNICEF, Save the Children, and the Ministry of Social Action. January 2002.

BURKINA FASO—GOLD

1. Darissac, M. Burkina Faso: Ganzourgou, Mine d'Or et d'Exploitation des Enfants. Terre des Hommes. Geneva; January 26, 2012.
2. Gueye, Djibril. Small-Scale Mining in Burkina Faso. International Institute for Environment and Development. London; October 2001; http://pubs.iied.org/pdfs/G00717.pdf.
3. ILO. Child Labor in Gold Mining. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;jsessionid=0a038009ce9f52eda7591484dcf8606fe643013a21b?type=document&id=4146.
4. ILO-IPEC. Prevention and Elimination of Child Labour in Mining in West Africa. Project Document. Geneva; September 1, 2005.
5. INTERPOL. "Nearly 400 Victims of Child Trafficking Rescued Across Burkina Faso in INTERPOL-Led Operation." [online] November 22, 2012; http://www.interpol.int/layout/set/print/News-and-media/News-media-releases/2012/PR096.
6. Sollinger, M. Children Mining for Gold in Burkina Faso. PBS [previously online] 2013 [cited February 2, 2014]; http://d3i6fh83elv35t.cloudfront.net/newshour/extra/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/2013/11/Burkina-Faso-Article.pdf.
7. Thorson, D. Children Working in Mining and Quarries: Evidence From West and Central Africa. UNICEF. New York City; April 2012; https://www.unicef.org/wcaro/english/documents_publications_6925.html.
8. UNICEF. Burkina Faso: 190 Enfants Retirés du Travail Grâce à un Programme UNICEF. June 11, 2007; [source on file].

9. U.S. Department of State. "Burkina Faso," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Burkina Faso," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/226845.pdf.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Burkina Faso (Tier 2)," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007. Washington, DC; June 12, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/82805.htm.
12. U.S. Embassy- Ouagadougou. Reporting, January 21, 2014.
13. Zagre, Ambroise et al. Etude Prospective sur la Traite des Enfants au Burkina Faso. IPEC, UNICEF, Save the Children, and the Ministry of Social Action. January 2002.

BURKINO FASO—GRANITE

1. Beuret, Michel et al. A Ouagadougou, au Burkina Faso, des Centaines d'Enfants Travaillent Chaque Jour dans Une Carrière [Video]. Geneva: Radio Télévision Suisse; 2012.
2. Clapasson, Mary. Burkina Faso: Enfance Volée [Video]. Geneva: Terre des Hommes; 2012.
3. Counterpart international official. Interview with USDOL official. January 11, 2016.
4. Delassus, Jean-François. L'Homme Qui Voulait Déplacer la Montagne [Video]. France: TV5; 2014.
5. El Hadad, Nabila. "Burkina Faso Counts Cost of Child Labour." Yahoo.com [online] July 8, 2016 [cited August 12, 2016]; http://finance.yahoo.com/news/burkina-faso-counts-cost-child-labour-091238518.html.
6. Garcia, Sophie. "Surviving on the Stones: A Photo Essay on Laborers in the Granite Quarries of Burkina Faso." Visura.co [online] December 12, 2011 [cited February 16, 2016]; http://www.fotovisura.com/user/SoGarcia/view/survive-on-the-stones-2.
7. Le Pays. "Enfants Retires des Mines et Carrieres Artisanales." 2012; http://lepaysarchives.com/oldsite/?ENFANTS-RETIRES-DES-MINES-ET.
8. Ministry of Labor official. Interview with USDOL official. April 12, 2013.
9. Ouédraogo, D. Evariste. "Travail des Enfants: Alerte sur le Site Granitique de Pissy." LeFaso.net [online] June 28, 2011 [cited August 20, 2015]; http://www.lefaso.net/spip.php?article42729&rubrique4.
10. Terre des Hommes official. Interview with USDOL official. April 8, 2013.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Burkina Faso," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; April 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/236532.pdf.

BURMA—BAMBOO

1. American Anti-Slavery Group. Country Report: Myanmar (Burma). Boston; n.d.
2. Chin Human Rights Organization. Forced Labor Report (From September 2005 to July 2006). Submission to International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. August 31, 2006.
3. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Convention No. 29, Forced Labour, 1930 Myanmar (Ratification: 1955). 2002; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:2261850.
4. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Convention No. 29, Forced Labour, 1930 Myanmar (Ratification: 1955). 2004; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2286197.

5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. "Burma: ICFTU Submits Over 1,600 Pages of New Evidence of Forced Labour to the ILO." August 31, 2005; [source on file].
6. Karen Human Rights Group. Enduring Hunger and Repression: Food Scarcity, Internal Displacement, and the Continued Use of Forced Labour in Toungoo District. September 2004; http://khrg.org/2004/10/enduring-hunger-and-repression-food-scarcity-internal-displacement-and-continued-use-forced.
7. Karen Human Rights Group. Forced Labour, Extortion and Abuses in Papun District: Report From the Field/KHRG #2006-F7. July 29, 2006; [source on file].
8. Karen Human Rights Group. Hpa-an Field Report: January to December 2013. January 19, 2015; http://www.khrg.org/2015/01/14-5-f1/hpa-an-field-report-january-december-2013.
9. Karen Human Rights Group. Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The Progressive Regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District. September 7, 2006; [source on file].
10. Karen Human Rights Group. Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District. January 17, 2006; http://khrg.org/2006/01/khrg0601j/surviving-shadow-widespread-militarization-and-systematic-use-forced-labour.
11. Karen Human Rights Group. Thaton Situation Update: Bilin, Thaton, Kyaikto and Hpaan Townships, September to November 2014. February 10, 2015; http://www.khrg.org/2015/02/14-101-s1/thaton-situation-update-bilin-thaton-kyaikto-and-hpa-an-townships-september.
12. Karen Human Rights Group. "Truce or Transition? Trends in Human Rights Abuse and Local Response in Southeast Myanmar Since the 2012 Ceasefire." May 13, 2014; http://www.khrg.org/2014/05/truce-or-transition-trends-human-rights-abuse-and-local-response.
13. Lewa, Chris. Labouring in the Rain: Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma, May to August 2006. Bangkok; August 10, 2006.
14. MacLean, Ken. "Capitalizing on Conflict: How Logging and Mining Contribute to Environmental Destruction in Burma." October 2003; https://www.earthrights.org/publication/capitalizing-conflict-how-logging-and-mining-contribute-environmental-destruction-burma.
15. Myo, M. et al. Entrenched: An Investigative Report on the Systematic Use of Forced Labor by the Burmese Army in a Rural Area. June 2003; http://www.earthrights.org/sites/default/files/publications/Entrenched.pdf.
16. Silp, Sai. "Irrawaddy: Burmese Child Labor Exposed to Pesticides." BurmaNet News. June 7, 2006; http://six.pairlist.net/pipermail/burmanet/20060607/000965.html.
17. Tai, H. et al. "More of the Same: Forced Labor Continues in Burma (October 2000–September 2001)." October 11, 2001; https://www.earthrights.org/publication/more-same-forced-labor-continues-burma-october-2000-september-2001.
18. The Arakan Project. Forced Labour Still Prevails: An Overview of Forced Labour Practices in North Arakan, Burma. May 30 2012; https://www.earthrights.org/publication/we-are-not-free-work-ourselves-forced-labor-and-other-human-rights-abuses-burma.
19. U.S. Department of State. "Burma," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2005. Washington, DC; March 8, 2006; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2005/61603.htm.

BURMA—BEANS (GREEN, SOY, YELLOW)

1. Htoo, N. et al. We Are Not Free to Work for Ourselves: Forced Labor and Other Human Rights Abuses in Burma (January 2002–May 2002). EarthRights International. June 2002; http://www.earthrights.org/files/Reports/FL2002.pdf.

2. ILO. Agricultural Sub-Sector Child Labor Survey: Children working in the cultivation and processing of Inland Fishing Stocks, Sugarcane, and Beans and Pulses in Myanmar. Yangon; April 27, 2017; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_29335/lang--en/index.htm.
3. Karen Human Rights Group. Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The Progressive Regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District. September 7, 2006; [source on file].

BURMA—BRICKS

1. Federation of Trade Unions Burma. "Messenger News Reports." Bangkok; October 10, 2006.
2. Htwe, Zaw Zaw. "Child workers, labour rights violations alleged at brickyard." The Myanmar Times, December 16, 2016; https://www.mmtimes.com/national-news/24245-child-workers-labour-rights-violations-alleged-at-brickyard.html.
3. Human Rights Watch. "'My Gun Was as Tall as Me': Child Soldiers in Burma." New York City; October 2002; http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2002/10/16/my-gun-was-tall-me.
4. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Convention No. 29, Forced Labour, 1930 Myanmar (Ratification: 1955). 2002; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:2261850.
5. ILO Governing Body. Developments Concerning the Question of the Observance of the Government of Myanmar of the Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29). Geneva; March 2003; http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/gb/docs/gb286/pdf/gb-6.pdf.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Letter to the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations: Burma, Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (Convention No. 29). October 14, 2002; https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:50012:0::NO:50012:P50012_COMPLAINT_PROCEDURE_ID,P50012_LANG_CODE:2507157,en:NO.
7. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Observations Concerning Compliance by Burma With Convention No. 29 on Forced Labour, 1930. Brussels; August 31, 2006.
8. Lewa, Chris. Issues to Be Raised Concerning the Situation of Rohingya Children in Myanmar (Burma). Bangkok; November 2003.
9. Lewa, Chris. No Rest From Forced Labour! Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma. Bangkok; May 31, 2006.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Burma," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282623.htm.
11. Woman and Child Rights Project. CHILDREN FOR HIRE: A portrait of child labor in Mon areas. Bangkok; November 2013; http://www.rehmonnya.org/reports/childrenforhire.pdf.

BURMA—FISH

1. Belton, Ben, et al. Fisheries Development, Labour and Working Conditions on Myanmar's Marine Frontier. Journal of Rural Studies. 2019. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0743016718307083
2. Belton, Ben. Interview with USDOL official. Department of Agriculture, Food and Resource Economics, Michigan State University. June 12, 2023. Source on file.
3. FISH Safety Foundation. Triggering Death: Quantifying the true human cost of global fishing. 2022. https://go.fishsafety.org/downloads/White%20Paper%20-%20Triggering%20Death%20-%20November%202022.pdf
4. Network Activities Group. Kyar Phoung Fishery Study. 2019. Source on file

5. Nyein, Y., et al. Labour Conditions in Myanmar's Kyar Phoung Fishery: A Raft of Issues. Blue Justice for Small-Scale Fisheries. 2020. http://toobigtoignore.net/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Yin-Nyein-et-al_Blue-Justice_final.pdf
6. Thar, Hein. The abuse behind Myanmar's fish paste industry. Frontier Myanmar. January 20, 2020. https://www.frontiermyanmar.net/en/the-abuse-behind-myanmars-fish-paste-industry/
7. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Interview with USDOL official. 2023.
8. Wai, Khin Myat Myat. Burma's enslaved fishermen. Chiang Mai Citylife. October 2018. https://www.chiangmaicitylife.com/clg/our-city/opinion/burmas-enslaved-fishermen/

BURMA—GARMENTS

1. Action Labor Rights. Under Pressure: A Study of Labour Conditions in Garment Factories in Myanmar which are wholly Korean owned or in a Joint Venture with Korean Companies. March 2016; http://www.cleanclothes.org/resources/national-cccs/under-pressure.
2. Agence France-Presse. "I want my family to eat": Children fuel Myanmar's economic boom. Hmawbi, March 23, 2017; http://newsinfo.inquirer.net/883214/i-want-my-family-to-eat-children-fuel-myanmars-economic-boom.
3. BSR. Child Labor in Myanmar's Garment Sector: Challenges and Recommendations. May 2016; https://www.bsr.org/reports/BSR_Child_Labor_Myanmar_Garment_Sector_2016.pdf.
4. Business and Human Rights Resource Centre. Myanmar Garment Worker Allegations Tracker. 2023. https://www.business-humanrights.org/en/big-issues/labour-rights/myanmar-garment-worker-allegations-tracker/
5. Business and Human Rights Resource Centre. Garment Worker Abuse under Military Rule in Myanmar. August 2023. https://media.business-humanrights.org/media/documents/2023_Myanmar_garment_workers.pdf
6. Ethical Trading Initiative. Myanmar Enhanced Due Diligence Sectoral Assessment. 2022. https://www.ethicaltrade.org/sites/default/files/shared_resources/Myanmar%20enhanced%20due%20diligence%20sectoral%20assessment.pdf
7. Garments expert. Interview with USDOL official. 2023. Source on file.
8. Harkins, Benjamin et al. From the Rice Paddy to the Industrial Park: Working conditions and forced labour in Myanmar's rapidly shifting labour market. Livelihoods and Food Security Fund. August 6, 2021. https://reliefweb.int/report/myanmar/rice-paddy-industrial-park-working-conditions-and-forced-labour-myanmar-s-rapidly
9. ILO-IPEC. Knowledge, Attitudes and Practices (KAP) Study on Child Labour in Yangon, Ayeyarwady Region and Mon State. Geneva, ILO; 2015; http://www.themimu.info/sites/themimu.info/files/documents/Report_KAP_Study_on_Child_Labour_in_Yangon_Ayeyarwady_Mon_ILO.pdf.
10. ILO-IPEC. Rapid Assessment on Child Labour in Hlaing Thar Yar Industrial Zone in Yangon, Myanmar. Geneva; 2015; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=27439.
11. Moon, Rachel, Rise in unlicensed garment factories fuels labour exploitation in post-coup Myanmar. Frontier Myamar. April 5, 2023. https://www.frontiermyanmar.net/en/rise-in-unlicenced-garment-factories-fuels-labour-exploitation-in-post-coup-myanmar/
12. Theuws, Martje, and Pauline Overeem. The Myanmar Dilemma: Can the garment industry deliver decent jobs for workers in Myanmar? Centre for Research on Multinational Corporations (SOMO), February 2017; https://www.somo.nl/wp-content/uploads/2017/02/170731-The-Myanmar-Dilemma-update-web-1.pdf.
13. UNICEF. Interview with USDOL representative. September 6, 2016.
14. U.S. Embassy- Rangoon. Interview with USDOL official. 2023.

BURMA—JADE

1. 8808 For Burma and All Kachin Students and Youth Union. Blood Jade: Burmese Gemstones and the Beijing Games. 2008; http://www.burmalibrary.org/docs5/bloodjade-red.pdf.
2. Agence France-Presse. "US Jewelers Want Myanmar Gem Loophole Plugged." Washington, DC; October 10, 2007; [source on file].
3. Human Rights Watch. "Burma's Gem Trade and Human Rights Abuses." July 2008; http://www.hrw.org/en/news/2008/07/29/burma-s-gem-trade-and-human-rights-abuses.
4. USDOL official. USDOL Official Notes: Hill Briefing on Burma. Congressional Human Rights Caucus. Washington, DC; November 1, 2007.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Burma" in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282623.htm.
6. Watson, Paul. "Panning for Myanmar's Leftovers." Los Angeles Times, December 24, 2007; http://articles.latimes.com/2007/dec/24/world/fg-gems24.

BURMA—PALM THATCH

1. Amnesty International. Myanmar: Leaving Home. September 7, 2005; http://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/455207B73883EB9F492570770006C1EE-ai-mmr-08sep.pdf.
2. Chin Human Rights Organization. Forced Labor Report (From September 2005 to July 2006). Submission to International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. August 31, 2006.
3. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Convention No. 29, Forced Labour, 1930 Myanmar (Ratification: 1955). 2002; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:13100:0::NO::P13100_COMMENT_ID:2261850.
4. Karen Human Rights Group. "Truce or Transition? Trends in Human Rights Abuse and Local Response in Southeast Myanmar Since the 2012 Ceasefire." May 13, 2014; http://www.khrg.org/2014/05/truce-or-transition-trends-human-rights-abuse-and-local-response.
5. Myo, M. et al. Entrenched: An Investigative Report on the Systematic Use of Forced Labor by the Burmese Army in a Rural Area. June 2003; http://www.earthrights.org/sites/default/files/publications/Entrenched.pdf.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Burma," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2005. Washington, DC; March 8, 2006.

BURMA—RICE

1. Amnesty International. Myanmar: Lack of Security in Counter-Insurgency Areas. London; May 2002; https://doc.es.amnesty.org/cgi-bin/ai/BRSCGI/MYANMAR%20LACK%20OF%20SECURITY%20IN%20COUNTER-INSURGENCY%20AREAS?CMD=VEROBJ&MLKOB=25895140202.
2. Chin Human Rights Organization. Forced Labor Report (From September 2005 to July 2006). Submission to International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. August 31, 2006.
3. Human Rights Watch. "'My Gun Was as Tall as Me': Child Soldiers in Burma." New York City; October 2002; http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2002/10/16/my-gun-was-tall-me.
4. Human Rights Watch. Untold Miseries: Wartime Abuses and Forced Displacement in Burma's Kachin State. March 2012; https://www.hrw.org/report/2012/03/20/untold-miseries/wartime-abuses-and-forced-displacement-burmas-kachin-state.
5. ILO. Agricultural Sub-Sector Child Labor Surveys. Children working in the cultivation and processing of Inland Fishing Stocks, Sugarcane, and Beans and Pulses in Myanmar. April 27,

2017; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_29335/lang--en/index.htm.
6. ILO. My-PEC Report: Opportunities to leverage income generation in marginalized villages: Labutta and Ye Townships. July 2016; [source on file].
7. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Letter to the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations: Burma, Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (Convention No. 29). October 14, 2002; http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991216572.
8. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Report for ILO Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations: Burma: Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (nr. 29). November 10, 2004; [source on file].
9. Karen Human Rights Group. Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The Progressive Regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District. September 7, 2006; [source on file].
10. Karen Human Rights Group. Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District. January 17, 2006; http://khrg.org/2006/01/khrg0601j/surviving-shadow-widespread-militarization-and-systematic-use-forced-labour.
11. Karen Human Rights Group. "Truce or Transition? Trends in Human Rights Abuse and Local Response in Southeast Myanmar Since the 2012 Ceasefire." May 13, 2014; http://www.khrg.org/2014/05/truce-or-transition-trends-human-rights-abuse-and-local-response.
12. Lewa, Chris. Labouring in the Rain: Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma, May to August 2006. Bangkok; August 10, 2006.
13. Lewa, Chris. No Rest From Forced Labour! Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma. Bangkok; May 31, 2006.
14. Shwe Gas Movement. "Supply and Command: Natural Gas in Western Burma Set to Entrench Military Rule." Mae Sot; July 2006.
15. Tai, H. et al. More of the Same: Forced Labor Continues in Burma (October 2000–September 2001). October 11, 2001; https://www.earthrights.org/publication/more-same-forced-labor-continues-burma-october-2000-september-2001.
16. The Arakan Project. Forced Labour Still Prevails: An Overview of Forced Labour Practices in North Arakan, Burma. May 30, 2012; http://www.burmalibrary.org/docs13/AP-Forced_Labour_prevails.pdf.
17. Woman and Child Rights Project. Children For Hire: A portrait of child labor in Mon areas. Bangkok; November 2013; http://www.rehmonnya.org/reports/childrenforhire.pdf.

BURMA—RUBBER

1. Amnesty International. Myanmar: Lack of Security in Counter-Insurgency Areas. London; May 2002; https://doc.es.amnesty.org/cgi-bin/ai/BRSCGI/MYANMAR%20LACK%20OF%20SECURITY%20IN%20COUNTER-INSURGENCY%20AREAS?CMD=VEROBJ&MLKOB=25895140202.
2. Human Rights Watch. "'My Gun Was as Tall as Me': Child Soldiers in Burma." New York City; October 2002; http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2002/10/16/my-gun-was-tall-me.
3. Karen Human Rights Group. Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The Progressive Regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District. September 7, 2006; [source on file].
4. Karen Human Rights Group. Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District. January 17,

2006; http://khrg.org/2006/01/khrg0601j/surviving-shadow-widespread-militarization-and-systematic-use-forced-labour.
5. Karen Human Rights Group. "Truce or Transition? Trends in Human Rights Abuse and Local Response in Southeast Myanmar Since the 2012 Ceasefire." May 13, 2014; http://www.khrg.org/2014/05/truce-or-transition-trends-human-rights-abuse-and-local-response.
6. Lewa, Chris. Labouring in the Rain: Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma, May to August 2006. Bangkok; August 10, 2006.
7. The Arakan Project. Forced Labour Still Prevails: An Overview of Forced Labour Practices in North Arakan, Burma. May 2012; http://www.burmalibrary.org/docs13/AP-Forced_Labour_prevails.pdf.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Burma," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282623.htm.
9. Women and Chidren's Rights Project. Children for Hire: A portrait of child labor in Mon areas. Bangkok; November 2013; http://www.burmalibrary.org/docs16/WCRP-childrenforhire-red.pdf.

BURMA—RUBIES

1. Australian Broadcasting Corporation News. "Blood Rubies Bankroll Burmese Junta." ABC News. October 5, 2007; http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2007/10/05/2051517.htm.
2. Human Rights Watch. Burma: Gem Trade Bolsters Military Regime, Fuels Atrocities. November 11, 2007; http://www.hrw.org/en/news/2007/11/11/burma-gem-trade-bolsters-military-regime-fuels-atrocities.
3. Human Rights Watch. Burma's Gem Trade and Human Rights Abuses. July 2008; http://www.hrw.org/en/news/2008/07/29/burma-s-gem-trade-and-human-rights-abuses.
4. Preston, Ben, and John Goodman. "Blood Rubies Come to Town." Santa Barbara Independent, December 4, 2007; http://www.independent.com/news/2007/dec/04/blood-rubies-come-town/.
5. Reuters. "US Jewelers Want Myanmar Gem Loophole Plugged." Washington, DC; October 10, 2007; http://www.reuters.com/article/us-myanmar-gems-idUSN1026265720071011.
6. USDOL official. USDOL Official Notes: Hill Briefing on Burma. Congressional Human Rights Caucus. Washington, DC; November 1, 2007.

BURMA—SESAME

1. Karen Human Rights Group. Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The Progressive Regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District. September 7, 2006; [source on file].
2. Tai, H. et al. More of the Same: Forced Labor Continues in Burma (October 2000–September 2001). October 11, 2001; https://www.earthrights.org/publication/more-same-forced-labor-continues-burma-october-2000-september-2001.

BURMA—SHRIMP

1. Amnesty International. Myanmar—The Rohingya Minority: Fundamental Rights Denied. May 19, 2004; https://doc.es.amnesty.org/cgi-bin/ai/BRSCGI/MYANMAR%20THE%20ROHINGYA%20MINORITY:%20FUNDAMENTAL%20RIGHTS%20DENIED?CMD=VEROBJ&MLKOB=25897364242.
2. Canadian Friends of Burma. "Boycott Imports From Burma." ca. 1999; http://www.cfob.org/boycott.html.

3. Lewa, Chris. Issues to Be Raised Concerning the Situation of Rohingya Children in Myanmar (Burma). Bangkok; November 2003.
4. Lewa, Chris. Labouring in the Rain: Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma, May to August 2006. Bangkok; August 10, 2006.
5. Lewa, Chris. No Rest From Forced Labour! Forced Labour Practices in Northern Arakan State, Burma. Bangkok; May 31, 2006.

BURMA—SUGARCANE

1. ILO. Agricultural Sub-Sector Child Labor Survey: Children working in the cultivation and processing of Inland Fishing Stocks, Sugarcane, and Beans and Pulses in Myanmar. Yangon; April 27, 2017; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_29335/lang--en/index.htm.
2. Karen Human Rights Group. Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District. January 17, 2006; http://khrg.org/2006/01/khrg0601j/surviving-shadow-widespread-militarization-and-systematic-use-forced-labour.

BURMA—SUNFLOWERS

1. Tai, H. et al. More of the Same: Forced Labor Continues in Burma (October 2000–September 2001). October 11, 2001; https://www.earthrights.org/publication/more-same-forced-labor-continues-burma-october-2000-september-2001.

BURMA—TEAK

1. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Report for ILO Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations: Burma: Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (nr. 29). November 10, 2004; [source on file].
2. Karen Human Rights Group. Setting Up the Systems of Repression: The Progressive Regimentation of Civilian Life in Dooplaya District. September 7, 2006; [source on file].
3. Karen Human Rights Group. Surviving in Shadow: Widespread Militarization and the Systematic Use of Forced Labour in the Campaign for Control of Thaton District. January 17, 2006; http://khrg.org/2006/01/khrg0601j/surviving-shadow-widespread-militarization-and-systematic-use-forced-labour.
4. Karen Human Rights Group. "Truce or Transition? Trends in Human Rights Abuse and Local Response in Southeast Myanmar Since the 2012 Ceasefire." May 13, 2014; http://www.khrg.org/2014/05/truce-or-transition-trends-human-rights-abuse-and-local-response.

CAMBODIA—ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

1. ILO-IPEC and National Institute of Statistics. Cambodia Labour Force and Child Labour Survey 2012: Child Labour Report. Phnom Penh; November 2013; http://www.ilo.org/asia/WCMS_230721/lang--en/index.htm.
2. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 17, 2018.

CAMBODIA—BOVINES

1. Asia Beef Cattle Network. Cambodia beef cattle industry. December 2016. http://www.asiabeefnetwork.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/151101-Cambodia-profile.pdf.

2. National Institute of Statistics. Cambodian Socio-Economic Survey. 2016. https://www.nis.gov.kh/index.php/en/14-cses/12-cambodia-socio-economic-survey-reports

CAMBODIA—BRICKS

1. Blomberg, Matt. Cambodia faces pressure over push to rid brick kilns of slave labor. Phnom Penh: Thomas Reuters Foundation, June 12, 2019; https://www.reuters.com/article/us-cambodia-slavery-labour/cambodia-faces-pressure-over-push-to-rid-brick-kilns-of-slave-labor-idUSKCN1TD2FR.
2. Blomberg, Matt. Expose reveals child labor in Cambodian brick kilns despite crackdown. Reuters. February 12, 2020. https://www.reuters.com/article/us-cambodia-construction-child-labour/expose-reveals-child-labor-in-cambodian-brick-kilns-despite-crackdown-idUSKBN20702Y/
3. Brickell K., L. Parsons, N. Natarajan, and S. Chann. Blood Bricks: Untold Stories of Modern Slavery and Climate Change from Cambodia. Royal Holloway, University of London. October 2018. https://static1.squarespace.com/static/596df9f8d1758e3b451e0fb2/t/5bc4d7cdc83025e41e7b10a0/1539627177544/Blood+bricks+high+res+v2.pdf.
4. Brickell, Katherine. Blood Bricks: Untold Stories of Modern Slavery and Climate Change From Cambodia.Society and Space, March 2019.https://www.societyandspace.org/articles/blood-bricks-untold-stories-of-modern-slavery-and-climate-change-from-cambodia.
5. Bunnack, Poch. Child Labor in Brick Factories: Causes and Consequences. Phnom Penh; 2007; http://www.licadho-cambodia.org/reports/files/120LICADHOWVCChildLaborReport.pdf.
6. Cambodian League for the Promotion and Defense of Human Rights. "Built on Slavery: Debt Bondage and Child Labour in Cambodia's Brick Factories." LICADHO-Cambodia.org [online] December 2, 2016 [cited July 16, 2018]; http://www.licadho-cambodia.org/pressrelease.php?perm=411.
7. Carmichael, Robert. "Cambodia Struggling to Curb Child Labor." VOANews.com [online] June 23, 2015 [cited July 27, 2018]; http://www.voanews.com/content/cambodia-struggling-to-curb-child-labor/2833593.html.
8. Chakyra, Khouth Sophak. "Accident claims boy, 9, working as brick maker." The Phnom Penh Post, June 1, 2016; http://www.phnompenhpost.com/national/accident-claims-boy-9-working-brick-maker.
9. Field, Alexandra. "The children working in Cambodia's brick kilns." CNN Freedom Project [online] July 27, 2017 [cited July 16, 2018]; https://www.cnn.com/2017/07/26/asia/cambodia-brick-kiln/index.html.
10. ILO, UNICEF, and World Bank. Children's Work in Cambodia: A Challenge for Growth and Poverty Reduction. December 2006; http://www.crin.org/docs/WB_Child_labour.pdf.
11. ILO-IPEC. Rapid Assessment of Child Brick Workers. Geneva; 2004.
12. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Cambodian National Plan of Action on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Timebound Approach. Project Document. Geneva; September 2004.
13. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Cambodian National Plan of Action on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Timebound Approach. Project Revision. Geneva; August 2008.
14. LICADHO (Cambodian League for the Promotion and Defense of Human Rights). Bound by Bricks: An Opportunity to End Debt Bondage and Child Labour in Cambodia. November 2023. https://www.licadho-cambodia.org/reports.php?perm=243

15. National Institute of Statistics of Cambodia and ILO-IPEC. Cambodia Labour Force and Child Labour Survey 2012: Child Labour Report. Phnom Penh; November 2013; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms_230723.pdf.
16. Parsons, L., and L.V. Long. A Survey of the Cambodian Brick Industry: Population, Geography, Practice. Phnom Penh: Building Workers Trade Union of Cambodia. 2020. [source on file].
17. Promchertchoo, Pichayada. "Cambodia's rapid urbanisation fuels child labour." ChannelNewsAsia.com [online] October 25, 2016 [cited July 27, 2018]; http://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/asiapacific/cambodia-s-rapid-urbanisation-fuels-child-labour/3231414.html.
18. Radio Free Asia. Workers Reduced to 'Slaves' Amid Rampant Debt Bondage in Cambodia's Brick Sector. May 3, 2018. https://www.rfa.org/english/news/cambodia/bricks-05032018130520.html.
19. Sokha, Cheang, and Tracey Shelton. "Cambodia: Child Labour Surges With Building Boom." The Phnom Penh Post, May 16, 2008; http://www.phnompenhpost.com/index.php/200805151859/National-news/Child-labor-surges-with-building-boom.html.
20. Surrusco, M. Cambodia's Brick Factory Families Still "Left Behind." Phnom Penh: New Naratif, July 10, 2019. https://newnaratif.com/journalism/cambodias-brick-factory-families-still-left-behind/share/znggfheehfpb/bff9b57f03b0a9b00496728464d66691.
21. The ASEAN Post. Cambodia's farmers fight debt bondage. January 6, 2019. https://theaseanpost.com/article/cambodias-farmers-fight-debt-bondage.
22. UCW. The twin challenges of child labour and educational marginalisation in the South-East and East Asia region: An overview. Rome; May 1, 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_25520/lang--en/index.htm.
23. U.S. Department of State. "Cambodia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282800.pdf.
24. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, June 27, 2008.
25. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 13, 2017.
26. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 17, 2018.

CAMBODIA—FISH

1. Bunnak, Poch. Child Workers in Brick Factories: Causes and Consequences, A Research Study for Campaign of Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Cambodia. LICADHO and World Vision Cambodia. 2007; http://www.licadho-cambodia.org/reports/files/120LICADHOWVCChildLaborReport.pdf.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Cambodia (Ratification: 1999); http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2699959.
3. ILO-IPEC. "To Contribute to Developing National Capacities to Achieve the 2015 National Child Labor Reduction Targets and the ILO Global Targets for Ending the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Cambodia by 2016." Towards Twenty Sixteen: Contributing Towards Ending the WFCL in Cambodia. Geneva; 2008.
4. Kunthear, Mom. "Child Labour Drains Kingdom." Phnom Penh Post [online] [cited 2012]; http://www.phnompenhpost.com/national/child-labour-drains-kingdom.

5. Mathew, Sebastian. "Children's Work and Child Labour in Fisheries: A Note on Principles and criteria for employing children and policies and action for progressively eliminating the Worst Forms of Child Labour in fisheries and aquaculture." In: FAO Workshop: Child Labour in Fisheries and Aquaculture, April 14–16, 2010; Rome; http://www.fao-ilo.org/fileadmin/user_upload/fao_ilo/pdf/WorkshopFisheries2010/WFPapers/MathewICSFChildLabourFisheriesFinalNote.pdf.
6. Miwa, Kana, Phoumin Han, and Seiichi Fukui. "Does Child Labour Have a Negative Impact on Child Education and Health? A Case Study in Rural Cambodia." Oxford Development Studies 38, (no. 3) (2010); www.research.kobe-u.ac.jp/gsics-publication/gwps/2008-19.pdf.
7. Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries. Policy and Strategic Framework on Childhood Development and Protection in the Agriculture Sector 2016–2020. Phnom Penh; August 2015; [source on file].
8. National Institute of Statistics of Cambodia and ILO-IPEC. Cambodia Labour Force and Child Labour Survey 2012: Child Labour Report. Phnom Penh; November 2013; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms_230723.pdf.
9. United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime. Trafficking in persons from Cambodia, Lao PDR and Myanmar to Thailand. August 2017; https://www.unodc.org/documents/southeastasiaandpacific/Publications/2017/Trafficking_in_persons_to_Thailand_report.pdf.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Cambodia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; 2011; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/eap/154381.htm.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Cambodia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282800.pdf.
12. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 12, 2012.
13. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 28, 2013.
14. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 17, 2018.
15. Winrock International. Children's Empowerment Through Education Services (CHES): Eliminating the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Cambodia. Cambodia; 2011.
16. Winrock International. Research Report on Hazardous Child Labor in Subsistence Freshwater Fishing Sector. Phnom Penh; 2011.
17. World Vision Cambodia. Assessment of Public Health Risks and Positive Health Practices for Working Children. Phnom Penh: Centre for Population Studies at Royal University of Phnom Penh; 2006.

CAMBODIA—MANIOC/CASSAVA

1. Crossroads to Development. Research Report of Hazardous Child Labor in Cassava Production in Kampong Cham Province. Winrock International. Phnom Penh; April 2009.
2. U.S. Department of State. "Cambodia" in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 27, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282800.pdf.
3. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, June 30, 2008.
4. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, February 8, 2011.
5. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 17, 2018.

CAMBODIA—MEAT

1. ILO-IPEC and National Institute of Statistics. Cambodia Labour Force and Child Labour Survey 2012: Child Labour Report. Phnom Penh; November 2013; http://www.ilo.org/asia/WCMS_230721/lang--en/index.htm.

2. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 17, 2018.

CAMBODIA—RUBBER

1. ILO. Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Bangkok; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
2. ILO, UNICEF, and World Bank. Children's Work in Cambodia: A Challenge for Growth and Poverty Reduction. Washington, DC; December 2006; http://www.crin.org/docs/WB_Child_labour.pdf.
3. ILO-IPEC. Good Practices and Lessons Learnt in Combating Hazardous Work in Child Labour. Phnom Penh; ca. 2003; http://ilo.org/asia/whatwedo/publications/WCMS_BK_PB_298_EN/lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Cambodian National Plan of Action on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Timebound Approach. Project Document. Geneva; September 2004.
5. Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries. Policy and Strategic Framework on Childhood Development and Protection in the Agriculture Sector 2016–2020. Phnom Penh; August 2015; [source on file].
6. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, June 27, 2008.
7. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, November 14, 2017.

CAMBODIA—SHRIMP

1. ILO. Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Bangkok; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
2. ILO-IPEC. Good Practices and Lessons Learnt in Combating Hazardous Work in Child Labour: Salt Production (Kampot), Fish/Shrimp Processing (Sihanoukville) and Rubber Plantation (Kampong Cham) Sectors. Phnom Penh; ca. 2003; http://ilo.org/asia/whatwedo/publications/WCMS_BK_PB_298_EN/lang--en/index.htm.
3. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Cambodian National Plan of Action on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Timebound Approach. Project Document. Geneva; September 2004.
4. ILO-IPEC. The ILO-IPEC Profiling of Children Working in the Fishing Sector of Sihanoukville: A Report. Geneva; 2002.
5. Mathew, Sebastian. "Children's Work and Child Labour in Fisheries: A Note on Principles and criteria for employing children and policies and action for progressively eliminating the Worst Forms of Child Labour in fisheries and aquaculture." In: FAO Workshop: Child Labour in Fisheries and Aquaculture, April 14–16, 2010; Rome; http://www.fao-ilo.org/fileadmin/user_upload/fao_ilo/pdf/WorkshopFisheries2010/WFPapers/MathewICSFChildLabourFisheriesFinalNote.pdf.
6. UCW. The twin challenges of child labour and educational marginalisation in the South-East and East Asia region: An overview. Rome; May 1, 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_25520/lang--en/index.htm.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Cambodia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282800.pdf.
8. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, June 27, 2008.
9. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 28, 2013.

10. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, December 18, 2015.

CAMBODIA—SUGARCANE

1. Baker, Richard, and Nick McKenzie. "ANZ Bankrolls Child Labour Sugar Cane Plantation." Australian Financial Review, January 23, 2014; http://www.afr.com/business/banking-and-finance/financial-services/anzbankrolls-child-labour-sugar-cane-plantation-20140122-iy7ro.
2. Cambodia Institute of Development Study, and Cambodia and Lao PDR ILO Country Office for Thailand. Rapid Assessment on Child Labour in the Sugarcane Sector in Selected Areas in Cambodia: A Comparative Analysis. ILO. Bangkok; June 26, 2015; http://www.ilo.org/asia/WCMS_391960/lang--en/index.htm.
3. Equitable Cambodia and Inclusive Development International. Bittersweet Harvest: A Human Rights Assessment of the European Union's Everything But Arms Initiative in Cambodia. 2013; http://www.inclusivedevelopment.net/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/Bittersweet_Harvest_web-version.pdf.
4. Hodal, Kate. "Cambodia's Sugar Rush Leaves Farmers Feeling Bitter at 'Land Grab'." The Guardian, July 9, 2013; http://www.theguardian.com/world/2013/jul/09/cambodia-sugar-land-grab-claims.
5. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Cambodia (Ratification: 2006) Published: 2016; accessed November 4, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3254123:NO.
6. Lipes, Joshua. "MPs Urge Child Labor Action." RFA.org [online] January 29, 2013 [cited July 26, 2016]; http://www.rfa.org/english/news/cambodia/children-01292013174957.html.
7. Pred, David, Co-Founder, Managing Director of Inclusive Development International. Interview with USDOL official. January 27, 2016.
8. Reaksmey, Hul, and Alex Consiglio. "Sugar Company Says No Child Labor; Workers Say Otherwise." The Cambodia Daily, February 27, 2015; https://www.cambodiadaily.com/archives/sugar-company-says-no-child-labor-workers-say-otherwise-78766.
9. Sovuthy, Khy. "Child Labor Probe on Preah Vihear Sugar Plantation Moves Forward." The Cambodia Daily, April 3, 2014; https://www.cambodiadaily.com/archives/child-labor-probe-on-preah-vihear-sugar-plantation-moves-forward-55643.
10. Titthara, May, and Stuart White. "Children as Young as 7 Toil in Sugarcane Fields." The Phnom Penh Post, January 4, 2013; http://www.phnompenhpost.com/national/children-young-7-toil-sugarcane-fields.

CAMBODIA—TEXTILES

1. Apparel Resources. Child labor a non-issue in Cambodian apparel industry, asserts Labor Minister. June 17, 2015; [source on file].
2. Elliott, Jamie. "Cambodian child labour laws flouted with fake IDs." The Guardian, March 30, 2015; http://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2015/mar/30/cambodian-child-labour-laws-flouted-with-fake-ids.
3. Human Rights Watch. "Work Faster or Get Out": Labor Rights Abuses in Cambodia's Garment Industry." March 12, 2015; http://features.hrw.org/features/HRW_2015_reports/Cambodia_Garment_Workers/index.html.

4. ILO-IPEC and National Institute of Statistics. Cambodia Labour Force and Child Labour Survey 2012: Child Labour Report. Phnom Penh; November 2013; http://www.ilo.org/asia/WCMS_230721/lang--en/index.htm.

CAMBODIA—TIMBER

1. ILO-IPEC and National Institute of Statistics. Cambodia Labour Force and Child Labour Survey 2012: Child Labour Report. Phnom Penh; November 2013; http://www.ilo.org/asia/WCMS_230721/lang--en/index.htm.
2. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, January 17, 2018.

CAMBODIA—TOBACCO

1. Crossroads to Development. Research Report of Hazardous Child Labor in Tobacco Production in Kampong Cham Province. Winrock International. Phnom Penh; April 2009.
2. Government of Cambodia. National Plan of Action on the Worst Forms of Child Labor. Phnom Penh; June 16, 2008.
3. UCW. The twin challenges of child labour and educational marginalisation in the South-East and East Asia region: An overview. Rome; May 1, 2014.
4. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, June 30, 2008.
5. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, February 8, 2011.
6. U.S. Embassy- Phnom Penh. Reporting, November 14, 2017.

CAMEROON—COCOA

1. Abega, Séverin Cécile et al. "Le Trafic des Enfants au Cameroun: Etude d'une Forme d'Abus à l'Ègard des 'Cadets Sociaux'." Sociétés et Jeunesses en Difficulté. 2007; http://sejed.revues.org/document353.html.
2. Congressional Research Service. Child Labor in West African Cocoa Production: Issues and U.S. Policy. Report for Congress. July 13, 2005; http://nationalaglawcenter.org/wp-content/uploads/assets/crs/RL32990.pdf.
3. Danish Refugee Council. Assessment Report on Child Labor, Southwest Region, Cameroon. May 2023. https://pro.drc.ngo/drc_child-labour-assessment-report_fv-2-1.pdf
4. Fisek Institute, Science and Action Foundation for Child Labor. "Cameroon," in Geographical Atlas of Child Labour Around the World. ca. 2000; http://www.fisek.org.tr/en/projeler/cocuk-emeginin-cografya-atlasi/2006-2/ulkelerin-alfabetik-siraya-gore-endeksi/#cameroon.
5. Global March Against Child Labour. "Cameroon," in Worst Forms of Child Labour Report 2005. http://beta.globalmarch.org/worstformsreport/world/cameroon.html.
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Provisional Record: Report of the Committee on the Application of Standards. Geneva; June 2015; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_375764.pdf.
7. ILO. Demande Directe Individuelle Concernant la Convention (n° 182) sur les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants 1999 Cameroun (Ratification: 2002) Expédition, 2007. 2007; [source on file].
8. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labour in Cocoa Growing. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/public//english/standards/ipec/themes/cocoa/download/2005_02_cl_cocoa.pdf.
9. ILO-IPEC. Enquête de Base sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture Commerciale/Cacao au Cameroon. 2004.
10. ILO-IPEC. L'Impact du VIH/SIDA sur le Travail des Enfants au Cameroon (HIV/AIDS & Child Labour). Paper No. 9. Geneva; 2004.

11. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 1: A Synthesis Report of Five Rapid Assessments. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6444.
12. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 2: Safety and Health Hazards. 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6445.
13. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 3: Sharing Experiences. 2007; www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6446.
14. ILO-IPEC. Summary Outline for Action Programme on Child Labour. 2003.
15. ILO-IPEC. West Africa Cocoa/Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour. Final Technical Progress Report. Geneva; June 2006.
16. ILO-IPEC. West Africa Cocoa/Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour. Project Document. Geneva; September 26, 2002.
17. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa. 2002; http://www.globalexchange.org/sites/default/files/IITACocoaResearch.pdf.
18. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Summary of Findings in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa: Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, and Nigeria. 2002; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1151&context=key_workplace.
19. International Trade Union Confederation. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Gabon and Cameroon: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Gabon and Cameroon. October 2 and 4, 2007; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/TPR_final_report_cam_gab.pdf.
20. Ouedraogo, Alice S. "Lutte Contre la Traite des Enfants: Le Cameroun Impliqué." May 8, 2006 [cited December 19, 2007]; http://fr.allafrica.com/stories/200605080125.html.
21. Tetchiada, Sylvestre. "Cameroun: Des Enfants Continuent d'être Victimes de l'Esclavage." Child Rights Information Network. July 17, 2006 [cited March 5, 2008]; http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=9256&flag=news.
22. The Protection Project. "Cameroon." http://www.protectionproject.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/09/CAMEROON-FRENCH.pdf.
23. Thorson, D.D. Children Working in Commercial Agriculture: Evidence From West and Central Africa. Briefing Paper No. 2. UNICEF. New York City; April 2012; http://www.unicef.org/wcaro/english/Briefing_paper_No_2_-_children_working_in_commercial_agriculture.pdf.
24. UNODC. Trafficking in Persons: Global Patterns. April 2006; http://www.unodc.org/pdf/traffickinginpersons_report_2006ver2.pdf.
25. USAID. "Chocolate Companies Help West African Farmers Improve Harvest." 2005; [source on file].
26. U.S. Department of State. "Cameroon," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78723.htm.
27. U.S. Department of State. "Cameroon," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/220302.pdf.
28. U.S. Department of State. "Cameroon," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007. Washington, DC; 2007; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/82902.pdf
29. U.S. Department of State. "Cameroon," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2014/226694.htm
30. U.S. Department of State. "Cameroon," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282627.htm

31. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Cameroon. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022. https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/cameroon/
32. U.S. Embassy- Yaounde. Reporting. May 16, 2008.
33. U.S. Embassy- Yaounde. Reporting. February 1, 2024.
34. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. February 12, 2024.

CAMEROON—GOLD

1. Boko, Hermann. In pictures: Children working in Cameroon gold mines despite ban. France24, 2021; https://observers.france24.com/en/africa/20211013-child-labour-cameroon-gold-mines.
2. DW Akademie. Child labor in eastern Cameroon's gold mines. 2017. https://www.dw.com/en/child-labor-in-eastern-cameroons-gold-mines/a-37018940.
3. France24. In Cameroon, child gold miners sacrifice education for survival. 2020. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QaffwptPpLE.
4. France24. In pictures: Children working in Cameroon gold mines despite ban. October 13, 2021. https://observers.france24.com/en/africa/20211013-child-labour-cameroon-gold-mines
5. INTERPOL. Analytic Report: Illegal Gold Mining in Central Africa. 2021. https://www.interpol.int/content/download/16493/file/2021%2007%2027%20ENGLISH%20PUBLIC%20VERSION_FINAL_Illegal%20gold%20mining%20in%20Central%20Africa.pdf.
6. Kindzeka, Moki Edwin. Cameroon Tries to Get Child Miners Back to School. VOA. September 9, 2021. https://www.voanews.com/a/cameroon-tries-to-get-child-miners-back-to-school-/6219760.html
7. Matock, Junior. Exploitations minières: Accès interdit aux enfants! Cameroon Tribune. September 6, 2021; https://www.cameroon-tribune.cm/article.html/42178/fr.html/exploitations-minieres-acces-interdit-aux-enfants-.
8. UNICEF Cameroon. Ezekiel, a gold mining child. September 14, 2021. https://unicefcameroon.medium.com/ezekiel-a-gold-mining-child-labour-fc230989e154
9. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Cameroon. Washington, D.C., July 19, 2022. https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/cameroon/
10. U.S. Embassy- Yaounde. Reporting. February 1, 2024.
11. U.S. Embassy- Yaoundé. Reporting. February 12, 2024.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC—DIAMONDS

1. Amnesty International. "Central African Republic," in Amnesty International Report 2015/16: The State of the World's Human Rights. London; February 23, 2016; https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/pol10/2552/2016/en/.
2. Amnesty International. Chains of Abuse: The global diamond supply chain and the case of the Central African Republic. London; 2015; https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/afr19/2494/2015/en/.
3. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Central African Republic (Ratification: 2000) Published: 2015; accessed November 9, 2015; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3187463:NO.
4. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Central African Republic (Ratification: 2000). 2012; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:1:0::NO:::.
5. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Central African Republic: Where Diamonds Damage Diet." IRINnews.org [online] December 16, 2009 [cited July 7, 2010].

6. International Crisis Group. Dangerous Little Stones: Diamonds in the Central African Republic. Nairobi and Brussels; December 16, 2010.
7. Jones, Lucy. "Mixed Blessing of Diamonds in CAR." BBC.co.uk [online] February 4, 2002 [cited July 7, 2010]; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/1800656.stm.
8. Ministry of Labor official. Interview with USDOL consultant. May 27, 2005.
9. Office of the U.S. Trade Representative. 2008 Comprehensive Report on U.S. Trade and Investment Policy Towards Sub-Saharan Africa and Implementation of the African Growth and Opportunity Act. Washington, DC; May 2008; http://www.ustr.gov/sites/default/files/asset_upload_file203_14905.pdf.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Central African Republic," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009. Washington, DC; March 11, 2010; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135944.htm.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Central African Republic," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/220305.pdf.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Central African Republic," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282629.htm.
13. U.S. Embassy- Bangui. Reporting, February 20, 2010.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC—GOLD

1. Jaillon, Alexandre, and Guillaume de Brier. Mapping Artisanal Mining Sites in the Western Central African Republic. IPIS. November 2019. https://www.land-links.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/AMPR-IPIS-ASM-Mapping-in-Western-CAR-English-Clean-6-April-20-2.pdf
2. Jorns, Angela, et al. Value Chains Assessment in the Central African Republic. Levin Sources. September 2020. https://delvedatabase.org/uploads/resources/CAR-Value-Chains-Assessment-2020.pdf
3. Government of the Central African Republic. Plan d'action nationale pour réduire et si possible, éliminer l'utilisation du mercure pour l'extraction artisanale et à petite échelle de l'or (EMAPE) de la République Centrafricaine conformément à l'annexe C de la Convention Minamata sur le mercure. 2019. https://mercuryconvention.org/sites/default/files/documents/national_action_plan/Central-African-Republic-ASGM_NAP-2019-FR.pdf
4. Pennes, Sebastian, et al. Diagnostic de l'exploitation minière et perspectives de développement socio-économique en RCA à la lumière de la vision du régime minier en Afrique. Levin Sources. October 2018. https://www.delvedatabase.org/uploads/resources/Diagnostic-de-l%E2%80%99exploitation-minie%CC%80re-et-perspectives-de-de%CC%81veloppement-socio-e%CC%81conomique-en-RCA-a%CC%80-la-lumie%CC%80re-de-la-vision-du-re%CC%81gime-minier-en-Afrique.PDF
5. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Central African Republic. Washington, D.C., 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/central-african-republic/

CHAD—CATTLE

1. Arditi, Claude. "Les 'Enfants Bouviers' du Sud du Tchad: Nouveaux Esclaves ou Apprentis Eleveurs?" Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines 45, (no. 3-4) (2005).
2. Armi, Jonas. University of Pala. Interview with USDOL official. February 1, 2024.

3. Bétinbaye, Yamingué, et al. Analyse qualitative et quantitative globale de la prévalence de la traite des personnes, de l'esclavage et des pratiques analogues au Tchad. N'Djamena, Chad, July 2023. https://ared-tchad.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/Rapport-dEtude-sur-la-Traite-et-lEsclavage_ARED_version-definitive_Aout-2023.pdf
4. Didama, Michael. "Traite des Enfants au Tchad." InfoSud.org [online] April 12, 2007; http://www.infosud.org/spip.php?article1499.
5. Franciscans International. Rapport Alternatif Soumis par Franciscans International á la Quatre-Vingt-Seiziéme Session du Comité des Droits de l'Homme sur la Mise en Œœuvre du Pacte International Relatif aux Droits Civils et Politiques par la République du Tchad. Geneva; May 2009; http://www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/hrc/docs/ngos/FI_Chad96.doc.
6. Government of Chad. National Report Submitted in Accordance with Paragraph 15 (a) of the Annex to Human Rights Council Resolution 5/1. February 16, 2009; https://documents-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G09/100/19/PDF/G0910019.pdf?OpenElement.
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Chad (Ratification: 2000); http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3190954.
8. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR), Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Chad (Ratification: 2000). 2010; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2330751.
9. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Chad: Children Sold Into Slavery for the Price of a Calf." IRINnews.org [online] December 21, 2004; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=52490.
10. Issa, Abba. Tchad : Les enfants bouviers expliquent leurs périples après avoir fui. Alwihda Info: January 13, 2024. https://www.alwihdainfo.com/Tchad-Les-enfants-bouviers-expliquent-leurs-periples-apres-avoir-fui_a129391.html
11. Journal Le Messager du Moyen-chari. "Mandoul: Bastion des Enfants Bouvier et Domestique." Volume 17 (2006); [source on file].
12. U.S. Department of State. "Chad," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009. Washington, DC; March 11, 2010; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135945.htm.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Chad," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/220308.pdf.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Chad," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2014/226698.htm.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Chad," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282630.htm.
16. U.S. Embassy- N'Djamena. Reporting, February 8, 2010.
17. U.S. Embassy- N'Djamena. Reporting, February 18, 2010.
18. U.S. Embassy- N'Djamena. Reporting, January 21, 2015.

CHAD—GOLD

1. Bétinbaye, Yamingué, et al. Analyse qualitative et quantitative globale de la prévalence de la traite des personnes, de l'esclavage et des pratiques analogues au Tchad. Association pour la Réinsertion des Enfants et la Défense des Droits de l'Homme (ARED). July 2023. https://ared-tchad.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/Rapport-dEtude-sur-la-Traite-et-lEsclavage_ARED_version-definitive_Aout-2023.pdf

2. Dariustone, Blaise. Des esclaves vendus au Tchad témoignent. DW. January 28, 2021. https://www.dw.com/fr/des-esclaves-vendus-au-tchad-t%C3%A9moignent/a-56374845
3. Fereday, Alice. Chad: Political crisis significantly disrupts human smuggling. Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. June 2022. https://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/Human-smuggling-and-trafficking-ecosystems-CHAD.pdf
4. Fereday, Alice, and Alexandre Bish. Chad: Fear of rebellion continues to affect human smuggling activity. Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. June 2023. https://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2023/07/Alice-Fereday-and-Alexandre-Bish-Chad-Fear-of-rebellion-continues-to-affect-human-smuggling-activity-GI-TOC-June-2023.v4.pdf
5. Fereday, Alice. Interview with USDOL official. Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. 2024. Source on file.
6. Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. West Africa Risk Bulletin #2, November 2021. https://riskbulletins.globalinitiative.net/download/wea-obs-002-screen-pdf.pdf
7. International Organization for Migration. Displacement Tracking Matrix (DTM). Situation des orpailleurs bloqués au nord du Tchad après les affrontements de Kouri Bougoudi. June 15, 2022. https://dtm.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1461/files/reports/Situation%20des%20orpailleurs%20bloques%20au%20nord%20du%20Tchad_juin%202022.pdf
8. Jesperson, S., et al. Illicit Flows Fuelling Conflict in the Tri-Border: Migration and Artisanal Gold Mining in Sudan, Chad and Libya. RHIPTO and XCEPT. June 2021. https://www.xcept-research.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/655326_d804ca366a9e4aa9a2c17f4d2f531244-1.pdf
9. U.S. Embassy- N'Djamena. Reporting. USDOS. 2024.

CHINA—ALUMINUM

1. Horizon Advisory. Base Problem: Forced Labor Risks in China's Aluminum Sector 2022. April 2023. https://www.horizonadvisory.org/backtobasics
2. Laude, Nicolai. VW Group Corporate Response to Driving Force Report by Sheffield Hallam University, VW Group Communications. 2022. https://www.shu.ac.uk/-/media/home/research/helena-kennedy-centre/projects/driving-force/auto-annex-b----corporate-responses----dec-8-2023.pdf
3. Lehr, Amy K., and Mariefaye Bechrakis. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. Center for Strategic and International Studies. October 2019. https://csis-website-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/Lehr_ConnectingDotsXinjiang_interior_v3_FULL_WEB.pdf
4. Murphy, Laura, et al. Driving Force, Automotive Supply Chains and Forced Labor in the Uyghur Region. Sheffield Hallam University, Helena Kennedy Centre for International Justice. December 2022. https://www.shuforcedlabour.org/drivingforce/
5. U.S. Government (State, Treasury, Commerce, DHS, USTR, DOL). Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. Updated: July 13, 2021. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Xinjiang-Business-Advisory-13July2021-1.pdf
6. Xu, Vicky Xiuzhong, et al. Uyghurs for Sale. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale

CHINA—ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

1. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook: 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
2. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—AUTO SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH CHINA ALUMINUM)

- **China—Auto Parts and Components (aluminum) (produced with China Aluminum, FL)**

1. Horizon Advisory. Base Problem: Forced Labor Risks in China's Aluminum Sector. April 2022. https://www.horizonadvisory.org/backtobasics
2. Human Rights Watch. Asleep at the Wheel: Car Companies' Complicity in Forced Labor in China. February 2024. https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/media_2024/01/china0224web_1.pdf
3. ICF Macro, Inc. Study on Forced Labor in the Xinjiang-Sourced Aluminum and Auto Parts Supply Chain into Mexico. 2024 (draft in progress). Source on file.
4. Murphy, Laura, et al. Driving Force: Automotive Supply Chains and Forced Labor in the Uyghur Region Sheffield Hallam University, Helena Kennedy Centre for International Justice. December 2022. https://www.shuforcedlabour.org/drivingforce/
5. Campbell, Peter, et al. US Porsche, Bentley and Audi imports held up over banned Chinese part. Financial Times. February 14, 2024. https://www.ft.com/content/ab63cc9b-1c57-43d0-89c2-8f63e5c06eba
6. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. CBP Addendum to Notice of Detention. January 25, 2024. https://www.cbp.gov/document/guidance/uflpa-attachment-notice-detention#:~:text=To%20increase%20transparency%2C%20CBP%20sends,Labor%20Prevention%20Act%20(UFLPA)
7. U.S. Government (State, Treasury, Commerce, DHS, USTR, DOL). Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. Updated July 13, 2021. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Xinjiang-Business-Advisory-13July2021-1.pdf

CHINA—BRICKS

1. Anadolu Agency. China profiting off of forced labor in Xinjiang: Report. August 23, 2019. https://www.aa.com.tr/en/asia-pacific/china-profiting-off-of-forced-labor-in-xinjiang-report/1562782.
2. Bristow, Michael. "Slaves' Rescued From China Firm." BBC News [online] June 8, 2007 [cited June 13, 2007]; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/6733045.stm.
3. China Labour Bulletin. Small Hands: A Survey Report on Child Labour in China. Report No. 7. Hong Kong; September 2007; http://paper.usc.cuhk.edu.hk/webmanager/wkfiles/6471_1_paper.pdf.
4. China.org.cn. "Officials Punished for Child Labor Crimes." China Development Gateway. [online] October 22, 2007 [cited September 12, 2008]; http://www.china.org.cn/english/MATERIAL/229238.htm.
5. Fan, Maureen. "A Desperate Search for Stolen Children: Lax Protections Leave Chinese Vulnerable to Human Trafficking." The Washington Post, March 10, 2008; http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/09/AR2008030902048.html.
6. Hongqing, Duan et al. "The Life Cycle of Illegal Brick Kilns." Caijing Magazine, June 2007.
7. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
8. Roscoff, Robert J. "Corporate Responses to Human Rights." China Rights Forum 1 [previously online] 2003; http://www.hrichina.org/fs/downloadables/reports/CorporateResponsetoHR1.2003.pdf?revision_id=8742.

9. Macro International. Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China. Washington, DC; August 2009.
10. Shanxi Evening News. "30 Migrant Workers Enslaved in Shanxi Brickworks Factory Freed." China Labour Bulletin [online] April 4, 2006 [cited October 31, 2006]; http://www.clb.org.hk/en/content/30-migrant-workers-enslaved-shanxi-brickworks-freed.
11. U.S. Department of State. "China (includes Tibet, Hong Kong, and Macau)," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78771.htm.
12. U.S. Department of State. "China (includes Tibet, Hong Kong, and Macau)," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78771.htm.
13. U.S. Department of State. "China," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019. Washington, DC; June 2019; https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/china/.
14. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, November 9, 2007.
15. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—CAUSTIC SODA

1. Brown, Morgan, and Robert Kim. Foreign-Owned Joint Ventures in Xinjiang Tied to Entities Engaged in Forced Labor. Kharon. November 16, 2022. https://brief.kharon.com/updates/foreign-owned-joint-ventures-in-xinjiang-tied-to-entities-engaged-in-forced-labor/
2. ILO. Application of International Labor Standards 2022. ILC 110th Session. 2022. https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_836653.pdf
3. Lehr, Amy K., and Mariefaye Bechrakis. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. Center for Strategic and International Studies. October 16, 2019. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains (csis.org)
4. Murphy, Laura T., et al. Built on Repression: PVC Building Materials' Reliance on Labor and Environmental Abuses in the Uyghur Region. Sheffield Hallam University, Helena Kennedy Centre for International Justice. June 2022. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/built-on-repression
5. Sina Finance. Industry In-Depth Insight 2023: Competitive Landscape and Market Share of China's Caustic Soda Industry with Market Concentration. May 15, 2023. https://finance.sina.com.cn/roll/2023-05-15/doc-imytvmey7810036.shtml
6. Wu, Jun. Zhongtai Group accepts employment of 150 laborers from deeply impoverished counties in southern XJ. Huatai Zero Distance. 2020 [source on file].
7. Xinjiang Zhongtai Chemical Co., Ltd. 2018 Annual Report. 2019. https://web.archive.org/web/20220509041656/http://file.finance.sina.com.cn/211.154.219.97:9494/MRGG/CNSESZ_STOCK/2019/2019-3/2019-03-27/5117346.PDF
8. Xu, Edmund, and Robert Kim. China Ramping Up Production of Key Industrial Chemical in Xinjiang. Kharon. May 4, 2023. https://brief.kharon.com/updates/china-ramping-up-production-of-key-industrial-chemical-in-xinjiang/
9. Xu, Vicky Xiuzhong, et al. Uyghurs for Sale. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale
10. Xuejun, Tian. Helping poverty alleviation: Mahatma Park receives the first batch of transferred workers from deeply impoverished counties in southern Xinjiang. Mahatma Today. May 29, 2020. https://archive.ph/lI3bn#selection-41.64-41.95

CHINA—CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

1. Ching-Ching, Ni. "China's Use of Child Labor Emerges From the Shadows." Los Angeles Times, May 13, 2005; http://articles.latimes.com/2005/may/13/world/fg-child13.
2. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
3. Reuters. China's blind activist calls for halt to forced labor in prisons. November 15, 2017. https://www.reuters.com/article/us-slavery-conference-china/chinas-blind-activist-calls-for-halt-to-forced-labor-in-prisons-idUSKBN1DF176.
4. South China Morning Post. China's Xinjiang more than doubled its US exports in 2020, despite Trump's sanctions and bans. January 2021; https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3118656/xinjiangs-us-exports-more-doubled-2020-despite-trumps.
5. The Independent. How inmates in Chinese prisons are forced to make the world's Christmas decorations. December 21, 2018; https://www.independent.co.uk/news/long_reads/china-prisons-christmas-decorations-supply-chain-forced-labour-torture-a8692776.html.
6. The National Labor Committee. A Walmart Christmas: Brought to You by a Sweatshop in China. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; December 2007.
7. The Washington Post. Opinion: Prison laborers in China endure unimaginable suffering to produce holiday lights. December 21, 2016; https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/global-opinions/wp/2016/12/21/prison-laborers-in-china-endure-unimaginable-suffering-to-produce-holiday-lights/.
8. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—COAL

1. ABC News Online. Outrage as China Slave Scandal Deepens. [online] June 16, 2007 [cited September 12, 2008]; http://www.abc.net.au/news/2007-06-16/outrage-as-china-slave-scandal-deepens/70688.
2. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
3. Macro International. Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China. Washington, DC; August 2009.
4. U.S. Department of State. "China," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019. Washington, DC; June 2019; https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/china/.
5. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—COPPER SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO (DRC) COPPER ORE)

- **China—Electrolytic Copper Products (produced with DRC Copper Ore, CL)**
- **China—Lithium-Ion Batteries (produced with DRC Copper Ore, CL)**

1. Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR). Mapping of the Artisanal Copper-Cobalt Mining Sector in the Provinces of Haut-Katanga and Lualaba in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. October 2019. https://www.bgr.bund.de/EN/Themen/Min_rohstoffe/Downloads/studie_BGR_kupfer_kobalt_kongo_2019_en.pdf;jsessionid=B6DD3CDF4B60E070D923A88B2FCFA88B.internet001?__blob=publicationFile&v=3
2. Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR). Mining conditions and trading networks in artisanal copper-cobalt supply chains in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. April 1, 2021. https://www.bgr.bund.de/EN/Themen/Min_rohstoffe/Downloads/lieferketten_abbaubedingungen_artisanaler_Cu-Co-Sektor_DR_Kongo_en.pdf

3. Faber, Benjamin, et al. Artisanal mining, livelihoods, and child labor in the cobalt supply chain of Democratic Republic of Congo. Center for Effective Global Action – Policy Report. UC Berkeley. May 6, 2017. https://cega.berkeley.edu/assets/cega_research_projects/179/CEGA_Report_v2.pdf
4. Gaffar, Canaria, et al. Opportunities for businesses to promote child rights in cobalt artisanal and small-scale mining. Save the Children. 2021. https://www.savethechildren.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Downloads_Dokumente/Berichte_Studien/2022/child-rights-cobalt-supply-chain-drc-save-the-children.pdf
5. ICF Macro, Inc. Mixed-Methods Research on Child Labor in the Supply Chain of Copper in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. 2022. Source on file.
6. Murphy, Laura, et al. Driving Force: Automotive Supply Chains and Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region. Sheffield Hallam University, Helena Kennedy Centre for International Justice. December 2022. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/driving-force
7. Mwenze Minza, Martin. Facteurs explicatifs de la faible mobilisation des recettes du secteur minier dans la province du Haut-Katanga. KAS African Law Study Library – Librairie Africaine d'Etudes Juridiques. June 2020. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342383616_Facteurs_explicatifs_de_la_faible_mobilisation_des_recettes_du_secteur_minier_dans_la_province_du_Haut-Katanga
8. OECD. Interconnected supply chains: A comprehensive look at due diligence challenges and opportunities sourcing cobalt and copper from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. 2019. https://mneguidelines.oecd.org/Interconnected-supply-chains-a-comprehensive-look-at-due-diligence-challenges-and-opportunities-sourcing-cobalt-and-copper-from-the-DRC.pdf
9. Superfund Research Center. Copper Mining and Processing: Processing Copper Ores. https://superfund.arizona.edu/resources/learning-modules-english/copper-mining-and-processing/processing-copper-ores.

CHINA—COTTON

1. BBC. Xinjiang cotton sparks concern over 'forced labour' claims. November 13, 2019. https://www.bbc.com/news/business-50312010.
2. Congressional-Executive Committee on China. "Work-Study Programs Using Child Labor Continue in Xinjiang." Congressional-Executive Committee on China Newsletter. Washington, DC; February 5, 2008.
3. Congressional-Executive Committee on China. "Xinjiang Government Continues Controversial 'Work-Study' Program." Washington, DC; November 3, 2006.
4. CSIS. Addressing Forced Labor in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region: Toward a Shared Agenda. July 30, 2020. https://www.csis.org/analysis/addressing-forced-labor-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region-toward-shared-agenda.
5. Environmental Justice Foundation. Children Behind Our Cotton. December 5, 2007; http://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/The%20Children%20behind%20Our%20Cotton%20FINAL_small.pdf.
6. French, Howard W. "Fast-Growing China Says Little of Child Slavery's Role." The New York Times, September 21, 2007; http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/21/world/asia/21china.html.
7. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
8. Macro International. Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China. Washington, DC; August 2009.

9. Murphy, Laura T. et al. Laundering Cotton: How Xinjiang Cotton Is Obscured in International Supply Chains. Sheffeld Hallam University, November 2021. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/laundered-cotton.
10. Sudworth, John. China's 'tainted' cotton. BBC News, December 2020. https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/extra/nz0g306v8c/china-tainted-cotton.
11. The Economist. Forced Labour in China Presents Dilemmas for Fashion Brands. August 22, 2020. https://www.economist.com/business/2020/08/22/forced-labour-in-china-presents-dilemmas-for-fashion-brands. Relevant excerpt: "About 400,000 XPCC farmers harvest a third of China's cotton."
12. The New York Times Coalition Brings Pressure to End Forced Uighur Labor. July 23, 2020. https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/23/fashion/uighur-forced-labor-cotton-fashion.html.
13. The Washington Post. Sanctions on Chinese cotton from Xinjiang send clothing brands racing to trace supply chains. August 22, 2020. https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/sanctions-china-cotton-xinjiang-uighurs-fashion/2020/08/20/188ec374-dd48-11ea-b4f1-25b762cdbbf4_story.html.
14. U.S. Department of State. "China (includes Tibet, Hong Kong, and Macau)," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2005. Washington, DC; March 8, 2006; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2005/61605.htm.
15. U.S. Department of State. "China," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019. Washington, DC; June 2019; https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/china/.
16. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—COTTON SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH CHINA COTTON)

- **China—Thread/Yarn (Cotton) (produced with China Cotton, FL)**
- **China—Textiles (Cotton) (produced with China Cotton, FL)**
- **China—Garments (produced with China Cotton, FL)**

1. Dou, Eva, et al. U.S. ban on China's Xinjiang cotton fractures fashion industry supply chains. The Washington Post. February 22, 2021. https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-cotton-sanctions-xinjiang-uighurs/2021/02/21/a8a4b128-70ee-11eb-93be-c10813e358a2_story.html
2. Carlson, Dylan, and Marin Weaver. Disentangling the Knot: Identifying U.S. and Global Exposure to Xinjiang Cotton. U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC). October 2022. https://usitc.gov/publications/332/working_papers/disentangling_the_knot_final_102522-compliant.pdf
3. Gale, Fred, and Eric Davis. Economic Research Report No. 307: Chinese Cotton: Textiles, Imports, and Xinjiang. USDA. August 2022. https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/publications/104394/err-307.pdf?v=4560.3
4. Guarascio, Francesco, and Khanh Vu,. World's apparel, sneakers hub Vietnam struggles as US ban on Xinjiang cotton bites. Reuters. May 2, 2023. https://www.reuters.com/markets/asia/worlds-apparel-sneakers-hub-vietnam-struggles-us-ban-xinjiang-cotton-bites-2023-04-27/?mc_cid=6cbcef31ad&mc_eid=7220895d6a
5. Hoshur, Shohret, and Mary Zhao. Facing abuse, teenage Uyghur girls are forced to work in a Xinjiang garment factory. Radio Free Asia. July 15, 2023. https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/uyghur-forced-labor-factory-07142023151509.html

6. ILO. Employment, wages and productivity trends in the Asian garment sector: Data and policy insights for the future of work. 2022. https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms_848624.pdf
7. Kroeger, Alix. Xinjiang cotton: How do I know if it's in my jeans? BBC. March 26, 2021. https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56535822
8. Lehr, Amy K. Addressing Forced Labor in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region: Toward a Shared Agenda. CSIS. July 30, 2020. https://www.csis.org/analysis/addressing-forced-labor-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region-toward-shared-agenda.
9. Mcdonald, Garrett. Cotton and Products Update: China. USDA. December 1, 2021. https://apps.fas.usda.gov/newgainapi/api/Report/DownloadReportByFileName?fileName=Cotton%20and%20Products%20Update_Beijing_China%20-%20People%27s%20Republic%20of_11-30-2021.pdf
10. Murphy, Laura T., et al. Laundering Cotton: How Xinjiang Cotton Is Obscured in International Supply Chains. Sheffield Hallam University – Helena Kennedy Centre. Sheffield, United Kingdom. November 2021. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helenakennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/laundered-cotton
11. Oltermann, Philip. Xinjiang cotton found in Adidas, Puma and Hugo Boss tops, researchers say. The Guardian. May 5, 2022. https://www.theguardian.com/world/2022/may/05/xinjiang-cotton-found-adidas-puma-hugo-boss-tops-researchers-claim-uyghur
12. Uluyol, Yalkun, et al. Tailoring Responsibility: Tracing Apparel Supply Chains from the Uyghur Region to Europe. Sheffield Hallam University. December 2023. Updated: February 2024. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/eu-apparel
13. U.S. Government (State, Treasury, Commerce, DHS, USTR, DOL). Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. Updated: July 13, 2021. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Xinjiang-Business-Advisory-13July2021-1.pdf
14. U.S. Consulate- Ho Chi Minh City. Reporting. 2022.
15. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. Reporting. 2022.

CHINA—ELECTRONICS

1. AP News. Gadgets for tech giants made with coerced Uighur labor. March 7, 2020. https://apnews.com/3f9a92b8dfd3cae379b57622dd801dd5.
2. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Uyghurs for Sale. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale.
3. Barboza, David. "China Says Abusive Child Labor Ring Is Exposed." The New York Times, May 1, 2008; http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/01/world/asia/01china.html?pagewanted=2&sq=Barboza,%20David%20China%20Investigates%20Forced%20Child%20Labor%20%20May%201,%202008.&st=cse&scp=1.
4. Center for Strategic and International Studies. Addressing Forced Labor in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region: Toward a Shared Agenda. July 30, 2020. https://www.csis.org/analysis/addressing-forced-labor-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region-toward-shared-agenda.
5. China Labor Watch. "Samsung Factory Exploiting Child Labor." New York City; August 7, 2012; http://www.chinalaborwatch.org/pro/proshow-175.html.
6. China Labour Bulletin. Small Hands: A Survey Report on Child Labour in China. Report No. 7. Hong Kong; September 2007; http://paper.usc.cuhk.edu.hk/webmanager/wkfiles/6471_1_paper.pdf.

7. China Labour Bulletin. Vocational school intern jumps to his death at Shenzhen factory. July 7, 2021; https://clb.org.hk/content/vocational-school-intern-jumps-his-death-shenzhen-factory.
8. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Annual Report. Washington, DC; 2006; http://www.cecc.gov/publications/annual-reports/2006-annual-report.
9. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
10. Macro International. Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China. Washington, DC; August 2009.
11. The Intercept. Kids May Be Using Laptops Made With Forced Labor This Fall. August 21, 2020. https://theintercept.com/2020/08/21/school-laptops-lenovo-chromebooks-china-uyghur/.
12. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—FIREWORKS

1. China Labour Bulletin. Child Labor in China: Causes and Solutions. November 2003; http://www.clb.org.hk/en/content/child-labour-china-causes-and-solutions.
2. Ching-Ching, Ni. "China's Use of Child Labor Emerges From the Shadows." Los Angeles Times, May 13, 2005; http://articles.latimes.com/2005/may/13/world/fg-child13.
3. Ching-Ching, Ni, and Henry Chu. "Forced Child Labor Turns Deadly in China's Needy School System." Los Angeles Times, March 9, 2001; http://www.1worldcommunication.org/forcedchildlabor.htm.
4. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Annual Report 2002. Washington, DC; October 2, 2002.
5. Divjak, Carol, and James Conachy. "Fifty Children Killed in School Fireworks Explosion." WSWS.org [online] March 14, 2001 [cited October 28, 2006]; http://www.wsws.org/articles/2001/mar2001/chin-m14.shtml.
6. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
7. Macro International. Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China. Washington, DC; August 2009.
8. Solidarity Center. Justice for All: The Struggle for Worker Rights in China. Washington, DC; 2004; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/reports/33/.
9. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—FISH

1. C4ADS. Fishing Vessels Associated With Forced Labor. June 22, 2020; [source on file].
2. Greenpeace USA. Seabound: Journey to Modern Slavery on the High Seas. December 2019. https://www.greenpeace.org/southeastasia/publication/3428/seabound-the-journey-to-modern-slavery-on-the-high-seas/.
3. Human Rights at Sea. Interview with Dr. Pengfei Zhang – Chinese Seafarers: An Invisible Group. February 10, 2017. https://www.humanrightsatsea.org/2017/02/10/chinese-seafarers-an-invisible-group/.
4. International Organization for Migration. Report on Human Trafficking, Forced Labour and Fisheries Crime in the Indonesian Fishing Industry. 2016. https://www.iom.int/sites/default/files/country/docs/indonesia/Human-Trafficking-Forced-Labour-and-Fisheries-Crime-in-the-Indonesian-Fishing-Industry-IOM.pdf.
5. Radio Free Asia. Indonesia Launches Probe After 2 Men Jump Off Chinese Fishing Boat. June 10, 2020. https://www.rfa.org/english/news/china/indonesia-probe-06102020170430.html.
6. Science Advances. The Economics of Fishing the High Seas. June 6, 2018. https://advances.sciencemag.org/content/4/6/eaat2504.

7. South China Morning Post. Indonesian fishermen who died on Chinese boats faced abuse, 21-hour days, interviews reveal. May 12, 2020. https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/article/3084015/indonesian-fishermen-who-died-chinese-boat-faced-abuse-21-hour-days.
8. Stimson Center. Casting a Wider Net: The Security Implications of Illegal, Unreported, and Unregulated Fishing. February 1, 2018. https://www.stimson.org/2018/casting-wider-net-security-implications-illegal-unreported-and-unregulated-fishing/.
9. Stimson Center. Shining a Light: The Need for Transparency Across Distant Water Fishing. November 1, 2019. https://www.stimson.org/2019/shining-light-need-transparency-across-distant-water-fishing/.
10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019: China. Washington, DC; June 2019; https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/china/.

CHINA—FOOTWEAR

1. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Uyghurs for Sale. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale.
2. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
3. National Public Radio. Opinion: Why You Should Think About Uighurs The Next Time You Put On Shoes. November 23, 2019. https://www.npr.org/2019/11/23/782195481/opinion-why-you-should-think-about-uighurs-next-time-you-put-shoes-on.
4. The Washington Post. China compels Uighurs to work in shoe factory that supplies Nike. February 29, 2020. https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-compels-uighurs-to-work-in-shoe-factory-that-supplies-nike/2020/02/28/ebddf5f4-57b2-11ea-8efd-0f904bdd8057_story.html.
5. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—GARMENTS

1. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Uyghurs for Sale. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale.
2. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
3. Lehr, Amy K. Addressing Forced Labor in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region: Toward a Shared Agenda. Center for Strategic and International Studies, July 30, 2020. https://www.csis.org/analysis/addressing-forced-labor-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region-toward-shared-agenda.
4. The New York Times Coalition Brings Pressure to End Forced Uighur Labor. July 23, 2020. https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/23/fashion/uighur-forced-labor-cotton-fashion.html.
5. The Wall Street Journal. Western Companies Get Tangled in China's Muslim Clampdown. May 16, 2019; https://www.wsj.com/articles/western-companies-get-tangled-in-chinas-muslim-clampdown-11558017472.
6. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—GLOVES

1. Associated Press. Rights Group: Lacoste Gloves Made in Chinese Internment Camp. March 3, 2020. https://www.usnews.com/news/us/articles/2020-03-03/rights-group-lacoste-gloves-made-in-chinese-internment-camp.
2. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Uyghurs for Sale. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale.
3. Center for Strategic and International Studies. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. October 16, 2019.

https://www.csis.org/analysis/connecting-dots-xinjiang-forced-labor-forced-assimilation-and-western-supply-chains.
4. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Global Supply Chains, Forced Labor, and the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. March 2020. https://www.cecc.gov/sites/chinacommission.house.gov/files/documents/CECC%20Staff%20Report%20March%202020%20-%20Global%20Supply%20Chains%2C%20Forced%20Labor%2C%20and%20the%20Xinjiang%20Uyghur%20Autonomous%20Region.pdf.
5. Maass, Harald. What the West can do about China's Uyghur labour camps. The Spectator, January 23, 2021; https://www.spectator.co.uk/article/what-the-west-can-do-about-chinas-uyghur-labour-camps.
6. SupChina. How Companies Profit From Forced Labor in Xinjiang. September 4, 2019. https://supchina.com/2019/09/04/how-companies-profit-from-forced-labor-in-xinjiang/.
7. U.S. Departments of State, Treasury, Commerce, and Homeland Security. Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. July 1, 2020. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Xinjiang-Supply-Chain-Business-Advisory_FINAL_For-508-508.pdf.
8. VanderKlippe, Nathan. 'I Felt Like a Slave': Inside China's Complex System of Incarceration and Control of Minorities. The Globe and Mail, March 31, 2019; https://www.theglobeandmail.com/world/article-i-felt-like-a-slave-inside-chinas-complex-system-of-incarceration/.
9. Zenz, Adrian. Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Long-Term Scheme of Coercive Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang. Journal of Political Risk 7, (no. 12), December 2019; https://www.jpolrisk.com/beyond-the-camps-beijings-long-term-scheme-of-coercive-labor-poverty-alleviation-and-social-control-in-xinjiang/.
10. Zenz, Adrian. Xinjiang's New Slavery. Foreign Policy, December 11, 2019; https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/11/cotton-china-uighur-labor-xinjiang-new-slavery/.

CHINA—HAIR PRODUCTS

1. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Uyghurs for Sale. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale.
2. Bagdonas, Juozapas. Tracking Down the Fruits of Xinjiang's Forced Labor Industry. The Diplomat, November 16, 2019; https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/tracking-down-the-fruits-of-xinjiangs-forced-labor-industry/.
3. Center for Strategic and International Studies. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. October 16, 2019. https://www.csis.org/analysis/connecting-dots-xinjiang-forced-labor-forced-assimilation-and-western-supply-chains.
4. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Global Supply Chains, Forced Labor, and the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. March 2020. https://www.cecc.gov/sites/chinacommission.house.gov/files/documents/CECC%20Staff%20Report%20March%202020%20-%20Global%20Supply%20Chains%2C%20Forced%20Labor%2C%20and%20the%20Xinjiang%20Uyghur%20Autonomous%20Region.pdf.
5. Qingqing, Chen. Industries Drive Hotan Development. Global Times, July 30, 2019; http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1159693.shtml.

6. Radio Free Asia. Hair Product Industry Linked to Uyghur Forced Labor Booming in Xinjiang's Lop County. May 28, 2020. https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/hair-05282020155504.html.
7. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. CBP Issues Detention Order on Hair Products Manufactured with Forced Labor in China. May 1, 2020. https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-issues-detention-order-hair-products-manufactured-forced-labor.
8. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. CBP Issues Detention Order on Hair Products Manufactured with Forced Labor in China. June 17, 2020. https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-issues-detention-order-hair-products-manufactured-forced-labor-0.
9. U.S. Departments of State, Treasury, Commerce, and Homeland Security. Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. July 1, 2020. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Xinjiang-Supply-Chain-Business-Advisory_FINAL_For-508-508.pdf.
10. Zenz, Adrian. Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Long-Term Scheme of Coercive Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang. Journal of Political Risk 7, (no. 12), December 2019; https://www.jpolrisk.com/beyond-the-camps-beijings-long-term-scheme-of-coercive-labor-poverty-alleviation-and-social-control-in-xinjiang/.
11. Zenz, Adrian. Xinjiang's New Slavery. Foreign Policy, December 11, 2019; https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/11/cotton-china-uighur-labor-xinjiang-new-slavery/.

CHINA—JUJUBES

1. Bukharin, Irina. Long Shadows: How the Global Economy Supports Oppression in Xinjiang. C4ADS. 2021. https://c4ads.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/LongShadows-Report.pdf
2. China News. XPCC is Busy Processing Dates and Its Products Are Sold All Over the Country. 2022.Source on File.
3. Hoshur, Shohret. Uyghur inmates forced to work on farmland leased to Chinese. Radio Free Asia. October 13, 2023. Uyghur inmates forced to work on farmland leased to Chinese — Radio Free Asia (rfa.org)
4. Lehr, Amy K., and Mariefaye Bechraki. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. Center for Strategic and International Studies. October 2019. https://csis-website-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/Lehr_ConnectingDotsXinjiang_interior_v3_FULL_WEB.pdf
5. Setiwaldi, Nuzigum. Fruits of Uyghur Forced Labor. Uyghur Human Rights Project. Washington, D.C. 2022. https://uhrp.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Red-Dates-Report-Formatted_PI_2022-08-27-FINAL.pdf
6. Xu, Vicky Xiuzhong, et al. Uyghurs for Sale. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale

CHINA—LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES (CONTAINING DRC COBALT ORE (HETEROGENITE))

1. Benchmark Mineral Intelligence. China Controls Sway of Electric Vehicle Power Through Battery Chemicals, Cathode and Anode Production. 2020. https://www.benchmarkminerals.com/membership/china-controls-sway-of-electric-vehicle-power-through-battery-chemicals-cathode-and-anode-production/.
2. Cobalt Institute. The Cobalt Value Chain. 2021. https://www.cobaltinstitute.org/responsible-sourcing/cobalt-value-chain-mapping/.

3. European Commission Joint Research Centre. Cobalt: Demand-supply balances in the transition to electric mobility. 2018. https://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/handle/JRC112285.
4. OECD. Due Diligence Guidance for Responsible Supply Chains of Minerals From Conflict-Affected and High-Risk Areas. 2019. https://mneguidelines.oecd.org/interconnected-supply-chains-a-comprehensive-look-at-due-diligence-challenges-and-opportunities-sourcing-cobalt-and-copper-from-the-drc.htm.
5. RAID. The Road to Ruin? 2021. https://www.raid-uk.org/sites/default/files/report_road_to_ruin_evs_cobalt_workers_nov_2021.pdf.
6. RCS. Cobalt Supply Chain Mapping Report. 2021. https://www.elevatelimited.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/RCS-GTP-Cobalt-Supply-Chain-Mapping-Report-May-2022.pdf.
7. Responsible Minerals Initiative. List of Active Cobalt Refineries. 2021. https://www.responsiblemineralsinitiative.org/responsible-minerals-assurance-process/smelter-refiner-lists/cobalt-refiners-list/active-cobalt-refiners/.
8. The New York Times. A Power Struggle Over Cobalt Rattles the Clean Energy Revolution. November 20, 2021; https://www.nytimes.com/2021/11/20/world/china-congo-cobalt.html.
9. U.S. DOE Clean Energy Manufacturing Analysis Center. Supply Chain of Raw Materials Used in the Manufacturing of Light-Duty Vehicle Lithium-Ion Batteries. 2019. https://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy19osti/73374.pdf.
10. U.S. Geological Survey. Mineral Commodity Summaries 2021. 2021. https://www.usgs.gov/centers/national-minerals-information-center/mineral-commodity-summaries.
11. United States International Trade Commission. Global Value Chains: Cobalt in Lithium-Ion Batteries for Electric Vehicles. 2020. https://www.usitc.gov/publications/332/working_papers/id_wp_cobalt_final_052120-compliant.pdf.

CHINA—METALLURGICAL-GRADE SILICON

1. Basore, Paul, and David Feldman. Solar Photovoltaics: Supply Chain Deep Dive Assessment. U.S. Department of Energy. February 24, 2022. https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2022-02/Solar%20Energy%20Supply%20Chain%20Report%20-%20Final.pdf
2. East Hope Group. Li Shaohai, Secretary of the Party Working Committee of the Zhundong Economic and Technological Development Zone, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, and his entourage investigated the Eastern Hope Zhundong Section. March 31, 2020. https://archive.vn/ilNLL
3. ILO. Application of International Labor Standards 2022. ILC 110th Session. 2022. https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_836653.pdf
4. Lehr, Amy K., and Mariefaye Bechraki. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. Center for Strategic and International Studies. October 2019. https://csis-website-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/Lehr_ConnectingDotsXinjiang_interior_v3_FULL_WEB.pdf
5. Murphy, Laura T., and Nyrola Elima. In Broad Daylight: Uyghur Forced Labour and Global Solar Supply Chains. Sheffield Hallam University. 2021. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/in-broad-daylight
6. Pacific Securities. Industrial Silicon In-Depth Report. July 9, 2022. https://pdf.dfcfw.com/pdf/H3_AP202207101576024900_1.pdf?1657472701000.pdf

7. Shanghai Metals Market. Review of China's Silicon Metal Producing Areas and Capacity Commissioning Progress in 2022. September 28, 2022. https://news.metal.com/newscontent/101961599/review-of-china-silicon-metal-producing-areas-and-capacity-commissioning-progress-in-2022
8. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. The Department of Homeland Security Issues Withhold Release Order on Silica-Based Products Made by Forced Labor in Xinjiang. U.S. Department of Homeland Security. June 24, 2021. https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/department-homeland-security-issues-withhold-release-order-silica
9. Xu, Vicky Xiuzhong, et al. Uyghurs for Sale. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale

CHINA—NAILS

1. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
2. U.S. Embassy- Beijing. Reporting, May 20, 2008.

CHINA—POLYSILICON

1. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Uyghurs for Sale. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale.
2. Bloomberg. Secrecy and Abuse Claims Haunt China's Solar Factories in Xinjiang. April 13, 2021. https://www.bloomberg.com/graphics/2021-xinjiang-solar/.
3. Bloomberg. Why It's So Hard for the Solar Industry to Quit Xinjiang. February 10, 2021. https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-02-10/why-it-s-so-hard-for-the-solar-industry-to-quit-xinjiang.
4. Center for Strategic and International Studies. Addressing Forced Labor in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. July 2020. https://csis-website-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/200730_Lehr_XinjiangUyghurForcedLabor_brief_FINAL_v2.pdf.
5. Center for Strategic and International Studies. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang. October 2020. https://csis-website-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/Lehr_ConnectingDotsXinjiang_interior_v3_FULL_WEB.pdf.
6. CNN. Solar panels are key to Biden's energy plan. But the global supply chain may rely on forced labor from China. May 14, 2021. https://www.cnn.com/2021/05/14/energy/china-solar-panels-uyghur-forced-labor-dst-intl-hnk/index.html.
7. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Annual Report. December 2020. https://www.cecc.gov/sites/chinacommission.house.gov/files/2020%20ANNUAL%20REPORT%20FINAL%201223.pdf.
8. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Global Supply Chains, Forced Labor, and the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. March 2020. https://www.cecc.gov/sites/chinacommission.house.gov/files/documents/CECC%20Staff%20Report%20March%202020%20-%20Global%20Supply%20Chains%2C%20Forced%20Labor%2C%20and%20the%20Xinjiang%20Uyghur%20Autonomous%20Region.pdf.
9. Council of Economic Advisors. Economic Impact of Polysilicon WRO memo for NSC. 2020; [source on file].
10. The New York Times. Chinese Solar Companies Tied to Use of Forced Labor. January 8, 2021; https://www.nytimes.com/2021/01/08/business/economy/china-solar-companies-forced-labor-xinjiang.html.
11. Politico Europe. Fears over China's Muslim forced labor loom over EU solar power. February 10, 2021. https://www.politico.eu/article/xinjiang-china-polysilicon-solar-energy-europe/.

12. PV Magazine International. Xinjiang Sanctions and the PV Supply Chain. January 26, 2021. https://www.pv-magazine.com/2021/01/26/xinjiang-sanctions-and-the-pv-supply-chain/.
13. S&P Global. Human rights allegations in Xinjiang could jeopardize solar supply chain. October 21, 2020. https://www.spglobal.com/marketintelligence/en/news-insights/latest-news-headlines/human-rights-allegations-in-xinjiang-could-jeopardize-solar-supply-chain-60829945.
14. Sheffield Hallam University. In Broad Daylight: Uyghur Forced Labour and Global Solar Supply Chains. May 2021. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/in-broad-daylight.
15. Solar Builder Magazine. How to ensure your solar components weren't sourced from Xinjiang or involved forced labor. February 3, 2021. https://solarbuildermag.com/news/how-to-ensure-your-solar-components-werent-sourced-from-xinjiang-or-involved-forced-labor/.
16. The Energy Daily. U.S. may boost Chinese solar tariffs over labor issue. 2021; [source on file].
17. Zenz, Adrian. Coercive Labor and Forced Displacement in Xinjiang's Cross-Regional Labor Transfer Program. The Jamestown Foundation. March 2021; https://jamestown.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Coercive-Labor-and-Forced-Displacement-in-Xinjiangs-Cross-Regional-Labor-Transfers-A-Process-Oriented-Evaluation.pdf?x75295.
18. U.S. Embassy Beijing. Reporting, March 12, 2021.
19. U.S. Embassy Beijing. Reporting, May 11, 2021.

CHINA—POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

1. Lehr, Amy K., and Mariefaye Bechrakis. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. Center for Strategic and International Studies. October 2019. https://csis-website-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/publication/Lehr_ConnectingDotsXinjiang_interior_v3_FULL_WEB.pdf
2. Murphy, Laura T., et al. Built on Repression: PVC Building Materials' Reliance on Labor and Environmental Abuses in the Uyghur Region. Sheffield Hallam University, Helena Kennedy Centre for International Justice. June 2022. Murphy-Vallete-and-Elima-Built-on-Repression.pdf (humantraffickingsearch.org)
3. Ryan, Ken. UFLPA update: Burden of proof now on flooring suppliers. Floorcoveringnews. March 21, 2023. https://usdol.sharepoint.com/sites/ILAB-REPORT/Pages/TVPRA-Report.aspx?itemId=667
4. U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Notice Regarding the Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act Entity List. Federal Register. June 12, 2023. https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2023/06/12/2023-12481/notice-regarding-the-uyghur-forced-labor-prevention-act-entity-list
5. U.S. Government (State, Treasury, Commerce, DHS, USTR, DOL). Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. Updated: July 13, 2021. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Xinjiang-Business-Advisory-13July2021-1.pdf
6. Wang, Jinlong. Qinsong Jianhua Participates in the Reorganization of Meifeng Chemical to Resume Production in Doubt. min.news. June 12, 2024. https://min.news/en/economy/f47b158a30c37b78ad88864a3b173280.html
7. Xinjiang Qingsong 2020 Annual Report. Xinjiang Qingsong Building Materials Chemical (Group) Co. Ltd. 2021.
8. Xinjiang Tianye (Unofficial Corporate Structure: Sayari Graph). Xinjinag Tianye Co. Ltd. Beneficial Ownership. 2023. https://govcloud.sayari.com/resource/entity/nfr0eqvVbeJ3cmtgtVsyUg

9. Xu, Vicky Xiuzhong, et al. Uyghurs for Sale. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale
10. Zhongtai Chemical Co. Ltd. 2020 Mid-Year Annual Report. August 2020.

CHINA—SOLAR PRODUCTS (CONTAINING CHINA POLYSILICON)

1. Bloomberg. How China Beat the U.S. to Become World's Undisputed Solar Champion. 2021. https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-06-04/solar-jobs-2021-how-china-beat-u-s-to-become-world-s-solar-champion.
2. Bloomberg. Why It's So Hard for the Solar Industry to Quit Xinjiang. 2021. https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-02-10/why-it-s-so-hard-for-the-solar-industry-to-quit-xinjiang.
3. Bloomberg Green. Secrecy and Abuse Claims Haunt China's Solar Factories in Xinjiang. 2021. https://www.congress.gov/117/meeting/house/111450/documents/HHRG-117-IF18-20210415-SD014.pdf.
4. Byung-wook, Kim. Can Korea ditch Xinjiang polysilicon over forced labor? The Korea Herald, April 29, 2021; http://www.koreaherald.com/view.php?ud=20210429000923.
5. CNN. Solar panels are key to Biden's energy plan. But the global supply chain may rely on forced labor from China. 2021. https://www.cnn.com/2021/05/14/energy/china-solar-panels-uyghur-forced-labor-dst-intl-hnk/index.html.
6. CSIS. Trade Tensions and Reliance on Chinese Supply Chains. Reshore, Reroute, Rebalance: A U.S. Strategy for Clean Energy Supply Chains. 2021. https://www.jstor.org/stable/resrep32324.5.
7. National Renewable Energy Laboratory. H1 2021 Solar Industry Update. 2021. https://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy21osti/80427.pdf.
8. Politico Europe. Fears over China's Muslim forced labor loom over EU solar power. 2021. https://www.politico.eu/article/xinjiang-china-polysilicon-solar-energy-europe/.
9. PV Magazine International. Xinjiang Sanctions and the PV Supply Chain. 2021. https://www.pv-magazine.com/2021/01/26/xinjiang-sanctions-and-the-pv-supply-chain/.
10. S&P Global. Human rights allegations in Xinjiang could jeopardize solar supply chain. 2020. https://www.spglobal.com/marketintelligence/en/news-insights/latest-news-headlines/human-rights-allegations-in-xinjiang-could-jeopardize-solar-supply-chain-60829945.
11. Sheffield Hallam University. In Broad Daylight: Uyghur Forced Labour and Global Solar Supply Chains. 2021. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/in-broad-daylight.
12. Solar Builder Magazine. How to ensure your solar components weren't sourced from Xinjiang or involved forced labor. 2021. https://solarbuildermag.com/news/how-to-ensure-your-solar-components-werent-sourced-from-xinjiang-or-involved-forced-labor/.
13. Solar Power World. Polysilicon production already moving out of Xinjiang, but China still dominates. 2021. https://www.solarpowerworldonline.com/2021/08/polysilicon-production-already-moving-out-of-xinjiang-but-china-still-dominates/.
14. The New York Times. Chinese Solar Companies Tied to Use of Forced Labor. 2021; https://www.nytimes.com/2021/01/08/business/economy/china-solar-companies-forced-labor-xinjiang.html.
15. The New York Times. President Biden extends solar tariffs, with major caveats. 2022; https://www.nytimes.com/2022/02/04/business/economy/solar-tariffs-caveats.html.
16. The Wall Street Journal. Solar-Energy Supply Chain Depends on Region Where China Is Accused of Genocide. 2021; https://www.wsj.com/articles/solar-energy-supply-chain-depends-on-region-where-china-is-accused-of-genocide-11618147228.

17. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. The Department of Homeland Security Issues Withhold Release Order on Silica-Based Products Made by Forced Labor in Xinjiang. 2021. https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/department-homeland-security-issues-withhold-release-order-silica.
18. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Withhold Release Order – Hoshine Silicon Industry Co. FAQs. 2021. https://www.cbp.gov/trade/programs-administration/forced-labor/hoshine-silicon-industry-co-ltd-withhold-release-order-frequently-asked-questions.
19. U.S. Department of Energy. Solar Photovoltaics: Supply Chain Deep Dive Assessment. U.S. Department of Energy Response to Executive Order 14017, "America's Supply Chains." 2022. http://energy.gov/sites/default/files/2022-02/Solar%20Energy%20Supply%20Chain%20Report%20-%20Final.pdf.
20. U.S. DOS, DOT, DOC, DHS, USTR, and DOL. Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. 2021. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Xinjiang-Business-Advisory-13July2021.pdf.

CHINA—SQUID

1. Aroni, Eloy. Beyond Fishing: Dire Labor Conditions in the Southeast Pacific Ocean Squid Fishery. Artis0nal. August 9, 2023. https://artis0nal.wixsite.com/my-site/en/post/dire-labor-conditions-in-the-squid-fishery
2. Environmental Justice Foundation. The Ever-Widening Net: Mapping the scale, nature and corporate structures of illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing by the Chinese distant-water fleet. 2022. https://ejfoundation.org/resources/downloads/The-Ever-Widening-Net-2022-final.pdf
3. Greenpeace. Forced Labor at Sea: The Case of Indonesian Migrant Fishers. May 31, 2021. https://www.greenpeace.org/static/planet4-southeastasia-stateless/2021/05/ef65bfe1-greenpeace-2021-forced-labour-at-sea-digital_final.pdf
4. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report-2023: China. Washington, D.C. 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/china/
5. Urbina, Ian. A Fleet Prone to Captive Labor and Plunder. Outlaw Ocean Project. October 9, 2023. https://www.theoutlawocean.com/investigations/china-the-superpower-of-seafood/a-fleet-prone-to-captive-labor-and-plunder/
6. Urbina, Ian. The Uyghurs Forced to Process the World's Fish. Outlaw Ocean Project. October 9, 2023. https://www.theoutlawocean.com/investigations/china-the-superpower-of-seafood/the-uyghurs-forced-to-process-the-worlds-fish/
7. Urbina, Ian. The North Koreans Behind Global Seafood. Outlaw Ocean Project. February 25, 2024. https://www.theoutlawocean.com/investigations/china-the-superpower-of-seafood/the-north-koreans-behind-global-seafood/

CHINA—TEXTILES

1. AFL-CIO. Section 301 Petition. Washington, DC; June 8, 2006; http://www.aflcio.org/content/download/722/6573/AFL-CIO%E2%80%99s+301+Worker+Rights+Petition+on+China+from+2006.pdf.
2. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Uyghurs for Sale. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale.
3. Buckley, Chris, and Austin Ramzy. China's Detention Camps for Muslims Turn to Forced Labor. The New York Times, December 16, 2018. https://www.nytimes.com/2018/12/16/world/asia/xinjiang-china-forced-labor-camps-uighurs.html.

4. Center for Strategic and International Studies. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. October 16, 2019. https://www.csis.org/analysis/connecting-dots-xinjiang-forced-labor-forced-assimilation-and-western-supply-chains.
5. China Labour Bulletin. "As China's Economy Grows, So Does China's Child Labor Problem." [online] June 10, 2005 [cited October 22, 2006]; http://www.clb.org.hk/en/content/chinas-economy-grows-so-does-chinas-child-labour-problem.
6. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Global Supply Chains, Forced Labor, and the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. March 2020. https://www.cecc.gov/sites/chinacommission.house.gov/files/documents/CECC%20Staff%20Report%20March%202020%20-%20Global%20Supply%20Chains%2C%20Forced%20Labor%2C%20and%20the%20Xinjiang%20Uyghur%20Autonomous%20Region.pdf.
7. Feng, Emily. Forced labour being used in China's 're-education' camps. Financial Times, December 15, 2018; https://www.ft.com/content/eb2239aa-fc4f-11e8-aebf-99e208d3e521.
8. Human Rights in China. "Cover-Up of Child Labor Deaths in Hebei." [online] March 2, 2005 [cited October 22, 2006]; http://www.clb.org.hk/content/hric-cover-child-labor-deaths-hebei.
9. Human Rights Watch. "Break Their Lineage, Break Their Roots": China's Crimes Against Humanity Targeting Uyghurs and Other Turkic Muslims. April 19, 2021. https://www.hrw.org/report/2021/04/19/break-their-lineage-break-their-roots/chinas-crimes-against-humanity-targeting#_ftn184.
10. National Public Radio. 'Illegal Superstition': China Jails Muslims for Practicing Islam, Relatives Say. October 8, 2019. https://www.npr.org/2019/10/08/764153179/china-has-begun-moving-xinjiang-muslim-detainees-to-formal-prisons-relatives-say.
11. Qingqing, Chen. Industries Drive Hotan Development. Global Times, July 30, 2019; http://www.globaltimes.cn/content/1159693.shtml.
12. U.S. Departments of State, Treasury, Commerce, and Homeland Security. Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. July 1, 2020. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Xinjiang-Supply-Chain-Business-Advisory_FINAL_For-508-508.pdf.
13. Zenz, Adrian. Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Long-Term Scheme of Coercive Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang. Journal of Political Risk 7, (no. 12), December 2019; https://www.jpolrisk.com/beyond-the-camps-beijings-long-term-scheme-of-coercive-labor-poverty-alleviation-and-social-control-in-xinjiang/.
14. Zenz, Adrian. Xinjiang's New Slavery. Foreign Policy, December 11, 2019; https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/11/cotton-china-uighur-labor-xinjiang-new-slavery/.

CHINA—THREAD/YARN

1. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Uyghurs for Sale. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale.
2. Center for Strategic and International Studies. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. October 16, 2019. https://www.csis.org/analysis/connecting-dots-xinjiang-forced-labor-forced-assimilation-and-western-supply-chains.
3. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Global Supply Chains, Forced Labor, and the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. March 2020. https://www.cecc.gov/sites/chinacommission.house.gov/files/documents/CECC%20Staff%20Report%20March%202020%20-

%20Global%20Supply%20Chains%2C%20Forced%20Labor%2C%20and%20the%20Xinjiang%20Uyghur%20Autonomous%20Region.pdf.
4. Dou, Eva, and Chao Deng. Western Companies Get Tangled in China's Muslim Clampdown. The Wall Street Journal, May 16, 2019; https://www.wsj.com/articles/western-companies-get-tangled-in-chinas-muslim-clampdown-11558017472.
5. U.S. Departments of State, Treasury, Commerce, and Homeland Security. Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. July 1, 2020. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Xinjiang-Supply-Chain-Business-Advisory_FINAL_For-508-508.pdf.
6. Zenz, Adrian. Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Long-Term Scheme of Coercive Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang. Journal of Political Risk 7, (no. 12), December 2019; https://www.jpolrisk.com/beyond-the-camps-beijings-long-term-scheme-of-coercive-labor-poverty-alleviation-and-social-control-in-xinjiang/.
7. Zenz, Adrian. Xinjiang's New Slavery. Foreign Policy, December 11, 2019; https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/11/cotton-china-uighur-labor-xinjiang-new-slavery/.

CHINA—TOMATO PRODUCTS

1. Australian Strategic Policy Institute. Uyghurs for Sale. March 1, 2020. https://www.aspi.org.au/report/uyghurs-sale.
2. Center for Strategic and International Studies. Connecting the Dots in Xinjiang: Forced Labor, Forced Assimilation, and Western Supply Chains. October 16, 2019. https://www.csis.org/analysis/connecting-dots-xinjiang-forced-labor-forced-assimilation-and-western-supply-chains.
3. Congressional-Executive Commission on China. Global Supply Chains, Forced Labor, and the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region. March 2020. https://www.cecc.gov/sites/chinacommission.house.gov/files/documents/CECC%20Staff%20Report%20March%202020%20-%20Global%20Supply%20Chains%2C%20Forced%20Labor%2C%20and%20the%20Xinjiang%20Uyghur%20Autonomous%20Region.pdf.
4. Dou, Eva, and Chao Deng. Western Companies Get Tangled in China's Muslim Clampdown. The Wall Street Journal, May 16, 2019; https://www.wsj.com/articles/western-companies-get-tangled-in-chinas-muslim-clampdown-11558017472.
5. Malet, Jean-Baptiste. China's Tomato Paste Colonialism. Le Monde Diplomatique, June 2017; https://mondediplo.com/2017/06/12Tomatoes.
6. U.S. Departments of State, Treasury, Commerce, and Homeland Security. Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. July 1, 2020. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Xinjiang-Supply-Chain-Business-Advisory_FINAL_For-508-508.pdf.
7. Zenz, Adrian. Beyond the Camps: Beijing's Long-Term Scheme of Coercive Labor, Poverty Alleviation and Social Control in Xinjiang. Journal of Political Risk 7, (no. 12), December 2019; https://www.jpolrisk.com/beyond-the-camps-beijings-long-term-scheme-of-coercive-labor-poverty-alleviation-and-social-control-in-xinjiang/.
8. Zenz, Adrian. Xinjiang's New Slavery. Foreign Policy, December 11, 2019; https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/12/11/cotton-china-uighur-labor-xinjiang-new-slavery/.

CHINA—TOYS

1. AFL-CIO. Section 301 Petition. Washington, DC; June 8, 2006; http://www.aflcio.org/content/download/722/6573/AFL-CIO%E2%80%99s+301+Worker+Rights+Petition+on+China+from+2006.pdf.
2. China Labor Watch. The Toy Industry in China: Undermining Workers' Rights and Rule of Law. New York City; September 2005; http://www.chinalaborwatch.org/report/12.
3. China Labor Watch. Workers in Misery: An Investigation Into Two Toy Factories. December 3, 2020. https://chinalaborwatch.org/workers-in-misery-an-investigation-into-two-toy-factories/.
4. China Labor Watch and the National Labor Committee. "Wal-Mart: Sweatshop Toys Made in China." New York City; December 2005; [source on file].
5. China Labour Bulletin. "As China's Economy Grows, So Does China's Child Labour Problem." [online] June 10, 2005 [cited October 22, 2006]; http://www.clb.org.hk/en/content/chinas-economy-grows-so-does-chinas-child-labour-problem.
6. China Labour Bulletin. Small Hands: A Survey Report on Child Labour in China. Report No. 7. Hong Kong; September 2007; http://paper.usc.cuhk.edu.hk/webmanager/wkfiles/6471_1_paper.pdf.
7. Ching-Ching, Ni, and Henry Chu. "Forced Child Labor Turns Deadly in China's Needy School System." Los Angeles Times, March 9, 2001; http://articles.latimes.com/2001/mar/09/news/mn-35428.
8. French, Howard W. "Fast-Growing China Says Little of Child Slavery's Role." The New York Times, June 21, 2007; http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/21/world/asia/21china.html.
9. Laogai Research Foundation. Laogai Handbook 2005–2006. Hong Kong; 2006.
10. Macro International. Summary Report on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Forced Child Labor in China. Washington, DC; August 2009.
11. The Solidarity Center. Justice for All: The Struggle for Worker Rights in China. Washington, DC; 2004; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/reports/33/.
12. U.S. Department of State. "China," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019. Washington, DC; June 2019; https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/china/.

COLOMBIA—BRICKS (CLAY)

1. DiazGranados, Sara Maestre. "Las Casitas presentan los mayores índices de trabajo infantil." El Pilón, June 12, 2017; http://elpilon.com.co/las-casitas-presentan-los-mayores-indices-trabajo-infantil/.
2. El País. "Vigilancia para el Trabajo Infantil." November 15, 2006.
3. El Tiempo. "1,390 Niños Trabajan en las Minas de Boyacá Arriesgando sus Vidas." June 14, 2007; http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/CMS-3595477.
4. Global March Against Child Labour. Colombia. March 2008; [source on file].
5. ILO. Diagnóstico Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Minero Artesanal en Colombia. Lima; 2001; https://www.scribd.com/document/36908349/Diagnostico-sobre-el-trabajo-infantil-en-el-sector-minero-artesanal-en-Colombia.
6. ILO. Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003–2006 en Colombia. Lima; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7411/lang--es/index.htm.
7. ILO and Empresa Nacional Minera Ltda. El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal de la Arcilla. Lima; 2001; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/boletin/documentos/lbarcilla.pdf.
8. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia. Geneva; November 2006; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.

9. IOM and U.S. Department of State. Panorama Sobre la Trata de Personas. Desafíos y Respuestas: Colombia, Estados Unidos y República Dominicana. Bogotá; 2006; http://www.corteidh.or.cr/sitios/Observaciones/11/Anexo21.pdf.
10. Law, Steven J. "Poner Fin al Trabajo Infantil—Una Prioridad Mundial." eJournal USA 10, (no. 2) (2005).
11. Melguizo, Maria Clara. Boletín Informativo No. 1: Nociones Claves para Entender el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana. ILO. Bogotá; April 2005; [source on file].
12. Melguizo, Maria Clara. Boletín Informativo No. 2: El Proyecto Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana. ILO. Bogotá; 2005; http://www.colombiaaprende.edu.co/html/home/1592/articles-81693_archivo2.pdf.
13. Red ANDI América Latina. "Niños y Niñas Exponen Sus Vidas Mientras Trabajan en la Minería Artesanal." Volume 4, (no. 22) (2007); [source on file].
14. Rodríguez, A., and H. Héctor. "Mineritos Madrugan Para Evadir Controles." El Tiempo, June 19, 2007; http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/MAM-2532998.
15. UNESCO Courier. Niños Encadenados. June 2001; http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0012/001227/122747S.pdf.
16. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. June 20, 2008.
17. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. May 20, 2022.

COLOMBIA—COAL

1. Arcos, Ander. Trabajo infantil en minería – Desde la normativa hasta el territorio. Alliance for Responsible Mining; July 31, 2017; http://www.responsiblemines.org/blog/trabajo-infantil-en-mineria/.
2. Argenpress. "El Estado No Cumple Su Obligación de Fiscalización el Trabajo Infantil en Las Minas de Carbón Colombianas." February 20, 2004.
3. Barrios, Miguel. "Cesar, con las Peores Formas de Explotación Infantil." El Heraldo, [previously online] April 26, 2008; http://www.elheraldo.com.co/ELHERALDO/BancoConocimiento/R/recesar_con_las_peores_formas_de_explotacion_infantil/recesar_con_las_peores_formas_de_explotacion_infantil.asp [source on file].
4. Betancourt, Diego Palacio et al. Estrategia Nacional para Prevenir y Erradicar las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil y Proteger al Joven Trabajador. Comité Interinstitucional Nacional Secretaria Técnica and ILO. Bogotá; 2008; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_11432/lang--es/index.htm.
5. Caracol Radio. "Unos 2,600 Niños Trabajan como Mineros en Coscuez, ante la Indiferencia del Estado." February 14, 2006; http://www.caracol.com.co/noticias/249003.asp.
6. Cárdenas, Jairo Alonso et al. Seguridad y salud en la pequeña minería Colombiana: Estudios de caso en oro y carbón. Project Document. Envigado; 2017; http://www.responsiblemines.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/07/07-10-2017-Somos-Tesoro-Seguridad-y-Salud.compressed.pdf.
7. Children Change Colombia. Mining. [cited 2017]; http://www.childrenchangecolombia.org/en/what-we-do/mining.
8. El Economista. "Trabajo Infantil en Minas y Canteras Podría Eliminarse en 10 Años." June 11, 2006; http://www.eleconomista.es/mercados-cotizaciones/noticias/28049/06/06/Trabajo-infantil-en-minas-y-canteras-podria-eliminarse-en-10-anos.html.
9. El Tiempo. "1,390 Niños Trabajan en las Minas de Boyacá Arriesgando Sus Vidas." June 14, 2007; http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/CMS-3595477.

10. El Tiempo. "El Trabajo Infantil es una de las Formas de Maltrato Más Evidente de Niños y Adolescentes." June 16, 2008; http://www.eltiempo.com/colombia/home/ARTICULO-WEB-PLANTILLA_NOTA_INTERIOR-4292123.html.
11. El Tiempo. "La Muerte de un Menor en una Mina en Gámeza Volvió a Prender las Alarmas Sobre el Trabajo Infantil." June 26, 2008; http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/CMS-4350314.
12. Forero, Elvira. Lanzamiento de la Estrategia Nacional para la Prevención y Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil y Proteger al Joven Trabajador. Instituto Colombiano de Bienestar Familiar. 2008; [source on file].
13. Global March Against Child Labour. Colombia. March 2008; [source on file].
14. Government of Colombia, Ministry of Social Protection. "ICBF Capacitará 11.400 Familias de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes Vinculados a la Minería Artesanal." Bogotá; 2008.
15. ILO. Diagnóstico Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Minero Artesanal en Colombia. Lima; ca. 2000.
16. ILO. Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantíl y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003–2006 en Colombia. Lima; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=ce1cc8bff56573c10be16148ca3a8ad378ef5cf5124199fd13fdc7d6fd1a37c1.e3aTbhuLbNmSe34MchaRahaMaxb0?productId=7493.
17. ILO and Empresa Nacional Minera Ltda. El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal del Carbón. Lima; 2001; http://oitcolombia.org/trabajo-infantil/trabajo-infantil-en-la-mineria-artesanal-del-carbon/.
18. ILO-IPEC. El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal del Carbón: Caracterización y Recomendaciones de Política. Bogotá; June 2007.
19. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia. Geneva; November 4, 2006; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.
20. IOM. Panorama Sobre la Trata de Personas. Desafíos y Respuestas: Colombia, Estados Unidos y República Dominicana. Bogotá; 2006; http://www.corteidh.or.cr/sitios/Observaciones/11/Anexo21.pdf.
21. Lee, Esther Yu Hsi. "Thanks to Illegal Mining, Colombia Has More Displaced People Than Any Other Country, Except Syria." ThinkProgress.org [online] July 28, 2016; https://thinkprogress.org/thanks-to-illegal-mining-colombia-has-more-displaced-people-than-any-other-country-except-syria-3d66acd22dfd/.
22. Melguizo, Maria Clara. Boletín Informativo No. 1: Nociones Claves para Entender el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana. ILO. Bogotá; April 2005; http://www.colombiaaprende.edu.co/html/home/1592/articles-81693_archivo1.pdf.
23. Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. Debida Diligencia en la Cadena de Suministros de Oro Colombiana: Minería Aurífera en Antioquia. Project Document. 2016; https://mneguidelines.oecd.org/Antioquia-Colombia-Gold-Baseline-SP.pdf.
24. Red ANDI América Latina. "Niños y Niñas Exponen Sus Vidas Mientras Trabajan en la Minería Artesanal." Volume 4, (no. 22) (2007); [source on file].
25. Rodríguez A., and H. Héctor. "Mineritos Madrugan para Evadir Controles." El Tiempo. June 19, 2007; http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/MAM-2532998.
26. TeleSUR. Cerca de 16 Mil Niños Trabajan en Minería en Colombia [Video]. Pursuant to TeleSUR video. September 24, 2011; 2 min., 23 sec.; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BCGWNk70WsM.

27. The Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. Organized Crime and Illegally Mined Gold in Latin America. Geneva; 2016; http://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Organized-Crime-and-Illegally-Mined-Gold-in-Latin-America.pdf.
28. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting, June 20, 2008.
29. Verité, Inc. The Nexus of Illegal Gold Mining and Human Trafficking in Global Supply Chains: Lessons from Latin America. July 2016; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Verite-Report-Illegal_Gold_Mining-2.pdf.

COLOMBIA—COCA (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. Agencia IPC. "De Raspachines a Guerrilleros: Así Reclutan Menores en el Catatumbo." Instituto Popular de Capacitación. Medellín; May 19, 2008; http://www.semana.com/on-line/articulo/de-raspachines-guerrilleros-asi-reclutan-menores-catatumbo/92816-3.
2. Agencia IPC. "El Reclutamiento de Menores No Es un Tema Público en Oriente Antioqueño." Instituto Popular de Capacitación. Medellín; April 16, 2008; [source on file].
3. Alvarez, Lidice, Ernesto Durán, Maria Cristina Torrado, Esmeralda Vargas, and Rosa Wilches. Análisis de la Política Nacional Frente al Trabajo Infantil en Colombia 1995–2002. ILO. Lima; 2003; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/doc/estudios/estnacol.pdf.
4. Asociación Niños de Papel Colombia. "Grupos Armados Colombianos Reclutan Cada vez a Más Niños." NinosdePapel.org [online] 2007; [source on file].
5. Brett, Sebastian. "You'll Learn Not to Cry: Child Combatants in Colombia." Human Rights Watch. New York City; September 2003; http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2003/09/18/you-ll-learn-not-cry.
6. Coalición Contra la Vinculación de Niños, Niñas y Jóvenes al Conflicto Armado en Colombia. Niñez y Conflicto Armado en Colombia. June 2003.
7. Defensoría del Pueblo. La Niñez y sus Derechos. Caracterización de las Niñas, Niños y Adolescentes Desvinculados de los Grupos Armados Ilegales: Inserción Social y Productiva Desde un Enfoque de Derechos Humanos. Bogotá; 2006; https://www.unicef.org/colombia/pdf/Boletin-defensoria.pdf.
8. Defensoría del Pueblo and UNICEF. Derecho a la Vida y a la Integridad Personal. 2006; http://www.unicef.org/colombia/conocimiento/estudio-defensoria.htm.
9. El Mundo. "El Juego de Este Niño Es Raspar Coca." April 10, 2005.
10. Government of Colombia, Ministerio de la Protección Social. Informe Especial Sobre Violencia Contra la Infancia en Colombia. Bogotá; 2006; [source on file].
11. ILO-IPEC. Trabajo Infantil Indígena en Colombia: Una Síntesis de las Miradas Sobre el Problema Desde las Comunidades Indígenas, los Académicos y las Instituciones. Geneva: IPEC South America; 2010; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=15555.
12. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.
13. Khoudour-Castéras, David. Efectos de la Migración Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en Colombia. ILO-IPEC. 2007.
14. Mejía Cantor, Geovanny. Niños del Catatumbo estarían siendo ofrecidos por sus familias para trabajar en cultivos de coca. November 11, 2022. https://www.radionacional.co/noticias-colombia/ninos-del-catatumbo-estarian-siendo-ofrecidos-para-trabajar-en-cultivos-de-coca
15. Miller, T. Christian. "Child of the Coca Culture." Los Angeles Times, January 12, 2004; http://articles.latimes.com/2004/jan/12/world/fg-disney12.

16. Navarrete Forero, Maria Alejandra. Los niños que viven de la coca en El Tandil, Colombia. Insight Crime. October 28, 2019. https://insightcrime.org/es/noticias/noticias-del-dia/ninos-coca-el-tandil-colombia/
17. Rodriguez, Claudia. Efecto de la aspersión aérea de cultivos de hoja de coca en el trabajo infantil, la asistencia a la escuela y el rezago escolar en Colombia, 2008–2012. Journal on Education in Emergencies. October 2020. Efecto de la aspersión aérea de cultivos de hoja de coca en el trabajo infantil, la asistencia a la escuela y el rezago escolar en Colombia, 2008-2012 – DOAJ
18. Solidarity Center. Justice for All: The Struggle for Worker Rights in Colombia. Washington, DC; 2006; https://www.solidaritycenter.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/ColombiaFinal-1.pdf.
19. Tobón, Santiago. ¿Quién protege a los niños en las zonas cocaleras? El Colombiano. April 18, 2024. https://www.elcolombiano.com/opinion/columnistas/santiago-tobon-quien-protege-a-los-ninos-en-las-zonas-cocaleras-MM24282608
20. UNICEF and UNHCR. Compilación de Observaciones Finales del Comité de los Derechos del Niño Sobre Países de América Latina y el Caribe (1993–2006). Santiago; 2006; http://www.unicef.cl/archivos_documento/196/compilacion_1993_2006.pdf.
21. UNODC. Estudio Nacional Exploratorio Descriptivo Sobre el Fenómeno de Trata de Personas en Colombia. Vienna; February 2009; http://www.unodc.org/documents/frontpage/Investigacion_Trata_CO1.pdf.
22. U.S. Department of State. "Colombia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100633.htm.
23. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. May 20, 2022.

COLOMBIA—COFFEE

1. Bernal, Raquel, and Mauricio Cardenas S. Trabajo Infantil en Colombia. Northwestern University and Fedesarrollo. January 10, 2006.
2. Brett, Sebastian. "You'll Learn Not to Cry: Child Combatants in Colombia." Human Rights Watch. New York City; September 2003; http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2003/09/18/you-ll-learn-not-cry.
3. Colombian Department of Methodology and Statistical Production. Colombia – Gran Encuesta Integrada de Hogares – 2018. http://microdatos.dane.gov.co/index.php/catalog/547/get_microdata.
4. HERNÁNDEZ, BELÉN. ¿Te beberías un café recolectado por manos infantiles? El País. May 3, 2022. https://elpais.com/planeta-futuro/alterconsumismo/2022-05-04/te-beberias-un-cafe-recolectado-por-manos-infantiles.html
5. ILO. Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003–2006 en Colombia. Lima; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7411/lang--es/index.htm.
6. ILO-IPEC. El Trabajo Infantíl en la Agricultura: El Caso del Sector Café. Particularidades y Recomendaciones de Política. Bogotá; October 2007.
7. ILO-IPEC. Trabajo Infantil Indígena en Colombia: Una Síntesis de las Miradas Sobre el Problema Desde las Comunidades Indígenas, los Académicos y las Instituciones. Geneva: IPEC South America; 2010; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=15555.
8. ILO. OIT lanza en Colombia campaña para prevenir y erradicar el trabajo infantil en el sector café. June 11, 2021. https://www.ilo.org/es/resource/news/oit-lanza-en-colombia-campana-para-prevenir-y-erradicar-el-trabajo-infantil

9. La FNC y Colombia Avanza se unen al Día Mundial Contra el Trabajo Infantil. June 12, 2020. https://federaciondecafeteros.org/wp/listado-noticias/la-fnc-y-colombia-avanza-se-unen-al-dia-mundial-contra-el-trabajo-infantil/
10. Pacto Global. Trabajo infantil en el sector café en Colombia – RESUMEN EJECUTIVO. Accessed: June 26, 2024. https://www.pactoglobal-colombia.org/biblioteca/publicaciones/estandares-laborales/red-colombia-contra-el-trabajo-infantil/trabajo-infantil-en-el-sector-cafe-en-colombia-%E2%80%93-resumen-ejecutivo.html
11. Recrear Palmira. Levantamiento de la Línea de Base de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes, Trabajadores en Agricultura, en los Corregimientos de Naranjal y Primavera del Municipio de Bolívar—Valle. Palmira; May 15, 2008.
12. Salcedo, Pilar. "En Colombia Trabajan Más de un Millón de Niños." latarde.com [online] June 12, 2011 [cited March 7, 2014]; [source on file].
13. Semana. ¿Qué sucede con el trabajo infantil en el sector cafetero colombiano? October 14, 2019. https://www.semana.com/impacto/articulo/que-sucede-con-el-trabajo-infantil-en-el-sector-cafetero-colombiano/47061/
14. The International Center for Education and Human Development. Caracterización de la Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Algunos Cultivos del Sector Agrícola y sus Factores Asociados en Ocho Municipios Colombianos. 2006.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Colombia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2015. Washington, DC; April 13, 2016; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/253213.pdf.
16. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. June 20, 2008.
17. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. May 20, 2022.

COLOMBIA—EMERALDS

1. Agencia AFP. "Niños Trabajan en Minas de Esmeralda en Condiciones Precarias." February 15, 2006.
2. Caracol Radio. "Unos 2,600 Niños Trabajan como Mineros en Coscuez, ante la Indiferencia del Estado." February 14, 2006.
3. Cruz, Arenas, and Dionne Alexandra. Trabajo Infantil, Guaquería y Pobreza en Boyacá: Desafíos Colectivos de Nación. Esmeracol S.A. Esmeraldas y Minas de Colombia. 2006; [source on file].
4. El Economista. "Trabajo Infantil en Minas y Canteras Podría Eliminarse en 10 años." [online] June 11, 2006 [cited July 7, 2008]; http://www.eleconomista.es/mercados-cotizaciones/noticias/28049/06/06/Trabajo-infantil-en-minas-y-canteras-podria-eliminarse-en-10-anos.html.
5. El Tiempo. "1,390 Niños Trabajan en las Minas de Boyacá Arriesgando sus Vidas." June 14, 2007; http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/CMS-3595477.
6. Global March Against Child Labour. Colombia. March 2008.
7. ILO. Diagnóstico Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Minero Artesanal en Colombia. Lima; ca. 2000.
8. ILO. Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003–2006 en Colombia. Lima; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7411/lang--es/index.htm.
9. ILO and Empresa Nacional Minera Ltda. El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal de las Esmeraldas. Lima; 2001; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_6505/lang--es/index.htm.

10. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.
11. IOM. Panorama Sobre la Trata de Personas. Desafíos y Respuestas: Colombia, Estados Unidos y República Dominicana. Bogotá; 2006; http://www.corteidh.or.cr/sitios/Observaciones/11/Anexo21.pdf.
12. Melguizo, Maria Clara. Boletín Informativo No. 1: Nociones Claves para Entender el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana. ILO. Bogotá; April 2005; http://www.colombiaaprende.edu.co/html/home/1592/articles-81693_archivo1.pdf.
13. Red ANDI América Latina. "Niños y Niñas Exponen Sus Vidas Mientras Trabajan en la Minería Artesanal." Volume 4, (no. 22) (2007); [source on file].
14. Rodríguez, A., and H. Héctor. "Mineritos Madrugan para Evadir Controles." El Tiempo. June 19, 2007; http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/MAM-2532998.
15. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. June 20, 2008.
16. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. May 20, 2022.

COLOMBIA—FRUITS (POME AND STONE)

1. Colombian Department of Methodology and Statistical Production. Colombia – Gran Encuesta Integrada de Hogares – 2018. http://microdatos.dane.gov.co/index.php/catalog/547/get_microdata.
2. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. May 20, 2022.

COLOMBIA—GOLD

1. Alonso, Ander Arcos. Percepciones e imaginarios sobre el trabajo infantil en la minería de oro y carbón colombiana. Envigado (Antioquia): Alianza por la Minería Responsable. July 2018. Percepciones E Imaginarios Sobre El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería de Oro Y Carbón Colombiana | U.S. Department of Labor (dol.gov)
2. El Economista. "Trabajo Infantil en Minas y Canteras Podría Eliminarse en 10 Años." June 11, 2006; http://www.eleconomista.es/mercados-cotizaciones/noticias/28049/06/06/Trabajo-infantil-en-minas-y-canteras-podria-eliminarse-en-10-anos.html.
3. Forero, Juan. "Sorest Loss in Colombia Mine Collapse: The Children." The New York Times, November 26, 2001; http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/26/world/sorest-loss-in-colombia-mine-collapse-the-children.html?scp=8&sq=Colombia+%22child+ labor%22&st=nyt.
4. Global March Against Child Labour. Colombia. March 2008.
5. Hurtado, Hilda Rocio. "La Dura Historia de los Niños Mineros de Ataco." El Tiempo, July 14, 2013; http://hablemosdemineria.com/2013/07/15/la-dura-historia-de-los-ninos-mineros-de-ataco/.
6. ILO. Diagnóstico Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Minero Artesanal en Colombia. Lima; ca. 2000.
7. ILO and Empresa Nacional Minera Ltda. El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal del Oro. Lima; 2001.
8. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Colombia. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Colombia_20-11-06_final-2.pdf.
9. IOM. Panorama Sobre la Trata de Personas. Desafíos y Respuestas: Colombia, Estados Unidos y República Dominicana. Bogotá; 2006; http://www.corteidh.or.cr/sitios/Observaciones/11/Anexo21.pdf.

10. Melguizo, Maria Clara. Boletín Informativo No. 1: Nociones Claves para Entender el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal Colombiana. ILO. Bogotá; April 2005; http://www.colombiaaprende.edu.co/html/home/1592/articles-81693_archivo1.pdf.
11. OIT-IPEC. PROYECTO PARA LA PREVENCION Y ERRADICACION DEL TRABAJO INFANTIL EN LA MINERIA ARTESANAL COLOMBIANA. August 2004. chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://repositorio.artesaniasdecolombia.com.co/bitstream/001/4210/1/INST-D%202003.%20101.pdf
12. Red ANDI América Latina. "Niños y Niñas Exponen Sus Vidas Mientras Trabajan en la Minería Artesanal." Volume 4, (no. 22) (2007); [source on file].
13. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Diagnóstico del Trabajo Infantil Minero en Carbón y en Oro Desarrollos y Desafíos en la Política Pública. Accessed: June 26, 2024. Diagnóstico Del Trabajo Infantil Minero en Carbón Y en Oro Desarrollos Y Desafíos en la Política Pública | U.S. Department of Labor (dol.gov)
14. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. June 20, 2008.
15. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. May 20, 2022.

COLOMBIA—GRAPES

1. Colombian Department of Methodology and Statistical Production. Colombia – Gran Encuesta Integrada de Hogares – 2018. http://microdatos.dane.gov.co/index.php/catalog/547/get_microdata.
2. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. May 20, 2022.

COLOMBIA—PORNOGRAPHY

1. Aponte Mendoza, Paola Andrea. El incremento de la pornografía infantil por el uso generalizado de las TICS en Colombia con ocasión de la pandemia generada por la COVID-19. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana, Medellin. 2021. https://repository.upb.edu.co/bitstream/handle/20.500.11912/8923/El%20incremento%20de%20la%20pornograf%C3%ADa%20infantil%20por%20el%20uso%20generalizado%20de%20las.pdf
2. Arana, Javier. "Gobierno redobla esfuerzos contra pornografía infantil." El Tiempo, February 2, 2016; http://www.eltiempo.com/archivo/documento/CMS-16498767.
3. El Tiempo. "En Bogotá, 148.899 menores dejaron escuela y juegos para trabajar." October 27, 2016; http://www.eltiempo.com/bogota/cifras-del-trabajo-infantil-en-bogota-31356.
4. Fundación Antonio Restrepo Barco et al. Escenarios de Infamia: Explotación Sexual de Niños y Adolescentes. Bogotá; 2006.
5. Global March Against Child Labour. Colombia. March 2008.
6. Government of Colombia. Análisis de la Situación de Explotación Sexual Comercial en Colombia: Una Oportunidad para Asegurar la Protección de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes. Bogotá; December 2013.
7. Government of Colombia. ¿Qué es la Trata de Personas? Santiago de Cali Alcaldía; [previously online] 2007; http://campus.oimconosur.org/descarga/sensibilizacion/que%20es%20la%20trata%20de%20personas.pdf.
8. Marulanda Tarazona, Eimmy Katherine, Pardo Mora, and Luis Alejandro Pardo Mora. LA PORNOGRAFÍA INFANTIL EN COLOMBIA EN LA ERA DIGITAL. Accessed: June 26, 2024. https://repository.unilibre.edu.co/bitstream/handle/10901/25611/Trabajo%201.%20%281%29.pdf?sequence=2

9. Ministerio de la Protección Social. Informe Especial Sobre Violencia Contra la Infancia en Colombia. Bogotá; 2006; [source on file].
10. People's Daily Online. "UNICEF: Child Pornography Networks Uncovered in Colombia." 2008; http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/90001/90777/90852/6407593.html.
11. Pérez, Mateo. ¿Qué está pasando en Colombia en materia de explotación sexual de menores? April 8, 2024 https://www.radionacional.co/actualidad/explotacion-sexual-de-menores-en-colombia-analisis-en-puntos-de-vista
12. QUIMBAYA ZABALA, CATALINA. LA GOBERNANZA DEL INTERNET EN COLOMBIA PARA LA PORNOGRAFÍA INFANTIL: UN ANÁLISIS DEL 2010 AL 2018. Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá. 2018. https://repository.javeriana.edu.co/bitstream/handle/10554/41875/TESIS%20Catalina%20Quimbaya.pdf?sequence=8
13. Semana. "La amenaza de la pornografía infantil se propaga en Colombia." June 16, 2016; https://www.semana.com/tecnologia/articulo/amenaza-de-la-pornografia-infantil-se-propaga-en-colombia/477964.
14. Semana. "La gigantesca redada contra la pornografía infantil." April 18, 2017; https://www.semana.com/nacion/articulo/capturan-6-personas-en-el-marco-del-operativo-tantalio-contra-la-pornografia-infantil/522372.
15. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. May 20, 2022.

COLOMBIA—SUGARCANE

1. Bernal, Raquel, and Mauricio Cardenas S. Trabajo Infantil en Colombia. Northwestern University and Fedesarrollo. January 10, 2006.
2. El País. "Vigilancia para el Trabajo Infantil." November 15, 2006.
3. ILO. Valoración de los Avances del III Plan Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y la Protección del Trabajo Juvenil 2003–2006 en Colombia. Lima; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7411/lang--es/index.htm.
4. ILO-IPEC. El Trabajo Infantil en la Agricultura: El Caso del Sector Café. Particularidades y Recomendaciones de Política. Bogotá; October 2007.
5. Recrear Palmira. Levantamiento de la Línea de Base de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes, Trabajadores en Agricultura, en los Corregimientos de Naranjal y Primavera del Municipio de Bolívar—Valle. Palmira; May 15, 2008.
6. Torres-Tovar, Mauricio, et al. Child labor and agricultural production in Colombia. October 2019, Revista de la Facultad de Medicina, Universidad Nacional de Colombia 67(4):385-392. (PDF) Child labor and agricultural production in Colombia (researchgate.net)
7. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting. May 20, 2022.

COSTA RICA—CATTLE

1. Cerdas, Daniela. "MEP descubre trabajo infantil en escolares y hasta en niños de kínder." La Nación, November 14, 2017; http://www.nacion.com/el-pais/educacion/mep-descubre-trabajo-infantil-en-escolares-y-hasta/52XO4JEYHRBSDOO3Z5TCYJKW4Q/story/.
2. ILO-IPEC. Magnitud y Características del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente en Costa Rica—Informe 2011. Geneva; 2012; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=20655.
3. UCW. Entender el Trabajo Infantil y el Empleo Juvenil en Costa Rica. Rome; October 2015; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/CostaRica_trabajo_infantil_empleo_juvenil20160408_160553.pdf.

COSTA RICA—COFFEE

1. Cerdas, Daniela. "30,000 familias todavía se ganan el sustento en cogidas de café." La Nación, San José, December 18, 2016; http://www.nacion.com/el-pais/30-000-familias-todavia-se-ganan-el-sustento-en-cogidas-de-cafe/WNJ3BIOEXRC4FN3GNGDFWFR5SU/story/.
2. Government of Costa Rica, Ministry of Labor and Social Security. Consideraciones respecto al informe. Child Labor and Forced Labor Report. San José; November 21, 2016; [source on file].
3. IOM. Trata de Personas con Fines de Explotación Laboral en Centro América. San José; 2011; https://www.iom.int/files/live/sites/iom/files/pbn/docs/INFORME_OIM.pdf.
4. Morales Gamboa, Abelardo, and Diego Lobo Montoya. Mejorando la Situación Sociolaboral de la Población Móvil Ngäbe Buglé en Costa Rica y en Panamá. Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Sede Académica. San José; May 2013; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---americas/---ro-lima/---sro-san_jose/documents/publication/wcms_250207.pdf.
5. Soto Baquero, Fernando, and Emilio Klein. Empleo y Condiciones de Trabajo de Mujeres Temporeras Agrícolas. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome; 2012; http://www.fao.org/3/a-i2508s.pdf.
6. UCW. Entender el Trabajo Infantil y el Empleo Juvenil en Costa Rica. Rome; October 2015; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/CostaRica_trabajo_infantil_empleo_juvenil20160408_160553.pdf.

CÔTE D'IVOIRE—COCOA

1. Adele, Alexis. "The Lost Childhoods Behind Our Chocolate." IRINnews.org [online] August 25, 2015 [cited October 25, 2015]; http://www.irinnews.org/report/101912/the-lost-childhoods-behind-our-chocolate.
2. Afrique Connection. Trafic d'enfants en Côte d'Ivoire: Dans l'enfer des plantations de cacao. January 9, 2016; https://www.afriqueconnection.com/article/09-01-2016/trafic-d%E2%80%99enfants-en-c%C3%B4te-d%E2%80%99ivoire-dans-l%E2%80%99enfer-des-plantations-de-cacao.
3. Agbadou, Jocelyne et al. La Traite et les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants dans les Plantations de Cafe-Cacao en Côte d'Ivoire: La Situation dans les Départements Abengourou, Oume, et Soubre: Etude Réalisée pour le Projet LTTE. German Development Agency. 2005; [source on file].
4. Anti-Slavery International. The Cocoa Industry in West Africa: A History of Exploitation. 2004; http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2008/c/cocoa_report_2004.pdf.
5. Associated Press. "Child Labor Probed in Ivory Coast's Cocoa Fields." AZCentral.com [online] November 28, 2011 [cited March 25, 2013]; http://www.azcentral.com/arizonarepublic/news/articles/2011/11/28/20111128child-labor-probed-ivory-coasts-cocoa-fields.html.
6. Côte d'Ivoire Prime Minister's Cabinet, Steering Committee for the Child Labour Monitoring System Within the Framework of Certification of the Cocoa Production Process. Enquête Initiale de Diagnostic Nationale (dans 18 Départements Représentatifs de Toute la Zone de Cacao). Rapport Définitif. 2008; http://www.cacao.gouv.ci/commun/documents/RapportFinalEIDExtension20072008.pdf.

7. Côte d'Ivoire Prime Minister's Cabinet, Steering Committee for the Child Labour Monitoring System Within the Framework of Certification of the Cocoa Production Process. Initial Diagnostic Survey in Agnibilekrou, Tiassale and Soubre. Final Report. November 2007.
8. European Commission. Ending Child Labor and Promoting Sustainable Cocoa Production in Côte D'Ivoire and Ghana. June 2021. https://www.kakaoforum.de/fileadmin/Redaktion/Studien/Ending_child_labour_and_promoting_sustainable_cocoa_production_in_Co__te_dIvoire_and_Ghana_Report_FINAL.pdf.
9. Fair Labor Association. Independent External Monitoring of Nestlé's Cocoa Supply Chain in Ivory Coast: 2014–2015. Washington, DC; September 2, 2015; http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/september_2015_nestle_executive_summary.pdf.
10. German Development Agency. "Combat Against Child Trafficking and the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Côte d'Ivoire: Project LTTE." In: Multi-Stakeholder Cocoa Forum, June 2008.
11. Ghana News. "Child Trafficking Gang Busted." July 29, 2008.
12. Global March Against Child Labour. Child Labour in Cocoa Farming in Côte d'Ivoire: Report of the Scoping Mission Conducted by Global March Against Child Labour. New Delhi; January–February 2013; http://globalmarch.org/images/CHILD-LABOUR-IN-COCOA-FARMING-IN-COTE-D'IVOIRE.pdf.
13. Global Slavery Index. "Cocoa," in 2018 Findings: Importing Risk. Nedlands, Western Australia; https://www.globalslaveryindex.org/2018/findings/importing-risk/cocoa/.
14. Government of Côte d'Ivoire, Unité Centrale de Coordination. Projet Pilote Systeme de Suivi du Travail des Enfants dans la Cacaoculture en Côte d'Ivoire. 2005; http://news.abidjan.net/documents/docs/Rapport_billan_sste.pdf.
15. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Rapport de la Phase de Perennisation et d'Extension. Abidjan; September 2016; [source on file].
16. Hawksley, H. "Ivory Coast Cocoa Farms Child Labour: Little Change." BBC.co.uk [online] November 10, 2011 [cited March 25, 2013]; http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-africa-15681986?print=true.
17. Hawksley, H. "Mali's Children in Chocolate Slavery." BBC News. April 12, 2001; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/1272522.stm.
18. ILO. Renforcement des Capacités des Inspecteurs du Travail en Matière d'Intervention dans le Secteur Agricole: Travail des Enfants, Santé et Sécurité au Travail et Système d'Observation et de Suivi du Travail des Enfants dans le Secteur du Cacao. Geneva; November 2013 [source on file].
19. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Côte d'Ivoire (Ratification: 2003). 2010; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2335162.
20. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Côte d'Ivoire (Ratification: 2003). 2011; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2335155.
21. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Child Labour in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa: A Synthesis of Findings in Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, and Nigeria. Ibadan, Nigeria; 2002; http://www.globalexchange.org/sites/default/files/IITACocoaResearch.pdf.
22. International Labor Rights Forum. Class Action Complaint for Injunctive Relief and Damages. Washington, DC; ca. 2004.

23. International Labor Rights Forum. Letter to Robert C. Bonner, Commissioner of Customs. May 30, 2002.
24. International Trade Union Confederation. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea-Bissau and Togo. Geneva; July 2 and 4, 2012; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/final-en-cote_d_ivoire_guinea_bissau_togo_tpr_.pdf.
25. Martinot, Pierre. "Spotlight on Ignace Bla." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Brussels; ca. 2003; [source on file].
26. Ministere d'Etat de la Republique de Côte d'Ivoire et Ministere de l'Emploi des Affairs Sociales et de la Formation Professionelle, ILO, and Côte d'Ivoire National Institute of Statistics. Etude des Phénomènes de la Traite et du Travail des Enfants dans les Secteurs de l'Agriculture, des Mines, du Transport, du Commerce et du Domestique. Abidjan; 2013.
27. N'Guettia, Martin. "Système d'Observation et de Suivi du Travail des Enfants en Côte d'Ivoire (SOSTECI)." In: CLCCG Annual Meeting, August 28, 2017; Washington, DC; [source on file].
28. O'Keefe, Brian. "Bitter Sweets: Inside Big Chocolate's Child Labor Problem." Fortune.com [online] March 1, 2016 [cited March 2, 2016]; http://fortune.com/big-chocolate-child-labor/.
29. Parenti, C. "Chocolate's Bittersweet Economy." Fortune, February 17, 2008; http://money.cnn.com/2008/01/24/news/international/chocolate_bittersweet.fortune/.
30. Renaut, A. Chocolate Has a Bitter Taste for Child Slaves. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. May 13, 2002; [source on file].
31. Save the Children Canada. Children Still in the Chocolate Trade: The Buying, Selling and Toiling of West African Child Workers in the Multi-Billion Dollar Industry. April 7, 2003; [source on file].
32. Thorson, D.D. Children Working in Commercial Agriculture: Evidence From West and Central Africa. Briefing Paper No. 2. UNICEF. New York City; April 2012; http://www.unicef.org/wcaro/english/Briefing_paper_No_2_-_children_working_in_commercial_agriculture.pdf.
33. Tulane University. 2013/14 Survey Research on Child Labor in West African Cocoa-Growing Areas. Final Report. Payson Center for International Development and Technology Transfer. July 30, 2015.
34. Tulane University. "Evaluation du Travail des Enfants dans la Circuit d'Approvisionnement du Cacao." In: Second Consultative Meeting on Preliminary Findings From the First Annual Survey of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector. July 2008.
35. Tulane University. Fourth Annual Report: Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and in Ghana. Payson Center for International Development and Technology Transfer. September 30, 2010; http://www.pjcvt.org/dbpjc/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/Final-Fourth-Annual-Report.pdf.
36. Tulane University. Preliminary Findings From Tulane University's First Annual Survey of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector. Payson Center for International Development and Technology Transfer. June 2008.
37. Tulane University. Second Annual Report: Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. Payson Center for International Development and Technology Transfer. September 30, 2008.
38. Tulane University. Third Annual Report: Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. Payson Center for International Development and Technology Transfer. September 30, 2009.
39. United Nations General Assembly. Human Rights Council, Nineteenth Session, Report of the Independent Expert on the Situation of Human Rights in Cote d'Ivoire, Doudou Deine. January 9, 2012;

https://webapps.dol.gov/FederalRegister/HtmlDisplay.aspx?DocId=20651&Month=4&Year=2008.
40. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods From Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor. May 28, 2008; https://webapps.dol.gov/FederalRegister/HtmlDisplay.aspx?DocId=20651&Month=4&Year=2008.
41. USDOL. Official Correspondence with USDOL officer. February 1, 2022.
42. U.S. Department of State. "Côte d'Ivoire," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220104.
43. U.S. Department of State. "Côte d'Ivoire," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2014/226706.htm.
44. U.S. Department of State. "Côte d'Ivoire," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282638.htm.
45. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. Reporting, June 3, 2008.
46. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting, August 5, 2008.
47. Webb, S. "Is Your Chocolate Bar Worth a Child's Life? Documentary Lays Bare Child Slavery in West Africa's Cocoa Plantations—And What Is Being Done to Free Them." Daily Mail, United Kingdom, February 27, 2014; http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2569091/Is-chocolate-bar-worth-childs-life-Documentary-lays-bare-child-slavery-West-Africas-cocoa-plantations-free-them.html.

CÔTE D'IVOIRE—COCOA SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH CÔTE D'IVOIRE COCOA)

- **Côte d'Ivoire—Cocoa Paste (produced with Côte d'Ivoire Cocoa, CL)**
- **Côte d'Ivoire—Cocoa Butter (produced with Côte d'Ivoire Cocoa, CL)**
- **Côte d'Ivoire—Cocoa Powder (produced with Côte d'Ivoire Cocoa, CL)**
- **Côte d'Ivoire—Chocolate (produced with Côte d'Ivoire Cocoa, CL)**

1. Amiel, Frédéric, and Yann Laurans. For a Cocoa Without Deforestation: Performance of Labels and Company Actions. IDDRI. October 2019. https://www.iddri.org/en/publications-and-events/issue-brief/cocoa-without-deforestation-performance-labels-and-company
2. Appel, Philipp, et al. Children's Rights and Human Rights Due Diligence: How the Federal Government and Federal Parliament Should Protect Children's Rights in Global Supply Chains. Human Rights Watch. September 2020. https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/media_2021/01/Briefing%20Child%20Rights%20Supply%20Chains%20Germany.pdf
3. Barry Callebaut. Barry Callebaut Annual Report 2022/23. 2023. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/system/files/2023-11/Barry_Callebaut_Annual_Report_2022-23_2.pdf
4. Barry Callebaut. Barry Callebaut Expands its Cocoa Processing Capacities in Côte d'Ivoire. March 29, 2019. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/en/group/media/news-stories/barry-callebaut-expands-its-cocoa-processing-capacities-cote-divoire
5. Barry Callebaut. Cocoa Sustainability Guide: Choosing a Program. 2024. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/en-US/manufacturers/cocoa-sustainability-guide-choosing-program

6. Burns, Monica. Why Chocolate Companies Must Go Beyond Certified Cocoa. Freedom United. March 20, 2023. https://www.freedomunited.org/beyond-certified-cocoa/
7. Cargill. Cargill in Côte d'Ivoire. 2022. https://www.cargill.com/worldwide/cote-d-ivoire
8. Cargill. Cocoa and Chocolate: Sustainability Progress Report. 2021. https://www.cargill.com/doc/1432213708736/cargill-cocoa-sustainability-progress-report-2021.pdf
9. Cargill. Coatings and Fillings. 2024. https://www.cargill.com/food-beverage/emea/cocoa-chocolate/coatings-and-fillings
10. CBI, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Entering the Dutch Market for Cocoa. 2021. Updated: May 17, 2024. https://www.cbi.eu/market-information/cocoa-cocoa-products/netherlands/market-entry
11. Cemoi. Cemoi – Our History. 2024. https://group.cemoi.com/about-us/history/
12. Cemoi. Cemoi Sustainability Report. 2022. https://www.transparence-cacao.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/2023-TC-Indicators.pdf
13. Chambers, Rachel, and David Birchall. How European Human Rights Law Will Reshape U.S. Business. UC Law Business Journal, Vol 20, No. 1, Art 3. 2024. https://repository.uclawsf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1253&context=hastings_business_law_journal
14. Chocolate Scorecard. Fifth Edition Chocolate Scorecard. 2024. https://www.chocolatescorecard.com/scorecards/
15. Collins, Tom. Ivory Coast Battles Chocolate Companies to Improve Farmers' Lives. Aljazeera. December 22, 2022. https://www.aljazeera.com/features/2022/12/22/ivory-coast-battles-chocolate-companies-to-improve-farmers-lives#:~:text=Millions%20of%20cocoa%20farmers%20in%20the%20country%20survive%20on%20an,a%20cost%20of%20around%20%2432
16. Corporate Accountability Lab. There Will Be No More Cocoa Here: How Companies are Extracting the West African Cocoa Sector to Death. September 2023. https://corpaccountabilitylab.org/west-africa-cocoa-report-2023
17. ECOM. Innovating for Change: Group Sustainability Report. 2022. https://www.ecomtrading.com/media/3nxf10t4/ecom-group-sustainability-r-22.pdf
18. ECOM. Our Cocoa World. 2022. https://www.ecomtrading.com/products-services/cocoa/
19. El Makhloufi, Abdel, et al. Towards a Sustainable Agro-Logistics in Developing Countries. Amsterdam University of Applied Sciences. September 2018. https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/735521553488355096/pdf/Towards-Sustainable-Agrologistics-in-Developing-Countries-Cocoa-Supply-Chain-in-Cote-D-ivoire.pdf
20. European Commission. The Sustainable Cocoa Initiative. 2020. https://international-partnerships.ec.europa.eu/policies/programming/programmes/sustainable-cocoa-initiative_en
21. European Parliament. Corporate Due Diligence Rules Agreed to Safeguard Human Rights and Environment. December 14, 2023. https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/press-room/20231205IPR15689/corporate-due-diligence-rules-agreed-to-safeguard-human-rights-and-environment
22. Flacks, Marti, and Madeleine Songy. European Union Releases Draft Mandatory Human Rights and Environmental Due Diligence Directive. CSIS. March 11, 2022. https://www.csis.org/analysis/european-union-releases-draft-mandatory-human-rights-and-environmental-due-diligence
23. Gboko, Kouamé Casimir, et al. Orchestrating a Multi-Stakeholder Supply Chain Network: The Case of Exporters in Cocoa Certification in Cotê d'Ivoire. Journal of Innovation Economics and

Management. 2021. https://www.cairn.info/revue-journal-of-innovation-economics-2021-1-page-33.htm
24. Government of the Netherlands. New Program 'Work: No Child's Business' Launched to Help Eliminate Child Labor. May 23, 2019. https://www.government.nl/documents/media-articles/2019/05/23/new-program-work-no-child%E2%80%99s-business
25. IDH. DISCO Dutch Initiative on Sustainable Cocoa. 2024. https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/initiative/dutch-initiative-on-sustainable-cocoa-disco/
26. ILO. Responsible Finance in the Cocoa Supply Chain in Côte d'Ivoire. October 2022. https://www.cocoainitiative.org/sites/default/files/resources/wcms_858641.pdf
27. ILO. Technical Cooperation. September 21, 2023. https://www.ilo.org/africa/media-centre/news/WCMS_894622/lang--fr/index.htm
28. International Cocoa Initiative. Effectiveness Review of Child Labour Monitoring and Remediation Systems in the West African Cocoa Sector. ICI. July 2021. https://clmrs.cocoainitiative.org/
29. International Cocoa Initiative. The Netherlands Passes Historic Child Labour Due Diligence Bill. ICI. June 29, 2019. https://www.cocoainitiative.org/news/netherlands-passes-historic-child-labour-due-diligence-bill
30. Iseal Alliance. Multiple Certification in Coffee & Cocoa. October 2018. https://www.isealalliance.org/sites/default/files/resource/2019-02/DIPI_Multiple_Certification_Analysis_Final_Oct%202018.pdf
31. Kalischek, Nikolai, et al. Cocoa Plantations are Associated with Deforestation in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. *Nature Food* 4, 384–393. May 22, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1038/s43016-023-00751-8
32. Kitto, Fuzz. Child Labor in Cocoa Farming: What the 2023 Chocolate Scorecard Reveals. Be Slavery Free. June 6, 2023. https://www.beslaveryfree.com/articles-blogs/child-labour-in-cocoa-farming
33. Lebaron, Genevieve. The Global Business of Forced Labour: Report of Findings. SPERI, University of Sheffield. 2018. https://respect.international/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/The-Global-Business-of-Forced-Labour-Report-of-Findings-University-of-Sheffield-2018.pdf
34. Littenberg, Michael R., et al. An Update on Proposed Dutch Mandatory Human Rights Due Diligence Legislation – The November 2022 Amended Bill. January 5, 2023. https://www.ropesgray.com/en/insights/alerts/2023/01/an-update-on-proposed-dutch-mandatory-human-rights-due-diligence-legislation-the-november-2022
35. Luckstead, Jeff, et al. A Multi-Country Study on Consumers' Valuation for Child Labor-Free Chocolate: Implications for Child Labor in Cocoa Production. Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy. Vol. 44, No. 2, pp 1021–1048. June 2022. https://doi.org/10.1002/aepp.13165
36. Mars. Mars Cocoa for Generations: 2022 Progress Report. 2022. https://www.mars.com/sites/g/files/dfsbuz106/files/2023-10/Cocoa%20for%20Generations%20-%202022%20Annual%20Report_0.pdf
37. Mars. Mars Wrigley Europe Commits to 100% Responsibly Sourced Cocoa from 2023. October 4, 2022. https://www.mars.com/news-and-stories/press-releases-statements/mars-wrigley-europe-100-percent-sustainably-sourced-cocoa-2023
38. McGowan, Jon. Vote on EU Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Law Falls Short, March 15 Deadline Looms. Forbes. February 28, 2024. https://www.forbes.com/sites/jonmcgowan/2024/02/28/vote-on-eu-corporate-sustainability-due-diligence-law-falls-short-march-15-deadline-looms/?sh=f2bae7f7de93
39. Mighty Earth. U.S. Cocoa Imports: Secretive Mega-Traders Get the Lion's Share. 2020. https://www.mightyearth.org/wp-content/uploads/US_Cocoa_Supply_Chain_Research.pdf

40. Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands. Project ACCEL Africa. 2018. https://webapps.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-abidjan/documents/genericdocument/wcms_779516.pdf
41. Mondelēz. Belgium, Luxembourg & the Netherlands. 2022. https://www.mondelezinternational.com/belgium-luxembourg-netherlands/
42. Mondelēz. Cocoa Life Strategy to Help and Protect Children Report. October 2022. https://assets.ctfassets.net/qggsjlmpzfmx/74Id59vs1ke7JAIY5d18sH/7ff72ba39295ba83890814bfdefb15e4/cocoa-life-strategy-to-help-protect-children.pdf
43. Mondelēz. Cocoa Life 2022: CFI Progress Report and Phase Two Action Plans. June 2023. https://assets.ctfassets.net/qggsjlmpzfmx/1mPGGPxCW70wiSpF3tj1sN/962bfe02f6131c49981ec0a9a83c5c93/MDLZ_Cocoa_Life_CFI_2022_1.0_Progress_and_2.0_Action_Plans_2023.pdf
44. Mota, Miguel Mujica, et al. On the Logistics of Cocoa Supply Chain in Côte d'Ivoire: Simulation-Based Analysis. Elsevier, in Computers & Industrial Engineering. Vol. 137, November 2019. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0360835219304930
45. Nestle. Nestle Cocoa Plan: Tackling Child Labor 2019 Report. 2019. https://www.nestlecocoaplan.com/sites/default/files/2023-08/nestle-tackling-child-labor-2019_1.pdf
46. Nestle. Nestle FAQ. 2024. https://www.nestle-chocolade.nl/veelgestelde-vragen
47. Nestle. Nestle Locations. 2024. https://www.nestle.nl/over-nestl%C3%A9-nederland/locaties
48. Netherlands Enterprise Agency. Fund Against Child Labour – FBK. November 11, 2016. https://english.rvo.nl/subsidies-financing/fbk
49. Nitidae and EFI. Traceability and Transparency of Cocoa Supply Chains in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. March 2021. https://www.nitidae.org/files/90b65fa3/document_technique_agriculture_redd_marche_ghana_cotedivoire_cacao_tracao.pdf
50. NORC. NORC Final Report: Assessing Progress in Reducing Child Labor in Child Labor in Cocoa Production in Cocoa Growing Areas of Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. NORC, University of Chicago. October 2020. https://www.norc.org/content/dam/norc-org/documents/standard-projects-pdf/NORC%202020%20Cocoa%20Report_English.pdf
51. OLAM. OLAM Cote d'Ivoire. 2024. https://www.ofi.com/locations/africa/cote-divoire.html
52. OLAM. OLAM Netherlands. 2022. https://www.ofi.com/locations/europe/netherlands.html
53. OLAM. OLAM Traceability Report. 2019. https://www.ofi.com/content/dam/olamofi/sustainability/sustainability-pdfs/cocoa-compass-update-report.pdf
54. Rainforest Alliance. Cocoa Certification Data Report 2021 : Rainforest Alliance and UTZ programs. May 2022. https://www.rainforest-alliance.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Cocoa-Certification-Data-Report-2021.pdf
55. Renier, Cécile, et al. Transparency, Traceability and Deforestation in the Ivorian Cocoa Supply Chain. Environmental Research Letters, Vol. 18, No. 2. IOP Publishing. January 31, 2023. https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1748-9326/acad8e
56. Renier, Cécile. Cocoa Exports Drive Deforestation in Côte d'Ivoire. Trase. November 10, 2022. https://trase.earth/insights/cocoa-exports-drive-deforestation-in-cote-d-ivoire
57. Stoop, P., et al. Technical Brief on Cocoa Traceability in West and Central Africa. IDH, GISCO, C-lever. 2021. https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/uploaded/2021/04/Cocoa-Traceability-Study_Highres.pdf

58. Whoriskey, Peter, and Rachel Siegel. Cocoa's Child Laborers. Washington Post. June 5, 2019. https://www.washingtonpost.com/graphics/2019/business/hershey-nestle-mars-chocolate-child-labor-west-africa/
59. World Cocoa Foundation. Combatting Child Labour for a Better Future. 2024. https://worldcocoafoundation.org/focus-areas/child-labour

CÔTE D'IVOIRE—COFFEE

1. Africa News. "Côte d'Ivoire: Child Labourers Repatriated Home." May 15, 2002.
2. Agbadou, J. et al. La Traite et les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants dans les Plantations de Cafe-Cacao en Côte d'Ivoire: La Situation dans les Départements Abengourou, Oume, et Soubre: Etude Réalisée pour le Projet LTTE. Abidjan: German Development Agency (GTZ). 2005; [source on file].
3. Anti-Slavery International. The Cocoa Industry in West Africa: A History of Exploitation. London; 2004; http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2008/c/cocoa_report_2004.pdf.
4. Anti-Slavery International. Trafficking of Children in West Africa—Focus on Mali and Côte d'Ivoire. London; 2001.
5. Chatterjee, S., and S. Raghavan. "Nearly Hidden, Slavery on Ivory Coast Cocoa Farms Is Easy to Miss." Knight Ridder News Service. June 25, 2001; [source on file].
6. Francavilla, F., and S. Lyon. Children's Work in Côte d'Ivoire: An Overview. 2001; http://childrenswork-project.org/pdf/publications/standard_cote_divoire.pdf.
7. Global March Against Child Labour. Child Labour in Cocoa Farming in Côte d'Ivoire. Report of the Scoping Mission Conducted by Global March Against Child Labour. New Delhi; January–February 2013; http://globalmarch.org/images/CHILD-LABOUR-IN-COCOA-FARMING-IN-COTE-D'IVOIRE.pdf.
8. Government of the Republic of Côte d'Ivoire. Plan d'action national 2015–2017 de lutte contre les pires formes de travail des enfants. Abidjan; January 22, 2015; [source on file].
9. Hawksley, H. "Mali's Children in Chocolate Slavery." BBC News. April 12, 2001; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/1272522.stm.
10. Hawksley, H. "Meeting the 'Chocolate Slaves'." BBC News. June 13, 2002; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/2042474.stm.
11. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Côte d'Ivoire (Ratification: 2003). 2010; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2335162.
12. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Côte d'Ivoire (Ratification: 2003). 2011; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2335155.
13. International Labor Rights Forum. Child Labor in Agriculture: Focus on Child Labor on Cocoa Farms in West Africa and the Chocolate Industry's Initiative to Date. 2005; [source on file].
14. International Labor Rights Forum. Letter to Robert C. Bonner, Commissioner of Customs. May 30, 2002.
15. International Trade Union Confederation. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea-Bissau and Togo. Geneva; July 2 and 4, 2012; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/final-en-cote_d_ivoire_guinea_bissau_togo_tpr_.pdf.

16. Kpodo, K. "Poverty, Poor Education Exacerbate Child Labor in West Africa's Cocoa Plantations." Associated Press. November 19, 2002; http://www.globalexchange.org/news/poverty-poor-education-exacerbate-child-labor-west-africa%E2%80%99s-cocoa-plantations.
17. Ministere d'Etat de la Republique de Côte d'Ivoire et Ministere de l'Emploi des Affairs Sociales et de la Formation Professionelle, ILO, and Côte d'Ivoire National Institute of Statistics. Etude des Phénomènes de la Traite et du Travail des Enfants dans les Secteurs de l'Agriculture, des Mines, du Transport, du Commerce et du Domestique. Abidjan; 2013.
18. Renaut, A. "Chocolate Has a Bitter Taste for Child Slaves." ICFTU: Trade Union World. May 13, 2002; [source on file].
19. Toler, D., and M. Schweisguth. While Chocolate Lovers Smile, Child Cocoa Workers Cry: Abusive Child Labor in the Cocoa Industry: How Corporations and International Financial Institutions Are Causing It, and How Fair Trade Can Solve It. Global Exchange. n.d. [cited January 4, 2008]; http://www.globalexchange.org/sites/default/files/cocoareport2003.pdf.
20. USDOL. Official Correspondence with USDOL official. February 1, 2022.. Department of State. "Côte d'Ivoire," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220104.
21. U.S. Department of State. "Côte d'Ivoire," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2014/226706.htm.
22. U.S. Department of State. "Côte d'Ivoire," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282638.htm.
23. U.S. Embassy- Abidjan. Reporting, June 3, 2008.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO—COBALT ORE (HETEROGENITE)

1. Afrewatch representative. Interview with USDOL officials. September 8, 2023. Source on file.
2. Amnesty International. Profits and Loss: Mining and Human Rights in Katanga, Democratic Republic of the Congo. London; June 18, 2013; http://www.amnestyusa.org/research/reports/profits-and-loss-mining-and-human-rights-in-katanga-democratic-republic-of-the-congo.
3. Amnesty International. "This Is What We Die For": Human Rights Abuses in the Democratic Republic of the Congo Power the Global Trade in Cobalt. London; January 19, 2016; https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/afr62/3183/2016/en/.
4. Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe personnel. E-mail communication to USDOL official. August 7, 2023. Source on file.
5. Faber, Benjamin et al. Artisanal Mining, Livelihoods, and Child Labor in the Cobalt Supply Chain of the Democratic Republic of Congo. Policy Report. Center for Effective Global Action; May 6, 2017; http://escholarship.org/uc/item/17m9g4wm.
6. Federal Institute for Geosciences and Natural Resources (BGR). Mapping of the Artisanal Copper-Cobalt Mining Sector in the Provinces of Haut-Katanga and Lualaba in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. October 2019. https://www.bgr.bund.de/EN/Themen/Min_rohstoffe/Downloads/studie_BGR_kupfer_kobalt_kongo_2019_en.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=3

7. Flynn, Daniel. "Miners Face Challenges in War-Ravaged Democratic Republic of the Congo." Namibian.com [online] September 2006 [cited September 11, 2008]; http://www.namibian.com.na/index.php?id=28&tx_ttnews[tt_news]=29959&no_cache.
8. Frankel, Todd. "The Cobalt Pipeline: Tracing the path from deadly hand-dug mines in Congo to consumers' phones and laptops." The Washington Post, September 30, 2016; https://www.washingtonpost.com/graphics/business/batteries/congo-cobalt-mining-for-lithium-ion-battery/.
9. Global Witness. Digging in Corruption. Washington, DC; July 2006; http://www.globalwitness.org/media_library_detail.php/154/en/digging_in_corruption.
10. Global Witness. "Rush and Ruin: The Devastating Mineral Trade in Southern Katanga, DRC." Washington, DC; July 2004; http://reliefweb.int/report/democratic-republic-congo/rush-and-ruin-devastating-mineral-trade-southern-katanga-drc.
11. Guerin, Orla. "Democratic Republic of Congo's Child Miner Shame." BBC News [online] June 16, 2006 [cited September 11, 2008]; http://www.laborrights.org/stop-child-labor/news/10897.
12. Gunn, Susan. "Combating Child Labor in Congo." BMSWorldMission.org [online] May 27, 2010 [cited March 28, 2012]; http://www.bmsworldmission.org/news-blogs/blogs/combating-child-labour-congo.
13. Hahn, Hannah Poole et al. Breaking the Chain: Ending the supply of child-mined minerals. Washington, DC: Pact International; October 2013; http://www.pactworld.org/sites/default/files/PACT%20Child%20Labor%20Report%20English%202013.pdf.
14. Human Rights Watch. Child Labor and Human Rights Violations in the Mining Industry of the Democratic Republic of Congo: Testimony of Ida Sawyer at the Tom Lantos Human Rights Commission. July 14, 2022. https://www.hrw.org/news/2022/07/14/child-labor-and-human-rights-violations-mining-industry-democratic-republic-congo
15. ICF Macro, Inc. Measuring Forced Labor in Cobalt Mining in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. 2023. Source on file.
16. ICF International. Forced Labor in Cobalt Mining in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: Qualitative Study. 2024. Source on file.
17. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "DRC: Ongoing Pillage of Resources Taking Human Toll." IRINnews.org [online] May 27, 2002 [cited September 12, 2008]; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=32077.
18. Nordbrand, Sara, and Petter Bolme. Powering the Mobile World: Cobalt Production for Batteries in the DR Congo and Zambia. Swedwatch. November 2007; http://www.germanwatch.org/corp/it-cob.pdf.
19. OECD. Interconnected supply chains: a comprehensive look at due diligence challenges and opportunities sourcing cobalt and copper from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. November 15, 2019. https://mneguidelines.oecd.org/Interconnected-supply-chains-a-comprehensive-look-at-due-diligence-challenges-and-opportunities-sourcing-cobalt-and-copper-from-the-DRC.pdf
20. Pattisson, Pete. 'Like slave and master': DRC miners toil for 30p an hour to fuel electric cars. The Guardian. November 8, 2021. https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2021/nov/08/cobalt-drc-miners-toil-for-30p-an-hour-to-fuel-electric-cars
21. RAID. The Road to Ruin? Electric vehicles and workers' rights abuses at DR Congo's industrial cobalt mines. November 2021. https://media.business-humanrights.org/media/documents/report_road_to_ruin_evs_cobalt_workers_nov_2021.pdf

22. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." London; January 25, 2007 [cited September 11, 2008]; http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/KHII-6XT3AW?OpenDocument&query=Blood%20Diamonds,%20Gold,%20and%20Copper.
23. The Sentry. Tom Lantos Human Rights Commission: Child Labor and Human Rights Violations in the Mining Industry of the Democratic Republic of Congo. Statement of Sasha Lezhev. July 14, 2022. https://humanrightscommission.house.gov/sites/evo-subsites/humanrightscommission.house.gov/files/documents/220714%20Sasha%20Lezhnev%20Witness%20Testimony.pdf
24. Tsurukawa, Nicolas, Siddharth Prakash, and Andreas Manhart. Social Impacts of Artisanal Cobalt Mining in Katanga, Democratic Republic of Congo. Öko-Institut e.V. Freiburg; November 2011; http://www.oeko.de/oekodoc/1294/2011-419-en.pdf.
25. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236346.
26. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2015/243418.htm.
27. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282635.htm.
28. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, August 4, 2008.
29. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, January 19, 2012.
30. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, February 5, 2015.
31. World Bank. Democratic Republic of Congo Growth With Governance in the Mining Sector. November 19, 2007; http://ratcliffephotos.free.fr/kamoto/Growth_with_Governance.pdf.
32. World Vision. Les Enfants Travaillant dans les Mines s'Expriment: Recherce Sure les Enfants dans les Mines Articanales a Kambove, en RDC. Kinshasa; May 2013; https://www.visiondumonde.fr/sites/default/files/etc/Visiondumonde_Enfantsdesmines_2013.pdf.
33. Zajtman, Arnaud. "Chinese Demand Boosts Democratic Republic of Congo Mines." BBC News [online] March 16, 2005 [cited September 11, 2008]; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/business/4351019.stm.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO—COPPER ORE

1. Amnesty International. Profits and Loss: Mining and Human Rights in Katanga, Democratic Republic of the Congo. London; June 18, 2013; http://www.amnestyusa.org/research/reports/profits-and-loss-mining-and-human-rights-in-katanga-democratic-republic-of-the-congo.
2. Faber, Benjamin, et al. Artisanal mining, livelihoods, and child labor in the cobalt supply chain of Democratic Republic of Congo: 61 S. Center for Effective Global Action Policy Report, UC Berkeley. May 6, 2017. https://cega.berkeley.edu/assets/cega_research_projects/179/CEGA_Report_v2.pdf
3. Flynn, Daniel. "Miners Face Challenges in War-Ravaged Democratic Republic of the Congo." Namibian.com. September 2006.
4. Global Witness. Digging in Corruption. Washington, DC; July 2006; http://www.globalwitness.org/media_library_detail.php/154/en/digging_in_corruption.

5. Global Witness. "Rush and Ruin: The Devastating Mineral Trade in Southern Katanga, DRC." Washington, DC; July 2004; http://reliefweb.int/report/democratic-republic-congo/rush-and-ruin-devastating-mineral-trade-southern-katanga-drc.
6. Guerin, Orla. "Democratic Republic of Congo's Child Miner Shame." BBC News. June 16, 2006; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/in_depth/5071172.stm.
7. ICF. Mixed Methods Research on Child Labor in the Supply Chain of Copper in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. 2022 [source on file].
8. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "DRC: Ongoing Pillage of Resources Taking Human Toll." IRINnews.org [online] May 27, 2002 [cited September 12, 2008]; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=32077.
9. Ministere de l'Emploi du Travail et de la Prevoyance Sociale (METPS). Plan d'Action National (PAN) de Lutte Contre les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants en Republique Democratique du Congo (2012–2020). Kinshasa: Comité National de Lutte Contre les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants (CN-PFTE); December 2011; [source on file].
10. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." Washington, DC; January 25, 2007 [cited September 11, 2008]; https://business-humanrights.org/en/blood-diamonds-gold-and-copper.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236346.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2015/243418.htm.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282635.htm.
14. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, August 4, 2008.
15. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, January 19, 2012.
16. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, February 5, 2015.
17. World Vision. Les Enfants Travaillant dans les Mines s'Expriment: Recherce Sure les Enfants dans les Mines Articanales a Kambove, en RDC. Kinshasa; May 2013; https://www.visiondumonde.fr/sites/default/files/etc/Visiondumonde_Enfantsdesmines_2013.pdf.
18. Zajtman, Arnaud. "Chinese Demand Boosts Democratic Republic of Congo Mines." BBC News. March 16, 2005; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/business/4351019.stm.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO (DRC)—COPPER SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH DRC COPPER ORE)

- **Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC)—Copper Ore Products (produced with DRC Copper Ore, CL)**

1. Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR). Mapping of the Artisanal Copper-Cobalt Mining Sector in the Provinces of Haut-Katanga and Lualaba in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. October 2019. https://www.bgr.bund.de/EN/Themen/Min_rohstoffe/Downloads/studie_BGR_kupfer_kobalt_kongo_2019_en.pdf;jsessionid=B6DD3CDF4B60E070D923A88B2FCFA88B.internet001?__blob=publicationFile&v=3

2. Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR). Mining conditions and trading networks in artisanal copper-cobalt supply chains in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. April 1, 2021. https://www.bgr.bund.de/EN/Themen/Min_rohstoffe/Downloads/lieferketten_abbaubedingungen_artisanaler_Cu-Co-Sektor_DR_Kongo_en.pdf
3. Faber, Benjamin, et al. Artisanal mining, livelihoods, and child labor in the cobalt supply chain of Democratic Republic of Congo: Center for Effective Global Action – Policy Report. UC Berkeley. May 6, 2017. https://cega.berkeley.edu/assets/cega_research_projects/179/CEGA_Report_v2.pdf
4. Gaffar, Canaria, et al. Opportunities for businesses to promote child rights in cobalt artisanal and small-scale mining. Save the Children. 2021. https://www.savethechildren.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Downloads_Dokumente/Berichte_Studien/2022/child-rights-cobalt-supply-chain-drc-save-the-children.pdf
5. ICF Macro, Inc. Mixed-Methods Research on Child Labor in the Supply Chain of Copper in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. 2022. Source on file.
6. Murphy, Laura, et al. Driving Force: Automotive Supply Chains and Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region. Sheffield Hallam University, Helena Kennedy Centre for International Justice. December 2022. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/driving-force
7. Mwenze Minza, Martin. Facteurs explicatifs de la faible 104obilization des recettes du secteur minier dans la province du Haut-Katanga. KAS African Law Study Library – Librairie Africaine d'Etudes Juridiques. June 2020. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342383616_Facteurs_explicatifs_de_la_faible_mobilisation_des_recettes_du_secteur_minier_dans_la_province_du_Haut-Katanga
8. OECD. Interconnected supply chains: A comprehensive look at due diligence challenges and opportunities sourcing cobalt and copper from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. 2019. https://mneguidelines.oecd.org/Interconnected-supply-chains-a-comprehensive-look-at-due-diligence-challenges-and-opportunities-sourcing-cobalt-and-copper-from-the-DRC.pdf
9. Superfund Research Center. Copper mining and processing: Processing copper ores. https://superfund.arizona.edu/resources/learning-modules-english/copper-mining-and-processing/processing-copper-ores

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO—DIAMONDS

1. Amnesty International. Democratic Republic of Congo: Arming the East. New York City; July 5, 2005.
2. Global Witness. The Truth About Diamonds: Conflict and Development. Washington, DC; November 2006.
3. Holland, Jesse. "Congress Sends Bill Banning Trade in Conflict Diamonds to Bush for Signature." Associated Press. Washington, DC; April 11, 2003.
4. Human Rights Watch. What Future? Street Children in the Democratic Republic of Congo. New York City; April 2006; http://www.hrw.org/reports/2006/drc0406/.
5. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "DRC: Diamonds, Children and Witchcraft." IRINnews.org [online] July 17, 2006 [cited September 12, 2008]; http://www.irinnews.org/report/59665/drc-diamonds-children-and-witchcraft.
6. Marrion, Michelle. "In the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Helping Children of the Mines Find a Way Out." November 11, 2014; http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/drcongo_67998.html.

7. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." London; January 25, 2007; http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/KHII-6XT3AW?OpenDocument&query=blood%20diamonds%20copper.
8. Sjöström, Therese. Childhood Lost: Diamond mining in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and weaknesses of the Kimberley Process. Report No. 83. SwedWatch; December 21, 2016; http://www.swedwatch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/83_swedwatch_drc_diamonds_0.pdf.
9. UNICEF. Aider les Enfants des Mines a Echapper a Leur Condition en Republique Democratique du Congo. February 26, 2013; http://www.unicef.org/french/infobycountry/drcongo_67998.html.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100475.htm.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236346.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/243559.pdf.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282635.htm.
14. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, October 15, 2007.
15. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, August 4, 2008.
16. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, January 19, 2012.
17. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, February 5, 2015.
18. Walther, Cornelia. "Protection and Assistance for Children Working in DR Congo's Diamond Mines." UNICEF. http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/drcongo_62197.html.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO—GOLD

1. Abeng, Zuzeeko Tegha. Forced Labor in Armed Conflict: Special Case of the Democratic Republic of Congo [Master's thesis]: Lund University; 2009; http://lup.lub.lu.se/luur/download?func=downloadFile&recordOId=1600182&fileOId=1600199.
2. Amnesty International. Democratic Republic of Congo: Arming the East. New York City; July 5, 2005.
3. Boko, Hermann. Children still working in gold mines in the DR Congo, human rights groups say. France 24. March 18, 2021. https://observers.france24.com/en/africa/20210318-dr-congo-child-labor-gold-mines-kamituga-south-kivu
4. de Brier, Guillaume. Mapping of Artisanal Mining Sites in Western Mambasa, Ituri Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo. IPIS, October 2023 https://ipisresearch.be//wp-content/uploads/2023/10/20231026_IPIS-Mapping-ASM-in-western-Mambasa_EN.pdf
5. Enough Project. From Child Miner to Jewelry Store: The Six Steps of Congo's Conflict Gold. Washington, DC; October 2012; http://www.enoughproject.org/files/Conflict-Gold.pdf.
6. Free the Slaves. Congo's Mining Slaves: Enslavement at South Kivu Mining Sites. February 26, 2013; https://www.freetheslaves.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/Congos-Mining-Slaves-web-130622.pdf.

7. Free the Slaves. The Congo Report: Slavery in Conflict Minerals. June 2011; https://www.freetheslaves.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/The-Congo-Report-English.pdf.
8. Global Witness. "Faced With a Gun, What Can You Do?" War and the Militarization of Mining in the Eastern Congo. July 2009; https://www.globalwitness.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/report_en_final_0.pdf.
9. Human Rights Watch. Curse of Gold: Democratic Republic of Congo. New York City; 2005; http://www.hrw.org/en/reports/2005/06/01/curse-gold.
10. Human Rights Watch. "DR Congo: Army Abducts Civilians for Forced Labor." HRW.org [online] October 16, 2006 [cited September 12, 2008]; http://hrw.org/english/docs/2006/10/13/congo14387.htm.
11. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2017. Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. Geneva; 2017; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_543646.pdf.
12. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Gold Mining: The Problem. Geneva; June 2006.
13. Jaillon, Alexandre, and Guillaume de Brier. Mapping Artisanal Mining Sites in the Western Central African Republic. IPIS. November 2019. https://ipisresearch.be//mapping/webmapping/resources/img_publications/AMPR_IPIS_ASM_Mapping_Western_CAR_English.pdf
14. Kelly, Jocelyn, Natasha Greenberg, Daniel Sabet, and Jordan Fulp. Assessment of Human Trafficking in Artisinal Mining Towns in Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo. USAID. August 2014; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00K5R1.pdf.
15. Ministere de l'Emploi du Travail et de la Prevoyance Sociale (METPS). Plan d'Action National (PAN) de Lutte Contre les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants en Republique Democratique du Congo (2012–2020). Kinshasa: Comité National de Lutte Contre les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants (CN-PFTE); December 2011; [source on file].
16. Pennes, Sebastian, et al. Diagnostic de l'exploitation minière et perspectives de développement socio-économique en RCA à la lumière de la vision du régime minier en Afrique. Levin Sources, October 2018. https://www.delvedatabase.org/uploads/resources/Diagnostic-de-l%E2%80%99exploitation-minie%CC%80re-et-perspectives-de-de%CC%81veloppement-socio-e%CC%81conomique-en-RCA-a%CC%80-la-lumie%CC%80re-de-la-vision-du-re%CC%81gime-minier-en-Afrique.PDF
17. Prendergast, John. "Confronting Rape and Other Forms of Violence Against Women in Conflict Zones—Spotlight: DRC and Sudan." In: Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, May 13, 2009; Washington, DC; http://www.enoughproject.org/publications/confronting-rape-and-other-forms-violence-against-women-conflict-zones%E2%80%94spotlight-drc-an.
18. Prendergast, John, Fidel Bafilemba, and Ashley Benner. Why a Certification Process for Conflict Minerals Is Urgent: A View From North Kivu. Enough Project. February 2011; http://enoughproject.org/files/view_from_kivu.pdf.
19. Prendergast, John, and Sasha Lezhnev. From Mine to Mobile Phone: The Conflict Minerals Supply Chain. Center for American Progress. Washington, DC; September 14, 2009; http://www.enoughproject.org/files/publications/minetomobile.pdf.
20. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." London; January 25, 2007 [cited September 11, 2008]; http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/KHII-6XT3AW?OpenDocument&query=blood%20diamonds%20copper.
21. United Nations. Technical Assistance and Capacity-Building: Combined Report of Seven Thematic Special Procedures on Technical Assistance to the Government of the Democratic

Republic of the Congo and Urgent Examination of the Situation in the East of the Country. March 5, 2009; http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/49d357fb2.html.
22. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100475.htm.
23. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236346.
24. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2015/243418.htm.
25. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282635.htm.
26. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. January 19, 2012.
27. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. February 5, 2015.
28. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting. January 22, 2024.
29. Watchlist on Children and Armed Conflict. Struggling to Survive: Children in Armed Conflict in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. New York City; April 2006; http://watchlist.org/publications/struggling-to-survive-children-in-armed-conflict-in-the-democratic-republic-of-the-congo/.
30. Young, Jeff, and David Sullivan. "Blood Minerals Fuel Congo Conflict." Living on Earth. February 12, 2010; http://www.loe.org/shows/segments.html?programID=10-P13-00007&segmentID=4.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO—TANTALUM ORE (COLTAN)

1. Amnesty International. Democratic Republic of the Congo: Arming the East. New York City; July 5, 2005.
2. Amnesty International. Democratic Republic of the Congo: "Our Brothers Who Help Kill Us"—Economic Exploitation and Human Rights Abuses in the East. New York City; April 2003; https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/afr62/010/2003/en/.
3. Bouwen, Denis. "RIGHTS-DRC: A Glimmer of Hope for Children Working in Katanga's Mines." Inter Press Service [online] October 12, 2006 [cited September 11, 2008]; [source on file].
4. Burge, Richard, and Karen Hayes. Coltan Mining in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: How Tantalum-Using Industries Can Commit to the Reconstruction of the DRC. Cambridge; 2003; http://tierra.rediris.es/coltan/coltanreport.pdf.
5. "Cell Phones Fuel Congo Conflict," Seeing Is Believing: Handicams, Human Rights and the News. Canada: Necessary Illusions; Episode 1; August 2002.
6. Dizolele, Mvemba Phezo. "In Search of Congo's Coltan." Pambazuka News [online] August 8, 2007.
7. Essick, Kristi. "Guns, Money and Cell Phones." The Industry Standard [online] June 11, 2001 [cited September 12, 2008].
8. Free the Slaves. Findings of Slavery Linked With Mineral Extraction in Eastern DRC. Washington, DC; July 2010; http://www.freetheslaves.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/10/FTS_DRC_Findings-July_2010.pdf.

9. Free the Slaves. The Congo Report: Slavery in Conflict Minerals. June 2011; https://www.freetheslaves.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/The-Congo-Report-English.pdf.
10. Global March Against Child Labor. "Stats & Facts on Child Labour in Mines and Quarries." ca. [previously online] 2008; http://globalmarch.org/events/facts-wdacl.php3.
11. Global Witness. "Faced With a Gun, What Can You Do?" War and the Militarization of Mining in the Eastern Congo. July 2009; https://www.globalwitness.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/report_en_final_0.pdf.
12. Global Witness. The Truth About Diamonds: Conflict and Development. Washington, DC; November 2006.
13. Global Witness. The ITSCI Laundromat: How a due diligence scheme appears to launder conflict minerals. April 2022. The ITSCI laundromat | Global Witness.
14. Hahn, Hannah Poole, Karen Hayes, and Azra Kacapor. Breaking the Chain: Ending the Supply of Child-Mined Minerals. Pact International. Washington, DC; October 2013; http://www.pactworld.org/sites/default/files/PACT%20Child%20Labor%20Report%20English%202013.pdf.
15. Holland, Jesse. "Congress Sends Bill Banning Trade in Conflict Diamonds to Bush for Signature." Associated Press. Washington, DC; April 11, 2003; http://www.highbeam.com/doc/1P1-73206194.html.
16. Human Rights Watch. What Future? Street Children in the Democratic Republic of Congo. New York City; April 2006; http://www.hrw.org/reports/2006/drc0406/.
17. Kelly, Jocelyn, Natasha Greenberg, Daniel Sabet, and Jordan Fulp. Assessment of Human Trafficking in Artisinal Mining Towns in Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo. USAID. August 2014; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00K5R1.pdf.
18. Ngowi, Rodrique. "Rwanda Denies Using Prisoners for Mining in Congo." Associated Press. Factiva, Kigali; March 22, 2001.
19. Pöyhönen, Päivi et al. Voices From the Inside: Local Views on Mining Reform in Eastern DR Congo. Finnwatch and Swedwatch. October 2010; http://www.swedwatch.org/sites/default/files/Conflictminerals_report.pdf.
20. Prendergast, John, and Sasha Lezhnev. From Mine to Mobile Phone: The Conflict Minerals Supply Chain. Center for American Progress. Washington, DC; September 14, 2009; http://www.enoughproject.org/files/publications/minetomobile.pdf.
21. Save the Children. "Blood Diamonds, Gold, and Copper." London; January 25, 2007; http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/KHII-6XT3AW?OpenDocument&query=Blood%20Diamonds,%20Gold,%20and%20Copper.
22. United Nations. Final Report of the Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo. New York City; 2002; http://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/%7B65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9%7D/DRC%20S%202002%201146.pdf.
23. United Nations. Technical Assistance and Capacity-Building: Combined Report of Seven Thematic Special Procedures on Technical Assistance to the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Urgent Examination of the Situation in the East of the Country. Geneva; March 5, 2009; http://www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/hrcouncil/docs/10session/A.HRC.10.59.pdf.
24. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods From Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor. May 28, 2008; https://webapps.dol.gov/FederalRegister/HtmlDisplay.aspx?DocId=20651&Month=4&Year=2008.

25. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100475.htm.
26. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/af/154340.htm.
27. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236346.
28. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, August 4, 2008.
29. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, January 19, 2012.
30. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, February 5, 2015.
31. World Peasants/Indigenous Organization and the Advocacy Project. The Mineral Trade and Badja Slaves in Eastern Congo: Testimonies of Former Badja on Their Forced Participation in the Eastern Congo Mineral Trade and the Lingering Effects of Slavery After Their Liberation. Washington, DC; February 2009; http://studylib.net/doc/7516034/the-mineral-trade-and-banja-slaves-in-eastern-congo.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO—TIN ORE (CASSITERITE)

1. Amnesty International. "This Is What We Die For": Human Rights Abuses in the Democratic Republic of the Congo Power the Global Trade in Cobalt. London; January 19, 2016; https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/afr62/3183/2016/en/.
2. Faber, Benjamin et al. Artisanal Mining, Livelihoods, and Child Labor in the Cobalt Supply Chain of the Democratic Republic of Congo. Policy Report. Center for Effective Global Action; May 6, 2017; http://escholarship.org/uc/item/17m9g4wm.
3. Frankel, Todd. "The Cobalt Pipeline: Tracing the path from deadly hand-dug mines in Congo to consumers' phones and laptops." The Washington Post, September 30, 2016; https://www.washingtonpost.com/graphics/business/batteries/congo-cobalt-mining-for-lithium-ion-battery/.
4. Free the Slaves. Findings of Slavery Linked With Mineral Extraction in Eastern DRC. Washington, DC; July 2010; http://www.freetheslaves.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/10/FTS_DRC_Findings-July_2010.pdf.
5. Free the Slaves. The Congo Report: Slavery in Conflict Minerals. June 2011; https://www.freetheslaves.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/The-Congo-Report-English.pdf.
6. Global Witness. A Guide for Companies: Do No Harm. London; July 2010; http://www.globalwitness.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/do_no_harm_global_witness.pdf.
7. Global Witness. "Faced With a Gun, What Can You Do?" War and the Militarisation of Mining in Eastern Congo. July 2009; https://www.globalwitness.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/report_en_final_0.pdf.
8. Global Witness. The ITSCI Laundromat: How a due diligence scheme appears to launder conflict minerals. April 26, 2022. The ITSCI laundromat | Global Witness
9. Hahn, Hannah Poole et al. Breaking the Chain: Ending the supply of child-mined minerals. Washington, DC: Pact International; October 2013; http://www.pactworld.org/sites/default/files/PACT%20Child%20Labor%20Report%20English%202013.pdf.

10. Kelly, Jocelyn, Natasha Greenberg, Daniel Sabet, and Jordan Fulp. Assessment of Human Trafficking in Artisinal Mining Towns in Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo. USAID. August 2014; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00K5R1.pdf.
11. Pöyhönen, Päivi et al. Voices From the Inside: Local Views on Mining Reform in Eastern DR Congo. Finnwatch and Swedwatch. October 2010; http://www.swedwatch.org/sites/default/files/Conflictminerals_report.pdf.
12. Prendergast, John, and Sasha Lezhnev. From Mine to Mobile Phone: The Conflict Minerals Supply Chain. Center for American Progress. Washington, DC; September 14, 2009; www.enoughproject.org/files/publications/minetomobile.pdf.
13. United Nations. Technical Assistance and Capacity-Building: Combined Report of Seven Thematic Special Procedures on Technical Assistance to the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Urgent Examination of the Situation in the East of the Country. Geneva; March 5, 2009; http://www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/hrcouncil/docs/10session/A.HRC.10.59.pdf.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009. Washington, DC; March 11, 2010; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135947.htm.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/.
16. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2015/243418.htm.
17. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282635.htm.
18. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, February 5, 2015.
19. World Bank. Democratic Republic of Congo: Growth With Governance in the Mining Sector. Washington, DC; May 2008; http://siteresources.worldbank.org/INTOGMC/Resources/336099-1156955107170/drcgrowthgovernanceenglish.pdf.
20. World Peasants/Indigenous Organization and the Advocacy Project. The Mineral Trade and Badja Slaves in Eastern Congo: Testimonies of Former Badja on Their Forced Participation in the Eastern Congo Mineral Trade and the Lingering Effects of Slavery After Their Liberation. Washington, DC; February 2009; http://studylib.net/doc/7516034/the-mineral-trade-and-banja-slaves-in-eastern-congo-.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO—TUNGSTEN ORE (WOLFRAMITE)

1. Free the Slaves. Findings of Slavery Linked With Mineral Extraction in Eastern DRC. [online] July 2010; http://ftsblog.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/10/FTS_DRC_Findings-July_2010.pdf.
2. Global Witness. "Faced With a Gun, What Can You Do?" War and the Militarization of Mining in the Eastern Congo. [online] July 2009; https://www.globalwitness.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/report_en_final_0.pdf.
3. Hahn, Hannah Poole, Karen Hayes, and Azra Kacapor. Breaking the Chain: Ending the Supply of Child-Mined Minerals. Pact International. Washington, DC; October 2013;

http://www.pactworld.org/sites/default/files/PACT%20Child%20Labor%20Report%20English%202013.pdf.
4. Pöyhönen, Päivi et al. Voices From the Inside: Local Views on Mining Reform in Eastern DR Congo. Finnwatch and Swedwatch. October 2010; http://goodelectronics.org/publications-en/Publication_3586.
5. Prendergast, John, and Sasha Lezhnev. From Mine to Mobile Phone: The Conflict Minerals Supply Chain. Center for American Progress. Washington, DC; September 14, 2009; http://www.enoughproject.org/files/publications/minetomobile.pdf.
6. United Nations. Technical Assistance and Capacity-Building: Combined Report of Seven Thematic Special Procedures on Technical Assistance to the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Urgent Examination of the Situation in the East of the Country. March 5, 2009; http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/49d357fb2.html.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/4da56dd1a0.html.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/236558.pdf.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic Republic of the Congo," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282635.htm.
10. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, January 19, 2012.
11. U.S. Embassy- Kinshasa. Reporting, February 5, 2015.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—BAKED GOODS

1. Government of the Dominican Republic. Dinámica del Trabajo Infantil en la República Dominicana 2009–2010. Office of National Statistics, UNICEF, and ILO. November 2011; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=19015.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—COFFEE

1. ILO. Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en República Dominicana: Síntesis de Estudios de Línea de Base. San José; 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5015.
2. ILO and Government of the Dominican Republic, Ministry of Labor. Plan Estratégico Nacional para la Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil en la República Dominicana 2006–2016. 2006; http://www.sipi.siteal.org/politicas/552/plan-estrategico-nacional-para-la-eliminacion-de-las-peores-formas-de-trabajo-infantil.
3. ILO-IPEC. Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II). Project Document. September 17, 2003.
4. U.S. Department of Labor. Interviews with USDOL official. May 13–23, 2023.
5. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. 15:12, June 4, 2008.
6. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. 18:41, June 4, 2008.
7. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. February 13, 2015.
8. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. June 29, 2023.
9. Working Group of the Vice Ministers Responsible for Trade and Labor in the Countries of Central America and the Dominican Republic. The Labor Dimension in Central America and

Dominican Republic. April 2005; http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan033025.pdf.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—RICE

1. Government of the Dominican Republic, Ministry of Labor. Informe y Memoria de las Ejecuciones del Periodo Enero-Diciembre del 2017. December 6, 2017; [source on file].
2. Hoy. Producción agrícola continúa como principal área de trabajo infantil. June 13, 2017; https://hoy.com.do/produccion-agricola-continua-como-principal-area-de-trabajo-infantil/.
3. ILO. Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en República Dominicana: Síntesis de Estudios de Línea de Base. San José; 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5015.
4. ILO-IPEC and Government of Dominican Republic, Ministry of Labor. Plan Estratégico Nacional para la Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil en la República Dominicana 2006–2016. 2006; http://www.sipi.siteal.org/politicas/552/plan-estrategico-nacional-para-la-eliminacion-de-las-peores-formas-de-trabajo-infantil.
5. Mejía, Odalis. "Ministra de Trabajo Llama Empleadores Abstenerse Contratar Mano Obra Infantil." Hoy, February 6, 2014; http://hoy.com.do/ministra-de-trabajo-llama-empleadores-abstenerse-contratar-mano-obra-infantil/.
6. U.S. Department of Labor and DevTech Systems. Combating Child Labor Through Education. Project Document. June 2, 2004.
7. U.S. Department of Labor. Interviews with USDOL official. May 13–23, 2023.
8. U.S. Department of Labor. Interviews with USDOL official. September 17–26, 2023.
9. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting, May 10, 2007.
10. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. 18:41, June 4, 2008.
11. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. February 13, 2015.
12. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. January 28, 2020.
13. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. January 29, 2021.
14. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. June 29, 2023.
15. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. January 25, 2024.
16. Working Group of the Vice Ministers Responsible for Trade and Labor in the Countries of Central America and the Dominican Republic. The Labor Dimension in Central America and Dominican Republic. April 2005; http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan033025.pdf.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—SUGARCANE SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH DOMINICAN REPUBLIC SUGARCANE)

- **Dominican Republic—Raw Sugar (produced with Dominican Republic Sugarcane, FL)**
- **Dominican Republic—Refined Sugar (produced with Dominican Republic Sugarcane, FL)**
- **Dominican Republic—Molasses (produced with Dominican Republic Sugarcane, FL)**
- **Dominican Republic—Rum (produced with Dominican Republic Sugarcane, FL)**
- **Dominican Republic—Bagasse (produced with Dominican Republic Sugarcane, FL)**
- **Dominican Republic—Furfural (produced with Dominican Republic Sugarcane, FL)**

1. Government of the Dominican Republic. INAZUCAR. Memoria Institucional Año 2022. March 3, 2023. https://www.inazucar.gov.do/transparencia/index.php/plan-estrategico/memorias-institucionales?download=1000:memoria-anual-2022
2. Government of the Dominican Republic. INAZUCAR. Memoria Institucional Año 2023. January 9, 2024. https://www.inazucar.gov.do/transparencia/index.php/plan-estrategico/memorias-institucionales?download=1434:memoria-anual-2023
3. ICF Macro, Inc. Supply Chain and Forced Labor Study in the Sugarcane Industry of the Dominican Republic. 2024; [source on file].
4. Tolan, Sandy, and Euclides Cordero-Nuel. The High Human Cost of America's Sugar Habit: Low Pay, Chemical Exposure, and a Life of Debt. Mother Jones. September 17, 2021. https://www.motherjones.com/politics/2021/09/sugar-central-romana-fanjul-dominican-republic/
5. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. CBP Issues Withhold Release Order on Central Romana Corporation Limited. November 23, 2022. https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-issues-withhold-release-order-central-romana-corporation

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—SUGARCANE

1. Amnesty International. Dominican Republic: A Life in Transit—The Plight of Haitian Migrants and Dominicans of Haitian Descent. 2007; https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/amr27/001/2007/en/.
2. Amnesty International. Urgent Action in Focus: Abuses Against Haitian Migrant Workers and Dominico-Haitians in the Dominican Republic. New York City; August 2006; https://www.amnesty.org/download/Documents/68000/act600182006en.pdf.
3. Ashly, Jaclynn. Haitian Sugarcane Cutters Work as Indentured Servants in the Dominican Republic. Jacobin. October 28, 2021. https://jacobin.com/2021/10/haitian-dominican-republic-sugarcane-immigration-poverty-rights.
4. BaNikongo, N. Working & Living Conditions of Sugarcane Workers in DR. Migrant Workers Rights Canada Reports. August 1, 2022. https://www.droitstravailleursmigrants.net/en/resources/working-living-conditions-of-sugarcane-workers-in-t
5. Bernier, Barbara L. "Panel Remarks: Sugar Cane Slavery: Bateyes in the Dominican Republic." New England Journal of International and Comparative Law 9, (no. 17) (2003); http://heinonline.org/HOL/Page?handle=hein.journals/newenjic9&div=6&g_sent=1.
6. Ceolan, Emilia. "Migration and Trafficking in Migrants on the Border Between Haiti and the Dominican Republic," in A Compilation of Reports From the Conference on Trafficking of Human Beings and Migration: A Human Rights Approach. Anti-Slavery International. London; 2005; http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/h/hands_up_for_freedom_conference_report_english.pdf.
7. Christian Aid. On the Margins: Discrimination Against Haitian Migrants and Their Descendants in the Dominican Republic. [previously online] March 2006; http://www.yspaniola.org/linked%20articles/On%20the%20Margins.pdf.
8. Harman, Danna. "Haitian Cane-Cutters Struggle." The Christian Science Monitor, February 1, 2006; http://www.csmonitor.com/2006/0201/p13s02-woam.html.
9. Heinzen, Archer Dodsen, and Mirellise Vazquez. Child Labor Education Initiative Needs Assessment for the Dominican Republic. USDOL. February 2002.

10. Human Rights Features. "Dominican Republic: Ratify the MWC; It's a Fair Deal." 2003; http://www.hrdc.net/sahrdc/hrfchr59/Issue3/Dominican_republic.htm.
11. ILO. Report of the Director-General: Stopping Forced Labour. Pursuant to International Labour Conference, 89th Session, 2001; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---dgreports/---dcomm/---publ/documents/publication/wcms_publ_9221119483_en.pdf.
12. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in the Dominican Republic: Report for the WTO General Council Review of Trade Policies of the Dominican Republic. Geneva; [previously online] October 2002; http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/englishclsdominicanrepublic.pdf [source on file].
13. IOM. "Assistance for Children Victims of Human Trafficking in Haiti." 2006; https://www.iom.int/migrant-stories/assistance-children-victims-human-trafficking-haiti.
14. Johns, Joe. Invisible Chains: Sex, Work and Slavery [Transcript]. 2007; http://transcripts.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0702/16/acd.02.html.
15. Rattansi, Shihab. Slavery and Race Relations [Transcript]. CNN. December 26, 2006; http://transcripts.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0612/26/i_ins.01.html.
16. Smucker, Glenn R., and Gerald F. Murray. The Uses of Children: A Study of Trafficking in Haitian Children. USAID/Haiti Mission. Port-au-Prince; 2004; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PNADF061.pdf.
17. The Sugar Babies [Video]. Produced by Amy Serrano. Siren Studios. [previously online] 2007; http://www.sugarbabiesfilm.com/cgi-local/welcome.cgi [source on file].
18. Tolan, Sandy, and Euclides Cordero Nuel. The High Human Cost of America's Sugar Habit: Low Pay, Chemical Exposure, and a Life of Debt. Mother Jones, September 17, 2021; https://www.motherjones.com/politics/2021/09/sugar-central-romana-fanjul-dominican-republic/.
19. Turnham, Steve. Is Sugar Production Modern Day Slavery? CNN. December 18, 2006; http://www.cnn.com/CNN/Programs/anderson.cooper.360/blog/2006/12/is-sugar-production-modern-day-slavery.html.
20. Tweh, Natu. The Harsh Labor Conditions Behind the Dominican Republic Sugar Ban. WLRN. December 6, 2022. https://www.wlrn.org/latin-america/2022-12-06/harsh-living-and-labor-conditions-for-cane-cutters-in-the-dominican-republic
21. U.S. Department of Labor official. Interviews. April 7–9, 2014.
22. U.S. Department of Labor. Trip Notes on Visit to the Dominican Republic from March 21–April 2, 2022. July 2022.
23. U.S. Department of Labor, Office of Trade and Labor Affairs. Public Report of Review of U.S. Submission 2011-03 (Dominican Republic). Washington, DC; September 27, 2013; https://www.dol.gov/ilab/reports/pdf/20130926dr.pdf.
24. U.S. Department of Labor. Interviews with USDOL official. May 13–23, 2023.
25. U.S. Department of Labor. Seventh Periodic Review of Implementation of Recommendations in the U.S. Department of Labor's Public Report of Review of Submission 2011-03 (Dominican Republic). September 13, 2022. https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ILAB/DOL-Seventh-Periodic-Report-on-Submission-2011-03-Dominican-Republic-Sugar-v2.pdf
26. U.S. Department of State. "Dominican Republic," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100637.htm.
27. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. March 2, 2006.
28. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. August 29, 2006.
29. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. December 18, 2006.

30. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. May 10, 2007.
31. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. 15:12, June 4, 2008.
32. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. 18:41, June 4, 2008.
33. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. February 19, 2014.
34. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. May 18, 2022.
35. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. May 19, 2022.
36. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. June 29, 2023.
37. Verité, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Sugar in the Dominican Republic. 2012; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Dominican-Republic-Sugar-Sector_9.18.pdf.
38. Wooding, Bridget, and Richard Moseley-Williams. Needed But Unwanted: Haitian Immigrants and Their Descendants in the Dominican Republic. Catholic Institute for International Relations. London; 2004; http://www.progressio.org.uk/sites/default/files/Needed_but_unwanted.pdf.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—TOMATOES

1. ILO. Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en la República Dominicana: Síntesis de Estudios de Línea de Base. San José; 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5015.
2. ILO-IPEC. Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II). Project Document. September 17, 2003.
3. Mejía, Odalis. "Ministra de Trabajo Llama Empleadores Abstenerse Contratar Mano Obra Infantil." Hoy, February 6, 2014; http://hoy.com.do/ministra-de-trabajo-llama-empleadores-abstenerse-contratar-mano-obra-infantil/.
4. U.S. Department of Labor. Interviews with USDOL official. May 13–23, 2023.
5. U.S. Department of Labor. Interviews with USDOL official. September 17–26, 2023.
6. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. May 10, 2007.
7. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. 15:21, June 4, 2008.
8. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. 18:41, June 4, 2008.
9. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. February 13, 2015.
10. U.S. Embassy- Santo Domingo. Reporting. June 29, 2023.
11. Working Group of the Vice Ministers Responsible for Trade and Labor in the Countries of Central America and the Dominican Republic. The Labor Dimension in Central America and the Dominican Republic. 2005; http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan033025.pdf.

ECUADOR—BANANAS

1. American Bar Association. Trafficking in Persons in Ecuador, Assessment One: September to December 2004. Chicago; 2004; http://www.americanbar.org/content/dam/aba/directories/roli/ecuador/ecuador_tips_assessment_final.authcheckdam.pdf.
2. Catholic Relief Services. Support Our Youth (SOY!) Project. Project Plan. 2004.
3. Forero, Juan. "In Ecuador's Banana Fields, Child Labor Is Key to Profits." The New York Times, July 13, 2002; http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/13/world/in-ecuador-s-banana-fields-child-labor-is-key-to-profits.html.
4. Global March Against Child Labour. Ecuador. ca. 2005; http://beta.globalmarch.org/worstformsreport/world/ecuador.html.

5. Government of Ecuador, Ministry of Economic and Social Inclusion. Response to USDOL request. February 5, 2015 [source on file].
6. Harari, Raul, and Homero Harari. "Children's Environment and Health in Latin America: The Ecuadorian Case." Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 1076 (2006).
7. Human Rights Watch. Backgrounder: Child Labor in Agriculture. June 2002; http://www.hrw.org/backgrounder/crp/back0610.htm.
8. Human Rights Watch. Tainted Harvest: Child Labor and Obstacles to Organizing on Ecuador's Banana Plantations. April 2002; http://www.hrw.org/reports/2002/ecuador/2002ecuador.pdf.
9. ICF. Analysis of the Ecuador Encuesta Nacional de Empleo, Desempleo y Subempleo (ENEMDU) 2019. 2021; [source on file].
10. ILO-IPEC. Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Ecuador—ILO/IPEC Timebound Program. Project Document. Geneva; 2003.
11. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Ecuador. 2005; http://www.newunionism.net/library/national%20data/Ecuador%201-2005.pdf.
12. International Trade Union Confederation. Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Ecuador. Brussels; November 2011; http://www.ituc-csi.org/report-for-the-wto-general-council,10063.
13. Ministry of Social Welfare, Ministry of Labor, and UNESCO. Erradicando el Trabajo Infantil en el Ecuador. Quito; ca. 2003.
14. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences. New York City; June 30, 2010; http://www2.ohchr.org/english/issues/slavery/rapporteur/docs/A.HRC.15.20.Add.3_en.pdf.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Ecuador," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2017. Washington, DC; June 27, 2017; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2017/271180.htm.
16. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting, February 9, 2012.
17. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting, January 31, 2013.

ECUADOR – BOVINES

1. ICF. Analysis of the Ecuador Encuesta Nacional de Empleo, Desempleo y Subempleo (ENEMDU) 2019. 2021; [source on file].

ECUADOR—BRICKS

1. EcoSur. Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil con Pequeñas Innovaciones Tecnológicas. [online] 2011 [cited April 17, 2014]; http://www.ecosur.org/index.php/edicion-38-agosto-2011/586-erradicacion-del-trabajo-infantil-con-pequenas-innovaciones-tecnologicas.
2. Harari, Raul, and Homero Harari. "Children's Environment and Health in Latin America: The Ecuadorian Case." Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 1076 (2006).
3. Instituto Nacional del Niño y la Familia. Entre el Barro y el Juego: Proyecto para Erradicar el Trabajo Infantil en las Ladrilleras del sur de Quito. Quito; 2001.
4. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Ecuador. 2005; http://www.newunionism.net/library/national%20data/Ecuador%201-2005.pdf.
5. Morsolin, Cristiano. "Ecuador: Trabajo Infantil y Políticas Públicas." agenpress.info [online] November 12, 2010 [cited April 17, 2014]; http://www.argenpress.info/2010/11/ecuador-trabajo-infantil-y-politicas.html.

ECUADOR—FLOWERS

1. Asociación Nacional de Productores y Exportadores de Flores del Ecuador. Diagnóstico de la Situación de los Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes que Trabajan en Florícolas para las Provincias de Pichincha y Cotopaxi. ILO. Quito; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_6580/lang--es/index.htm.
2. Catholic Relief Services. Support Our Youth (SOY!) Project. Project Plan. 2004.
3. Fundación Salud Ambiente y Desarrollo. Baseline for the Prevention and Gradual Elimination of Child Labour in the Flower Industry in the Districts of Cayambe and Pedro Moncayo, Ecuador. ILO. Lima; October 2002; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_6592/lang--en/index.htm.
4. Harari, Raul, and Homero Harari. "Children's Environment and Health in Latin America: The Ecuadorian Case." Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 1076 (2006).
5. ILO-IPEC. Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Ecuador—ILO/IPEC Timebound Program. Project Document. Geneva; 2003.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Ecuador. 2005; http://www.newunionism.net/library/national%20data/Ecuador%201-2005.pdf.
7. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences. New York City; June 30, 2010; http://www2.ohchr.org/english/issues/slavery/rapporteur/docs/A.HRC.15.20.Add.3_en.pdf.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Ecuador," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2017. Washington, DC; June 27, 2017; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2017/271180.htm.
9. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting, February 9, 2012.
10. U.S. Embassy- Quito. Reporting, July 17, 2012.

ECUADOR—GOLD

1. Centro de Desarrollo y Autogestión. Estudio Nacional de Línea de Base del Proyecto para la Prevención y Eliminación Progresiva del Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal en Oro en Ecuador. ILO. Lima; 2001; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_6556/lang--es/index.htm.
2. Government of Ecuador, Ministry of Social Welfare, Ministry of Labor, and UNESCO. Erradicando el Trabajo Infantil en el Ecuador. Quito; ca. 2003.
3. ICF. Analysis of the Ecuador Encuesta Nacional de Empleo, Desempleo y Subempleo (ENEMDU) 2019. 2021; [source on file].
4. ILO. El Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Aurífera de Bella Rica: Resultados de una Estrategia para Erradicarlos. https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0ahUKEwjKqpjN86LSAhXqqFQKHQiXDIcQFggfMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwhite.lim.ilo.org%2Fipec%2Fdocumentos%2Fsist_mineria_ecuador.pdf&usg=AFQjCNFm8ZTdrLluG-R2RgGRRXZRF3NOBA&sig2=9jE_CgnnuKkRTKcs_B_lSA.
5. ILO. Sistematización de Buenas Prácticas y Lecciones Aprendidas: Luces y Huellas para Salir del Socavón, Minería Artesanal, Desarrollo Sostenible y Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil. Lima; 2005; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/boletin/documentos/buenas_practicas_min.pdf.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Ecuador. 2005; http://www.newunionism.net/library/national%20data/Ecuador%201-2005.pdf.

7. The Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. Organized Crime and Illegally Mined Gold in Latin America. Geneva; 2016; http://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Organized-Crime-and-Illegally-Mined-Gold-in-Latin-America.pdf.
8. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences. New York City; June 30, 2010; http://www2.ohchr.org/english/issues/slavery/rapporteur/docs/A.HRC.15.20.Add.3_en.pdf.
9. Winstanley, Silvana Vargas. Sistema de Trabajo Infantil en el Sector de la Minería Artesanal: El Caso del Asentamiento Minero Bella Rica, Ecuador. ILO. Lima; August 2004; https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0ahUKEwjAsprm86LSAhWI0FQKHTw0COQQFggcMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwhite.lim.ilo.org%2Fipec%2Fdocumentos%2Fsist_monit_tim_ecua.pdf&usg=AFQjCNFCnPtEf0dRWmOgv46KL0c-TblRVQ&sig2=oKOEOmRu-oGK7F3tehTS5Q.

ECUADOR—HOGS

1. ICF. Analysis of the Ecuador Encuesta Nacional de Empleo, Desempleo y Subempleo (ENEMDU) 2019. 2021; [source on file].

ECUADOR—POULTRY

1. ICF. Analysis of the Ecuador Encuesta Nacional de Empleo, Desempleo y Subempleo (ENEMDU) 2019. 2021; [source on file].

ECUADOR—RICE

1. ICF. Analysis of the Ecuador Encuesta Nacional de Empleo, Desempleo y Subempleo (ENEMDU) 2019. 2021; [source on file].

EGYPT—BRICKS

1. Abouel Dahab, Mageb. "Child labour: A fact of life in Egypt's brick factories." Middle East Eye, March 4, 2015; http://www.middleeasteye.net/in-depth/features/child-labour-fact-life-egypts-brick-factories-1079867304.
2. Al Jazeera. "In Pictures: Struggling to end child labour." June 23, 2014; http://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/inpictures/2014/06/pictures-struggling-end-child-l-201461114545812167.html.
3. Arab Trade Union Confederation. "Egypt: Ten thousand children bury their dreams in brick factories." August 7, 2016; [source on file].
4. Charbel, Jano. "Egypt's most dangerous professions." Mada, June 2, 2014; http://www.madamasr.com/en/2014/06/02/feature/economy/egypts-most-dangerous-professions/.
5. Darder, Belal. "Exposing the Inhumanity of Slaving Away at Egypt's Brick Factories." Egyptian Streets, September 9, 2015; http://egyptianstreets.com/2015/09/09/exposing-the-inhumanity-of-slaving-away-at-egypts-brick-factories/.
6. Hendawy, Ahmed and Ahmed El Azab. Brick Factories: Triple Threat of Drugs, Sex and Bullying. Ahl Masr, October 25, 2016; [source on file].

EGYPT—COTTON

1. El Badri, Haitham. White Gold: Open Treasure in the Dunes. Youm 7. September 7, 2017; [source on file].
2. Emam, Amr. Egyptian children dropping out of school because of poverty. The Arab Weekly. [online] April 16, 2017 [cited August 16, 2018];

http://www.thearabweekly.com/Opinion/8260/Egyptian-children-dropping-out-of-school-because-of-poverty.
3. Environmental Justice Foundation. The Children Behind Our Cotton. London; 2007; http://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/The%20Children%20behind%20Our%20Cotton%20FINAL_small.pdf.
4. Human Rights Watch. Backgrounder: Child Labor in Agriculture. New York City; 2002; http://hrw.org/backgrounder/crp/back0610.htm.
5. Human Rights Watch. "Underage and Unprotected: Child Labor in Egypt's Cotton Fields." Egypt 13, (no. 1) (January 2001); http://www.hrw.org/reports/2001/egypt/.
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Egypt (Ratification: 2002). 2007; www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2262768.
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Egypt (Ratification: 2002). 2011; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2337184.
8. Land Center for Human Rights. Working Children and Pesticides. Cairo; [previously online] May 2006; http://www.lchr-eg.org/114/114-3.htm.
9. McDougall, Dan. "Working Flat Out—The Child Labour Behind Your Egyptian Cotton Sheets." The Observer, June 8, 2008; http://www.guardian.co.uk/society/2008/jun/08/childprotection.humanrights.
10. Ouf, Ibrahim. No easy solution for Egypt's child labour problem. The Arab Weekly. [online] May 29, 2016 [cited August 16, 2018]; http://www.thearabweekly.com/Opinion/5250/No-easy-solution-for-Egypt%E2%80%99s-child-labour-problem.
11. Radke, Bill. "Children Keep Egypt's Cotton Spinning." Marketplace. July 7, 2010 [cited July 27, 2015]; http://www.marketplace.org/topics/world/children-keep-egypts-cotton-spinning.
12. UNICEF Egypt. Working Children: Issues and Impact. [previously online] http://www.unicef.org/119fric/protection_147.html [source on file].
13. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting, February 10, 2014.
14. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting, January 24, 2017.
15. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting, January 22, 2018.

EGYPT—STONES (LIMESTONE)

1. Alfanar. Training and Credit Programme for Children Working in the Quarry Sector and Their Families. Cairo; April 2007.
2. Ashoka. Ashoka Fellows: Maher Bushra. 2004; https://www.ashoka.org/en/fellow/maher-bushra.
3. Brook, Pete. "Children Keep Haunting Photos of the Children Toiling in Egypt's Limestone Mines." Wired.com [online] September 3, 2014 [cited August 16, 2018]; http://www.wired.com/2014/09/myriam-abdelaziz-menyas-kids.
4. Crowder, Nicole. Down in the quarry. The Washington Post, February 23, 2015; https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/in-sight/wp/2015/02/23/down-in-the-quarry/.
5. Daily News Egypt. "Children of the Quarries." April 10, 2006.
6. El-Noshokaty, Amira. "Minya Calling." Al-Ahram Weekly, May 2006; http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/Archive/2006/796/fe1.htm.
7. Elshamy, Mosa'ab. Powder-covered workers toil in Egypt's quarries, The Associated Press Images, [Blog] April 6, 2015 [source on file].

8. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Egypt (Ratification: 2002). 2007; www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2262768.
9. Mattar, Mohamed Y. Child Labor in Egypt: Scope and Appropriate Legal Responses. Gozaar; [previously online] October 20, 2007; http://www.gozaar.org/english/library-en/democracy-classics-en/Child-Labor-in-Egypt.html [source on file].
10. U.S. Department of State. "Egypt," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100594.htm.
11. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting, July 31, 2008.
12. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting, February 10, 2014.
13. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting, January 24, 2017.
14. U.S. Embassy- Cairo. Reporting, January 22, 2018.

EL SALVADOR—BAKED GOODS

1. ILO and DIGESTYC. Magnitud y características del trabajo infantil en El Salvador 2015: Resultados del módulo sobre trabajo infantil de la Encuesta de Hogares de Propósitos Múltiples (EHPM) de 2015. Geneva, Organización Internacional del Trabajo, Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS), Dirección General de Estadística y Censos de El Salvador (DIGESTYC); 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_28595/lang—es/index.htm.
2. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 14, 2022 (B).

EL SALVADOR—CATTLE

1. ILO and DIGESTYC. Magnitud y características del trabajo infantil en El Salvador 2015: Resultados del módulo sobre trabajo infantil de la Encuesta de Hogares de Propósitos Múltiples (EHPM) de 2015. Geneva, Organización Internacional del Trabajo, Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS), Dirección General de Estadística y Censos de El Salvador (DIGESTYC); 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_28595/lang—es/index.htm.
2. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 14, 2022 (B).

EL SALVADOR—CEREAL GRAINS

1. ILO and DIGESTYC. Magnitud y características del trabajo infantil en El Salvador 2015: Resultados del módulo sobre trabajo infantil de la Encuesta de Hogares de Propósitos Múltiples (EHPM) de 2015. Geneva, Organización Internacional del Trabajo, Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS), Dirección General de Estadística y Censos de El Salvador (DIGESTYC); 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_28595/lang—es/index.htm.
2. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 14, 2022 (B).

EL SALVADOR—COFFEE

1. General Directorate of Statistics and Census. El Salvador: Situación del Trabajo Infantil 2014. June 2015; http://www.digestyc.gob.sv/index.php/servicios/descarga-de-

documentos/category/47-presentaciones-estadisticas-sociales.html?download=550%3Apresentacion-de-trabajo-infantil-junio-2015.
2. ILO-IPEC. Síntesis: Diagnóstico de Situación del Trabajo Infantil y Sus Peores Formas en El Salvador. Geneva; June 2009.
3. Ministry of Education. Educación de El Salvador en Cifras 2009–2014. 2014; http://www.mined.gob.sv/EstadisticaWeb/publicacion/EDUCACION%20EN%20EL%20SALVADOR%20EN%20CIFRAS%202009%20A%202014_11.pdf.
4. UNICEF. Informe de Situación de la Niñez y Adolescencia en El Salvador 2014: Transformar inequidades en oportunidades para todas las niñas, niños y adolescentes. 2014; https://www.unicef.org/elsalvador/resources_29665.htm.
5. Universidad de El Salvador, Asociación de Estudiantes de Periodismo. La Niñez en las Cortas de Café [Television broadcast]. San Salvador; 2007; http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UnhjG63q4cI&feature=related.
6. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 15, 2020.
7. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 14, 2022 (B).

EL SALVADOR—FIREWORKS

1. Calderon, Beatriz. "Dos muertos y cuatro lesionados por explosión en cohetería clandestina en Ciudad Delgado." La Prensa Gráfica, November 14, 2017; https://www.laprensagrafica.com/elsalvador/Dos-muertos-y-cuatro-lesionados-por-explosion-en-coheteria-clandestina-en-Ciudad-Delgado-20171114-0019.html.
2. Flores, Ricardo. "Dos Niños Quemados Tras Explosión de Cohetería." La Prensa Gráfica, December 24, 2014; http://www.laprensagrafica.com/2014/12/24/dos-nios-quemados-tras-explosion-de-coheteria.
3. Government of El Salvador. Plan Nacional 2006–2009 para la Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil. Comité Nacional para la Erradicación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil. March 2006; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/documentos/plan_nacional_es.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. Entendiendo el Trabajo Infantil en El Salvador 2005: Informe Final. Geneva; 2008; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009ceab868102ea2b4481da1ce95b7c7f99502.hkzFngTDp6WimQuUaNaKbxD3lN4K-xaIah8S-xyIn3uKmAiN-AnwbQbxaNvzaAmI-huKa30xgx95fjWTa3eIpkzFngTDp6WimQuxb3qRc38Ob3uN8OexhOaOgzX9i4j38QfznA5Pp7ftolbGmkTy?productId=10850.
5. ILO-IPEC. Síntesis: Diagnóstico de Situación del Trabajo Infantil y sus Peores Formas en El Salvador. Geneva; June 2009.
6. Ministry of Education. Educacion de El Salvador en Cifras 2009–2014. 2014; http://www.mined.gob.sv/EstadisticaWeb/publicacion/EDUCACION%20EN%20EL%20SALVADOR%20EN%20CIFRAS%202009%20A%202014_11.pdf.
7. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 15, 2020.
8. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 14, 2022 (B).

EL SALVADOR—SHELLFISH

1. El Diario. "Kevin, pescador de conchas: 'Trabajo desde los ocho años.'" January 21, 2014; https://www.eldiario.es/ayudaenaccion/Kevin-pescador-conchas-Trabajo-anos_6_220537969.html.

2. ILO-IPEC. Condiciones y Medio Ambiente del Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo de la Caña de Azúcar en El Salvador. Geneva; 2007; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/documentos/condiciones_ti_cana_sv.pdf.
3. ILO-IPEC. El Salvador—Trabajo Infantil en la Pesca: Una Evaluación Rápida. Geneva; March 2002; https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0ahUKEwiO5fzK96LSAhUZHGMKHQ_gD9gQFggfMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ilo.org%2Fipec%2Finformationresources%2FWCMS_IPEC_PUB_676%2Flang—es%2Findex.htm&usg=AFQjCNH53po0_uCiPaP8w8kKOy1ZpfkAwA&sig2=ZFySUMKFlbnS9GouLGw1nw.
4. ILO-IPEC. Síntesis: Diagnóstico de Situación del Trabajo Infantil y Sus Peores Formas en El Salvador. June 2009.
5. La Prensa Gráfica. "Las madres de madresal." March 23, 2014; https://www.laprensagrafica.com/revistas/Las-madres-de-madresal-20140323-0054.html.
6. NotiCen: Central American & Caribbean Affairs. "El Salvador: Some Progress, But Still Lags on Child Labor." October 2, 2003; https://www.thefreelibrary.com/EL+SALVADOR%3A+SOME+PROGRESS,+BUT+STILL+LAGS+ON+CHILD+LABOR.-a0108451143.
7. Rosales, Metzi. "Trabajo Infantil: El Peso de una Herencia Cruel." LaPrensa.com.sv [online] 2002; [source on file].
8. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 14, 2022 (B).

EL SALVADOR—SUGARCANE

1. Ayala, Edgardo, and Claudia Ávalos. "Los Niños Trabajadores Salen de los Cañaverales Salvadoreños." Inter Press Service. March 26, 2015; http://www.ipsnoticias.net/2015/03/los-ninos-trabajadores-salen-de-los-canaverales-salvadorenos.
2. Freedom House. "El Salvador," in Freedom in the World 2008. Washington, DC; July 2, 2008; http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/487ca207af.html.
3. Government of El Salvador, Ministry of Education. Educacion de El Salvador en Cifras 2009–2014. 2014; http://www.mined.gob.sv/EstadisticaWeb/publicacion/EDUCACION%20EN%20EL%20SALVADOR%20EN%20CIFRAS%202009%20A%202014_11.pdf.
4. Human Rights Watch. "El Salvador—Turning a Blind Eye: Hazardous Child Labor in El Salvador's Sugarcane Cultivation." Human Rights Watch 16, (no. 2) (June 2004); http://www2.ohchr.org/english/bodies/hrc/docs/ngos/HRW_ElSalvador_HRC97.pdf.
5. ILO. El Salvador—Trabajo Infantil en la Caña de Azúcar: Una Evaluación Rápida. Geneva; February 2002; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_6829/lang—es/index.htm.
6. ILO-IPEC. Condiciones y Medio Ambiente del Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo de la Caña de Azúcar en El Salvador. Geneva; 2007; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/documentos/condiciones_ti_cana_sv.pdf.
7. ILO-IPEC. Entendiendo el Trabajo Infantil en El Salvador 2005: Informe Final. Geneva; 2008; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=0a038009ceab868102ea2b4481da1ce95b7c7f99502.hkzFngTDp6WimQuUaNaKbxD3lN4K-xaIah8S-xyIn3uKmAiN-AnwbQbxaNvzaAmI-huKa30xgx95fjWTa3eIpkzFngTDp6WimQuxb3qRc38Ob3uN8OexhOaOgzX9i4j38QfznA5Pp7ftolbGmkTy?productId=10850.

8. ILO-IPEC. Principales Resultados de las Líneas de Base del Trabajo Infantil en Botaderos de Basura, Caña de Azúcar y Pesca 2003. Geneva; 2006.
9. ILO-IPEC. Síntesis: Diagnóstico de Situación del Trabajo Infantil y sus Peores Formas en El Salvador. Geneva; June 2009.
10. Sullivan, Kevin. "El Salvador Scarred by Child Labor; Subsistence Work in Sugar Cane Fields Leads to Injuries, Continuing Poverty." The Washington Post, June 10, 2004; http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A29660-2004Jun9.html.
11. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, February 8, 2010.
12. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 15, 2020.
13. U.S. Embassy- San Salvador. Reporting, January 14, 2022 (B).

ESWATINI—BOVINES

1. Government of Swaziland and ILO. Report on Child Labour in Herding in Rural Areas of Swaziland 2014. 2018; [source on file].
2. Government of Swaziland, Domestic Violence and Child Protection Unit. Interview with ILAB consultant. Reporting, September 19, 2015; [source on file].
3. Government of Swaziland, Labor Commissioner. Interview with ILAB consultant. Reporting, September 19, 2015; [source on file].
4. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Eswatini (Ratification: 2002) Published: 2017; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3297413:NO.
5. Mavimbela, Thembinkosi. "Over 11,000 Children Not At School, Herding Cattle." Times of Swaziland, Ezulwini, November 16, 2017; http://www.times.co.sz/news/115811-over-11-000-children-not-at-school-herding-cattle.html.
6. Swaziland Action Group Against Abuse (SWAGGA). Interview with ILAB consultant. Reporting, February 1, 2018; [source on file].
7. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2016: Swaziland. Washington, DC; March 3, 2017; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/265520.pdf.
8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2017: Swaziland. Washington, DC; June 27, 2017; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2017/271290.htm.
9. U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. February 7, 2018.
10. U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. February 12, 2021.
11. U.S. Embassy- Mbabane. Reporting. February 1, 2024.

ETHIOPIA—CATTLE

1. Berhane, Guush et al. The Productive Safety Net Programme in Ethiopia: Impacts on children's schooling, labour and nutritional status. January 2017; http://www.3ieimpact.org/media/filer_public/2017/01/11/ie55_psnp_ethiopia_v1.pdf.
2. Champy, Muriel; et al. Ethiopia: A situational analysis of child labour in the Amhara Region. Partnership Against Child Exploitation (PACE) and Care and Protection of Children Learning Network. July 3, 2022. https://news.trust.org/contentAsset/raw-data/0c8273ca-dcdd-4324-aee9-1a3242f1f6a7/document1?byInode=true
3. CSA, UNICEF Ethiopia and C4ED (2020): Child Labour Analysis in Ethiopia. 2020. https://www.unicef.org/ethiopia/reports/child-labour-analysis-ethiopia.
4. Gurmu, Eshetu, and Tizta Tilahun. "Gender Differences in Child Labour in Ethiopia." Addis Ababa University. 2016.

https://paa.confex.com/paa/2016/mediafile/ExtendedAbstract/Paper6682/Gender%20Differences%20in%20Child%20Labour%20in%20Ethiopia.pdf.
5. People in Need Ethiopia. A Study on the Situation of Child Labour in Ethiopia: Review of Existing Studies and Brief Assessment. Addis Ababa; July 2009; http://www.rozvojovka.cz/download/pdf/pdfs_194.pdf.
6. Shumetie, Arega, and Kassahun Mamo. Effect of cropland and livestock ownership on child labour in eastern Ethiopia: empirical examination of the *Wealth Paradox*. ICEP 13, 5. August 26, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40723-019-0061-x
7. Seid, Yared, and Shiferaw Gurmu. "The Role of Birth Order in Child Labour and Schooling." Department of Economics, Andrew Young School of Policy Studies, Georgia State University, and the International Growth Center; November 27, 2013; https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/00036846.2015.1047086.
8. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 7, 2024.
9. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. January 23, 2023.
10. Wax, Emily. "As Rural Ethiopians Struggle, Child Labor Can Mean Survival: Many Forsake School to Support Families." The Washington Post, January 3, 2006; http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/02/AR2006010201943.html.
11. Woldehanna, Tassew, Bekele Tefera, Nicola Jones, and Alebel Bayrau. Child Labour, Gender Inequality, and Rural/Urban Disparities: How Can Ethiopia's National Development Strategies Be Revised to Address Negative Spill-Over Impacts on Child Education and Well-Being? Young Lives. London; 2005; http://anciensite.pep-net.org/fileadmin/medias/pdf/files_events/5th_ethiopia/Woldehanna.pdf.
12. World Vision. Brief Rapid Assessment Report on Child Labor in Potential Target Woredas in Gamo Gofa, Wolaita Zones, and Addis Ababa Gullele Sub-City. Addis Ababa; October 2011.
13. Zeleke, Azed Admassu. "An Assessment of the Impact of Child Labor on Female Children Educational Opportunities," in The Case of Kechene Community, Addis Ababa." October 13, 2015; [source on file].

ETHIOPIA—GOLD

1. Abebe, Tatek, and Anne Trine Kjorholt. "Social Actors and Victims of Exploitation: Working Children in the Cash Economy of Ethiopia's South." Childhood 16, (no. 2) (2009).
2. Assefa, Daniel. Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labour and Education in HIV/AIDS-Affected Communities in Ethiopia. Final Report. Daystar Consult International. November 2005.
3. Ethiopia Online. "Combatting Child Labor in Ethiopia." Rescue.org [online] June 12, 2016 [cited July 12, 2018]; http://onlineethiopia.net/2016/06/ethiopia-facing-child-labor-crisis/.
4. International Rescue Committee. "Combating Child Labor in Ethiopia." www.TheIRC.org [online] April 3, 2007 [cited May 11, 2011]; [source on file].
5. Roschanski, Heike. Deprived Children and Education: Ethiopia. International Research on Working Children. Amsterdam; December 2007; https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/sites/default/files/documents/3998.pdf.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Ethiopia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2009. Washington, DC; June 16, 2009; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2009/123136.htm.
7. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 11, 2010.
8. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 7, 2024.

ETHIOPIA—KHAT (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. Bihonegn, Abinet. Deprivation of childhood: Khat picking children in and around Bahir Dar. July 22, 2022 [source on file].
2. Champy, Muriel, et al. Ethiopia: A situational analysis of child labour in the Amhara Region. Partnership Against Child Exploitation (PACE) and Care and Protection of Children Learning Network. July 3, 2022. https://news.trust.org/contentAsset/raw-data/0c8273ca-dcdd-4324-aee9-1a3242f1f6a7/document1?byInode=
3. Gerth-Niculescu, Maria. Khat is big business in Ethiopia. October 7, 2019. https://www.dw.com/en/khat-is-big-business-in-ethiopia/a-49523289.
4. Negash, Girma. The Education of Children Entangled in Khat Trade in Ethiopia: The Case of Two Khat Market Centers. Forum for Social Studies (FSS) Addis Ababa ii. 2017. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330651603_The_Education_of_Children_Entangled_in_Khat_Trade_in_Ethiopia_The_Case_of_Two_Khat_Market_Centers_Forum_for_Social_Studies_FSS_Addis_Ababa_ii.
5. Ruder, Hannah Lynn. Impact of *khat* production on household welfare in Amhara region of Ethiopia. 2018. https://krex.k-state.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/2097/38888/HannaRuder2018.pdf?sequence=5&isAllowed=y.
6. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. January 24, 2020.
7. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. January 23, 2023.
8. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 7, 2024.
9. World Vision Staff. Interview with USDOL officials. Addis Ababa, December 2019.

ETHIOPIA—TEXTILES (HAND-WOVEN)

1. Afri-Tech Consult PLC. Baseline Survey on Child Labor in Gamo Gofa and Wolaita Zones of Southern Nations, Nationalities and Peoples Regional State and Gullele Sub-City of Addis Ababa City Administration. Addis Ababa; August 2012.
2. CSA, UNICEF Ethiopia and C4ED (2020): Child Labour Analysis in Ethiopia. 2020; Child Labour Analysis in Ethiopia | UNICEF Ethiopia.
3. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Ethiopia: Campaign Launched Against Child Trafficking." IRINnews.org [online] October 20, 2005 [cited July 7, 2010]; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=56772.
4. Mitchell, Anthony. "Ethiopia: 20,000 Children Sold." News24.com [online] October 19, 2005 [cited July 7, 2010]; http://www.news24.com/Africa/News/Ethiopia-20-000-children-sold-20051019.
5. Nimbona, Godefroid, and Kristoffel Lieten. Child Labour Organisations in Eastern Africa Still in the Making. International Research on Working Children. Amsterdam; May 2007; www.childlabour.net/documents/unionsproject/Unions_eastAfrica_2007.pdf.
6. People in Need Ethiopia. A Study on the Situation of Child Labour in Ethiopia: Review of Existing Studies and Brief Assessment. Addis Ababa; July 2009; http://www.rozvojovka.cz/download/pdf/pdfs_194.pdf.
7. Save the Children. Child Labor in Ethiopia With Special Focus on Child Prostitution. Addis Ababa; December 2003; http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/sc_denmark_2004_child_labour_in_ethiopia_1.pdf.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Ethiopia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009. Washington, DC; March 11, 2010; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135953.htm.
9. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Ethiopia. Washington, D.C., July 1, 2022. https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/ethiopia/

10. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Ethiopia. Washington, D.C., June 9, 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/ethiopia/
11. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. June 12, 2008.
12. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 11, 2010.
13. U.S. Embassy- Addis Ababa. Reporting. February 7, 2024.
14. World Vision. Brief Rapid Assessment Report on Child Labor in Potential Target Woredas in Gamo Gofa, Wolaita Zones, and Addis Ababa Gullele Sub-City. Addis Ababa; October 2011.
15. World Vision. KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, and Ethiopia Together) Initiative. Technical Progress Report. Federal Way, Washington; September 26, 2008.
16. World Vision Australia. Child Labour: Ethiopia. 2007; [source on file].
17. Wuilbercq, Emeline, and Yared Tsegaye. The children who run away to work: Ethiopia's hidden weavers. Thompson Reuters Foundation. August 16, 2021. https://longreads.trust.org/item/Ethiopia-hidden-weavers-child-labour
18. Zehabesha. "Ethiopia faces up to child labor crisis." June 12, 2016; https://www.zehabesha.com/ethiopia-faces-up-to-child-labor-crisis/.

GHANA—BOVINES

1. ICF. Analysis of the Ghana Living Standards Survey 2016–2017. ICF. 2018. https://www.statsghana.gov.gh/gssmain/fileUpload/pressrelease/GLSS7%20MAIN%20REPORT_FINAL.pdf.
2. Nordic Consulting Group. Growing Up Free: Baseline Report 2017. [source on file].

GHANA—COCOA

1. Brown, Ryan Lenora. "World's Chocolate Gets Sweeter: How Consumer Outrage Is Reducing Child Labor on Cocoa Farms." Christian Science Monitor [online] November 30, 2015 [cited December 1, 2015]; http://humantrafficking.csmonitor.com/getting-child-labor-out-of-chocolate.
2. Buono, C., and M. Odonkor. Daily Life, Social Norms and Child Labour in the Cocoa-Producing Communities. International Cocoa Initiative. [previously online] November 2011; http://www.cocoainitiative.org/en/documents-manager/english/11-dailylifesocialnormsandchildlabourinthecocoa-producingcommunitiesinghana-2010-ici-study/file [source on file].
3. European Commission. Ending Child Labor and Promoting Sustainable Cocoa Production in Cote D'Ivoire and Ghana. European Commission. 2021. https://www.kakaoforum.de/fileadmin/Redaktion/Studien/Ending_child_labour_and_promoting_sustainable_cocoa_production_in_Co__te_dIvoire_and_Ghana_Report_FINAL.pdf
4. General Agricultural Workers Union of the Ghana Trade Unions Congress. Research on Child Labor on Cocoa Farms in Ghana. Accra; 2006.
5. Global Slavery Index. "Cocoa," in 2018 Findings: Importing Risk. Nedlands, Western Australia; https://www.globalslaveryindex.org/2018/findings/importing-risk/cocoa/.
6. Government of Ghana, Ghana Statistical Services. Analysis of the Ghana Living Standards Survey 2016-2017. 2017; [source on file].
7. Government of Ghana. Pilot Labor Survey in Cocoa Production in Ghana 2006: Briefing Document for Stakeholders. Accra; April 20, 2007.
8. Government of Ghana, Ministry of Manpower, Youth and Employment. Cocoa Labour Survey in Ghana—2007/2008. Accra; June 2008.

9. Government of the Republic of Ghana. National Plan of Action Phase II (NPA2) for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Ghana (2016–2020): Towards Achieving Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 8.7. Accra; 2016; [source on file].
10. ILO-IPEC. Combating Trafficking in Children for Labour Exploitation in West and Central Africa: Synthesis Report Based on Studies of Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, and Togo. Geneva; 2001.
11. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 1: A Synthesis Report of Five Rapid Assessments. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6444.
12. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 2: Safety and Health Hazards. Geneva; 2007; www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6445.
13. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 3: Sharing Experiences. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6446.
14. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 4: Child Labor Monitoring: A Partnership of Communities and Government. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6447.
15. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Ghana: Efforts to Reduce Child Labour on Cocoa Plantations Beginning to Pay Off." IRINnews.org [online] September 23, 2011 [cited October 27, 2014]; http://www.irinnews.org/report/93805/ghana-efforts-to-reduce-child-labour-on-cocoa-plantations-beginning-to-pay-off.
16. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Child Labour in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa: A Synthesis of Findings in Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, and Nigeria. Ibadan, Nigeria; 2002.
17. Ministry of Employment and Labour Relations, and COCOBOD. National Programme on the Elimination the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Cocoa (NPECLC), 2017–2020. March 2017; [source on file].
18. Mull, L. Diane, K. Elkins, and the African Centre for Human Development. Planning Intervention Strategies for Child Laborers in Ghana. Creative Associates International, Inc. 2002.
19. Mull, L. Diane, and Steven R. Kirkhorn. "Child Labor in Ghana Cocoa Production: Focus Upon Agricultural Tasks, Ergonomic Exposures, and Associated Injuries and Illnesses." Public Health Reports 120 (2005); http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1497785/.
20. NORC at the University of Chicago. Assessing Progress in Reducing Child Labor in Cocoa Growing Areas of Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. October 2020; [source on file].
21. Thorson, D.D. Children Working in Commercial Agriculture: Evidence From West and Central Africa. Briefing Paper No. 2. UNICEF. New York City; April 2012; http://www.unicef.org/wcaro/english/Briefing_paper_No_2_-_children_working_in_commercial_agriculture.pdf.
22. Tulane University. 2013/14 Survey Research on Child Labor in West African Cocoa-Growing Areas. Final Report. Payson Center for International Development and Technology Transfer. July 30, 2015.
23. Tulane University. "Annual Survey of Child Labor in the Cocoa-Growing Areas." In: Second Consultative Meeting on Preliminary Findings From the First Annual Survey of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector. Washington, DC; July 2008.
24. Tulane University. Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana: First Annual Report. New

Orleans; [previously online] October 31, 2007; http://www.childlabor-payson.org/FirstAnnualReport.pdf [source on file].
25. Tulane University. Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Cote d'Ivoire and Ghana: Second Annual Report. New Orleans; September 30, 2008; http://www.pjcvt.org/dbpjc/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/FINAL-Second-Annual-Report.pdf.
26. Tulane University. Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Cote d'Ivoire and Ghana: Third Annual Report. New Orleans; September 30, 2009; http://www.projecthopeandfairness.org/uploads/TULANE-THIRD-REPORT.pdf.
27. Tulane University. Oversight of Public and Private Initiatives to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Cocoa Sector in Côte d'Ivoire and in Ghana: Fourth Annual Report. New Orleans; September 30, 2010; http://www.pjcvt.org/dbpjc/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/Final-Fourth-Annual-Report.pdf.
28. UCW. Child labour and the youth decent work deficit in Ghana. Inter-Agency Country Report. Rome: ILO and Centre for Economic and International Studies; February 2016; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/13052016890Ghan_child_labour_youth_employment_report.pdf.
29. UN Human Rights Committee. Human Rights Committee considers the report of Ghana. Geneva; June 24, 2016; http://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=20180&LangID=E.
30. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Working Group on the Issue of Human Rights and Transnational Corporations and Other Business Enterprises. 2014; [source on file].
31. UN Human Rights Council. Summary of Stakeholders' submissions on Ghana. Report of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. A/HRC/WG.6/28/GHA/3. August 8, 2017; http://daccess-ods.un.org/access.nsf/Get?Open&DS=A/HRC/WG.6/28/GHA/3&Lang=E.
32. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods From Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor. May 28, 2008; https://webapps.dol.gov/FederalRegister/HtmlDisplay.aspx?DocId=20651&Month=4&Year=2008.
33. U.S. Department of State. "Ghana," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282661.htm.

GHANA—COCOA SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH GHANA COCOA)

- **Ghana—Cocoa Paste (produced with Ghana Cocoa, CL)**
- **Ghana—Cocoa Butter (produced with Ghana Cocoa, CL)**
- **Ghana—Cocoa Powder (produced with Ghana Cocoa, CL)**
- **Ghana—Chocolate (produced with Ghana Cocoa, CL)**

1. Asoko Insight. Ghana's Cocoa Value Chain. October 8, 2022. https://www.asokoinsight.com/content/market-insights/ghana-cocoa-value-chain

2. Bar and Cocoa. The Cocoa Value Chain. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://barandcocoa.com/pages/the-cocoa-value-chain
3. Barry Callebaut. Annual Report 2022/23. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/system/files/2023-11/Barry_Callebaut_Annual_Report_2022-23_2.pdf
4. Barry Callebaut. Factory Expansion. August 11, 2005. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/en/group/media/news-stories/factory-expansion
5. Barry Callebaut. Zero Child Labor 2020/1. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/en-GB/group/forever-chocolate/sustainability-reporting/forever-chocolate-zero-child-labor-202021
6. Brudney, Allie, and Reynolds Taylor. There Will Be No More Cocoa Here: How Companies are Extracting the West African Cocoa Sector to Death. Corporate Accountability Lab. September 2023. https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5810dda3e3df28ce37b58357/t/6515a2e3206855235dcb3c5a/1695916782152/There+Will+Be+No+More+Cocoa+Here+-+Final+Engligh.pdf
7. de Buhr, E., and E. Gordan. Bitter Sweets: Prevalence of Forced Labour and Child Labour in the Cocoa Sectors of Côte D'Ivoire and Ghana. Walk Free Foundation. September 2018. https://www.cocoainitiative.org/sites/default/files/resources/Cocoa-Report_181004_V15-FNL_digital.pdf
8. Cargill. Cargill commissions US$13 million cocoa processing plant expansion in Tema. November 26, 2021. https://www.cargill.com/2021/cargill-commissions-us$13-million-cocoa-processing-plant
9. Cargill. Cargill in Ghana. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.cargill.com/worldwide/ghana
10. Cargill. Cargill to Expand Production at Deventer Facility. February 18, 2022. https://www.cargill.com/story/cargill-to-expand-production-at-deventer-facility
11. Cargill. Coatings and Fillings. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.cargill.com/food-beverage/emea/cocoa-chocolate/coatings-and-fillings
12. Cargill. Cocoa and Chocolate Sustainability Progress Report 2021. December 17, 2021. https://www.cargill.com/doc/1432213708736/cargill-cocoa-sustainability-progress-report-2021.pdf
13. Cargill. Ensuring Traceability in the Cocoa Supply Chain. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.cargill.com/sustainability/community-wellbeing/traceability
14. CBI, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Entering the Dutch market for cocoa. September 23, 2021. Updated: May 17, 2024. https://www.cbi.eu/market-information/cocoa-cocoa-products/netherlands/market-entry
15. CBI, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The Dutch market potential for cocoa. September 22, 2021. Updated: May 17, 2024. https://www.cbi.eu/market-information/cocoa-cocoa-products/netherlands/market-potential
16. CBS. The Netherlands largest importer of cocoa beans. August 2, 2019. https://www.cbs.nl/en-gb/news/2019/31/the-netherlands-largest-importer-of-cocoa-beans
17. Chocolate Scorecard. Fifth Edition Chocolate Scorecard. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.chocolatescorecard.com/scorecards/
18. Chambers, Rachel, and David Birchell. How European Human Rights Law Will Reshape U.S. Business. UC Hastings Business Law Journal. January 2024. https://repository.uclawsf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1253&context=hastings_business_law_journal

19. Chandrasekhar, Anand. West Africa braces for tough sustainable cocoa rules in Europe. SwissInfo. August 2, 2022. https://www.swissinfo.ch/eng/business/west-africa-braces-for-tough-sustainable-cocoa-rules-in-europe/47713236
20. Cocoa Processing Company Limited (CPC). About Us. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.goldentreeghana.com/our-company/about-us
21. Cocoa Processing Company PLC. Annual Report 2021/22. August 1, 2023. https://www.goldentreeghana.com/downloads/CPC-Annual-Report-2022.pdf
22. Confectionary Production. Raising the cocoa bar with Olam's global processing facility in Amsterdam. April 22, 2020. https://www.confectioneryproduction.com/feature/29217/raising-the-cocoa-bar-with-olams-global-processing-facility-in-amsterdam/
23. Ghana Cocoa Board (COCOBOD). Cocoa. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://cocobod.gh/pages/cocoa
24. Ghana Cocoa Board. COCOBOD on Course to Achieve Goals of Ghana Cocoa Traceability System (GCTS). Ghana Cocoa Board. June 30, 2023. https://cocobod.gh/news/cocobod-on-course-to-achieve-goals-of-ghana-cocoa-traceability-system-gcts
25. ECOM. A Journey of Continuous Growth: Cocoa Sustainability Report 2022. https://www.ecomtrading.com/media/tuzjfqew/ecom-cocoa-sustainability-report-2022.pdf
26. ECOM. Growing a Smarter Future for Cocoa. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.ecomtrading.com/products-services/cocoa/
27. ECOM. Innovating for Change: Group Sustainability Report 2022. https://www.ecomtrading.com/media/3nxf10t4/ecom-group-sustainability-r-22.pdf
28. European Commission. Ending Child Labour and Promoting Sustainable Cocoa Production in Côte D'Ivoire and Ghana. June 2021. Source on file.
29. European Commission. The Sustainable Cocoa Initiative. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://international-partnerships.ec.europa.eu/policies/programming/programmes/sustainable-cocoa-initiative_en
30. European Parliament. Corporate due diligence rules agreed to safeguard human rights and environment. December 14, 2023. https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/press-room/20231205IPR15689/corporate-due-diligence-rules-agreed-to-safeguard-human-rights-and-environment
31. Fairtrade International. Fairtrade Standard for Cocoa. September 27, 2023. https://files.fairtrade.net/standards/Cocoa_SPO_EN.pdf
32. Flacks, Marti, and Madeleine Songy. European Union Releases Draft Mandatory Human Rights and Environmental Due Diligence Directive. Center for Strategic and International Studies. March 11, 2024. https://www.csis.org/analysis/european-union-releases-draft-mandatory-human-rights-and-environmental-due-diligence
33. GCB. Sector Industry Analysis: 2022 Cocoa Sector Report. September 13, 2022. https://www.gcbbank.com.gh/downloads/research/sector-industry-reports/120-cocoa-industry-in-ghana-2022
34. Ghana Export Promotion Authority (GEPA). Afrotropic Cocoa Processing LTD (ACPL). Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.gepaghana.org/import/ghana-exporter/afrotropic-cocoa-processing-ltd-acpl/
35. Hudson, Howard. Ghana is cocoa, cocoa is Ghana. The OPEC Fund for International Development. June 2, 2022. https://opecfund.org/news/ghana-is-cocoa-cocoa-is-ghana
36. IDH. DISCO: Dutch Initiative on Sustainable Cocoa. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/initiative/dutch-initiative-on-sustainable-cocoa-disco/

37. International Cocoa Initiative. Effectiveness Review of Child Labour Monitoring and Remediation Systems in the West African Cocoa Sector. July 2021. https://clmrs.cocoainitiative.org/
38. International Cocoa Initiative. The Netherlands Passes Historic Child Labour Due Diligence Bill. June 29, 2019. https://www.cocoainitiative.org/news/netherlands-passes-historic-child-labour-due-diligence-bill
39. International Cocoa Organization. Production of Cocoa Beans. February 29, 2024. https://www.icco.org/wp-content/uploads/Production_QBCS-L-No.-1.pdf
40. Lebaron, Genevieve. The Global Business of Forced Labour: Report of Findings. SPERI and University of Sheffield. 2018. https://respect.international/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/The-Global-Business-of-Forced-Labour-Report-of-Findings-University-of-Sheffield-2018.pdf
41. Littenberg, Michael R., et al. An Update on Proposed Dutch Mandatory Human Rights Due Diligence Legislation – The November 2022 Amended Bill. Ropes & Gray. January 5, 2023. https://www.ropesgray.com/en/insights/alerts/2023/01/an-update-on-proposed-dutch-mandatory-human-rights-due-diligence-legislation-the-november-2022
42. Marcelis, Anya. Dutch take the lead on child labour with new due diligence law. Ergon. May 17, 2024. https://ergonassociates.net/dutch-take-the-lead-on-child-labour-with-new-due-diligence-law/
43. Mars. Cocoa for Generations: 2022 Progress Report. October 2023. https://www.mars.com/sites/g/files/dfsbuz106/files/2023-10/Cocoa%20for%20Generations%20-%202022%20Annual%20Report_0.pdf
44. Mars. Mars Wrigley Europe commits to 100% responsibly sourced cocoa from 2023. October 4, 2022. https://www.mars.com/news-and-stories/press-releases-statements/mars-wrigley-europe-100-percent-sustainably-sourced-cocoa-2023
45. Mars. Our response to CBS Evening News. November 30, 2023. https://www.mars.com/news-and-stories/press-releases-statements/our-response-cbs-evening-news
46. McGowan, Jon. Vote On EU Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Law Falls Short. Forbes, March 15 Deadline Looms. Forbes. February 28, 2024. https://www.forbes.com/sites/jonmcgowan/2024/02/28/vote-on-eu-corporate-sustainability-due-diligence-law-falls-short-march-15-deadline-looms/?sh=626497257de9
47. Mighty Earth. U.S. Cocoa Imports: Secretive mega-traders get the lion's share. 2020. https://www.mightyearth.org/wp-content/uploads/US_Cocoa_Supply_Chain_Research.pdf
48. Mondelēz International. Belgium, Luxembourg & The Netherlands. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.mondelezinternational.com/belgium-luxembourg-netherlands/
49. Mondelēz International. Cocoa Life Strategy to Help Protect Children. October 2022. https://assets.ctfassets.net/qggsjlmpzfmx/74Id59vs1ke7JAIY5d18sH/7ff72ba39295ba83890814bfdefb15e4/cocoa-life-strategy-to-help-protect-children.pdf
50. Mota, Migue Mujical, et al. On the logistics of cocoa supply chain in Côte d'Ivoire: Simulation-based analysis. Elsevier, in Computers & Industrial Engineering, Vol. 137. November 2019. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0360835219304930
51. Naydenov, Konstantin, et al. Cocoa Processing Study – Final report. Netherlands Enterprise Agency. December 15, 2022. https://www.rvo.nl/files/file/2023-03/Cocoa-Processing-Study-Final-report.pdf
52. Nestlé. Locaties. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.nestle.nl/over-nestl%C3%A9-nederland/locaties
53. Nestlé. Tackling Child Labor 2019 Report. 2019. https://www.nestlecocoaplan.com/sites/default/files/2023-08/nestle-tackling-child-labor-2019_1.pdf

54. Netherlands Enterprise Agency. Fund Against Child Labour – FBK. November 11, 2016. https://english.rvo.nl/subsidies-financing/fbk
55. Nitidae and EFI. Traceability and Transparency of Cocoa Supply Chains in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. 2021. https://www.nitidae.org/files/90b65fa3/document_technique_agriculture_redd_marche_ghana_cotedivoire_cacao_tracao.pdf
56. Olam. Cocoa Compass. 2019. https://www.ofi.com/content/dam/olamofi/sustainability/sustainability-pdfs/cocoa-compass-update-report.pdf
57. Olam. Netherlands. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.ofi.com/locations/europe/netherlands.html
58. Patta, Debora, et al. Candy company Mars uses cocoa harvested by kids as young as 5 in Ghana. CBS News. November 29, 2023. https://www.cbsnews.com/news/children-harvesting-cocoa-used-by-major-corporations-ghana/
59. PBC LIMITED. Historical Background. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.pbcgh.com/background
60. Proforest. TFA EU Deep Dives: Geolocation & Traceability Session- Cocoa. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.tropicalforestalliance.org/assets/Geolocation-traceability-session-Cocoa.pdf
61. Shaw, Kate, and Michaela Cisney. The High Price of Beauty: Child Labour in Global Cosmetics. World Vision. July 2023. https://www.wvi.org/sites/default/files/2023-07/Child%20labour%20in%20global%20cosmetics_Report.pdf
62. Stopp, P., et al. Technical Brief on Cocoa Traceability in West and Central Africa. IDH, GISCO. C-lever.org. 2021. https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/uploaded/2021/04/Cocoa-Traceability-Study-20.7L.pdf
63. Trase Insights. Mapping cocoa exports from Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. March 9, 2021. Source on file.
64. UNICEF. Accelerating TOGETHER Action Against Child Labour in Ghana: a joint launch of the multi-stakeholder and multi-sectoral initiatives. March 20, 2024. https://www.unicef.org/ghana/press-releases/accelerating-together-action-against-child-labour-ghana-joint-launch-multi
65. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. February 23, 2022.
66. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. November 3, 2022.
67. Whoriskey, Peter, and Rachel Siegel. Cocoa's child laborers. The Washington Post. June 5, 2019. https://www.washingtonpost.com/graphics/2019/business/hershey-nestle-mars-chocolate-child-labor-west-africa/
68. World Bank. Map to the Future (M2F): Integrating soil mapping into cocoa farm development plans in Ghana. October 30, 2020. https://pubdocs.worldbank.org/en/209521612401421269/Grameen-Map2Future-Final-Report-high-res.pdf
69. World Cocoa Foundation. Combatting child labour for a better future. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://worldcocoafoundation.org/focus-areas/child-labour

GHANA—FISH

1. Adeyemi, Adebayo et al. Child Trafficking into Forced Labor on Lake Volta, Ghana: A Mixed-Methods Assessment. Washington, DC: International Justice Mission; May 2016; http://www.ijm.org/sites/default/files/resources/ijm-ghana-report.pdf.
2. Agbenya, Lilian. Child Labour Trafficking in the Lake Volta Fishery of Ghana: A Case Study of Ogetse in the Krachi West District of the Volta Region. Accra; 2008.

3. All Africa. "IOM Rescues 20 Ghanaian Children From Trafficking for Last Time as Programme Runs Out of Funds." April 29, 2011 [cited February 20, 2012]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201105030679.html.
4. Ananga, E.D. "Child Migration and Dropping Out of Basic School in Ghana: The Case of Children in a Fishing Community." Creative Education 4, (no. 6) (2013); http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/ce.2013.46057.
5. Arkoh, Isaac. "More than 49,000 children trapped in child labour on Volta Lake." July 29, 2018; http://www.ghananewsagency.org/social/more-than-49-000-children-trapped-in-child-labour-on-volta-lake-136354.
6. Government of Ghana. Analysis of the Ghana Living Standards Survey 2016–2017. Ghana Statistical Services. 2017; [source on file].
7. Government of Ghana. Ghana Living Standards Survey Round 6 (GLSS6): Child Labour. Accra; August 26, 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=25515.
8. Government of Ghana, Ministry of Employment and Social Welfare. Ghana Country Profile. Accra; February 2012.
9. Human Rights Watch. I Must Work to Eat. Human Rights Watch & Friends of the Nation. 2021. https://www.hrw.org/report/2021/05/26/i-must-work-eat/covid-19-poverty-and-child-labor-ghana-nepal-and-uganda.
10. ILO-IPEC. Analytical Study on Child Labour in Lake Volta Fishing in Ghana. Geneva; 2013.
11. ILO-IPEC. Analytical Studies on Child Labour in Mining and Quarrying in Ghana. Geneva; 2013.
12. ILO-IPEC. Eliminating the Worst Forms of Child Labor in West Africa and Strengthening Sub-Regional Cooperation Through ECOWAS. Technical Progress Report. Geneva; October 1, 2011.
13. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Ghana: Paying Families and Curbing Child Trafficking." IRINnews.org [online] March 23, 2010 [cited December 11, 2014]; http://www.irinnews.org/report/88521/ghana-paying-families-and-curbing-child-trafficking.
14. INTERPOL. "Operation Bia II Sees Ghana Police Rescue 116 Children From Forced Labour in Fishing Industry With INTERPOL Support." [online] May 25, 2011 [cited November 22, 2011]; http://www.interpol.int/News-and-media/News-media-releases/2011/PR044.
15. IOM. "Support Trafficked Children in Ghana." [online] 2010 [cited February 6, 2013]; http://www.iom.int/support-trafficked-children-ghana.
16. IOM. Survey on Child Trafficking in the Fishing Industry in the Volta Region, Ghana. Accra; 2007.
17. IOM official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 24, 2008.
18. Johansen, R. Child Trafficking in Ghana. UNODC [cited December 12, 2014]; http://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/frontpage/child-trafficking-in-ghana.html.
19. Murphy, L. "Ghana's Commitment to End Child Labor." FreeTheSlaves.net [online blog] July 11, 2011 [cited February 7, 2013]; http://www.freetheslaves.net/ghanas-commitment-to-end-child-labor/.
20. Snyder, Katherine, and Edward Allison. Catching Money: Understanding the Complexities of Child Labour in the Fishing Sector in Africa. WorldFish Center. 2010; http://www.fao-ilo.org/fileadmin/user_upload/fao_ilo/pdf/WorkshopFisheries2010/WFPapers/Snyder_AllisonCatchingMoney.pdf.
21. Thomas, M. "Child Trafficking in Ghana: An Examination of the Cultural Impact." Prospect: Journal of International Affairs at UCSD (September 13, 2011); http://prospectjournal.org/2011/09/13/child-traficking-in-ghana.

22. Torgbor-Ashong, G.O. "Ghana Marks World Day Against Child Labour." VoicesofYouth.org [online] June 16, 2011 [cited February 6, 2013]; http://voicesofyouth.org/posts/ghana-marks-world-day-against-child-labour—2.
23. UN Human Rights Committee. Human Rights Committee considers the report of Ghana. Geneva; June 24, 2016; http://www.ohchr.org/EN/NewsEvents/Pages/DisplayNews.aspx?NewsID=20180&LangID=E.
24. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian. 2014; http://www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/HRC/RegularSessions/Session27/Documents/A-HRC-27-53-Add3_en.doc.
25. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Working Group on the Issue of Human Rights and Transnational Corporations and Other Business Enterprises. 2014; http://www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/HRC/RegularSessions/Session26/Documents/A_HRC_26_25_Add.5_ENG.DOC.
26. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Working Group on the Issue of Human Rights and Transnational Corporations and Other Business Enterprises: Visit to Ghana. A/HRC/26/25/Add.5. May 6, 2014; http://www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/HRC/RegularSessions/Session26/Documents/A_HRC_26_25_Add.5_ENG.DOC.
27. UN Human Rights Council. Summary of Stakeholders' Submissions on Ghana. Report of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. A/HRC/WG.6/28/GHA/3. August 8, 2017; http://daccess-ods.un.org/access.nsf/Get?Open&DS=A/HRC/WG.6/28/GHA/3&Lang=E.
28. U.S. Department of Labor. ILAB Mission to Ghana—July 11–19, 2011. Washington, DC; August 19, 2011.
29. U.S. Department of State. "Ghana," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2014/226729.htm.
30. U.S. Department of State. "Ghana," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282661.htm.
31. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting, May 30, 2008.
32. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting, January 15, 2015.
33. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting, February 19, 2015.
34. Zdunnek, Gabriele, Dorothee Dinkelaker, Britt Kalia, Gertraud Matthias, Rebecca Szrama, and Katrin Wenz. Child Labour and Children's Economic Activities in Agriculture in Ghana. December 2008; http://www.fao.org/3/a-al001e.pdf.

GHANA—GOLD

1. Free the Slaves. Child Rights in Mining: Pilot Project Results & Lessons Learned. Obuasi; March 2014; https://www.freetheslaves.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/ChildRightsinMiningPilotProjectOverview.pdf.
2. Government of the Republic of Ghana. Ghana Living Standards Survey Round 6 (GLSS6) Main Report. Accra; August 2014; http://www.statsghana.gov.gh/docfiles/glss6/GLSS6_Main%20Report.pdf.
3. Government of the Republic of Ghana. National Plan of Action Phase II (NPA2) for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Ghana (2016–2020): Towards Achieving Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 8.7. Accra; 2016; [source on file].

4. Human Rights Watch. Human Rights Watch Submission to the Committee on the Rights of the Child for the Pre-Session of Ghana. July 2014; http://tbinternet.ohchr.org/Treaties/CRC/Shared%20Documents/GHA/INT_CRC_NGO_GHA_17937_E.pdf.
5. Human Rights Watch. I Must Work to Eat. Human Rights Watch & Friends of the Nation. 2021. https://www.hrw.org/report/2021/05/26/i-must-work-eat/covid-19-poverty-and-child-labor-ghana-nepal-and-uganda.
6. Human Rights Watch. Precious Metal, Cheap Labor: Child Labor and Corporate Responsibility in Ghana's Artisanal Gold Mines. New York City; June 10, 2015; https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report_pdf/ghana0515_forinsertltr2_0.pdf.
7. ILO-IPEC. Analytical Studies on Child Labour in Mining and Quarrying in Ghana. Geneva; 2013.
8. Mull, Diane M., and Kevin Elkins. Planning Intervention Strategies for Child Laborers in Ghana, Final Report: Education to Combat Abusive Child Labor (ECACL) and Basic Education and Policy Support (BEPS) Activity. Creative Associates International. August 6, 2002.
9. Network for Community Planning and Development. Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Illegal Mining (Galamsey) Activities in the Wassa West District (WWDA) of Ghana. ILO-IPEC. January 12, 2006.
10. Social Support Foundation. Galamsey Mining – Case Study. Ssfghana.org; 2015; http://www.ssfghana.org/galamsey-mining-case-study/.
11. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Concluding observations on the combined third to fifth periodic reports of Ghana. CRC/C/GHA/CO/3-5. Geneva; June 9, 2015; http://tbinternet.ohchr.org/Treaties/CRC/Shared%20Documents/GHA/INT_CRC_COC_GHA_20799_E.pdf.
12. UN Human Rights Council. Summary of Stakeholders' Submissions on Ghana – Report of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. A/HRC/WG.6/28/GHA/3. August 8, 2017; http://daccess-ods.un.org/access.nsf/Get?Open&DS=A/HRC/WG.6/28/GHA/3&Lang=E.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Ghana," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282661.htm.
14. University of Ghana, Center for Policy Studies. Girls in Mining and Quarrying in Ghana. Legon; July 2007.

GHANA—RICE

1. ICF. Analysis of the Ghana Living Standards Survey 2016–2017. ICF. 2021. https://www.statsghana.gov.gh/gssmain/fileUpload/pressrelease/GLSS7%20MAIN%20REPORT_FINAL.pdf.

GHANA—TEXTILES

1. ICF. Analysis of the Ghana Living Standards Survey 2016–2017. ICF. 2021. https://www.statsghana.gov.gh/gssmain/fileUpload/pressrelease/GLSS7%20MAIN%20REPORT_FINAL.pdf.

GHANA— TILAPIA (FISH)

1. African Centre for Human Development. The Little Ghanaian Slaves, A Cry for Help: A Report on Child Trafficking in Ghana. Accra; February 2002.
2. Akpalu, Wisdom, and Dr. Peter Martinsson. Ostracism and Common Pool Resource Management: Young Fishers in the Laboratory. Gothenberg University, Department of

Economics. Sweden; 2006; http://www.csae.ox.ac.uk/conferences/2008-EdiA/papers/122-Akpalu.pdf.
3. Annan, James Koffi, Founder of Challenging Heights. Interview with USDOL official. September 19, 2008.
4. Baidoo, Patrick, and Jonathan Ratner. "Ghana: Child Trafficking Still Widespread." AllAfrica.com [online] August 18, 2004; http://allafrica.com/stories/200408180823.html.
5. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR), Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Ghana (Ratification: 2000). 2006; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2262768.
6. ILO-IPEC. Analytical Study on Child Labour in Lake Volta Fishing in Ghana. Geneva; 2013.
7. IOM Ghana. Baseline on Child Trafficking: Northern Region. Accra; May 2006.
8. IOM Ghana. Survey on Child Trafficking in the Fishing Industry in the Volta Region, Ghana. Accra; 2007.
9. IOM Ghana. "What We Do." April 10, 2007; [source on file].
10. IOM official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 24, 2008.
11. LaFraniere, Sharon. "Africa's World of Forced Labor, in a 6-Year-Old's Eyes." The New York Times [online] October 29, 2006; http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9C07EED8153FF93AA15753C1A9609C8B63&pagewanted=all.
12. Mull, Diane M., and Kevin Elkins. Planning Intervention Strategies for Child Laborers in Ghana, Final Report: Education to Combat Abusive Child Labor (ECACL) and Basic Education and Policy Support (BEPS) Activity. Creative Associates International. August 6, 2002.
13. Riisøen, Kari Hauge et al. Travel to Uncertainty: A Study of Child Relocation in Burkina Faso, Ghana, and Mali. Fafo Research Program on Trafficking and Child Labour. Oslo; 2004; http://www.childmigration.net/Fafo_Riisoen_04.
14. Taylor, Ernest, IOM Project Director, Accra, Ghana. Freeing the Fishing Children of Ghana. IOM. June 2003.
15. U.S. Department of State. Saving the Victims, One by One: An Interview with Marco Gramegna, Director, Counter-Trafficking Service, International Organization for Migration. [previously online] June 2003; http://iipdigital.usembassy.gov/st/english/texttrans/2003/07/20030701162609retropc0.3300135.html#axzz4ZOGA691s.
16. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting, 2008.
17. U.S. Embassy- Accra official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 13, 2008.

GUATEMALA—BROCCOLI

1. Global March Against Child Labour. Guatemala. New Delhi; ca. 2005.
2. ILO. Child Labour in Latin America. Geneva; 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi ?article=1011&context=child.
3. ILO-IPEC. Estudio Cualitativo sobre el Trabajo Infantil en Guatamala: Informe Final. April 2003; https://www.ine.gob.gt/sistema/uploads/2014/01/13/M2mwsNGpouJ8sjK4nuDqiu8qMFLkgBXX.pdf.
4. ILO-IPEC. Estudio de Condiciones y Medio Ambiente del Trabajo Infantil en la Agricultura: Brócoli, Guatemala. San José; 2003.

5. Lacey, Mark. "Bush to Press Free Trade in a Place Where Young Children Still Cut the Cane." The New York Times, March 12, 2007; http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/12/world/americas/12guatemala.html.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2015. Washington, DC; April 13, 2016; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm ?year=2015&dlid=253017.

GUATEMALA—COFFEE

1. Abbott, Jeff. The Other Americans: Child Labor, the Backbone of the Guatemalan Economy. The Progressive Magazine. February 2, 2022. https://progressive.org/latest/child-labor-backbone-of-guatemala-abbott-220202/
2. Camey, María Rosenda. Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio Comitancillo, San Marcos. UCW. Rome; October 2002; http://www.ucw-project.org/pdf/publications/municipio_comitancillo.pdf.
3. Coffee & Cocoa International. "Danwatch Finds Child Labour and Forced Labour in Guatemala's Coffee Fields." Coffeeandcocoa.net [online] October 18, 2016; https://www.coffeeandcocoa.net/2016/10/18/danwatch-finds-child-labour-forced-labour-guatemala-coffee-fields/.
4. Dispatches. Starbucks and Nespresso: The Truth About Your Coffee. Channel 4 UK, March 2, 2020; [source on file].
5. Doward, Jamie. Children as Young as Eight Picked Coffee Beans on Farms Supplying Starbucks. The Guardian. March 1, 2020. https://www.theguardian.com/business/2020/mar/01/children-work-for-pittance-to-pick-coffee-beans-used-by-starbucks-and-nespresso
6. Fundacion Pidee Cedial. "20 Millones Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes Trabajan en América Latina y el Caribe." [previously online] n.d.; http://www.pidee.cl/TrabajoInfantil3.doc [source on file].
7. Global March Against Child Labour. Guatemala. ca. 2005.
8. ILO-IPEC. Trabajo Infantil y Pueblos Indígenas: El Caso de Guatemala. San José; 2006; http://white.oit.org.pe/ipec/documentos/guatemala_indigenas.pdf.
9. Trejo, Alba. "Guatemala: Persisten las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil." CIMACNoticias.com [online] June 16, 2008; http://www.cimacnoticias.com.mx/node/47769.
10. UCW. Understanding Children's Work in Guatemala. Rome; 2003; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/documentos/gua___national_report.pdf.
11. UNICEF. Guatemala—The Perfect Storm: Impact of Climate Change and the Economic Crisis on Children and Adolescents. Guatemala City; 2010; http://www.childimpact.unicef-irc.org/documents/view/id/80/lang/en.
12. UNICEF. Mírame: Situación de la Niña Indígena en Guatemala. Guatemala City; 2007.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2015. Washington, DC; April 13, 2016; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2015&dlid=253017.
14. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting, June 2, 2008.
15. Vakis, Renos. Guatemala: Livelihoods, Labor Markets, and Rural Poverty. World Bank. December 2, 2003; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2006/05/26/000090341_20060526102106/Rendered/PDF/362020GU0GUAPA1ural1Paper101PUBLIC1.pdf.
16. Verite, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Coffee in Guatemala. Amherst, Massachusetts; 2012; http://bit.ly/1d6gake.

GUATEMALA—CORN

1. Abbott, Jeff. The Other Americans: Child Labor, the Backbone of the Guatemalan Economy. The Progressive Magazine. February 2, 2022. https://progressive.org/latest/child-labor-backbone-of-guatemala-abbott-220202/
2. Camey, María Rosenda. Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio Chiche, Quiche. UCW. Rome; October 2002; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/child_labour_mun_chiche_guatemala20110628_125738.pdf.
3. Camey, María Rosenda. Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio Comitancillo, San Marcos. UCW. Rome; October 2002; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/child_labour_mun_comitancillo_Guatemala20110630_113505.pdf.
4. Camey, María Rosenda. Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio San Raymundo. UCW. Rome; October 2002; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/child_labour_mun_sanraymundo_guatemala20110628_125643.pdf.
5. Catholic Relief Services. Informe: Linea de Base. Baltimore; 2010.
6. ILO-IPEC. Estudio de Condiciones y Medio Ambiente del Trabajo Infantil en la Agricultura: Brócoli, Guatemala. San José; 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7155/lang—es/index.htm.
7. ILO-IPEC. Trabajo Infantil y Pueblos Indígenas: El Caso de Guatemala. San José; 2006; http://www.ilo.int/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7092/lang—es/index.htm.
8. Mahtani, Noor. El Trabajo Que le Robó la Infancia a Óscar. El País. March 23, 2021. https://elpais.com/planeta-futuro/2021-03-25/el-trabajo-que-le-robo-la-infancia-a-oscar.html
9. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2015. Washington, DC; April 13, 2016; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2015&dlid=253017.
10. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting, June 2, 2008.

GUATEMALA—FIREWORKS

1. AFL-CIO and Union of Needletrades, Industrial and Textile Employees. Central America: Labor Rights and Child Labor Reports Pursuant to the Trade Act of 2002, Section 2102(c)(8)–(9). June 5, 2003; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1006&context=laborunions.
2. Camey, María Rosenda. Diagnóstico y Sensibilización Comunitaria: Municipio San Raymundo. UCW. Rome; October 2002; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/child_labour_mun_sanraymundo_guatemala20110628_125643.pdf.
3. Centro para la Acción Legal en Derechos Humanos and International Labor Rights Forum. Labor Rights and Legal, Political, Economic and Cultural Obstacles in Guatemala. 2004; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1869&context=globaldocs.
4. Danger: Children Working—Guatemala Fireworks Industry [Video]. Produced by ILO-IPEC; March 20, 2003; 150 min.; http://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/multimedia/video/video-news-releases/WCMS_074385/lang—en/index.htm.
5. Global March Against Child Labour. Guatemala. Ca. 2005.
6. Government of Guatemala. Response to USDOL request for information. Guatemala City; February 1, 2013.
7. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Guatemala (Ratification: 2001). 2013; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:11003:0::NO:::.

8. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Latin America. Geneva; 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1011&context=child.
9. ILO-IPEC. Prevention and Progressive Eradication of Child Labour in Fireworks Production in Guatemala, Addendum. Project Document. Geneva; September 9, 2003.
10. Instituto Nacional de Estadística, UNICEF, World Bank, and ILO-IPEC. Entendiendo el Trabajo Infantil en Guatemala. Guatemala City; 2003; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/child_labour_Guatemala_spanish20110628_113241.pdf.
11. Parker, David. Before Their Time: Child Labor Around the World. American Educator. 2008; http://www.aft.org/sites/default/files/periodicals/parker.pdf.
12. UCW. Understanding Children's Work in Guatemala. Rome; 2003; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/documentos/gua___national_report.pdf.
13. UN Wire. "Guatemala's Child Labor Rate Triples in Eight Years, New Report Says." April 30, 2003.
14. UNICEF. "'Mirame' Book Launch Shines a Light on Challenges Facing Indigenous Girls in Guatemala." Guatemala City; 2007; http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/guatemala_40656.html.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100641.htm.
16. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236692.
17. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting, June 2, 2008.
18. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting, January 15, 2015.
19. Vakis, Renos. Guatemala: Livelihoods, Labor Markets, and Rural Poverty. World Bank. December 2, 2003; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2006/05/26/000090341_20060526102106/Rendered/PDF/362020GU0GUAPA1ural1Paper101PUBLIC1.pdf.
20. Velásquez, Elizabeth et al. Estudio Cualitativo Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en Guatemala. Informe Final. ILO. Guatemala City; April 2003; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/documentos/gua___cualitativo_imprenta.pdf.
21. War on Want. "Guatemalan Child Labourers." [previously online] http://www.waronwant.org/overseas-work/informal-economy/guatemalan-child-labourers.

GUATEMALA—GRAVEL (CRUSHED STONES)

1. Fundación Pidee Cedial. "20 Millones Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes Trabajan en América Latina y el Caribe." [previously online] n.d.; www.pidee.cl/TrabajoInfantil3.doc [source on file].
2. Global Youth Connect. Guatemala Program Report. Kingston; June 2007; http://www.globalyouthconnect.org/guatemala-program-page.
3. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words … Guatemala: Juan Carlos Goes Back to School." Geneva; June 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;?type=document&id=4164.
4. ILO-IPEC. Progressive Eradication of Child Labor in Gravel Production in Retalhuleu, Guatemala. Project Document. Geneva; September 25, 2001.
5. Instituto Nacional de Estadística, UNICEF, World Bank, and ILO-IPEC. Entendiendo el Trabajo Infantil en Guatemala. Guatemala City; 2003; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/child_labour_Guatemala_spanish20110628_113241.pdf.
6. Otilia Erazo de Mejía, Jefa de Unidad de Protección a la Adolescencia Trabajadora. Letter to U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. May 14, 2008.

7. Primer Impacto. Niños Trabajan Rompiendo Piedras: el Día a Día de Estos Pequeños que Ayudan a sus Familias. Univision. December 3, 2020. https://www.univision.com/shows/primer-impacto/ninos-trabajan-rompiendo-piedras-el-dia-a-dia-de-estos-pequenos-que-ayudan-a-sus-familias-video
8. Reyes, Mariusa. "Niños Entre Piedras y Pólvora." BBCMundo.com [online] December 14, 2005; http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/spanish/latin_america/newsid_4527000/4527986.stm.
9. Trejo, Alba. "Guatemala: Persisten las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil." CIMACNoticias.com [online] June 16, 2008; http://www.cimacnoticias.com.mx/node/47769.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100641.htm.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
12. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting, June 2, 2008.
13. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting, January 15, 2015.

GUATEMALA—SUGARCANE

1. Commission for the Verification of Codes of Conduct and International Labor Rights Forum. Labor Conditions in the Guatemalan Sugar Industry. Guatemala City; May 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2019&context=globaldocs.
2. ILO. Child Labour in Latin America. 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1011&context=child.
3. ILO-IPEC. Trabajo Infantil y Pueblos Indígenas: El Caso de Guatemala. San José; 2006; http://www.ilo.int/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7092/lang—es/index.htm.
4. La Agencia de Noticias a Favor de la Niñez y Adolescencia. "Los Niños y las Niñas, el Trabajo y el Campo." Huellas Para Seguir Los Temas de la Niñez y la Adolescencia—Guatemala 4, (no. 30) (2007); [source on file].
5. UCW. Understanding Children's Work in Guatemala. Rome; 2003; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/documentos/gua___national_report.pdf.
6. UNICEF. Guatemala—The Perfect Storm: Impact of Climate Change and the Economic Crisis on Children and Adolescents. Guatemala City; 2010; http://www.childimpact.unicef-irc.org/documents/view/id/80/lang/en.
7. UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights official. Interview with USDOL official. April 6, 2018.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Guatemala," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2015. Washington, DC; April 13, 2016; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2015&dlid=253017.
9. U.S. Embassy- Guatemala City. Reporting, June 2, 2008.
10. Vakis, Renos. Guatemala: Livelihoods, Labor Markets, and Rural Poverty. World Bank. December 2, 2003; http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2006/05/26/000090341_20060526102106/Rendered/PDF/362020GU0GUAPA1ural1Paper101PUBLIC1.pdf.
11. Verité, Inc. Risk Analysis of Labor Violations Among Farmworkers in the Guatemalan Sugar Sector: A Report on Findings From Rapid Appraisal Research. Project Document. July 2017; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/07/Verite_Guatemala_Sugar_Report_July_2017.pdf.

GUINEA—CASHEWS

1. ILO. Rapport d'Enquete Nationale: Etude Pour Mieux Comprendre le Travail Dangerous des Enfants dans les Plantations de Cacao et de l'Agriculture Commerciale en Guinée. Conakry; 2005.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Guinea (Ratification: 2003). 2007; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2261945.
3. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 3: Sharing Experiences. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6446.
4. ILO-IPEC. West Africa Cocoa/Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour. Final Technical Progress Report. Geneva; 2006.
5. République de Guinée, Bureau d'Etudes et Services. Enquete de Base sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture Commerciale Cacao/Acajou en Guinée. Conakry; 2004.
6. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. Reporting, June 2, 2008.

GUINEA—COCOA

1. ILO. Rapport d'Enquete Nationale: Etude Pour Mieux Comprendre le Travail Dangerous des Enfants dans les Plantations de Cacao et de l'Agriculture Commerciale en Guinée. Conakry; December 2005.
2. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 2: Safety and Health Standards. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6445.
3. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 3: Sharing Experiences. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6446.
4. ILO-IPEC. West Africa Cocoa/Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour. Final Technical Progress Report. Geneva; 2006.
5. République de Guinée, Bureau d'Etudes et Services. Enquete de Base sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture Commerciale Cacao/Acajou en Guinée. Conakry; 2004.
6. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. Reporting, June 2, 2008.

GUINEA—COFFEE

1. ILO. Rapport d'Enquete Nationale: Etude Pour Mieux Comprendre le Travail Dangerous des Enfants dans les Plantations de Cacao et de l'Agriculture Commerciale en Guinée. Geneva; 2005.
2. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 3: Sharing Experiences. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6446.
3. ILO-IPEC. West Africa Cocoa/Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour. Final Technical Progress Report. Geneva; 2006.
4. République de Guinée, Bureau d'Etudes et Services. Enquete de Base sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture Commerciale Cacao/Acajou En Guinée. Conakry; 2004.
5. U.S. Embassy- Conakry. Reporting, June 2, 2008.

GUINEA—DIAMONDS

1. ARD Inc. Property Rights and Artisanal Diamond Development Pilot Program—Guinea: Quarter 1 Progress Report (February–May 2008). USAID. Burlington, Vermont; June 2008; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PDACN216.pdf.

2. Human Rights Watch. Universal Periodic Review: Guinea. Submission to the 8th Session of the UPR (May 2010). November 5, 2009; http://www.hrw.org/en/news/2010/04/23/universal-periodic-review-guinea.
3. ILO. Forced Labour in Africa: Between Poverty and Tradition. Press Release. May 13, 2005; http://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/newsroom/news/WCMS_075494/lang--en/index.htm.
4. International Trade Union Confederation. Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Mauritania and Guinea. Geneva; September 28 and 30, 2011; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Guinea_Mauritania_final.pdf.
5. Leber, Brian. Human Rights and Economic Development Issues in the Gemstone and Precious Metals Trade of AGOA Recipient Countries. Submitted in response to U.S. Department of Labor Federal Register Notice (September 23, 2009). "Request for Public Comments on Annual Review of Country Eligibility for Benefits Under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA)." October 16, 2009.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Guinea," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009. Washington, DC; March 11, 2010; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135957.htm.
7. World Education. SELECT: Stop Exploitive Labor and Educate Children for Tomorrow. Project Document. Washington, DC; 2008.

GUINEA—GOLD

1. Associatión Guineénne de Recherche, Action et d'Alphabetisation pour le Developpement. Etude dans Les Zones Minières (Diamantifère & de l'Or) de Bonodou & Dandano: Lutte Contre la Traite des Personnes à des Fins d'exploitation de Leur Travail. 2007.
2. Callimachi, Rukmini, and Bradley S. Klapper. AP Impact: Kids Working in African Gold Mines. Associated Press. August 10, 2008; http://www.usatoday.com/news/world/2008-08-10-104690609_x.htm.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Guinea. Geneva; 2005; http://www.newunionism.net/library/national%20data/Guinea%201-2005.pdf.
4. International Trade Union Confederation. Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Mauritania and Guinea. Geneva; September 28 and 30, 2011; http://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Guinea_Mauritania_final.pdf.
5. Knaute, David, et al. Analyse du paysage climatique pour les enfants en Guinée (CLAC). UNICEF Guinée / Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan. July 2022. https://www.unicef.org/guinea/media/8741/file/Analyse%20du%20paysage%20climatique%20pour%20les%20enfants%20en%20Guin%C3%A9e%20(CLAC).pdf
6. Ministere des Affaires Sociales de la Promotion Feminine et d'Enfance. Enquete Nationale sur le Trafic des Enfants en Guinée. Conakry; 2003.
7. République de Guinée, Ministère des Affaires Sociales and Ministère de l'Emploi, and UNICEF Guinée. Étude sur les Enfants Travaillant dans les Mines et Carrières. 2006.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Guinea," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2008/.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Guinea," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2008. Washington, DC; June 4, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/.

HONDURAS—COFFEE

1. Agence France-Presse. "Honduran Coffee Harvest Relies on Child Workers." Raw Story [online] December 24, 2010 [cited August 10, 2015]; http://www.rawstory.com/2010/12/honduran-coffee-child-workers.
2. Cruz, Ruben Hernández. National Report on the Results of the Child Labor Survey in Honduras. ILO. San José; May 2002.
3. Curry-Smithson, Charles. Education Initiative Needs Assessment for Honduras. November 24, 2003.
4. Harwood, Bill et al. Educación Para Combatir el Trabajo Infantil Abusivo Planeando Estrategias Educativas Como Respuestas para Niños Trabajadores en Honduras. Strategic Plan. Creative Associates International and CARE. Washington, DC; August 2001; http://www.beps.net/publications/PlanningEducationalResponseStrategies.pdf.
5. ILO-IPEC. Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II). September 30, 2003.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Honduras. 2003; http://actrav-courses.itcilo.org/library/trade-unions/icftu/reports/wto/clshonduras2003.pdf/at_download/file.
7. Mejia, Alvaro. Niños Viven Atrapados por el Trabajo Infantil en Honduras. Diario El Heraldo, Tegucigalpa, June 10, 2019; https://www.elheraldo.hn/pais/1291889-466/niños-viven-atrapados-por-el-trabajo-infantil-en-honduras.
8. Meras, Ruth Yanet Escoto. Proyecto Nacional De Erradicación Progresiva de Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Café en Honduras. Consultora Nacional. Tegucigalpa; July 2003.
9. Primero Aprendo and PREAL. Opciones Educativas Para La Niñez Trabajadora Honduras. March 2007; http://sitios.educando.edu.do/revisioncurricular/data/uploads/gineida/opciones-educativas-para-la-ninez-trabajadora.pdf.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Honduras," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2015. Washington, DC; April 13, 2016; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/253235.pdf.
11. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting, January 22, 2021.
12. U.S. Embassy- Tegucigalpa. Reporting, January 18, 2022.

HONDURAS—LOBSTERS

1. Curry-Smithson, Charles. Education Initiative Needs Assessment for Honduras. November 24, 2003.
2. El Heraldo. "Hambruna afecta a la población de La Mosquitia." Elheraldo.hn [online] July 9, 2015; http://www.elheraldo.hn/regionales/857299-218/hambruna-afecta-a-la-poblaci%C3%B3n-de-la-mosquitia.
3. Gobierno de la República de Honduras, Secretaría de Trabajo y Seguridad Social. "Día Mundial Contra el Trabajo Infantil 2011." [previously online] June 8, 2011; http://www.ilo.org/global/meetings-and-events/events/world-day-against-child-labour/2011/lang--es/index.htm.
4. Harwood, Bill et al. Educación para Combatir el Trabajo Infantil Abusivo Planeando Estrategias Educativas Como Respuestas para Niños Trabajadores en Honduras. Creative Associates International, and CARE. August 2001; http://www.beps.net/publications/PlaneandoEstrategiasEducativas.pdf.
5. Hernández Cruz, Ruben. National Report on the Results of the Child Labour Survey in Honduras. ILO. San José; May 2002; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2003/103B09_506_engl.pdf.

6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Honduras. 2003; http://actrav-courses.itcilo.org/library/trade-unions/icftu/reports/wto/clshonduras2003.pdf/at_download/file.
7. La Tribuna. Según Informe: Rubro Agrícola el que Más Explota Mano de Obra Infantil. June 13, 2022. https://www.latribuna.hn/2022/06/13/segun-informe-rubro-agricola-el-que-mas-explota-mano-de-obra-infantil/.
8. Rainforest Alliance. "Forestry for Lobsters Saves Child Divers in Honduras." Fall 2006.
9. Tassi, Giovanna. "Honduras: Death Looms Over Miskito Lobster Divers." IPSnews.net [online] 2008; http://www.ipsnews.net/2004/02/honduras-death-looms-over-miskito-lobster-divers/.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Honduras," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100644.htm.

HONDURAS—MELONS

1. Curry-Smithson, Charles. Education Initiative Needs Assessment for Honduras. November 24, 2003.
2. Harwood, Bill et al. Educación para Combatir el Trabajo Infantil Abusivo Planeando Estrategias Educativas Como Respuestas para Niños Trabajadores en Honduras. Strategic Plan. Creative Associates International and CARE. Washington, DC; August 2001; http://www.beps.net/publications/PlaneandoEstrategiasEducativas.pdf.
3. ILO. Good Practices for the Prevention and Progressive Eradication of Child Labor in Agriculture in Central American and the Dominican Republic. Managua; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7152/lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO-IPEC. Fichas de Seguridad y Salud Sobre Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en el Cultivo del Melón (Honduras). Project Document. Geneva; 2004.
5. ILO-IPEC. Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II). Project Document. Geneva; September 17, 2003.
6. ILO-IPEC. Progressive Eradication of Child Labor in the Commercial Agriculture Sector in Central America and the Dominican Republic (Phase 1). Project Document. Geneva; October 2005.
7. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Honduras. 2003; http://actrav-courses.itcilo.org/library/trade-unions/icftu/reports/wto/clshonduras2003.pdf/at_download/file.
8. International Labor Rights Forum, Coordinating Body of Banana and Agroindustrial Workers' Unions. Women in the Honduran Melon Industry. [online] 2012; http://laborrights.org/sites/default/files/publications-and-resources/HonduranMelonPlantations2012.pdf.
9. La Tribuna. "En aumento el trabajo infantil en Honduras." latribuna.hn [online] June 12, 2016; http://www.latribuna.hn/2016/06/12/aumento-trabajo-infantil-honduras/.
10. Mejia, Alvaro. Niños Viven Atrapados por el Trabajo Infantil en Honduras. Diario El Heraldo, Tegucigalpa, June 10, 2019; https://www.elheraldo.hn/pais/1291889-466/niños-viven-atrapados-por-el-trabajo-infantil-en-honduras.
11. Meras, Ruth Yanet Escoto. Proyecto Nacional de Erradicación Progresiva de Trabajo Infantil en el Sector Melón en Honduras. Consultora Nacional. Tegucigalpa; July 2003.

12. Tassi, Giovanna. "Honduras: Death Looms Over Miskito Lobster Divers." IPSnews.net [online] February 3, 2004; http://www.ipsnews.net/2004/02/honduras-death-looms-over-miskito-lobster-divers/.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Honduras," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100644.htm.

INDIA—BIDIS (HAND-ROLLED CIGARETTES)

1. Bales, Kevin. Ending Slavery: How We Free Today's Slaves. Berkley: University of California Press; 2007.
2. Centre for Community Economics and Development Consultants Society. Situational Analysis of the State of Child Rights in Rajasthan. Jaipur; 2006.
3. CNN Freedom Project. "Beedi Industry's Child Workers Trapped in Economic Slavery." June 11, 2012; http://thecnnfreedomproject.blogs.cnn.com/2012/06/11/beedi-industrys-child-workers-trapped-in-economic-slavery-2.
4. ILO-IPEC. An Analysis of Child Workers Listing Done Under Phase I of the Baseline Survey in the Katni District of the Madhya Pradesh State. New Delhi; ca. 2001.
5. ILO-IPEC. Baseline Study of Child Labour in Bidi Industry of Allahabad District: Final Report Phase II. Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute. January 2005.
6. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Geneva; 2005.
7. ILO-IPEC. INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results. Geneva; 2006.
8. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
9. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Moradabad District, Uttar Pradesh. 2003.
10. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvallur District, Tamil Nadu. 2003.
11. Kumar, Davinder. "Beedi industry's child workers trapped in economic slavery." The CNN Freedom Project. June 11, 2012; http://thecnnfreedomproject.blogs.cnn.com/2012/06/11/beedi-industrys-child-workers-trapped-in-economic-slavery-2/.
12. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
13. Pandey, Balaji. Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study. Institute for Socio-Economic Development. Sikhyakapada; October 2005.
14. Plan UK. Child Labour in India. June 7, 2013 [cited January 17, 2014]; [source on file].
15. The Statesman. "500 Child Labourers Rescued From Embroidery Units." New Delhi; November 22, 2005.
16. UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre. The Subterranean Child Labour Force: Subcontracted Home Base Manufacturing in Asia. November 2002; https://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/pdf/iwp96.pdf.
17. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
18. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.

INDIA—BRASSWARE

1. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879—ang--en/index.htm.
2. ILO-IPEC. INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results. Geneva; 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
4. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Moradabad District, Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi; 2003.
5. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
6. Save the Children. Save the Children India's Position on Child Labour. March 15, 2016; https://www.savethechildren.in/resource/position-papers/child-labour.
7. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.

INDIA—BRICKS

1. Anti-Slavery Society. Bonded Child Labor. Bradenton, Florida; 2003; http://www.anti-slaverysociety.addr.com/bclab.htm.
2. Bhukuth, A. "Child Labor and Debt Bondage: A Case Study of Brick Kiln Workers in Southeast India." Journal of Asian and African Studies 40, (no. 4) (2005); https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249818104_Child_Labour_and_Debt_Bondage_A_Case_Study_of_Brick_Kiln_Workers_in_Southeast_India.
3. Cockburn, A. "21st Century Slaves." National Geographic 204 (September 2002); http://ngm.nationalgeographic.com/ngm/0309/feature1/.
4. Free the Slaves. Recovering Childhood: Combating Child Trafficking in Northern India. 2005; http://www.crin146frica146d146urces/infoDetail.asp?ID=6787.
5. Hawksley, Humpfrey. "Why India's brick kiln workers 'live like slaves.'" BBC News; January 2, 2014; http://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-india-25556965.
6. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
7. ILO-IPEC. An Analysis of Child Workers Listing Done Under Phase I of the Baseline Survey in the Katni District of the Madhya Pradesh State. New Delhi; ca. 2001.
8. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
9. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour. A Survey Report of Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu. New Delhi; 2003.
10. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvallur District, Tamil Nadu. New Delhi; 2003.
11. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvannamalai District, Tamil Nadu. New Delhi; 2003.
12. International Justice Mission. "179 Rescued From Oppressive Brick Factory in India." [online] June 4, 2014; https://www.ijm.org/articles/ijm-delhi-179-rescued-oppressive-brick-factory-india.
13. International Justice Mission. "IJM Intervention Brings Freedom to 32 Held in Slavery." May 1, 2008; https://www.ijm.org/news/ijm-intervention-brings-freedom-32-held-slavery.
14. International Justice Mission. "Second Rescue at Abusive Brick Kiln Frees 328 from Slavery." June 6, 2016; http://news.ijm.org/second-rescue-at-abusive-brick-kiln-frees-328-from-slavery/.

15. International Justice Mission. "Ten Rescued from Grueling Rock Quarry, Including Kids Born into Slavery." May 24, 2016; http://news.ijm.org/ten-rescued-from-grueling-rock-quarry-including-kids-born-into-slavery/.
16. International Trade Union Confederation. "Spotlight Interview with Ambet Yuson (BWI-India)." Bru ssels; November 21, 2007; http://www.ituc-csi.org/spotlight-interview-with-ambet.html?lang=en.
17. Jansatta. "27 Bonded Laborers Released in Sorepat." Delhi; December 22, 2006.
18. Manier, B. "Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. October 2004; http://etiskhandel.no/Artikler/1491.html.
19. Menon, Sindhu. "Brick Kiln Workers in India: Migrating into Bondage." Labour File: A Bimonthly Journal of Labour and Economic Affairs 9, (no. 1–2) (2014); [source on file].
20. Mishra. L. A Perspective Plan to Eliminate Forced Labour in India. ILO. Geneva; July 2001; http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CBMQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww2.ilo.org%2Fwcmsp5%2Fgroups%2Fpublic%2F---ed_norm%2F---declaration%2Fdocuments%2Fpublication%2Fwcms_decl_wp_2_en.pdf&rct=j&q=Mishra.%20L.%20A%20Perspective%20Plan%20to%20Eliminate%20Forced%20Labour%20in%20India.%20Geneva%3A%20ILO%2C%20July%202001&ei=BSj1TPWVCoKClAeXluHRBQ&usg=AFQjCNE6o3KTOUiKDdtk7Y0ZoWUlxKdCyA&sig2=cFQVuzlPswKW-WjqYJZnzg&cad=rja.
21. Nagaraj, Anuradha. "Nearly 200 children freed from south India brick kiln in one of biggest rescues." Reuters. January 4, 2017. https://www.reuters.com/article/us-india-children-rescue-idUSKBN14O1IK.
22. National Commission for Protection of Child Rights. Child Labour in Brick Kilns, Mines, Stone Quarries and Status of Children Homes in Rajasthan: Visit Report of Dr. Yogesh Dube. New Delhi; 2012; [source on file].
23. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
24. Pandey, Balaji. Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study. Institute for Socio-Economic Development. Sikhyakapada; October 2005.
25. PRAYAS. Annual Report 2012–2013. Chittorgarh, Rajasthan. http://www.prayas4development.org/reports/PRAYAS%20Annual%20report_2012-13.pdf.
26. Robin, F. Between Modernism and Archaism: The Bonded Labour Situation in India [Master's thesis]: University of La Sorbonne; 2005; http://www.indianet.nl/bondedlabourinindia.html.
27. Sengupta, Somini. "In a New India: An Old Industry Buoys Peasants." The New York Times, June 3, 2007; http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/03/world/asia/03brick.html.
28. Sify News. "54 Children Rescued in Haryana." June 15, 2008; [source on file].
29. Srivastava, R. Bonded Labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern. ILO. Geneva; 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor.
30. The Times of India. "75 kids among 333 bonded labourers freed from brick kiln." February 13, 2015; http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/chennai/75kidsamong333bondedlabourersfreedfrombrickkiln/articleshow/46223058.cms.
31. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. Reporting, May 30, 2008.
32. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
33. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; February 25, 2009; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2008/sca/119134.htm.

34. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2008. Washington, DC; 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/.
35. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282672.htm.
36. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. January 22, 2024.

INDIA—CARPETS

1. Anti-Slavery Society. Bonded Child Labor. Bradenton, Florida; 2003; http://www.anti-slaverysociety.addr.com/bclab.htm.
2. Awasthi, Supriya, and Free the Slaves. Interview with USDOL official. January 29, 2016.
3. Bahree, Megha. "Child Labor." Forbes. February 25, 2008.
4. Bales, Kevin. Ending Slavery: How We Free Today's Slaves. Berkeley: University of California Press; 2007.
5. Business Standard. "Six Children Rescued From Carpet Factory." November 12, 2014; http://www.business-standard.com/article/pti-stories/six-children-rescued-from-carpet-factory-114111200750_1.html.
6. Centre for Community Economics and Development Consultants Society. Situational Analysis of the State of Child Rights in Rajasthan. Jaipur; 2006.
7. Free the Slaves. "Recovering Childhood: Combating Child Trafficking in Northern India." Washington, DC; 2005; http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=6787.
8. Global March Against Child Labour. Report on the Worst Forms of Child Labour. New Delhi; ca. 2001; [source on file].
9. Global Research Consultancy Services and International Labour Rights Forum. Child Labour in Carpet Industry in India: Recent Developments. 2006.
10. GoodWeave India office representative. Interview with USDOL official. February 21, 2012.
11. Government of India, National Commission for Protection of Child Rights. Letter to Chief Secretary, Government of Uttar Pradesh. May 24, 2011; http://ncpcr.gov.in/index1.php?lang=1&level=1&&sublinkid=109&lid=47.
12. Harvard University fellow. Interview with USDOL official. January 30, 2012.
13. Hindustan Times. "20 Child Workers Freed." September 23, 2015; [source on file].
14. Hindustan Times. "25 Children Rescued From Carpet Factory." October 23, 2015; [source on file].
15. Hyde, J., and K. Bales. Physical and Mental Health Aspects of Rehabilitating Children Freed From Slavery. Free the Slaves. Washington, DC; 2006; http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/hyde_bales_06__pamhaorcff_slavery.pdf.
16. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
17. Indian NGO (MSEMVS) Director. Interview with USDOL official. February 10, 2012.
18. Indian NGO State Program Manager. Interview with USDOL official. February 9, 2012.
19. Kara, Siddharth. Bonded Labor: Tackling the System of Slavery in South Asia. New York City: Columbia University Press; 2012.
20. Kara, Siddharth. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 4, 2014.
21. Kara, Siddharth. "India's Carpet Industry Plagued by Child Labor." CNN.com [online] August 16, 2010 [cited April 14, 20014]; http://www.cnn.com/2010/WORLD/asiapcf/08/16/kara.human.traffic.india/.
22. Kara, Siddharth. Tainted Carpets: Slavery and Child Labor in India's Handmade Carpet Sector. Harvard University. January 28, 2014; http://hsph.me/149.

23. Manier, B. "Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. October 2004; http://etiskhandel.no/Artikler/1491.html.
24. National Human Rights Commission. Report of Shri Chaman Lal, Special Rapporteur on His Visit to Varanasi, Bhadoi, Mirzapur, Allahabad and Kanpur From 2–7 September 2005. New Delhi; 2006; http://nhrc.nic.in/Reports.htm.
25. Pandey, Balaji. Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study. Institute for Socio-Economic Development. Sikhyakapada; October 2005.
26. Pricewaterhouse Coopers. Third-Party Verification of Labour and Work Conditions in the Indian Carpet Industry. January 2015.
27. Sekar, Helen R. Child Labour: Situation and Strategies for Elimination. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. Gautam Budh Nagar; 2007.
28. Sidley Austin LLP. Comments on Notice of Initial Determination Revising the List of Products Requiring Federal Contractor Certification as to Forced or Indentured Child Labor Pursuant to Executive Order 13126. Washington, DC; January 30, 2015.
29. Srivastava, R. Bonded Labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern. ILO. Geneva; 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor.
30. Subrahmanian, Ramya. Child Labour Elimination in the Carpet Sector in India: A Review of Interventions. ILO-IPEC. New Delhi; March 2004.
31. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
32. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
33. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2013. Washington, DC; June 19, 2013; 2013; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/210739.pdf.

INDIA—COTTON

1. BBC News. "India's Exploited Child Cotton Workers." www.BBC.com [online] January 19, 2012 [cited April 14, 2014]; http://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-16639391.
2. Global March Against Child Labour. Dirty Cotton: A Research on Child Labour, Slavery, Trafficking and Exploitation in Cotton and Cotton Seed Farming in India. June 19, 2012; http://www.globalmarch.org/sites/default/files/Dirty-Cotton-Report.pdf.
3. IBNLive. "Children Smuggled From Rajasthan Working in Gujarat's Cotton Factories." IBNLive.in.com [online] April 15, 2013 [cited April 14, 2014]; http://ibnlive.in.com/news/children-smuggled-from-rajasthan-working-in-gujarats-cotton-factories/385390-3-238.html.
4. IndiaWest. "IKEA Pledges $10M to Fight Child Labor in India's Cotton Fields." www.IndiaWest.com [online] June 5, 2012 [cited April 14, 2014]; http://www.indiawest.com/news/business/ikea-pledges-m-to-fight-child-labor-in-india-s/article_059c5484-c91d-5c8d-8138-cebd20269110.html.
5. Institute for Human Development. Baseline Survey Report of Haryana, Child Labour in Cotton Growing Fields. 2012 [source on file].
6. Institute for Human Development. Baseline Survey Report of Punjab, Child Labour in Cotton Growing Fields. 2012 [source on file].
7. Oxford Policy Management and Glocal Research Services. Summative Evaluation of UNICEF India's Cotton Corridors Project: "Preventing Exploitation and Protecting Children's Rights in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka." July 13, 2016; https://www.unicef.org/evaldatabase/files/OPM_Cotton_Corridors_final_evaluation_report_for_GEROS_India_2016-001.pdf.

8. Times of India. "Child Labour Rampant in Cotton Fields." www.TimesofIndia.com [online] December 22, 2010 [cited April 14, 2014]; http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/ahmedabad/child-labour-rampant-in-cotton-fields/articleshow/7142353.cms.

INDIA—COTTONSEED (HYBRID)

1. Bahree, Megha. "Child Labor." Forbes.com. [online] February 25, 2008; http://www.forbes.com/forbes/2008/0225/072.html.
2. Browne, David. "Child labour and exploitation in India's cotton fields." Equal Times, June 12, 2015; https://www.equaltimes.org/child-labour-and-exploitation-in#.WhMNt_-nHZ7.
3. Centre for Labour Research and Action. Development's Forgotten Children: Child Labour in Bt Cottonseed Production in North Gujarat and South Rajasthan. 2019 [source on file].
4. Centre for Labour Research and Action. Wage sharecropping in Bt cottonseed production in Gujarat, India. Commissioned by: ARISA. July 2021. https://arisa.nl/wp-content/uploads/SeedsOfOppression.pdf
5. Dakshini Rajasthan Mazdoor Union. Child Labour in Cottonseed Production: A Case Study of Cottonseed Farms in North Gujarat. India Committee of the Netherlands. Utrecht; 2008; http://prayaschittor.org/childlabourcf.pdf.
6. Freedom Fund. Feasibility Study: Combating Child Trafficking and Bonded Labour in Rajasthan. 2017. https://www.freedomfund.org/app/uploads/2024/03/Rajasthan-Report-FINAL-EXT-feb-2017.pdf
7. Global March and the International Center on Child Labor and Education. Review of Child Labour, Education and Poverty Agenda: India Country Report. 2006; http://www.globalmarch.org/sites/default/files/India-report.pdf.
8. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
9. India Committee of the Netherlands. "Trafficking of Children to Cottonseed Fields of Gujarat." January 20, 2015; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/150120e.pdf.
10. Lall, Anusha. "Child Slavery Thriving in Indian Cotton Industry." OneWorld South Asia. October 26, 2007; http://southasia.oneworld.net/archive/Article/child-slavery-thriving-in-indian-cotton-industry.
11. Oonk, G. "Childhood Cropped." India Committee of the Netherlands. Utrecht; 2003; http://www.indiatogether.org/2003/may/chi-cropped.htm.
12. Oonk, G. "No Children on the Farm." India Committee of the Netherlands. Utrecht; 2003; http://www.indiatogether.org/2003/oct/chi-cropmnc.htm.
13. Perappadan, Bindu Shajan. "Childhood in Shreds." The Hindu [online] June 6, 2012; http://www.thehindu.com/news/cities/Delhi/article3497600.ece.
14. Srivastava, R. Bonded Labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern. ILO. Geneva; 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor.
15. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
16. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting, June 11, 2008.
17. Venkateswarlu, D. Child Bondage Continues in Indian Cotton Supply Chain: More Than 400,000 Children in India Involved in Hybrid Cottonseed Cultivation. India Committee of the Netherlands. Utrecht; 2007; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/childbondagecotton.pdf.
18. Venkateswarlu, D. Child Labor in Hybrid Cottonseed Production in Andhra Pradesh: Recent Developments. India Committee of the Netherlands. Utrecht; 2004; http://www.germanwatch.org/tw/bay-stua.pdf.

19. Venkateswarlu, D. Cotton's Forgotten Children: Child Labour and Below Minimum Wages in Hybrid Cottonseed Production in India. July; 2015 http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/WagesOfInequality.pdf.
20. Venkateswarlu, D. Seeds of Change: Impact of Interventions by Bayer and Monsanto on the Elimination of Child Labour on Farms Producing Hybrid Cottonseed in India. India Committee of the Netherlands. Utrecht; 2007.
21. Venkateswarlu, Davuluri. Sowing Hope: Child labour and non-payment of minimum wages in hybrid cottonseed and vegetable seed production in India. Commissioned by: ARISA. June 2020. https://arisa.nl/wp-content/uploads/SowingHope.pdf

INDIA—EMBELLISHED TEXTILES

1. Bachpan Bachao Andolan. "30 Child Labourers Rescued From Zari Unit." New Delhi; July 15, 2013 [cited July 24, 2015]; http://www.bba.org.in/?q=tags/child-labour-zari-industry.
2. Calcutta News. "62 Child Workers Rescued in Delhi." June 12, 2008; http://www.thaindian.com/newsportal/uncategorized/62-child-workers-rescued-from-slavery-in-delhi-lead_10059127.html.
3. Centre for Research on Multinational Corporations (SOMO) official. Interview with USDOL official. 2012.
4. Children Rights Information Network. "India: No Rehabilitation for 95 Percent of Rescued Child Labourers." 2011; http://www.crin.org/resources/infodetail.asp?id=23938.
5. Gentleman, Amelia. "Letter From India: A Dismal Side of India, Where Child Labor Persists." The New York Times, October 10, 2007.
6. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour Wages and Productivity: Results From Demand-Side Surveys. Geneva; May; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/global/publications/ilo-bookstore/order-online/books/WCMS_091334/lang--en/index.htm.
7. Macro International. In-Country Research in India. 2008.
8. McDougall, D. "Child Sweatshop Shame Threatens Gap's Ethical Image." The Observer, October 28, 2007; http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/2007/oct/28/ethicalbusiness.india.
9. Mezzadri, Alessandra, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London official. Interview with USDOL official. 2012.
10. National Commission for Protection of Child Rights. Action Plan for Abolition of Child Labour in New Delhi. New Delhi; 2010; http://ncpcr.gov.in/showfile.php?lid=73.
11. OECD Watch et al. Seeds of Change: Impact of Intervention by Bayer and Monsanto on the Elimination of Child Labour on Farms Producing Hybrid Cottonseed in India. June 2007.
12. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
13. Phillips, Nicola, University of Manchester official. Interview with USDOL official. 2012.
14. Press Trust of India. "Ten Child Labourers Rescued From Zari Unit." Business-Standard.com [online] March 14, 2015 [cited July 24, 2015; http://www.business-standard.com/article/pti-stories/ten-child-labourers-rescued-from-zari-unit-115031400737_1.html.
15. The Hindu. "78 Child Labourers Rescued." [previously online] May 30, 2006; http://www.hindu.com/2006/05/30/stories/2006053015890400.htm [source on file].
16. The Observer. "The Price of Sparkle Is Child Slavery." April 30, 2006; http://www.laborrights.org/in-the-news/special-report-price-sparkle-child-slavery.
17. The Statesman. "500 Child Labourers Rescued From Embroidery Units." November 22, 2005.
18. The Times of India. "20 Child Labourers Rescued From Embroidery Units and Roadside Eateries." Delhi; May 10, 2011;

https://article.wn.com/view/2011/05/10/20_child_labourers_rescued_from_embroidery_units/.
19. The Times of India. "26 Child Workers Rescued in Delhi." Delhi; [previously online] February 15, 2011; http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/delhi/26-child-workers-rescued-in-Delhi/articleshow/7502688.cms.
20. The Times of India. "500 Kids Rescued From Zari Units." November 22, 2005; http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/delhi/500-kids-rescued-from-zari-units/articleshow/1303351.cms.
21. The Tribune. "200 Bonded Children Rescued." November 22, 2005.
22. UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre. The Subterranean Child Labour Force: Subcontracted Home Base Manufacturing in Asia. November 2002; https://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/pdf/iwp96.pdf.
23. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. Reporting, March 21, 2007.
24. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
25. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007. Washington, DC; June 12, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/82806.htm.
26. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2008. Washington, DC; June 4, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/105388.htm.
27. U.S. Department of State. "Nepal," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282672.htm.
28. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting, January 11, 2007.
29. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting, June 11, 2008.

INDIA—FIREWORKS

1. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879—ang--en/index.htm.
2. ILO-IPEC. INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results. Geneva; 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
4. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report. Moradabad District, Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi; 2003.
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. "Economic Boom in India Masks Widespread Child Labour." October 2004; http://etiskhandel.no/Artikler/1491.html.
6. Madhukalya, Amrita. "Andhra Pradesh cracker unit deaths bring back focus on child labour." DNA India, New Delhi, October 21, 2014; http://www.dnaindia.com/india/report-andhra-pradesh-cracker-unit-deaths-bring-back-focus-on-child-labour-2027987.
7. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
8. Pandey, Balaji. Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study. Institute for Socio-Economic Development. Sikhyakapada; October 2005.
9. The Times of India. "11 Children Injured in Explosion at Fire Cracker Unit in Hyderabad." November 2, 2007.
10. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.

INDIA—FOOTWEAR

1. Centre for Research on Multinational Corporations (SOMO). Where the Shoe Pinches: Child Labour in the Production of Leather Shoes. June 2012; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/WhereTheShoePinches.pdf.
2. Fair Labor Association and Stop Child Labour. Children's Lives at Stake: Working Together to End Child Labour in Agra Footwear Production. December 2017; http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/childrens_lives_at_stake_full_report_december_2017_0.pdf.
3. Ghosh, Dwaipayan. "44 Child Labourers Rescued From Leather Units." The Times of India, Delhi, May 20, 2011; http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-05-20/delhi/29564086_1_child-labourers-chicken-pox-rescue-operation.
4. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
5. ILO-IPEC. INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results. Geneva; 2006.
6. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
7. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Kanpur District, Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi; 2003.
8. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvannamalai District, Tamil Nadu. New Delhi; 2003.
9. Khan, Asif Yar. "200 Child Labourers Rescued in Hyderabad." The Hindu, Hyderabad, January 24, 2015 [accessed July 23, 2014]; http://www.thehindu.com/news/cities/Hyderabad/200-child-labourers-rescued-in-hyderabad/article6818252.ece.
10. Nagaraj, A. "Enslaved teen boys dial for help from Indian shoe factory." News.Trust.org [online] October 28, 2016; http://news.trust.org/item/20161028165945-g9wh1.
11. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
12. Pandey, Vivekanand. "An Analytical Study of Entrepreneurial Success Factors in Uttar Pradesh." Asian Journal of Technology & Management Research 1, (no. 1) (2011); http://ajtmr.com/papers/vol1issue1/AN-ANALYTICAL-STUDY-OF-ENTREPRENEURIAL-SUCCESS.pdf.
13. Tiwari, Rajnarayan R. "Child Labour in the Footwear Industry: Possible Occupational Health Hazards." Indian Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine (no. 1) [previously online] (2005); http://medind.nic.in/iay/t05/i1/iayt05i1p7.pdf.
14. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.

INDIA—GARMENTS

1. BBA (Save the Childhood Movement) official. Interview with USDOL official. January 31, 2012.
2. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations and India Committee of the Netherlands. Maid in India: Young Dalit Women Continue to Suffer Exploitative Conditions in India's Garment Industry. April 25, 2012; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/MaidInIndia.pdf.
3. Chua, Jasmin Malik. Indian Supplier to Walmart, Carter's Accused of 'Slave Labor'. Sourcing Journal, February 28, 2022. https://sourcingjournal.com/topics/labor/kitex-garments-india-kerala-walmart-little-star-organic-carters-forced-labor-331076/.
4. Deccan Chronicle. "41 Kids Rescued From Tirupur Units." December 21, 2007.

5. Fair Labor Association. Understanding the Characteristics of the Sumangali Scheme in Tamil Nadu Textile & Garment Industry and Supply Chain Linkages. May 2012; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2749&context=globaldocs.
6. Global March Against Child Labor official. Interview with USDOL official. February 9, 2012.
7. Haider, Faizan. "In Delhi jeans factory, children hit with hammer and made to work for 22 hours." Hindustan Times, March 2, 2017; https://www.hindustantimes.com/delhi-news/in-delhi-jeans-factory-children-hit-with-hammer-and-made-to-work-for-22-hours/story-I0PLkV8vQ99zmrf717jN2I.html.
8. Hawkes, Steve. "Primark Sacks Suppliers Over Use of Child Labour." Times Online. June 16, 2008; http://www.thetimes.co.uk/tto/business/industries/retailing/article2186507.ece.
9. India Committee of the Netherlands. Unfree and Unfair: Poor Living Conditions and Restricted Freedom of Movement of Young Migrant Garment Workers in Bangalore. January 2016; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/UnfreeAndUnfair.pdf.
10. Jayaranjan, J. "Child Labour in the Knitwear Industry of Tiruppur." NLI Research Studies Series No. 024/2001. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. 2002.
11. Kumar, Aravind B. "Exploitation Continues at Garment Hub." The Hindu, 2012; http://www.thehindu.com/news/national/tamil-nadu/exploitation-continues-at-garment-hub/article2971420.ece.
12. Macro International. In-Country Research in India. 2008.
13. McDougall, D. "Child Sweatshop Shame Threatens Gap's Ethical Image." The Observer, October 28, 2007; http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/2007/oct/28/ethicalbusiness.india.
14. MSNBC. "Child Laborers Rescued in Raids on Delhi Factories" [Photoblog]. June 13, 2012; http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/child-laborers-rescued-raids-delhi-factories-article-1.1094767.
15. Phillips, Nicola, Resmi Bhaskaran, Dev Nathan, and C. Upendranagh. "Child Labour in Global Production Networks: Poverty, Vulnerability and 'Adverse Incorporation' in the Delhi Garments Sector." CPR Working Paper 177. Chronic Poverty Research Center. London; 2011.
16. Save the Children. The Hidden Workforce: A Study on Child Labour in the Garment Industry in Delhi. 2015; [source on file].
17. TNN. "14 minors rescued from jacket factory." The Times of India, September 9, 2015; https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/ludhiana/14-minors-rescued-from-jacket-factory/articleshow/48879345.cms.
18. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. Reporting, November 29, 2007.
19. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. Reporting, May 30, 2008.
20. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting, March 20, 2008.
21. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting, June 11, 2008.
22. Vaidyanathan, Rajini. Indian factory workers supplying major brands allege routine exploitation. BBC. November 16, 2020. https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-54960346
23. Verite, Inc. Help Wanted: Hiring, Human Trafficking, and Modern-Day Slavery in the Global Economy. 2010; http://www.verite.org/sites/default/files/images/Help_Wanted_2010.pdf.

INDIA—GEMS

1. Desai, Kiran, and Nikhil Raj. "Child Labour in Diamond Industry of Surat." NLI Research Study Series No. 019/2001. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. [previously online] 2001; http://www.vvgnli.org/publication/nlirestudy.htm.
2. Equal Times. "Child labor in India's gemstone industry" [Video]. 2015, 4 min., 42 sec.; https://www.equaltimes.org/child-labour-in-india-s-gemstone-16055?lang=en#.WUp4tk2GN9A.

3. Macro International. In-Country Research in India. 2008.
4. Manier, B. "Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. October 2004; http://etiskhandel.no/Artikler/1491.html.
5. Mathur, Kanchan, and Ruma Ghosh. "Child Labour in Home-Based Gem Polishing Industry of Jaipur." NLI Research Studies Series No. 025/2001. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. [previously online] 2002; http://www.vvgnli.org/publication/nlirestudy.htm.
6. Pandey, Balaji. Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study. Institute for Socio-Economic Development. Sikhyakapada; October 2005.
7. Srivastava, R. Bonded Labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern. ILO. Geneva; 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor.
8. Times of India. "Agate Workers Paid Less Than Minimum Wages, Says Survey." Mumbai; January 11, 2012; http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/vadodara/Agate-workers-paid-less-than-minimum-wages-says-survey/articleshow/11452524.cms.
9. TNN. "Child labour age limit raised to 18 years." The Times of India, August 26, 2012; https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/india/Child-labour-age-limit-raised-to-18-years/articleshow/15713593.cms.
10. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2008/sca/119134.htm.

INDIA—GLASS BANGLES

1. Global March and International Center on Child Labor and Education. Review of Child Labour, Education and Poverty Agenda: India Country Report. 2006; http://www.globalmarch.org/sites/default/files/India-report.pdf.
2. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
3. ILO-IPEC. INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results. Geneva; 2006.
4. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
5. Shafi, Showkat. "Indian Town Where Glass-Making Is a Household Craft." Al Jazeera. February 13, 2015 [accessed July 23, 2015]; http://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/inpictures/2015/02/indian-town-glass-making-household-craft-150209200924438.html.
6. Srivastava, Roli. "Nearly 200 more child workers freed as crackdown continues in south India." Reuters. January 17, 2017. https://www.reuters.com/article/us-india-children-labour/nearly-200-more-child-workers-freed-as-crackdown-continues-in-south-india-idUSKBN1511TT.
7. Sudhir, Uma. "Why the Hyderabadi Bangle Is a 'Circle of Shame' According to Activists." NDTV. February 17, 2015 [accessed July 21, 2015]; http://www.ndtv.com/india-news/why-the-hyderabadi-bangle-is-a-circle-of-shame-according-to-activists-740158.
8. TNN. "Cops rescue child workers from bangle unit in Jaipur." The Times of India, December 16, 2016; https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/jaipur/Cops-rescue-child-workers-from-bangle-unit-in-city/articleshow/56008975.cms.
9. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
10. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. Hard Labour at a Tender Age: Child Labour in the Home-Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation. Gautam Budh Nagar; 2002.

INDIA—INCENSE (AGARBATTI)

1. Agribusiness Forum. Agarbatti Industry: A Status Report. [previously online] September 15, 2008 [cited May 16, 2011]; http://agribusinessforum.blogspot.com/2008/09/agarbatti-industry-status-report.html [source on file].
2. ILO. Module 2: The Dynamics of Girl Child Labour: Extent, Nature of Work, Working Conditions, etc. 2008.
3. Kumar, Anand. "Condition of Agarbatti Workers in Bangalore." Socialism.in [online] November 4, 2010 [cited May 16, 2011; http://socialism.in/?p=121.
4. Pande, Rekha. "Women and Children Workers in the Old City of Hyderabad." Intersections: Gender and Sexuality in Asia and the Pacific (no. 17) (2008); http://intersections.anu.edu.au/issue17/pande.htm.
5. Sharma, Maya. "Not Paid, Locked, and Beaten; Factory Workers Rescued From Outskirts of Bengaluru." NDTV [online] June 3, 2015 [cited December 30, 2016]; http://www.ndtv.com/bangalore-news/not-paid-locked-and-beaten-factory-workers-rescued-from-outskirts-of-bengaluru-768150.
6. Smile Foundation. "Educating Slum Children of Hyderabad—With Focus on Girl Children." [online] 2011 [cited May 16, 2011]; http://smilefoundationindia.org/p_mahita_hyderabad.htm.

INDIA—LEATHER GOODS/ACCESSORIES

1. Ali, Ahmed. "8 Children Rescued From Leather Factory in Mumbai." The Times of India, Mumbai; August 24, 2014 [accessed July 23, 2015]; http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/mumbai/8-children-rescued-from-leather-factory-in-Mumbai/articleshow/40859183.cms.
2. Bachpan Bachao Andolan: Save the Childhood Movement. "28 Trafficked Bonded Child Labourers Were Rescued From Leather Units and Zari Embroidery Units." [online] December 18, 2008; http://bba.org.in/news/181208.php.
3. Basu, Indrani. "Child Labourers Hidden From Prying Eyes." The Times of India. Delhi; April 19, 2011; http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-04-19/delhi/29446736_1_child-labourers-bachpan-bachao-andolan-zari-work.
4. Centre for Research on Multinational Corporations (SOMO). Where the Shoe Pinches: Child Labour in the Production of Leather Shoes. June 2012; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/WhereTheShoePinches.pdf.
5. Ernst and Young. Sustainability in the Leather Supply Chain. June 2013; http://www.mvonederland.nl/system/files/media/research_on_sustainability_in_the_leather_supply_chain_final_report_june_2013.pdf.
6. Ghosh, Dwaipayan. "44 Child Labourers Rescued From Leather Units." The Times of India. Delhi; May 20, 2011; http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-05-20/delhi/29564086_1_child-labourers-chicken-pox-rescue-operation.
7. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
8. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. "Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." Brussels; October 2004; http://etiskhandel.no/Artikler/1491.htm.
9. Jeyaranjan, J. "Child Labour in Chrompet Leather Manufacturing Units of Tamil Nadu." NLI Research Studies Series No. 035/2002. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. Gautam Budh Nagar; 2002; https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/004751631 [source on file].
10. Malm, Sara. "Some 400 Children Rescued From Factories in India." DailyMail.com. Feburary 5, 2015 [accessed July 23, 2015]; http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2940889/Police-rescue-hundreds-child-workers-southern-India.html.

11. Masi, Alex. India: Productive Lives [Documentary photo story]. Gaia Photos. [previously online] May 29, 2009; http://www.gaia-photos.com/india-productive-lives/ [source on file].
12. Pandey, Vivekanand. "An Analytical Study of Entrepreneurial Success Factors in Uttar Pradesh." Asian Journal of Technology & Management Research 1, (no. 1) 2011; http://ajtmr.com/papers/vol1issue1/an-analytical-study-of-entrepreneurial-success.pdf.
13. Pratham Council for Vulnerable Children. Languishing in the Lanes of Nabi Karim: A Report on Working Children in Nabi Karim, Delhi. July 2009.
14. The Asian Age. "53 Child Labourers Rescued." October 5, 2011; http://www.asianage.com/delhi/53-child-labourers-rescued-888.
15. The Indian Express. "30 Child Workers Rescued From Bangalore Leather Units." Bangalore; October 17, 2014 [accessed July 23, 2015]; http://indianexpress.com/article/cities/bangalore/30-child-workers-rescued-from-bangalore-leather-units.
16. U.S. Consulate- Calcutta. Reporting, May 30, 2008.
17. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.

INDIA—LOCKS

1. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
2. ILO-IPEC. INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results. Geneva; 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
4. Macro International. In-Country Research in India. 2008.
5. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
6. Sekar, Helen R., and Noor Mohammad. "Child Labour in Home-Based Lock Industries of Aligarh." NLI Research Studies No. 018/2001. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. Gautam Budh Nagar; 2001; http://www.vvgnli.org/sites/default/files/publication_files/Child%20Labour%20in%20the%20Home-based%20Lock%20Industries.pdf.
7. Timothy, Clement. Locked Dreams: Children Working in the Lock Industry in Aligarh. World Vision India. June 9, 2011 [accessed July 21, 2015; http://wvindia.blogspot.com/2011/06/locked-dreams-children-working-in-lock.html.
8. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.

INDIA—MATCHES

1. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
2. ILO-IPEC. INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results. Geneva; 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
4. Madhukalya, A. "Andhra Pradesh Cracker Unit Deaths Bring Back Focus on Child Labor." DNA India, New Delhi; 2014; http://www.dnaindia.com/india/report-andhra-pradesh-cracker-unit-deaths-bring-back-focus-on-child-labour-2027987.

5. Manier, B. "Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Brussels; October 2004; http://etiskhandel.no/Artikler/1491.html.
6. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
7. Pandey, Balaji. Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study. Institute for Socio-Economic Development. Sikhyakapada; October 2005.
8. Srivastava, R. India: Project Helps Child Labourers Return to School. UNICEF. 2005; http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/india_27167.html.
9. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
10. V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. Hard Labour at a Tender Age: Child Labour in the Home-Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation. Gautam Budh Nagar; 2002.
11. Venketakrishnan, Amritha and Vidya Padmanabhan. "Lives in Sivakasi at Stake as Families Make Fireworks at Home." livemint.com [online] October 25, 2011 [cited January 23, 2014]; http://www.livemint.com/2011/10/25011802/Lives-in-Sivakasi-at-stake-as.html.

INDIA—MICA

1. AFP. "Children labour to bring sparkle to make-up." Giridih, October 12, 2015; https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/india/Children-labour-to-bring-sparkle-to-make-up/articleshow/49318509.cms.
2. Albert ten Kate, Irene Schipper, Vincent Kiezebrink, and Meike Remmers. Beauty and a Beast: Child Labour in India for Sparling Cars and Cosmetics. Amsterdam; March 2016; https://www.somo.nl/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/Beauty-and-a-Beast.pdf.
3. Bachpan Bachao Andolan. Public Hearing on Child Labour and Education in Jharkhand. August 26, 2013; http://bba.org.in/?q=content/public-hearing-child-labour-and-education-jharkhand.
4. Bengsten, Peter, and Annie Kelly. "Vauxhall and BMW among car firms linked to child labour over glittery mica paint." The Guardian, July 28, 2016; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2016/jul/28/vauxhall-bmw-car-firms-linked-child-labour-mica.
5. Bhalla, Nita, Rina Chandran, and Anuradha Nagaraj. "Blood Mica: Deaths of child workers in India's mica 'ghost' mines covered up to keep industry alive." Reuters, Koderma/Bhilwara/Sydapuram. August 3, 2016. http://news.trust.org/shorthand/mica/.
6. Child in Need Institute. Child Labour in Mica Mines of Koderma and Giridih District of Jharkhand. January 10, 2018; http://www.cini-india.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/Jharkhand-Report.pdf.
7. Fagotto, Matteo. "The mineral sourced from illegal mines that powers your electronics." Wired, August 28, 2015; http://www.wired.co.uk/article/mica-illegal-mining-india.
8. Irvine, John. ITV News Investigates: India's Shameful Child Labour Mining for Beauty Industry Sparkle. ITV News, February 22, 2017; http://www.itv.com/news/2017-02-22/itv-news-investigates-indias-shameful-child-labour-mining-for-sparkling-mica/.
9. Lendal, Nina. Who Suffers for Beauty: The Child Labour Behind Make-Up's Glitter. Danwatch, 2014; https://old.danwatch.dk/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/Who-suffers-for-beauty.pdf.
10. Münstermann, Marius, and Christian Werner. "The Mica Children." Spiegel Online, 2017; http://www.spiegel.de/international/tomorrow/a-1152334.html.
11. The Times of India. "NCPCR member to visit state on Aug 25." Ranchi, August 18, 2013; https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/ranchi/NCPCR-member-to-visit-state-on-Aug-25/articleshow/21890132.cms.

12. Whyte, Sarah, and Ben Doherty. "India's mica mines: The Shameful truth behind mineral make-up's shimmer." The Age, January 19, 2014; http://www.theage.com.au/national/indias-mica-mines-the-shameful-truth-behind-mineral-makeups-shimmer-20140118-311wk.html.

INDIA—PALM FRUIT SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH MALAYSIA PALM FRUIT)

- **India—Cooking Oil (Palm Oil Blends) (produced with Malaysia Palm Fruit, CL, FL)**

1. American Malaysian Chamber of Commerce. Procter & Gamble (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://amcham.com.my/procter-gamble-malaysia-sdn-bhd-2/
2. Asian Agri. How is palm oil made? Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.asianagri.com/en/media-publications/faqs/how-is-palm-oil-made/
3. ATLAS. Demo. July 13, 2023.
4. Cargill. Global Mill List – Quarter 4. 2022. https://www.cargill.com/doc/1432132443976/cargill-palm-mill-list.pdf
5. Emami Agrotech. Manufacturing Units. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.fgvholdings.com/press_release/fgv-to-start-direct-presence-in-the-indian-food-and-agri-based-product-market-forms-a-7030-jv-company-with-pre-unique-india-pvt-ltd/
6. Engage the Chain. Commodity Brief- Palm Oil. 2022. https://engagethechain.org/sites/default/files/commodity/Ceres%20Brief%20-%20Palm%20Oil.pdf
7. Fair Labor Association. Addressing Forced Labor Risks in the Palm Oil Sector in Indonesia and Malaysia. November 2018. https://www.theconsumergoodsforum.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/201811-CGF-FLA-Palm-Oil-Report-Malaysia-and-Indonesia_web.pdf
8. FGV Delima. Brand – Saji. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fgvdelima.com/brand/saji/
9. FGV Delima. Brand – Seri Pelangi. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fgvdelima.com/brand/seri-pelangi/
10. FGV Delima. Brand – Tiga Udang. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fgvdelima.com/brand/tiga-udang/
11. FGV Holdings. FGV to Start Direct Presence in the Indian Food and Agri-Based Product Market – Forms a 70:30 JV company with Pre-Unique India Pvt Ltd. May 8, 2020. https://www.fgvholdings.com/press_release/fgv-to-start-direct-presence-in-the-indian-food-and-agri-based-product-market-forms-a-7030-jv-company-with-pre-unique-india-pvt-ltd/
12. FGV Holdings. FGV Updates its Steps to Address the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP)'s Withhold Release Order (WRO). August 30, 2021. https://www.fgvholdings.com/press_release/fgv-updates-its-steps-to-address-the-u-s-customs-and-border-protection-cbps-withhold-release-order-wro-2/
13. FGV Holdings. Plantation Downstream. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.fgvholdings.com/our-businesses/plantation/plantation-downstream/
14. FGV Holdings. Traceability and Supply Chain. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.fgvholdings.com/sustainability/traceability/
15. Frigorifico Allana Private Ltd. Company Background. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fal.co.in/company-background/
16. Global Shepherds Berhad. A Survey on Child Labour. 2022. https://globalshepherds.my/sites/default/files/files_article/child_labor_survey_report_2022.pdf

17. Gottwald, Eric. Certifying Exploitation: Why "Sustainable" Palm Oil Production is Failing Workers. 2018. Source on file.
18. Government of Malaysia, Ministry of Plantation Industries and Commodities. The Employment Survey in Oil Palm Plantations, Malaysia. 2018. Source on file.
19. Hershey. Palm Oil Sourcing. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.thehersheycompany.com/en_us/home/sustainability/sustainability-focus-areas/responsible-sourcing/priority-ingredients-and-materials/palm-oil-sourcing.html
20. Hii, Robert. Malaysia's sustainability standard can clean up murky supply chains. China Dialogue. November 29, 2022. https://chinadialogue.net/en/food/palm-oil-malaysias-sustainability-standard-can-clean-up-murky-supply-chains/
21. Lan, Chih-Ching, and Josie Phillips. Palm oil derivatives: are sustainability promises lost in the supply chain? Eco-Business. September 1, 2022. https://www.eco-business.com/news/palm-oil-derivatives-are-sustainability-promises-lost-in-the-supply-chain/
22. Mason, Margie, and Robin McDowell. Palm oil labor abuses linked to world's top brands, banks. Associated Press. September 24, 2020. https://apnews.com/article/virus-outbreak-only-on-ap-indonesia-financial-markets-malaysia-7b634596270cc6aa7578a062a30423bb
23. Mason, Margie, and Robin McDowell. Rape, abuses in palm oil fields linked to top beauty brands. Associated Press. November 18, 2020. https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-abuse-investigation-cosmetics-2a209d60c42bf0e8fcc6f8ea6daa11c7
24. McDowell, Robin, and Margie Mason. Child labor in palm oil industry tied to Girl Scout cookies. Associated Press. December 30, 2020. https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-forests-indonesia-scouts-83b01f2789e9489569960da63b2741c4
25. Michida, Etsuyo. Effectiveness of Self-Regulating Sustainability Standards for the Palm Oil Industry. Institute of Development Economies, Japan External Trade Organization. June 2023. https://www.eria.org/uploads/media/discussion-papers/FY23/Effectiveness-of-Self-Regulating-Sustainability-Standards-for-the-Palm-Oil-Industry.pdf
26. Mighty Earth. Rapid Response – Palm Oil Report, Report No. 38. February 2022. https://www.mightyearth.org/wp-content/uploads/RR-Report-38_final_vers_b.pdf
27. MPOCC and MSPO. MSPO Certification Scheme Document. January 5, 2023. https://static1.squarespace.com/static/604db3a6dad32a12b2415387/t/64c8822aa297960fa71260f3/1690862127814/CERTIFICATION+SCHEME+DOCUMENT_28032023_Final.pdf
28. NST Business. MPOB sees higher palm oil exports to China this year. April 25, 2023. https://www.nst.com.my/business/2023/04/902755/mpob-sees-higher-palm-oil-exports-china-year
29. Obibuzor, Jude Uche, et al. Oil Recovery from Palm Fruits and Palm Kernel. AOCS Press. 2012. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/B9780981893693500149
30. OEC. Palm Oil in India. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://oec.world/en/profile/bilateral-product/palm-oil/reporter/ind#subnational-data
31. PepsiCo. PepsiCo Refineries List. 2022. https://fal.co.in/company-background/
32. PreUnique. Home. Accessed: April 15, 2024. http://www.preunique.com/
33. Procter & Gamble Investor. Environmental – Palm. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.pginvestor.com/esg/environmental/forestry/palm-overview/default.aspx
34. Proforest. Supply chain traceability with the Universal Mill List. November 27, 2018. https://www.proforest.net/news-events/news/supply-chain-traceability-with-the-universal-mill-list-11312/
35. Reuters. Malaysian palm oil board sees higher exports to China this year. April 25, 2023. https://www.reuters.com/article/malaysia-palmoil/malaysian-palm-oil-board-sees-higher-exports-to-china-this-year-idUKK7N31X02Z/

36. Sargent, Sarah, et al. Universal Mill List: A Standardized Methodology for Creating a Global Database of Palm Oil Mills. World Resources Institute. March 2020. https://files.wri.org/d8/s3fs-public/universal-mill-list-standardized-methodology-creating-global-database-palm-oil-mills.pdf
37. The Sustainable Palm Oil Choice. How is palm oil produced? Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.sustainablepalmoilchoice.eu/how-is-palm-oil-produced/#:~:text=Oil%20palm%20trees%20are%20cultivated,processed%20to%20obtain%20palm%20oil
38. TRT World. Malaysia PM stands by Kashmir comments as India calls for palm oil boycott. September 27, 2019. https://www.trtworld.com/asia/malaysia-pm-stands-by-kashmir-comments-as-india-calls-for-palm-oil-boycott-30747
39. Tullis, Paul. How the world got hooked on palm oil. The Guardian. February 19, 2019. https://www.thehersheycompany.com/en_us/home/sustainability/sustainability-focus-areas/responsible-sourcing/priority-ingredients-and-materials/palm-oil-sourcing.html
40. UNDP China. Mapping the Palm Oil Value Chain: Opportunities for sustainable palm oil in Indonesia and China. March 2020. https://www.undp.org/sites/g/files/zskgke326/files/migration/cn/Palm_oil_report_EN.pdf
41. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. CBP Issues Detention Order on Palm Oil Produced with Forced Labor in Malaysia. September 30, 2020. https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-issues-detention-order-palm-oil-produced-forced-labor-malaysia
42. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service. Oilseeds and Products Annual-Malaysia. May 5, 2022. https://apps.fas.usda.gov/newgainapi/api/Report/DownloadReportByFileName?fileName=Oilseeds%20and%20Products%20Annual_Kuala%20Lumpur_Malaysia_MY2022-0003.pdf
43. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service. Oilseeds and Products Update-India. December 6, 2023. https://apps.fas.usda.gov/newgainapi/api/Report/DownloadReportByFileName?fileName=Oilseeds%20and%20Products%20Update_New%20Delhi_India_IN2023-0089.pdf
44. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service. Palm Oil Explorer. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://ipad.fas.usda.gov/cropexplorer/cropview/commodityView.aspx?cropid=4243000&sel_year=2023&rankby=Production
45. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. MY Voice: Project to Combat Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Malaysia. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ilab/my-voice-project-combat-forced-labor-and-child-labor-production-goods-malaysia
46. Wahab, Andika, and Muhammad Faliq Abd Razak. Situation Analysis: Labour Issues in the Palm Oil Sector - –Sabah, Malaysia. Institute of Malaysian and International Studies, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia. 2022. https://www.ukm.my/ikmas/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Final-Report1-As-of-20-Sep-2022.pdf
47. World Wildlife Foundation. Palm Oil in India. 2022. https://wwfin.awsassets.panda.org/downloads/palm_oil_brochure_2022.pdf
48. World Wildlife Foundation. Palm Oil Trade from Key Landscapes in Asia: Risks and Opportunities for Sustainability Action. September 2021. https://wwfint.awsassets.panda.org/downloads/palm_oil_trade_from_key_landscapes_in_asia_sept_2021.pdf

INDIA—RECOVERED METALS (ELECTRONIC WASTE)

1. Bhat, Adil. India: E-waste provides poor children a dangerous living. Deutsche Welle. September 2, 2023. https://www.dw.com/en/india-electronic-waste-provides-poor-children-a-dangerous-living/a-64656699
2. E-waste expert. Interview with USDOL official. 2023. Source on file.
3. Ghalot, Mandakini. Children exposed to toxic chemicals in India's electronic waste markets. Channel 4 News. December 5, 2021. https://www.channel4.com/news/children-exposed-to-toxic-chemicals-in-indias-electronic-waste-markets
4. Government of India, National Commission for Protection of Child Rights. E-waste and involvement of children in Seelampur, Delhi and Muradabad, and Uttar Pradesh. 2021. https://ncpcr.gov.in/uploads/167662863363ef5299ca1ce_1uttar-pradesh-a-fact-finding-report2020-21.pdf
5. Rai, Sourav. Seelampur: Soaring e-waste in India's largest e-waste market puts lives at risk. The Probe. October 2, 2022. https://theprobe.in/stories/seelampur-soaring-e-waste-in-indias-largest-e-waste-market-puts-lives-at-risk/

INDIA—RICE

1. Bhasin, Sukhmeet. "Women, Children Forced to Transplant Paddy Owing to Labour Shortage." The Tribune, June 25, 2015; http://www.tribuneindia.com/news/bathinda/womenchildrenforcedtotransplantpaddyowingtolabourshortage/98577.html.
2. Express News Service. "Bonded Labourers Rescued From Rice Mill in Red Hills." The New Indian Express, December 18, 2015; http://www.newindianexpress.com/cities/chennai/Bonded-Labourers-Rescued-From-Rice-Mill-in-Red-Hills/2015/12/18/article3183341.ece1.
3. Faleiro, Sonia. "Children Who Sell Themselves" The New York Times, September 6, 2011; http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/07/opinion/07iht-edfaleiro07.html.
4. ILO-IPEC. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
5. Manier, B. "Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Brussels; October 2004; http://etiskhandel.no/Artikler/1491.html.
6. Pandey, Balaji. Bonded Labour in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh: An Exploratory Study. Institute for Socio-Economic Development. Sikhyakapada; October 2005.
7. Power, Samantha. "The Enforcer: A Christian Lawyer's Global Crusade." The New Yorker, January 19, 2009; http://www.newyorker.com/reporting/2009/01/19/090119fa_fact_power.
8. Subrahmanyam, S. et al. Labor and Financial Markets From the Employers' Perspective: The Case of Ranga Reddy District in Andhra Pradesh. ILO. New Delhi; 2003.
9. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
10. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Trafficking in Persons Report. Washington, DC; June 5, 2006; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/65989.htm.
11. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting, June 11, 2008.

INDIA—SANDSTONE

1. Ahmad, Absar. Socio-economic and health status of sandstone miners: A case study of Sorya Village, Karauli, Rajasthan. International Journal of Research in Medical Sciences 3, (no. 5). May 2015. https://www.doi.org/10.5455/2320-6012.ijrms20150524.

2. American Bar Association. Tainted Stones: Bonded Labor and Child Labor in the India-U.S. Sandstone Supply Chain. August 2020; https://www.americanbar.org/groups/human_rights/reports/tainted-stones--bonded-labor-and-child-labor-in-the-india-u-s--s/.
3. Association for Rural Advancement Through Voluntary Action and Local Involvement (ARAVALI). Sandstone quarry workers: Karauli, Rajasthan, India. June 2015. http://aravali.org.in/themes/upload/news/351161.pdf.
4. Chandran, Rina. In Rajasthan's quarries, workers die to make pretty garden tiles. Reuters. May 9, 2016. https://in.reuters.com/article/india-mining-labour-rajasthan-silicosis/in-rajasthans-quarries-workers-die-to-make-pretty-garden-tiles-idINKCN0Y01DI.
5. De Sam Lazaro, Fred. "Dusty mining conditions trap Indian workers with deadly lung disease" [Video]. PBS NewsHour, April 7, 2016. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8wKMw-ynAvc.
6. ILO. Safety and Health for Sandstone Mine Workers. 2016. http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-new_delhi/documents/publication/wcms_462647.pdf.
7. Malhotra, Sarika. Invisible Hands. Business Today, June 7, 2015. https://www.businesstoday.in/magazine/features/child-labour-in-india-how-it-being-hidden-from-authorities/story/219448.html.
8. Partners in Change & Praxis. Feasibility Study: Combating child trafficking and bonded labour in Rajasthan. 2017. https://freedomfund.org/wp-content/uploads/Rajasthan-Report-FINAL-EXT-feb-2017.pdf.
9. UNICEF Institute for Statistics. Children's Lives Cast in Stone: Child Labour and the Sandstone Industry in Kota and Bundi. 2015; [source on file].
10. Yadav, Anumeha. Bijolia's Harvest of Stone: Conditions of work among quarrying labour in Rajasthan. Working Paper. May 2018. https://cse.apu.edu.in/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/Yadav_Anumeha_Rajasthan_Mining-1.pdf.

INDIA—SHRIMP

1. Corporate Accountability Lab. Hidden Harvest: Human Rights and Environmental Abuses in India's Shrimp Industry. Chicago. March 2024. https://corpaccountabilitylab.org/hidden-harvest
2. ELEVATE, The Kroger Co., Lidl GB, et al. Human Rights Impact Assessment: Farmed Shrimp in India. May 2023. https://www.thekrogerco.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/EVT_Kroger_Lidl_HRIA-Shrimp-India_May-2023-Final-Report.pdf
3. Galvin, Joe; et al. India Shrimp Rife with Bondage, Hazards, and Stolen Wages. Outlaw Ocean Project. March 20, 2024. https://www.theoutlawocean.com/investigations/india-shrimp-a-growing-goliath/indian-shrimp-rife-with-bondage-hazards-and-stolen-wages/
4. Mendoza, Martha, et al. AP finds grueling conditions in Indian shrimp industry that report calls 'dangerous and abusive.' Associated Press. March 20, 2024. https://apnews.com/article/india-shrimp-seafood-industry-labor-abuses-us-imports-e5b51878eafbb6e28977710b191eb7de

INDIA—SILK FABRIC

1. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
2. ILO-IPEC. INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results. Geneva; 2006.

3. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour. A Survey Report of Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu. New Delhi; 2003.
4. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvallur District, Tamil Nadu. New Delhi; 2003.
5. ILO-IPEC. Profile of Child Labour: A Survey Report of Thiruvannamalai District, Tamil Nadu. New Delhi; 2003.
6. Macro International. In-Country Research in India. 2008.
7. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
8. Raman, S. "Misery of India's Child Sari Weavers." BBC News. Tamil Nadu; August 29, 2005; http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/south_asia/4183600.stm.
9. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.

INDIA—SILK THREAD

1. Global March Against Child Labour. Report on the Worst Forms of Child Labour. ca. 2000; [source on file].
2. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
3. Macro International. Macro International In-Country Research in India. Washington, DC; 2008.
4. Srivastava, R. "India: Project Helps Child Labourers Return to School." UNICEF, Dharmapuri District. May 26, 2005; http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/india_27167.html.
5. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.

INDIA—SOCCER BALLS

1. Doherty, Ben. "Poor children made to stitch sports balls in sweatshops." Sydney Morning Herald, September 22, 2012; http://www.smh.com.au/national/poor-children-made-to-stitch-sports-balls-in-sweatshops-20120921-26c0z.html.
2. Gorgemans, Andre. Addressing Child Labor: An Industry Approach. USInfo.state.gov. n.d. [cited September 24, 2008]; [source on file].
3. Home Box Office (HBO). "Childhood Lost," Real Sports With Bryant Gumbel. New York City: September 16, 2008; http://www.hbo.com/realsports/stories/2008/episode.138.s1.html.
4. The Hindu. "They Make Footballs, Score Nothing." June 27, 2006; [source on file].

INDIA—STONES

1. Bahree, Megha. "Child Labor." Forbes, February 25, 2008; http://www.forbes.com/forbes/2008/0225/072.html.f.
2. CREM, India Committee of the Netherlands, and Center for Research on Multinational Corporations. From Quarry to Graveyard. Utrecht; September 2006; http://www.indianet.nl/fromquarrytograveyard.html.
3. Dolan, S. Former Child Labourers From India Share Their Stories With UNICEF. UNICEF. New York City; May 2, 2006; http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/india_33738.html.
4. Free the Slaves. Recovering Childhood: Combating Child Trafficking in Northern India. 2005.
5. Free the Slaves. The Silent Revolution: Sankalp and the Quarry Slaves. April 2006; http://www.worldcat.org/title/silent-revolution-sankalp-and-the-quarry-slaves/oclc/71342754.

6. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
7. ILO. Safety and Health for Sandstone Mine Workers. Geneva; 2016; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---sro-new_delhi/documents/publication/wcms_462647.pdf.
8. ILO-IPEC. An Analysis of Child Workers Listing Done Under Phase I of the Baseline Survey in the Katni District of the Madhya Pradesh State. ca. 2001.
9. ILO-IPEC. Combating Child Labor in Asia and the Pacific: Progress and Challenges. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
10. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words … India: Child Quarry Workers Get Help to Go Back to School." Geneva; June 2006; https://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=4173.
11. ILO-IPEC. INDUS Child Labour Survey: An Analysis of Results. Geneva; 2006.
12. ILO-IPEC. Preventing and Eliminating Child Labor in Identified Hazardous Sectors. Final Project Document. Geneva; 2001.
13. India Committee of the Netherlands. Rock Bottom: Modern Slavery and Child Labour in South Indian Granite Quarries. May 2015; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/RockBottom.pdf.
14. India Committee of the Netherlands. The Dark Sites of Granite: Modern slavery, child labour and unsafe work in Indian granite quarries. August 2017; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/TheDarkSitesOfGranite.pdf.
15. Indo-Asian News Service. "British Importers of Rajasthan Sandstone Worried About Child Labor." iccle.org [online] July 18, 2008; http://www.highbeam.com/doc/1P3-1512955681.html.
16. International Justice Mission. "Ten Rescued from Grueling Rock Quarry, Including Kids Born into Slavery." May 24, 2016; https://www.ijm.org/news/ten-rescued-from-grueling-rock-quarry-including-kids-born-into-slavery.
17. Kuntala Lahiri-Dutt, K. Gendered Livelihoods in Small Mines and Quarries in India: Living on the Edge. Canberra; 2006; http://econpapers.repec.org/paper/pasasarcc/2006-08.htm.
18. Madhavan, P., and S. Raj. Budhpura "Ground Zero" Sandstone Quarrying in India. India Committee of the Netherlands. Utrecht; 2005; http://www.indianet.nl/budhpura.pdf.
19. Malhotra, Sarika. "Invisible Hands: How child labour is being kept under wraps in India." Business Today, June 7, 2015; https://www.businesstoday.in/magazine/features/child-labour-in-india-how-it-being-hidden-from-authorities/story/219448.html.
20. Manier, B. "Economic Boom Masks Widespread Child Labour." International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. October 2004; http://etiskhandel.no/Artikler/1491.html.
21. National Commission for Protection of Child Rights. Child Labour in Brick Kilns, Mines, Stone Quarries and Status of Children Homes in Rajasthan: Visit Report of Dr. Yogesh Dube. New Delhi; 2012; [source on file].
22. National Human Rights Commission. Year-End Review 2003 NHRC. New Delhi; 2003; http://nhrc.nic.in/disparchive.asp?fno=632.
23. ORG Center for Social Research. Child Labour and Education: Qualitative Formative Report for Developing Communication Strategy. ILO. Geneva; ca. 2001.
24. Save the Children UK. The Small Hands of Slavery: Modern Day Child Slavery. London; March 2007; http://www.crin.org/docs/ChildSlaveryBrieffinal.pdf.
25. Srivastava, R. Bonded Labor in India: Its Incidence and Pattern. ILO. Geneva; 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1017&context=forcedlabor.
26. The Statesman. "500 Child Labourers Rescued From Embroidery Units." November 2005.

27. UNICEF Institute of Statistics. Children's Lives Cast in Stone: Child Labour and the Sandstone Industry in Kota and Bundi. 2015; [source on file].
28. U.S. Department of State. "India," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100614.htm.
29. U.S. Embassy- New Delhi. Reporting. January 22, 2024.

INDIA—SUGARCANE

1. Adhikari, Pooja, and Vani Shree. Human Cost of Sugar: Living and Working Conditions of Migrant Cane-cutters in Maharashtra. Oxfam India. February 2020. https://www.oxfamindia.org/sites/default/files/2020-02/%23Human%20Cost%20of%20Sugar_Maharashtra%20Case.pdf
2. Arche Advisors. Forced Labor, Child Labor and Land Use in India's Sugar Industry. February 2019. https://www.coca-colacompany.com/content/dam/company/us/en/policies/pdf/human-workplace-rights/addressing-global-issues/india-country-study.pdf
3. Coca-Cola. "Addressing Global Issues" [online] 2013 [cited April 14, 2014]; http://www.coca-colacompany.com/our-company/addressing-global-issues.
4. Dubey, Priyanka. "Where Do the Missing Children of Delhi Go?" Thelka.com [online] August 25, 2012 [cited April 14, 2014]; http://www.tehelka.com/where-do-the-missing-children-of-delhi-go/2/.
5. Fair Labor Association. Task and Risk Mapping of Sugarcane Production in India. September 2012; http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/task_and_risk_mapping_of_sugarcane_production_in_india.pdf.
6. Goldman, David. Migrant Sugarcane Workers of India. Maptia.com. https://maptia.com/davidgoldmanphoto/stories/migrant-sugarcane-workers-of-india.
7. Ground Xero. Mass Hysterectomy of Bahujan Women Plantation Workers in Maharashtra Sugar Belt. June 30, 2019. https://www.groundxero.in/2019/06/30/mass-hysterectomy-of-bahujan-women-plantation-workers-in-maharashtra-sugar-belt/
8. ICF Macro, Inc. Sectoral Study on Child Labor and Forced Labor in the Global Production of Sugarcane. 2023. Source on file.
9. Iyer, Kavitha. Sugar's Bitter Truth: No Contracts, No Fair Wages, No Healthcare For Migrant Workers As Climate Risks, Accidents Rise. Article 14. May 1, 2023. https://article-14.com/post/sugar-s-bitter-truth-no-contracts-no-fair-wages-no-healthcare-for-migrant-workers-as-climate-risks-accidents-rise--644f1ccc1dd74
10. Jackson, Rachelle, and Rohini Chandrasekaran. Forced Labor, Child Labor, and Land Use in India's Sugar Industry. Arche Advisors. February 2019. https://www.coca-colacompany.com/content/dam/company/us/en/policies/pdf/human-workplace-rights/addressing-global-issues/india-country-study.pdf
11. Jain, Sanket. India's sugarcane workers suffer debt bondage as climate change bites. Reuters. February 5, 2023. https://www.reuters.com/article/idUSL8N342247
12. Kumar, Ruchi. Captive in a chicken coop: The plight of debt bondage workers. NPR. December 10, 2023. https://www.npr.org/sections/goatsandsoda/2023/12/10/1213009464/forced-labor-debt-bondage-india-sugarcane
13. MAKAAM. Crushed Hopes: Plight of women cane cutters in Maharashtra. 2020. https://www.soppecom.org/pdf/Cane-cutters-eport-Final-English-09-09-20.pdf
14. Nandy, Debasish. Child Rights Situation Analysis: Children of Families Engaged in Sugarcane Farming in Maharashtra. SSRN Electronic Journal, (June 2012);

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262840261_Child_rights_situation_analysis_of_children_of_families_working_in_engaged_in_sugarcane_farming_in_Maharashtra.
15. Oxfam. Human Cost of Sugar. February 2020. https://www.oxfamindia.org/sites/default/files/2020-02/%23Human%20Cost%20of%20Sugar_Maharashtra%20Case.pdf
16. Rajagopalan, Megha, and Qadri Inzamam. The Brutality of Sugar: Debt, Child Marriage, and Hysterectomies. The New York Times. March 24, 2024. https://www.nytimes.com/2024/03/24/world/asia/india-sugar-cane-fields-child-labor-hysterectomies.html?searchResultPosition=1
17. Save the Children. Child Rights Situational Analysis: Children of Families Engaged in Sugarcane Farming in Maharashta. 2012; https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/library/child-rights-situation-analysis-children-families-engaged-sugarcane-farming-maharashtra.
18. Shukla, Arvind, et al. Migrant labourers suffer exploitation in India's sugar fields. Climate Home News. December 19, 2022. https://www.climatechangenews.com/2022/12/19/migrant-labourers-suffer-exploitation-in-indias-sugar-fields/#:~:text=The%20labourers%20in%20Maharashtra%20and,heat%20or%20cold%2C%20Lakshman%20said.
19. U.S. Consulate- Mumbai. Reporting. 2024.
20. Varadarajan, Priya. Bitter Reality: Mass Hysterectomy Of Women Workers In Beed's Sugarcane Fields. Feminism in India. March 8, 2021. https://feminisminindia.com/2021/03/08/hysterectomy-beed-women-sugarcane-field/

INDIA—TEA

1. Banerji, Sabita, and Robin Willoughby. Addressing the Human Cost of Assam: An agenda for change to respect, protect and fulfil human rights on Assam tea plantations. Oxfam International. 2019. https://oxfamilibrary.openrepository.com/bitstream/handle/10546/620876/bp-human-cost-assam-tea-101019-en.pdf.
2. Compliance Advisor Ombudsman. Compliance Monitoring Report: IFC Investments in Amalgamated Plantations Private Limited (APPL), India Project Numbers 25074 and 34562. 2019. http://www.cao-ombudsman.org/cases/document-links/documents/CAOComplianceMonitoringReport_APPL2019.pdf.
3. Lebaron, Genevieve. The Global Business of Forced Labor: Report of Findings Sheffield Political Economy Research Institute (SPERI). University of Sheffield. 2018. http://globalbusinessofforcedlabour.ac.uk/report/
4. Oxfam India. In Defence of Living Wages for Tea Plantation Workers: Evidence From Assam. 2021. https://oxfamuploads.s3.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com/oxfamdata/images/LivingWage.pdf.

INDIA—THREAD/YARN

1. Ananth, M.K. "23 girls rescued from spinning mill in Tirupur." The Hindu, September 21, 2015; https://www.thehindu.com/news/cities/Coimbatore/23-girls-rescued-from-spinning-mill-in-tirupur/article7672275.ece.
2. Anti-Slavery International official. Interview with USDOL official. February 13, 2012.
3. Anti-Slavery International. Slavery on the High Street: Forced Labour in the Manufacture of Garments for International Brands. 2011.

4. Bengtsen, Peter. Workers held captive in Indian mills supplying HugoBoss. The Guardian, 2018. https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2018/jan/04/workers-held-captive-indian-mills-supplying-hugo-boss.
5. Bergsten, Peter. "Workers held captive in Indian mills supplying Hugo Boss." The Guardian, January 4, 2018; https://in.reuters.com/article/india-women-labour/teenagers-escape-from-indian-spinning-mill-prompts-crackdown-on-labour-abuses-idINKCN0Z020E.
6. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations and India Committee of the Netherlands. Captured by Cotton. [online] May 2011; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/CapturedByCotton.pdf.
7. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations and India Committee of the Netherlands. Maid in India: Young Dalit Women Continue to Suffer Exploitative Conditions in India's Garment Industry. April 2012; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/MaidInIndia.pdf.
8. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations and India Committee of the Netherlands. Still "Captured by Cotton"? Update on Exploitation of Women Workers in the Garment Industry in Tamil Nadu, South India. [online] March 2012; https://www.somo.nl/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Still-captured-by-cotton.pdf.
9. Center for Research on Multinational Corporations official. Interview with USDOL official. February 27, 2012.
10. Delaney, Annie, and Tim Conner. Forced Labor in the Textile and Garment Sector in Tamil Nadu, South India. 2016; https://corporateaccountabilityresearch.net/s/NJM13_sumangali.pdf.
11. Fair Labor Association. Understanding the Characteristics of the Sumangali Scheme in Tamil Nadu Textile & Garment Industry and Supply Chain Linkages. May 2012; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2749&context=globaldocs.
12. FNV Mondiaal and ICN. "Small Steps – Big Challenges": Update on (tackling) exploitation of girls and young women in the garment industry of South India. March 14, 2014; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/SmallStepsBigChallenges.pdf.
13. Global March Against Child Labor official. Interview with USDOL official. February 9, 2012.
14. Hugo Boss. Sustainability Report 2016; [source on file].
15. India Committee of the Netherlands. Fabric of Slavery: Large-scale forced (child) labour in South India's spinning mills. December 2016; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/FabricOfSlavery.pdf.
16. International Justice Mission. IJM Helps Rescue 35 Girls Enslaved in Thread-Making Factory. October 22, 2013; https://www.ph3.us/news/details/ijm-helps-rescue-35-girls-enslaved-in-thread-making-factory.
17. Krishnamoorthy, R. "47 young labourers rescued from spinning mill in Erode." The Hindu, October 16, 2013; https://www.thehindu.com/news/national/tamil-nadu/47-young-labourers-rescued-from-spinning-mill-in-erode/article5237711.ece.
18. Mehta, Shramana Ganguly. "GAP, Walmart, C&A, H&M Warn Their Indian Suppliers Against Textile Mills That Involve Child & Bonded-Labour." The Economic Times [online] November 16, 2011; http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2011-11-16/news/30405697_1_child-labour-labour-shortage-labour-issues.
19. Nagaraj, Anuradha. "Teenagers' escape from Indian spinning mill prompts crackdown on labour abuses." Thomson Reuters Foundation. June 15, 2016; https://in.reuters.com/article/india-women-labour/teenagers-escape-from-indian-spinning-mill-prompts-crackdown-on-labour-abuses-idINKCN0Z020E.
20. Narayanaswamy, K., and M. Sachithanandam. A Study to Understand the Situation of Arunthathiyars Girls Employed Under the "Sumangali Thittam" Scheme in Erode, Coimbatore, Tirupur, Viruthunagar & Dindigul Districts of Tamil Nadu, India. Arunthatiyar Human Rights

Forum. 2010; https://www.scribd.com/document/85162629/A-Study-to-Understand-the-Situation-of-Arunthatiyar-Girls-in-Sumangali-Thittam-in-Tamil-Nadu.
21. NGO SAVE. Sumangali Trend – 2015: Nagapattinam District. January 2015; http://www.indianet.nl/pdf/SumangaliTrend2015.pdf.
22. Outlook India. "Wound on a Spindle: Will the New Law Help the Girls at Tirupur's Garment Sweatshops?" OutlookIndia.com [online] June 23, 2008 [cited May 2, 2012]; http://www.outlookindia.com/article.aspx?237716.
23. Overeem, Pauline, Martje Theuws, and Diewertje Heyl. Spinning around wo'kers' rights: International companies linked to forced labour in Tamil Nadu spinning mills SOMO. 2021.https://www.somo.nl/international-companies-linked-to-forced-labour-in-indian-spinning-mills/.
24. Transparentem. Investigation Uncovers Abuse of Vulnerable Workers in Tamil Nadu. 2021. . https://www.transparentem.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/Transprentem-Tamil-Nadu-2021-Investigation.pdf.
25. Rights Education and Development Centre (READ). Baseline Study on the Status of Young Women and Girls Working Under Sumangali Scheme at Textile Industries in Erode District. 2014; http://dsnuk.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/10/Baseline-study-on-the-status-of-young-women-and-girls-working-under-Sumangali-scheme-at-textile-industries-in-Erode-district.pdf.
26. The Hindu. "Sumangali Scheme: Relief Ordered." October 7, 2009 [cited May 2, 2012; http://www.thehindu.com/todays-paper/tp-national/tp-tamilnadu/Sumangali-scheme-relief-ordered/article16490722.ece.
27. Theuws, Martje, and Pauline Overeem. Flawed Fabrics: The abuse of girls and women workers in the South Indian textile industry. October 2014; https://www.somo.nl/wp-content/uploads/2014/10/Flawed-fabrics.pdf.
28. Venkatesh, M.R. "Textile Mills Take Girls for a Ride." Deccan Herald, Chennai, October 10, 2010; http://www.deccanherald.com/content/29911/textile-mills-take-girls-ride.html.
29. Verite, Inc. Help Wanted: Hiring, Human Trafficking, and Modern-Day Slavery in the Global Economy. 2010; http://www.verite.org/sites/default/files/images/Help_Wanted_2010.pdf.

INDONESIA—FISH

1. Al Jazeera. "Hundreds of Enslaved Fishermen Rescued in Indonesia." April 4, 2015; http://www.aljazeera.com/news/2015/04/indonesia-slavery-fishermen-150404074236914.html.
2. Chou, Chan Tau. "Child Workers 'Abandoned' at Sea: The Harsh Life of Child Labourers on Indonesia's Offshore Fishing Platforms." Al Jazeera. 2007; http://www.aljazeera.com/news/asia-pacific/2007/04/200852518462635 6262.html.
3. Corben, Ron. "Indonesia to Investigate Fishing Industry After Slaves Found on Island." Voice of America. April 10, 2015; http://www.voanews.com/content/investigations-expected-after-nearly-550-slaves-found-on-indonesian-island/2713939.html.
4. Food and Agriculture Organization and ILO. Guidance on Addressing Child Labour in Fisheries and Aquaculture. 2013; http://www.fao.org/docrep/018/i3318e/i3318e.pdf.
5. Htusan, Esther, and Margie Mason. "More Than 2,000 Enslaved Fishermen Rescued in 6 Months." Associated Press. September 17, 2015; http://www.ap.org/explore/seafood-from-slaves/more-than-2,000-enslaved-fishermen-rescued-in-6-months.html.
6. ILO. Reportage Journal Investigative Report: Child Labour Around Us. Jakarta; December 1, 2012; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=25220.

7. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Indonesia (Ratification: 2000). 2011; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2324123.
8. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Indonesia (Ratification: 2000). 2013; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3076116.
9. ILO Statistics Indonesia. Working Children in Indonesia. Geneva; 2009; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-jakarta/documents/publication/wcms_123585.pdf.
10. IOM. "IOM, Indonesia Cooperate on Maritime Security as Trafficking Victims Head Home." September 15, 2015; https://www.iom.int/news/iom-indonesia-cooperate-maritime-security-trafficking-victims-head-home.
11. IOM. "Rescue Mission for Stranded 'Slave' Fishermen Begins on Remote Indonesian Islands." April 4, 2015; https://www.iom.int/news/rescue-mission-stranded-slave-fishermen-begins-remote-indonesian-islands.
12. IOM. Report on Human Trafficking, Forced Labour and Fisheries Crime in the Indonesian Fishing Industry. 2016; https://www.iom.int/sites/default/files/country/docs/indonesia/Human-Trafficking-Forced-Labour-and-Fisheries-Crime-in-the-Indonesian-Fishing-Industry-IOM.pdf.
13. Kotarumalos, Ali. "Indonesia Nabs 3 Boats With 79 Trafficked Fishermen on Board." Associated Press. May 17, 2016; http://bigstory.ap.org/article/c5e723dd44e349d0b3ca873ea97caca6/indonesia-nabs-3-boats-79-trafficked-fishermen-board.
14. McDowell, Robin et al. AP Investigation: Slaves may have caught the fish you bought. March 25, 2015; https://www.ap.org/explore/seafood-from-slaves/ap-investigation-slaves-may-have-caught-the-fish-you-bought.html.
15. McDowell, Robin, Margie Mason, and Martha Mendoza. "Hundreds Forced to Work as Slaves to Catch Seafood for Global Supply." Associated Press. March 25, 2015; http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/world/men-forced-to-work-as-slaves-to-catch-seafood-for-global-supply/article23609283.
16. Pech, Sotheary. "Trafficking Victims Rescued From Thai Vessel." The Phnom Penh Post, May 2, 2016; http://www.phnompenhpost.com/national/trafficking-victims-rescued-thai-vessel.
17. PKPA Nias. "Child Labor in Jermals: Special Report on the Situation of Jermal Child Labors." Kamis; 2012; http://pkpanias.blogspot.com/2012/02/child-labor-in-jermals.html.
18. Romano, R. "Fishing Platforms in the Sea of Sumatra." Media Voices for Children. [previously online] 2011; http://mediavoicesforchildren.org/?p=10622.
19. Service, Shannon. Interview with USDOL official. May 16, 2016.
20. Solidarity Center. "Chapter II: An Overview of Trafficking in Indonesia," in When They Were Sold: Trafficking of Women and Girls in 15 Provinces of Indonesia. Edited by Keri Lasmi Sugiarti, Jamie Davis, and Abhijit Dasgupta. Jakarta: International Catholic Migration Commission Indonesia; 2006; https://www.solidaritycenter.org/publication/when-they-were-sold-trafficking-of-women-and-girls-in-15-provinces-of-indonesia-2006/.
21. Tampubolon, Rustam, and Lamtiur Tampubolon. Child Labor and Its Situation in Nias, North Sumatra. Medan; 2008; http://www.crin.org/docs/Child%20labor%20in%20Nias.doc.

22. Tempo.co. "Child Labor, Cops Raid Factory." [online] July 8, 2013; http://en.tempo.co/read/news/2013/07/08/057494293/Child-Labor-Cops-Raid-Factory.
23. UCW. The Twin Challenges of Child Labour and Educational Marginalisation in the South-East and East Asia Region: An Overview. Rome; May 1, 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=25520.
24. UN Committee on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families. Concluding observations on the initial report of Indonesia. CMW/C/IDN/CO/1. October 19, 2017; http://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CMW%2fC%2fIDN%2fCO%2f1&Lang=en.
25. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2015. Washington, DC; April 13, 2016; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2015&dlid=252765.
26. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282800.pdf.
27. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting, February 1, 2013.
28. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting, January 16, 2015.
29. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting, December 22, 2015.
30. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting, April 28, 2016.
31. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting, January 16, 2018.
32. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting, December 21, 2021.
33. Verité, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Fish in Indonesia: Platform (Jermal) Fishing, Small-Boat Anchovy Fishing, and Blast Fishing. 2012; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Indonesian-Fishing-Sector_9.16.pdf.
34. Yun, Samean. "100 Escape From Traffickers." Radio Free Asia. February 9, 2012; http://www.rfa.org/english/news/cambodia/traffickers-02092012154922.html.

INDONESIA—FOOTWEAR (SANDALS)

1. ILO. Reportage Journal Investigative Report: Child Labour Around Us. Jakarta; December 1, 2012; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=25220.
2. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in the Informal Footwear Sector in West Java. Jakarta; 2004.
3. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2011. Washington, DC; May 24, 2012; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/186485.pdf.
4. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. June 5, 2008.
5. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 2, 2011.
6. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 31, 2012.
7. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 1, 2013.
8. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. November 1, 2017.
9. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 16, 2018.
10. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. December 21, 2021.
11. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 22, 2024.

INDONESIA—GOLD

1. Cochrane, Joe. "Small-Scale Gold Mining Pollutes Indonesian Lands." The New York Times, January 2, 2014; http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/03/business/international/small-scale-gold-mining-pollutes-indonesian-lands.html?pagewanted=all&_r=0.

2. Djajadi, M. Iqbal. Rapid Assessment of Child Labour in Gold Mines in Indonesia. ILO-IPEC. Jakarta; 2002.
3. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in the Informal Mining Sector in East Kalimantan: A Rapid Assessment. Jakarta; January 2004.
4. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words … Indonesia: A Boy From a Mining Family." Jakarta; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;?type=document&id=4174.
5. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Time-Bound Programme for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor. Project Document. 2003; http://www.ilo.org/jakarta/whatwedo/projects/WCMS_116039/lang--en/index.htm.
6. Kabak, Ruland. Inilah Pengakuan Para Pelajar Tentang Tambang Emas Liar di Danowage Korowai. August 16, 2018. https://suarapapua.com/2018/08/16/inilah-pengakuan-para-pelajar-tentang-tambang-emas-liar-di-danowage-korowai/.
7. Paddock, Richard, and Larry Price. "Philippines and Indonesia: Children Mine for Gold at Great Risk to Their Health." Santa Barbara, Philippines; 2013; http://pulitzercenter.org/reporting/philippines-child-labor-gold-mines-indonesia.
8. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 31, 2012.
9. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 1, 2013.
10. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 16, 2014.
11. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 16, 2015.
12. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. December 21, 2021.
13. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 22, 2024.

INDONESIA—NICKEL

1. Academic expert. Meeting with USDOL official. 2023. Source on file.
2. Adinda, Permata, et al. Deaths, Work Accidents, Union Crackdowns, Criminalization: The Fate of Indonesian and Chinese Workers in the PT GNI's Nickel Smelter Industry. Project Multatuli. May 26, 2023. https://projectmultatuli.org/kematian-kecelakaan-kerja-pemberangusan-serikat-kriminalisasi-nasib-pekerja-indonesia-dan-tiongkok-di-industri-smelter-nikel-pt-gni/
3. CELIOS. China's Belt and Road Initiative in Indonesia: How to Avoid Low Investment Quality and Debt Traps? 2023. Source on file.
4. China Labor Watch. Five Chinese Workers Employed in Indonesia are Detained by Malaysia's Immigration Department. New York. October 15, 2021. https://chinalaborwatch.org/elementor-7031/
5. China Labor Watch. Trapped: The Belt And Road Initiative And Its Chinese Workers. New York. November 22, 2022. https://chinalaborwatch.org/trapped-the-belt-and-road-initiative-and-its-chinese-workers/
6. NGO officials. Interview with USDOL official. China Labor Watch. March 9, 2022. Source on file.
7. NGO officials. Interview with USDOL official. China Labor Watch. December 20, 2023.
8. U.S. Consulate- Surabaya. Reporting. December 1, 2023, 5:48am. Source on file.
9. U.S. Consulate- Surabaya. Reporting. December 1, 2023, 5:25am. Source on file.
10. Xu, Zhenhua. Feature: Chinese workers trapped in Sulawesi, Indonesia. The Paper International. December 13, 2021. https://www.thepaper.cn/newsDetail_forward_15767169
11. Xu, Zhenhua. For Chinese Workers in Indonesia, No Pay, No Passports, No Way Home. Sixth Tone. January 9, 2022. https://www.sixthtone.com/news/1009399/for-chinese-workers-in-indonesia%2C-no-pay%2C-no-passports%2C-no-way-home

12. Yuniar, Resty Woro. Indonesia's nickel sector under scrutiny as Chinese workers allege inhumane working conditions. South China Morning Post. March 3, 2023. https://www.scmp.com/week-asia/people/article/3212109/indonesias-nickel-sector-under-scrutiny-chinese-workers-allege-inhumane-working-conditions

INDONESIA—PALM FRUIT

1. Amnesty International. The Great Palm Oil Scandal: Labour Abuses Behind Big Brand Names. November 30, 2016. https://www.amnesty.org/download/Documents/ASA2151842016ENGLISH.PDF.
2. Asia Monitor Resource Centre & Sawit Watch. Profit Over People: Working Conditions in Sinar Mas Palm Oil Supply Chain. August 20, 2018. http://sawitwatch.or.id/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/Profit-Over-People_Complete_15-Aug-compressed-compressed.compressed.pdf.
3. Bell, Loren. Child labor and palm oil in Indonesia. December 23, 2014 [cited July 27, 2018]; http://news.mongabay.com/2014/12/child-labor-and-palm-oil-in-indonesia/.
4. Child Labor Coalition, Child Labor Information Bank. Indonesia: Child Labor by Industry or Occupation. October 13, 2006 [cited May 21, 2010].
5. Christelijk Nationaal Vakverbond International. Palming off responsibility – Labour rights violations in the Indonesian palm oil sector: Case studies of Murini Sam Sam and Aneka Inti Persada. June 5, 2017. https://www.cnvinternationaal.nl/_Resources/Persistent/494a6d41ea4525468b46072a02e31f21e85a59c6/CNVI-0118%20Palmolie%20Indonesie-rapport-Low%20Res.pdf.
6. Fair Labor Association. Assessing Forced Labor Risks in the Palm Oil Sector in Indonesia and Malaysia. November 2018. https://www.theconsumergoodsforum.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/201811-CGF-FLA-Palm-Oil-Report-Malaysia-and-Indonesia_web.pdf.
7. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Plantation. 2010 [cited May 21, 2010]; http://webdev.ilo.org/jakarta/areasofwork/lang--en/WCMS_126206/index.htm.
8. ILO-IPEC. Project of Support to the Indonesian Timebound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor. Project Document. Geneva; April 28, 2008.
9. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Timebound Programme on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (Phase II): Baseline Survey of Child Labour on Plantations, Lampung. Annex to the Technical Progress Report. Geneva; September 2009.
10. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Timebound Programme on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (Phase II): Baseline Survey of Child Labour on Plantations, North Sumatra. Annex to the Technical Progress Report. Geneva; March 2009.
11. Indonesian Labor Organization official. Interview with USDOL officials. June 16, 2020.
12. Indonesian Labor Union officials. Interview with USDOL official. June 22, 2020.
13. OPPUK. Perbudakan "Modern" di Perkebunan Kelapa Sawit, Siapa yang Peduli? 2018. https://oppuk.or.id/en_US/perbudakan-modern-di-perkebunan-kelapa-sawit-siapa-yang-peduli.
14. Mason, Margie, and Robin McDowell. Rape, abuses in palm oil fields linked to top beauty brands. Associated Press. 2020; https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-abuse-investigation-cosmetics-2a209d60c42bf0e8fcc6f8ea6daa11c7.
15. McDowell, Robin, and Margie Mason. Child labor in palm oil industry tied to Girl Scout cookies. Associated Press. December 30, 2020. https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-forests-indonesia-scouts-83b01f2789e9489569960da63b2741c4.

16. Profundo. Study of labour compliance in RSPO certified oil palm plantations in Indonesia. November 1, 2018. https://www.profundo.nl/en/projects/study-of-labour-compliance-in-rspo-certified-oil-palm-plantations-in-indonesia.
17. Rainforest Action Network, International Labor Rights Forum, and OPPUK. The Human Cost of Conflict Palm Oil. June 8, 2016. https://www.ran.org/wp-content/uploads/rainforestactionnetwork/pages/15889/attachments/original/1467043668/The_Human_Cost_of_Conflict_Palm_Oil_RAN.pdf.
18. Rainforest Action Network, International Labor Rights Forum, and OPPUK. The Human Cost of Conflict Palm Oil Revisited. November 25, 2017. https://www.ran.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Human_Cost_Revisited_vWEB.pdf.
19. Save the Children. Eliminate Exploitative Child Labor Through Education and Economic Development (EXCEED). Technical Progress Report. Jakarta; March 2014 [source on file].
20. Serikat Pekerja Nasional. Penindasan di Perkebunan Sawit. February 7, 2017. https://spn.or.id/penindasan-di-perkebunan-sawit.
21. Shalahudin, Odi, and Fatah Muria Fathudin. Children in Palm Oil Plantation: Executive Summary. Save the Children. London; October 1–November 30, 2010 [source on file].
22. Shalahudin, Odi, Fatah Muria, and Fathudin. EXCEED: Children in Palm Oil Plantation Research Study. Save the Children Federation. 2011.
23. Teo, Angie, and Kanupriya Kapoor. Indonesia launches fresh crackdown on child exploitation. Reuters. April 7, 2016 [cited July 27, 2018]. https://www.reuters.com/article/us-indonesia-crime-children/indonesia-launches-fresh-crackdown-on-child-exploitation-idUSKCN0X40LH.
24. The Conversation. Di tengah pesatnya industri kelapa sawit di Indonesia, eksploitasi buruh anak masih terjadi. July 23, 2020; https://theconversation.com/di-tengah-pesatnya-industri-kelapa-sawit-di-indonesia-eksploitasi-buruh-anak-masih-terjadi-141611.
25. UNICEF. Palm Oil and Children in Indonesia. October 2016. https://www.unicef.org/indonesia/sites/unicef.org.indonesia/files/2019-09/palm-oil-and-children-in-indonesia.pdf.
26. U.S. Department of Labor and Save the Children Federation. EXCEED: Eliminate Exploitive Child Labor Through Education and Economic Development. Project Document. Washington, DC; 2009.
27. U.S. Department of State official. E-mail to USDOL official. June 1, 2018.
28. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160460.pdf.
29. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2011. Washington, DC; May 24, 2012; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/186485.pdf.
30. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282800.pdf.
31. U.S. Department of State. 2019 Trafficking in Persons Report: Indonesia. Washington, DC; June 2019; https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/indonesia.
32. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 20, 2009.
33. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 2, 2011.
34. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 31, 2012.
35. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 1, 2013.
36. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 16, 2014.
37. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 16, 2015.
38. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 22, 2024.

39. Wijaya, Lani Diana. Buruh Harian Lepas Kelapa Sawit Libatkan Perempuan dan Anak-anak. Tempo. April 30, 2018; https://bisnis.tempo.co/read/1084200/buruh-harian-lepas-kelapa-sawit-libatkan-perempuan-dan-anak-anak.

INDONESIA—PALM OIL PRODUCTS (CONTAINING INDONESIA PALM FRUIT)

1. AP News. Child labor in palm oil industry tied to Girl Scout cookies. 2020. https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-forests-indonesia-scouts-83b01f2789e9489569960da63b2741c4.
2. AP News. Rape, abuses in palm oil fields linked to top beauty brands. 2020. https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-abuse-investigation-cosmetics-2a209d60c42bf0e8fcc6f8ea6daa11c7.
3. Dispersa. "Green" Surfactants: Does plant-derived imply sustainability? 2021. https://dispersa.ca/blog/green-surfactants-does-plant-derived-imply-sustainability/.
4. Efeca. Palm Oil in the Oleochemicals Sector. 2018. https://www.efeca.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/Briefing-note-Oleochemicals_Efeca_09.08.18.pdf.
5. Engage the Chain. An Investor Brief on Impacts that Drive Business Risks: Palm Oil. 2018. https://engagethechain.org/sites/default/files/commodity/Ceres_EngageTheChain_PalmOil.pdf.
6. GreenPalm. What types of products and industries use palm oil? 2016. https://greenpalm.org/about-palm-oil/what-is-palm-oil/what-is-palm-oil-used-for.
7. ICF. Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Palm Oil in Indonesia—A Feasibility Study. 2021.
8. International Association for Soaps, Detergents and Maintenance Products (AISE). Palm Kernel Oil Derivatives in Detergents. 2020. https://www.aise.eu/documents/document/20200120160443-2020_aise_factsheet-2019_palm_kernel_oil__jan_2020.pdf.
9. L'Oréal. Inside our products: Palm Oil. https://inside-our-products.loreal.com/ingredients/palm-oil.
10. Nestle. Supply Chain Disclosure Palm Oil. 2020. https://www.nestle.com/sites/default/files/2019-08/supply-chain-disclosure-palm-oil.pdf.
11. Ritchie, Hannah, and Max Roser. Our World in Data - Palm Oil. 2021. https://ourworldindata.org/palm-oil.
12. Robins, Jonathan. How palm oil became the world's most hated, most used fat source. The Conversation. 2021. https://theconversation.com/how-palm-oil-became-the-worlds-most-hated-most-used-fat-source-161165.
13. RSPO. Managing Palm Oil Risks – A brief for financiers. 2017. https://rspo.org/resources/rspo-reports/managing-palm-oil-risk-a-brief-for-financiers.
14. Tullis, Paul. How the world got hooked on palm oil. The Guardian, 2019. https://www.theguardian.com/news/2019/feb/19/palm-oil-ingredient-biscuits-shampoo-environmental.
15. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report – Indonesia. Washington, DC; 2021; https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-trafficking-in-persons-report/indonesia/.

INDONESIA—RUBBER

1. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Plantation. 2010 [cited May 21, 2010]; http://webdev.ilo.org/jakarta/areasofwork/lang--en/WCMS_126206/index.htm.
2. ILO-IPEC. Project of Support to the Indonesian Timebound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor. Project Document. Geneva; April 28, 2008.
3. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Timebound Programme on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (Phase II): Baseline Survey of Child Labour on Plantations, Lampung. Annex to the Technical Progress Report. Geneva; September 2009.
4. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Indonesian National Plan of Action and the Development of the Timebound Programme on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (Phase II): Baseline Survey of Child Labour on Plantations, North Sumatra. Annex to the Technical Progress Report. Geneva; March 2009.
5. Save the Children. Eliminate Exploitative Child Labor Through Education and Economic Development (EXCEED). Technical Progress Report. Jakarta; March 2014 [source on file].
6. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160460.pdf.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2011. Washington, DC; May 24, 2012; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/186485.pdf.
8. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 20, 2009.
9. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 2, 2011.
10. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 31, 2012.
11. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 16, 2014.
12. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. November 1, 2017.
13. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 16, 2018.
14. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 22, 2024.

INDONESIA—TIN

1. Arumingtyas, Lusia. Fokus Liputan: Cerita di Balik Kemilau Timah Bangka (Bagian 1). Mongabay; January 5, 2018; https://www.mongabay.co.id/2018/01/05/fokus-liputan-cerita-di-balik-kemilau-timah-bangka-bagian-1/.
2. Bilton, Richard. Apple's Broken Promises [Video]. Pursuant to BBC Panorama. December 18, 2014, 57 min., 53 sec.; http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/b04vs348.
3. Cochrane, Joe. Small-Scale Gold Mining Pollutes Indonesian Lands. The New York Times, January 2, 2014; http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/03/business/international/small-scale-gold-mining-pollutes-indonesian-lands.html?pagewanted=all&_r=0.
4. Deutsche Welle. Indonesia: The Curse of Treasure Island [Video]. Pursuant to Global 3000. November 24, 2014, 6 min., 4 sec.; http://www.dw.com/en/indonesia-the-curse-of-treasure-island/av-18084014.
5. Fagotto, Matteo. "Casualties of Ore: Tin Mining Is Devastating the Indonesian Island of Bangka." Post Magazine, April 13, 2014; http://www.scmp.com/magazines/post-magazine/article/1473532/casualties-ore-tin-mining-devastating-indonesian-island.
6. Friends of the Earth. Mining for Smartphones: The True Cost of Tin [Video]. November 30, 2012, 4 min.; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2BilGmYtFuk&index=4&list=PLBg4Y5CtDgq40RI7eKfSHeKcLk5d6vd97.
7. ILO-IPEC. Sectoral Survey of Child Labour in Informal Tin Mining in Kepulauan Bangka Belitung Province, Indonesia 2014. Geneva; December 9, 2015;

http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_27535/lang--en/index.htm.
8. Paddock, Richard, and Larry Price. Philippines and Indonesia: Children Mine for Gold at Great Risk to Their Health. The Pulitzer Center. Santa Barbara; 2013; http://pulitzercenter.org/reporting/philippines-child-labor-gold-mines-indonesia.
9. Pratama, Riki. Anak Dibiarkan Bekerja Menambang Timah, Orang Tua Dinilai Egois Tak Bertanggung Jawab. Bangka Pos, November 17, 2020; https://bangka.tribunnews.com/2020/11/17/anak-dibiarkan-bekerja-menambang-timah-orang-tua-dinilai-egois-tak-bertanggung-jawab.
10. Price, Larry. "Indonesia: Unearthing Toxic Conditions for Impoverished Gold Miners," PBS NewsHour. PBS; February 17, 2015; television broadcast; http://www.pbs.org/newshour/bb/unearthing-toxic-conditions-impoverished-gold-miners/.
11. Simpson, Cam. "The Deadly Tin Inside Your Smartphone." Bloomberg. August 23, 2012; http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2012-08-23/the-deadly-tin-inside-your-smartphone.
12. UN Committee on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families. Concluding observations on the initial report of Indonesia. CMW/C/IDN/CO/1. October 19, 2017; http://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CMW%2fC%2fIDN%2fCO%2f1&Lang=en.
13. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. November 1, 2017.
14. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. January 16, 2018.
15. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. December 21, 2021.
16. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 22, 2024.

INDONESIA—TOBACCO

1. Andrina, Michelle, Akhmad Ramadhan Fatah, Ulfah Alifia, and Rezanti Putri Pramana. Baseline Study on Child Labour in Tobacco-Growing Areas in Indonesia. SMERU Research Institute. June 2020; https://smeru.or.id/en/publication/baseline-study-child-labour-tobacco-growing-areas-indonesia.
2. Hermanus, Emmy, Stella Aleida Hutagalung, Rezanti Putri Pramana, Fatin Nuha Astini, Elza Elmira, Veto Tyas Indrio, and Widjajanti Isdijoso. Diagnostic Study of Child Labour in Rural Areas (with Special Emphasis on Tobacco Farming). SMERU Research Institute. February 2019; https://smeru.or.id/en/publication/diagnostic-study-child-labour-rural-areas-special-emphasis-tobacco-farming.
3. Human Rights Watch. "The Harvest Is in My Blood": Hazardous Child Labor in Tobacco Farming in Indonesia. New York City. May 2016; https://www.hrw.org/report/2016/05/24/harvest-my-blood/hazardous-child-labor-tobacco-farming-indonesia.
4. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour on Tobacco Plantations in Jember District. Jakarta; 2007.
5. ILO-IPEC. Project of Support to the Indonesian Time-Bound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor: Phase 2. Project Document. Washington, DC; April 28, 2008.
6. Lamb, Kate. "'I've been sick in the chest': Tobacco fields take toll on Indonesian children." The Guardian, June 26, 2018; https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/jun/26/tobacco-indonesia-child-labour-harvest.
7. Southeast Asia Tobacco Control Alliance. Child Labour in Tobacco Cultivation in the ASEAN Region. June 2013; http://seatca.org/dmdocuments/ChildLabor%20Final%202013.pdf.

8. The Jakarta Post. "Tobacco Farmers Exploiting Child Labor." June 15, 2013; http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2013/06/15/tobacco-farmers-exploiting-child-labor.html.
9. University of North Sumatra. Study of Child Workers in Tobacco Plantations in Sumatra, Indonesia. ILO-IPEC. Padang Bulan Sub-District; 2004; http://www.eclt.org/filestore/Indonesia_Research_ECLT_Oct05.PDF.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160460.pdf.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Indonesia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2011. Washington, DC; May 24, 2012; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/186485.pdf.
12. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting, January 16, 2014.
13. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting, January 16, 2018.
14. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting, December 21, 2021.
15. U.S. Embassy- Jakarta. Reporting. February 22, 2024.

IRAN—BRICKS

1. Bahrami, P. "Child Laborers and Street Children: A Regular Phenomenon or a Challenging Dilemma." Euro News [previously online] July 22, 2015 [cited October 6, 2015]; [source on file].
2. Bani Yaghoub, T. "Living by the Brick Factories." Iran Newspaper [online] January 18, 2016 [cited February 10, 2016]; http://iran-newspaper.com/Newspaper/BlockPrint/112210.
3. Fars News Agency. "Instead of a Soccer Ball, They Gave Me Bricks." [online] September 9, 2015 [cited February 10, 2016]; http://www.farsnews.com/newstext.php?nn=13940617001141.
4. Iran Student Correspondents Association. "Child Laborers of Mahmoud-Abad Brick Kilns Plant Trees." Nazar News [online] March 7, 2015 [cited October 6, 2015]; http://www.nazarnews.com/14295.
5. Iranian Labor News Agency. "Children Who Work More Than Laborers: The Use of Children in Prohibited Works." [online] June 24, 2015 [cited July 15, 2015]; http://www.ilna.ir/%D8%A8%D8%AE%D8%B4-%D8%A7%D8%AC%D8%AA%D9%85%D8%A7%D8%B9%DB%8C-5/283805-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%87-%D8%A8%DB%8C%D8%B4-%D8%A7%D8%B2-%DB%8C%DA%A9-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1%DA%AF%D8%B1-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D9%85%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%86%D9%86%D8%AF-%D8%A8%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1%DA%AF%DB%8C%D8%B1%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D8%AF%D8%B1-%D9%85%D8%B4%D8%A7%D8%BA%D9%84-%D9%85%D9%85%D9%86%D9%88%D8%B9%D9%87.
6. Khabar Online. "Report on the Life of Child Laborers: Children Who Build Tehran's Buildings." [online] March 21, 2014 [cited July 16, 2015]; http://www.khabaronline.ir/detail/345603/Economy/macroeconomics.
7. Mehr News Agency. "Bitter Child Labor in Brick Kilns." [online] June 15, 2014 [cited July 13, 2015]; http://www.mehrnews.com/news/2311460/%D8%A7%D8%B4%D8%AA%D8%BA%D8%A7%D9%84-%D8%AA%D9%84%D8%AE-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86-%D8%AF%D8%B1-%DA%A9%D9%86%D8%A7%D8%B1-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%B1%D9%87-%D9%87%D8%A7%DB%8C-%D8%A2%D8%AA%D8%B4-

%D8%B1%D9%88%D8%A7%DB%8C%D8%AA-%D8%A7%D8%B4%D8%AA%D8%BA%D8%A7%D9%84-%D8%A2%D8%AC%D8%B1%DB%8C-%D8%AF%D8%B1.
8. Mehr News Agency. "Illegal Activities of Children in Difficult Conditions: Dreams Turn Into Bricks." Social Worker Iran [online] November 22, 2011 [cited April 5, 2016]; http://www.socialworkeriran.com/find.php?item=1.21.2433.fa.
9. Mehr News Agency. "Residents of Tehran Give Gift Boxes to Child Laborers." [online] October 1, 2015 [cited July 15, 2015]; http://www.mehrnews.com/news/2929317/%D8%AA%D9%87%D8%B1%D8%A7%D9%86%DB%8C-%D9%87%D8%A7-%D8%AC%D8%B9%D8%A8%D9%87-%D9%87%D8%AF%DB%8C%D9%87-%D8%A8%D9%87-%D8%AF%D8%B3%D8%AA-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D9%85%DB%8C-%D8%B1%D8%B3%D8%A7%D9%86%D9%86%D8%AF.
10. Mehr News Agency. "Story of Child Laborers in Brick Kilns in the Documentary 'House Bricks'." [online] April 21, 2015 [cited July 15, 2015]; http://www.mehrnews.com/news/2538812/%D9%82%D8%B5%D9%87-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D8%AF%D8%B1-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%B1%D9%87-%D9%87%D8%A7%DB%8C-%D8%A2%D8%AC%D8%B1%D9%BE%D8%B2%DB%8C-%D8%A8%D9%87-%D8%B1%D9%88%D8%A7%DB%8C%D8%AA-%D8%AE%D8%B4%D8%AA-%D8%AE%D8%A7%D9%86%D9%87.
11. Moradian, H. "Child Laborers in the Brick Kilns of Southern Tehran." Deutsche Welle [online] February 12, 2016 [cited July 25, 2016]; http://www.dw.com/fa-ir/%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D8%AF%D8%B1-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%B1%D9%87%D9%87%D8%A7%DB%8C-%D8%A2%D8%AC%D8%B1%D9%BE%D8%B2%DB%8C-%D8%AC%D9%86%D9%88%D8%A8-%D8%AA%D9%87%D8%B1%D8%A7%D9%86/g-19042343.
12. Tabnak. "Children in the Brick Kilns of Gorgan." [online] October 12, 2013 [cited February 10, 2016]; https://www.tabnak.ir/fa/news/350772/%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D8%AF%D8%B1-%D8%A2%D8%AC%D8%B1%D9%BE%D8%B2%DB%8C%E2%80%8C%D9%87%D8%A7%DB%8C-%DA%AF%D8%B1%DA%AF%D8%A7%D9%86.
13. TV Plus. A 15-Year-Old Child Laborer, Who Instead of Going to School Is Caged in a Brick Kiln in Southern Tehran [Video]. Tehran; July 25, 2016, 16 min., 29 sec.; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-2tAgIXLCqk.
14. Vaezipour, M. "Competition Among Children to Produce Bricks." Farhangikhtegan Online [online] June 16, 2016 [cited July 25, 2016]; http://fdn.ir/content/view/152099/77.

IRAN—CARPETS

1. Bahar, S. "The Report of an Interview With Working Children in Iran." Darvag. ca. 2005; http://www.darvag.com/jamiat/artikel/partoo.htm.
2. Committee for the Protection of Iranian Street Children—Sweden. Iran Labor News, May 3, 2004; http://www.darvag.com/jamiat/artikel/partoo.htm.
3. Iran Economist. "Beautiful Knots That the Hands of a Three-Year-Old Girl From Mehran Make on the Carpet Loom." [online] June 16, 2015 [cited July 13, 2015];

http://iraneconomist.com/fa/news/80745/%DA%AF%D8%B1%D9%87-%D9%87%D8%A7%DB%8C-%D8%B2%DB%8C%D8%A8%D8%A7%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9-%D8%B3%D9%87-%D8%B3%D8%A7%D9%84%D9%87-%D9%85%D9%87%D8%B1%D8%A7%D9%86%DB%8C-%D8%A8%D8%B1-%D8%AF%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D9%82%D8%A7%D9%84%DB%8C.
4. Iranian Labour News Agency. "Children Who Work More Than Laborers/Use of Children in Prohibited Occupations." [online] June 24, 2015 [cited July 15, 2015]; http://www.ilna.ir/%D8%A8%D8%AE%D8%B4-%D8%A7%D8%AC%D8%AA%D9%85%D8%A7%D8%B9%DB%8C-5/283805-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%87-%D8%A8%DB%8C%D8%B4-%D8%A7%D8%B2-%DB%8C%DA%A9-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1%DA%AF%D8%B1-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D9%85%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%86%D9%86%D8%AF-%D8%A8%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1%DA%AF%DB%8C%D8%B1%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D8%AF%D8%B1-%D9%85%D8%B4%D8%A7%D8%BA%D9%84-%D9%85%D9%85%D9%86%D9%88%D8%B9%D9%87.
5. Iranian Labour News Agency. "Delusion of Kissing the Fingers of a Child Laborer." Reposted on Shafaf. [online] May 1, 2010 [cited July 13, 2015]; http://www.shafaf.ir/fa/news/19553/%D8%AA%D9%88%D9%87%D9%85%C2%AD%D8%A8%D9%88%D8%B3%D9%87%C2%AD%D8%A8%D8%B1%C2%AD%D8%A7%D9%86%25D%E2%80%A6.
6. Iranian Students' News Agency. "Child Labor Harms the Society." [previously online] September 28, 2013 [cited July 15, 2015]; http://tums.isna.ir/Default.aspx?NSID=5&SSLID=46&NID=13029 [source on file].
7. Iranian Students' News Agency. "Understanding Child Laborers' Concerns." [online] June 24, 2013 [cited July 15, 2015]; http://isna.ir/fa/news/92040301368/%D8%AF%D8%BA%D8%AF%D8%BA%D9%87-%D9%87%D8%A7%DB%8C-%DA%A9%D9%88%D8%AF%DA%A9%D8%A7%D9%86-%DA%A9%D8%A7%D8%B1-%D8%B1%D8%A7-%D8%AF%D8%B1%DB%8C%D8%A7%D8%A8%DB%8C%D9%85.
8. Jalili, R. Child Labor: A Global View. Santa Barbara, California: Greenwood Press; 2004.
9. Rezvani, A. "Afghan Refugees in Iran Gripped by Poverty, Joblessness." Gulf News, February 16, 2001.
10. Samad, Ali. "Children and Teenagers Who Work or Live on the Streets: Part III." Shahrvand [online] July 5, 2012 [cited July 13, 2015]; http://www.shahrvand.com/archives/29454.
11. UN CRC. Concluding Observations: The Islamic Republic of Iran. March 31, 2005; http://www.refworld.org/docid/43f305350.html.

KAZAKHSTAN—COTTON

1. Alimbekova, G., and B. Zhussupov. Child Labor in Tobacco and Cotton Growing in Kazakhstan: Rapid Assessment Report. ILO-IPEC. Almaty; 2006.
2. Dosybieb, Daur. "The Dark Side of White Gold in South Kazakhstan," in Cotton Sector in Central Asia: Economic Policy and Development Challenges. University of London. 2005.
3. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Rural Kazakhstan: Baseline Survey Results in Almaty and South Kazakhstan Oblasts. October 10, 2013 [cited August 3, 2015];

http://www.ilo.org/moscow/information-resources/publications/WCMS_308668/lang--en/index.htm.
4. Isa, Dilara. Child Labor in Cotton Fields. Azattyq [online] October 29, 2016 [cited August 16, 2018]; http://rus.azattyq.org/a/detkiy-trud-khlopkovie-polya-maktaaral/28017853.html.
5. Isa, Dilara. In South Kazakhstan, children are still engaged in cotton harvest. Azattyq [online] September 22, 2015 [cited August 16, 2018]; http://rus.azattyq.org/content/deti-na-uborke-khlopka-yug-kazakhstana/27261699.html.
6. Kisykbasova, Aigul. "Невольные Хлеба (Unwilled Breads: Child Labor in Kazakhstan Is Taking Serious Forms)." 2007.
7. Medelbek, Ruslan. Exploitation of child labor has not stopped. Azattyq [online] June 12, 2014 [cited August 18, 2018]; http://rus.azattyq.org/a/ispolsovanie-detskogo-truda/25418809.html.
8. Save the Children UK. The Small Hands of Slavery: Modern Day Child Slavery. London; 2007.
9. Temirov, Rustam. "Human Rights: Uzbek Illegal Laborers Exposed to Abusive Practices in Neighboring Kazakhstan." November 5, 2003; http://www.eurasianet.org/departments/rights/articles/eav110503.shtml.
10. The Curse of Cotton: Central Asia's Destructive Monoculture. Asia Report No. 93. International Crisis Group. 2005.
11. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. List of issues in relation to the fourth periodic report of Kazakhstan – Addendum: Replies of Kazakhstan to the list of issues. CRC/C/KAZ/Q/4/Add.1. Prepared by the Government of Kazakhstan, June 29, 2015. http://tbinternet.ohchr.org/_layouts/treatybodyexternal/Download.aspx?symbolno=CRC%2fC%2fKAZ%2fQ%2f4%2fAdd.1&Lang=en.
12. UN Human Rights Committee. Replies of Kazakhstan to the list of issues in relation to the second periodic report of Kazakhstan. CCPR/C/KAZ/Q/2/Add.1. Prepared by the Government of Kazakhstan, article 14 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. April 14, 2016. https://documents-dds-ny.un.org/doc/UNDOC/GEN/G16/077/81/PDF/G1607781.pdf.
13. UN Special Rapporteur. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian. [online] June 27, 2013 [cited August 3, 2015]; http://www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/HRC/RegularSessions/Session24/Documents/A-HRC-24-43-Add1_en.pdf.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Kazakhstan," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2008. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008.
15. U.S. Embassy- Almaty. Reporting, June 3, 2008.
16. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting, January 29, 2015.
17. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting, January 19, 2017.
18. U.S. Embassy- Astana. Reporting, October 20, 2017.

KENYA—CATTLE

1. African Network for the Prevention and Protection Against Child Abuse and Neglect (ANPPCAN). Impact of COVID-19 on Children in Busia, Loitoktok, Marsabit and Nairobi – Kenya. 2021. http://www.anppcan.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/Study-on-the-Impact-of-Covid-19-on-Children-4.pdf.
2. Agimba, George. Migori: A County Where Child Labour Thrives. Kenya News Agency. 2020. https://www.kenyanews.go.ke/migori-a-county-where-child-labour-thrives/.
3. Chibebe, Wellington, and Maniza Zaman. Let's end child labour in Kenya. UNICEF. 2021. https://www.unicef.org/kenya/stories/lets-end-child-labour-kenya.

4. Houttuin, Saskia. The battle to bring Kenya's warrior children back to school – A Photo Essay. The Guardian, 2020. https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2020/nov/09/kenya-warrior-children-back-to-school-photo-essay.
5. ILO. Strengthening Capacity of Governments to Address Child Labor and Forced Labor and Violations of Acceptable Conditions to Work in Sub-Saharan Africa (CAPSA). 2021; [source on file].
6. Mbugua, Sophie. In Kenya's drylands, education is an insurance policy, but only for some. The New Humanitarian, 2017.https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/ILAB/child_labor_reports/tda2019/Kenya.pdf
7. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, 2019.
8. Wasike, Andrew. Child labor soars in Kenya during pandemic. Anadolu Agency. 2021 https://www.aa.com.tr/en/africa/child-labor-soars-in-kenya-during-pandemic/2270287.

KENYA—COFFEE

1. Global March Against Child Labor. "New Pressure to End Child Labour." [previously online] April 4, 2005 [cited November 26, 2007]; http://www.globalmarch.org/clns/clns-april-2005-details.php#4-2 [source on file].
2. ILO-IPEC. Knowledge Attitudes and Practices Survey on Child Labour and Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kakamega, Kwale, Maragua and Nairobi. Geneva; August 2007.
3. ILO-IPEC. Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; 2005.
4. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the National Plan of Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kenya. Project Document. Geneva; September 6, 2004.
5. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the National Plan of Action Through Strengthening the Existing Enabling Environment and Direct Action Against the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Five Districts in Kenya. Summary Outline for Action Programme on Child Labour. Geneva; April 2006.
6. ILO-IPEC. Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; November 2002.
7. ILO-IPEC Geneva official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 3, 2008.
8. International Labor Rights Forum. "The State of the Coffee Children." Worker Rights News, (no. 1) (2003).
9. Karega, Regina G.M. Violence Against Women in the Workplace in Kenya: Assessment of Workplace Sexual Harassment in the Commercial Agriculture and Textile Manufacturing Sectors in Kenya. International Labor Rights Forum. Washington, DC; May 2002.
10. Kinoti, Lawrence. "Children Hooked to Miraa." The East African Standard, September 15, 2007; http://allafrica.com/stories/200709150027.html.
11. Stolen Childhoods [Video]. Directed by Len Morris and Robin Romano. 2005; https://vimeo.com/ondemand/stolenchildhoods.
12. UNICEF. Child Workers in the Shadow of AIDS: Listening to the Children. Nairobi; 2001; http://www.hrw.org/reports/2001/kenya/.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008. https://www.state.gov.j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100487.htm.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
15. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, June 8, 2008.

16. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 11, 2014.
17. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 13, 2018.
18. Viva Network Africa. Global Economic Trends and Child Poverty. Kenya; May 2004.
19. World Vision, Academy for Educational Development, and International Rescue Committee. Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labor and Education in HIV/AIDS-Affected Communities in Kenya. Nairobi; November 2005.

KENYA—FISH

1. ILO. Kenya Child Labour Baseline Survey: Busia District Report. Nairobi; October 2011; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=19560.
2. ILO. Kenya Child Labour Baseline Survey: Kilifi District Report. Nairobi; October 2011; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=19562.
3. ILO. Kenya Child Labour Baseline Survey: Kitui District Report. Nairobi; October 2011; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=19561.
4. Ottolini, Diego. Unearthing the Invisible: Worst Forms of Child Labour in Nairobi and Nyanza Provinces (Kenya)—A Baseline Survey Analytical Report. CESVI. Bergamo, Italy; [online] June 2012; http://www.moniaantonioli.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/07/ChildLabour.pdf [source on file].
5. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2011. Washington, DC; February 28, 2011; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2011/164232.htm.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282802.pdf.
7. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 11, 2014.
8. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 13, 2018.

KENYA—GOLD

1. Mbula, Ruth, and Ian Byron. Tycoons Who Reap Big From the Migori Gold Mines of Death. Daily Nation, October 6, 2019; https://www.nation.co.ke/counties/migori/Tycoons-reap-big-from-gold-mines-of-death/1183306-5300400-ts7qbe/index.html.
2. Motano, Malachi. Students Abandon School for Gold Mines in Migori. The Reject Online, April 28, 2016; https://reject.awcfs.org/article/students-abandon-school-for-gold-mines-in-migori/.
3. Nandiemo, Vivere. Migori Mines Take a Toll on Schooling. Daily Nation, March 31, 2018; https://www.nation.co.ke/counties/migori/Migori-mines-take-a-toll-on-schooling/1183306-4366676-2hnph3z/index.html.
4. Obake, Milton. Child Labor in Nyatike Mines, Western Kenya. Global Network of Religions for Children. September 16, 2016. https://gnrc.net/en/blog/3716-child-labor-in-nyatike-mines-western-kenya.
5. Wasike, Andrew, and Magdalene Mukami. Kenya: Children Descend Into Hard Earth to Dig for Gold. Anadolu Agency. June 6, 2019. https://www.aa.com.tr/en/africa/kenya-children-descend-into-hard-earth-to-dig-for-gold/1501861.

KENYA—MIRAA (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. Bearak, Max, and Luis Tato. "The wild ride of East Africa's favorite stimulant." The Washington Post, January 17, 2020; https://www.ecoi.net/en/document/2040573.html

2. Fundi, Martin. "Stop child labour, Embu Muguka Farmers told." The Star, September 11, 2019; https://www.the-star.co.ke/counties/eastern/2019-09-11-stop-child-labour-embu-muguka-farmers-told/.
3. ILO-IPEC. "How IPEC Works With Teachers." March 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Partners/Teachers/HowIPECworkswithteachers/lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the National Plan of Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kenya. Geneva; September 6, 2004.
5. ILO-IPEC. Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; November 2002.
6. Kinoti, Lawrence. "Children Hooked to Miraa." The East African Standard, September 15, 2007; http://allafrica.com/stories/200709150027.html.
7. The Nation. "Kenya: Former Allies Out to Send Anglo Leasing Whistle Blower Packing." July 31, 2007; http://allafrica.com/stories/200707310071.html.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
9. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. E-mail communication to USDOL official. June 17, 2008.
10. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 11, 2014.
11. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 13, 2018.

KENYA—RICE

1. Global March Against Child Labor, Child Labour News Service. "New Pressure to End Child Labour." [previously online] April 4, 2005; http://www.globalmarch.org/clns/clns-april-2005-details.php#4-2 [source on file].
2. ILO-IPEC. Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; 2005.
3. ILO-IPEC. Time-Based Programme on Elimination of Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kenya. Geneva; July 2004.
4. ILO-IPEC. Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; November 2002.
5. KNA. "Children Working as Scarecrows in Mwea Rice Fields." Business Today, September 12, 2019; https://businesstoday.co.ke/child-labour-on-the-rise-in-the-rice-fields-of-mwea/.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008. https://www.state.gov.j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100487.htm.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
8. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 13, 2018.

KENYA—SAND

1. ANPPCAN. Impact of COVID-19 on Children in Busia, Loitoktok, Marsabit and Nairobi – Kenya. 2021. http://www.anppcan.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/Study-on-the-Impact-of-Covid-19-on-Children-4.pdf.
2. Gettleman, Jeffrey, and Suhasini Raj. As Covid-19 Closes Schools, the World's Children Go to Work. The New York Times, September 27, 2020; https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/27/world/asia/covid-19-india-children-school-education-labor.html.

3. ILO-IPEC. Integrated Area-Based Approach as a Strategy for Laying Foundations for Child Labour-Free Zones. 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_23676/lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO-IPEC. Kenya Child Labor Baseline Survey: Kitui District Report. 2012; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_19561/lang--en/index.htm.
5. John, Ololtuaa Lekakeny. Effect of Child Labour on Access and Retention of Primary School Pupils in Mbita District, Homabay County, Kenya. Kenyatta University Institutional Repository. 2012; http://ir-library.ku.ac.ke/handle/123456789/9862.
6. Kibet, Robert. "The Deadly Occupation Attracting Kenya's Youth." Inter Press Service. August 6, 2014; http://www.ipsnews.net/2014/08/the-deadly-occupation-attracting-kenyas-youth.
7. Local government officials. Interview with USDOL official. February 5, 2015.
8. Munyuwiny, Samuel. Rapid Assessment on Child Labour in Magarini District, Kenya. [previously online] May 28, 2012; http://institutechildstudies.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/05/RAPID-ASSESSMENT-ON-CHILD-LABOUR-IN-MAGARINI-DIST-5-26-2012.pdf [source on file].
9. Nthambi, Mutiso, and John Orodho. Impact of Sand Harvesting on Education of Pupils in Public Primary Schools in Kathiani Division, Kathiani District, Machakos County, Kenya. 2014; http://iosrjournals.org/iosr-jhss/papers/Vol19-issue12/Version-1/A0191210110.pdf.
10. Ochieng, Gilbert. "Don't allow children to harvest sand, they could be buried alive, warns official." The-Star.co.ke [online] November 29, 2016 [cited August 14, 2018]; https://www.the-star.co.ke/news/2016/11/29/dont-allow-children-to-harvest-sand-they-could-be-buried-alive-warns_c1463383.
11. Ottolini, Diego. Unearthing the Invisible: Worst Forms of Child Labour in Nairobi and Nyanza Provinces (Kenya). June 2012; http://www.cesvi.org/dom/cesvi.org/aaa-root/o/unearthing-the-invisible.pdf.
12. Polack, Emily. Child Rights and Climate Change Adaptation: Voices From Kenya and Cambodia. February 2010; http://www.preventionweb.net/files/13119_CCCReportFinal1.pdf.
13. The Guardian. "Sand mining: The deadly occupation attracting Kenya's youngsters." TheGuardian.com [online] August 7, 2014 [cited August 14, 2018]; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2014/aug/07/sand-mining-deadly-occupation-kenya-youngsters.
14. The Star. Underage Children engaged in sand harvesting illegally in Magarini. Youtube, July 14, 2021; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vC_F5EP5pYQ.
15. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 11, 2014.
16. World Wildlife Federation. Sand Mafias: Environmental Harm, Corruption and Economic Impacts. June 2021. https://www.worldwildlife.org/pages/tnrc-blog-sand-mafias-environmental-harm-corruption-and-economic-impacts.

KENYA—SISAL

1. ILO-IPEC. "How IPEC Works With Teachers." March 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Partners/Teachers/HowIPECworkswithteachers/lang--en/index.htm.
2. ILO-IPEC. Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; 2005.
3. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the National Plan of Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Kenya. Geneva; September 6, 2004.

4. ILO-IPEC. Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; November 2002.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
6. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 11, 2014.
7. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 13, 2018.

KENYA—STONES

1. African Network for the Prevention and Protection against Child Abuse and Neglect (ANPPCAN). Impact of COVID-19 on Children in Busia, Loitoktok, Marsabit and Nairobi – Kenya. 2021. http://www.anppcan.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/Study-on-the-Impact-of-Covid-19-on-Children-4.pdf
2. ICF. Analysis of the Kenya Continuous Household Survey Program (KCHSP), 2019. July 2022. Source on file.
3. Media Voices for Children. Kenyan Schoolhouse 2022. Vineyard Haven, MA. https://vimeo.com/780784901.
4. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting. 2023. Source on file.
5. Wasike, Andrew. Child labor soars in Kenya during pandemic. Anadolu Agency (AA). June 11, 2021. https://www.aa.com.tr/en/africa/child-labor-soars-in-kenya-during-pandemic/2270287

KENYA—SUGARCANE

1. Global March Against Child Labor. "New Pressure to End Child Labour." Child Labour News Service [previously online] April 4, 2005; http://www.globalmarch.org/clns/clns-april-2005-details.php#4-2 [source on file].
2. Global March Against Child Labour. "State Warns Against Child Labor." Child Labor News Service. [previously online] April 1, 2005; http://www.globalmarch.org/clns/clns-april-2005-details.php#1-1 [source on file].
3. ILO. Integrated Area-Based Approach as a Strategy for Laying Foundations for Child Labour-free Zones: A Case of Busia, Kilifi and Kitui Districts in Kenya. Geneva; November 15, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=23676.
4. ILO-IPEC. Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; 2005.
5. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the National Plan of Action Through Strengthening the Existing Enabling Environment and Direct Action Against the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Five Districts in Kenya. Summary Outline for Action Programme on Child Labour. Geneva; April 2006.
6. ILO-IPEC. Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; November 2002.
7. International Union of Food, Agricultural, Hotel, Restaurant, Catering, Tobacco and Allied Work. "Kenya: Children Cutting Cane." October 3, 2007; http://www.iuf.org/wdacl/2007/10/kenya_children_cutting_cane.html.
8. Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. 2005 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey: Child Labour Analytical Report. June 2008.
9. Maroun, Venus. Rights of the Child in Kenya. World Organization Against Torture. Geneva; August 2006; http://www.omct.org/files/2005/09/3074/kenya_omct_altern_report_crc_eng.pdf.

10. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008. https://www.state.gov.j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100487.htm.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
12. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 13, 2018.
13. World Vision, Academy for Educational Development, and International Rescue Committee. Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labor and Education in HIV/AIDS-Affected Communities in Kenya. 2005.

KENYA—TEA

1. Aluanga, Lillian. "The Face of Modern Day Slavery." Business and Human Rights Resource Centre [online] July 15, 2007; https://business-humanrights.org/en/kenya-the-face-of-modern-day-slavery?text_only=true.
2. Chepkoech, Anita. "Minors engaged in hard labour in tea farms." Daily Nation, December 6, 2019; https://nation.africa/kenya/news/minors-engaged-in-hard-labour-in-tea-farms-230078.
3. ILO-IPEC. Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; 2005.
4. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the National Plan of Action Through Strengthening the Existing Enabling Environment and Direct Action Against the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Five Districts in Kenya. Summary Outline for Action Programme on Child Labour. Geneva; April 2006.
5. ILO-IPEC. Towards Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; November 2002.
6. International Labor Rights Forum. "The State of the Coffee Children." Worker Rights News, (no. 1) (2003).
7. Karega, Regina G.M. Violence Against Women in the Workplace in Kenya: Assessment of Workplace Sexual Harassment in the Commercial Agriculture and Textile Manufacturing Sectors in Kenya. International Labor Rights Forum. Washington, DC; May 2002.
8. Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. 2005 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey: Child Labour Analytical Report. June 2008.
9. Kinoti, Lawrence. "Children Hooked to Miraa." The East African Standard, September 15, 2007; http://allafrica.com/stories/200709150027.html.
10. Maroun, Venus. Rights of the Child in Kenya. World Organization Against Torture. Geneva; August 2006; http://www.omct.org/files/2005/09/3074/kenya_omct_altern_report_crc_eng.pdf.
11. UNICEF. Child Workers in the Shadow of AIDS: Listening to the Children. Nairobi; 2001; http://www.hrw.org/reports/2001/kenya/.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; https://www.state.gov.j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100487.htm.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
14. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, June 8, 2008.
15. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 11, 2014.
16. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 13, 2018.
17. Viva Network Africa. Global Economic Trends and Child Poverty. Kenya; May 2004.

18. Wasike, Andrew. Child labor soars in Kenya during pandemic. Anadolu Agency. June 11, 2021. https://www.aa.com.tr/en/africa/child-labor-soars-in-kenya-during-pandemic/2270287.
19. World Vision, Academy for Educational Development, and International Rescue Committee. Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labor and Education in HIV/AIDS-Affected Communities in Kenya. Nairobi; 2005.

KENYA—TOBACCO

1. Asila, Joe. "No Cash in This Crop." New Internationalist (no. 369) (2004); http://www.newint.org/features/2004/07/01/kenya/.
2. Christian Aid. Behind the Mask: The Real Face of Corporate Social Responsibility. London; ca. 2003; https://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/media/csear/app2practice-docs/CSEAR_behind-the-mask.pdf.
3. ILO. Integrated area-based approach as a strategy for laying foundations for child labour-free zones: A case of Busia, Kilifi and Kitui Districts in Kenya. November 15, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=23676.
4. ILO-IPEC. Report on Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya. Geneva; 2005.
5. International Labor Rights Forum. "The State of the Coffee Children." Worker Rights News (no. 1) (2003).
6. Njeru, Gitonga. "Kenya: Tobacco's Immigrant Child Labour." ThinkAfricaPress.com [online] January 15, 2013 [cited April 11, 2014; http://allafrica.com/stories/201301150914.html.
7. Odeny, Manuel. "Kenya: Child Labour on the Rise." AllAfrica.com [online] July 4, 2013 [cited April 11, 2014]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201307041029.html.
8. Oongo, E.O. Tobacco Growing in Kenya: Viable Alternative Income-Generating Activities for the Farmers. Social Needs Network. 2003.
9. Otieno, Elisha. "Kenya: Farmers Go Wild on Tobacco Cash." AllAfrica.com [online] January 10, 2012 [cited April 14, 2014]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201201100354.html.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Kenya," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
11. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 11, 2014.
12. U.S. Embassy- Nairobi. Reporting, February 13, 2018.

KYRGYZ REPUBLIC—COTTON

1. Association for the Promotion of Rights and Interests of Children official. Interview with USDOL official. May 20, 2015.
2. Bengrad, Anastasia. "Child Labor." 24 News Agency [online] June 11, 2015 [cited August 3, 2015]; http://www.24kg.org/obschestvo/14223_detskiy_trud_borba_ili_imitatsiya.
3. Dyryldaev, Ramazon, and Severine Jacomy. Rights of the Child in Kyrgyzstan. A report prepared for the Committee on the Rights of Child, 37th Session. Geneva; February 2004; http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.37/Kyrgyzstan_OMCT_ngo_report.pdf.
4. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Kyrgyzstan (Ratification: 2004). 2013; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:1:0::NO:::.
5. ILO-IPEC official. Interview with USDOL official. May 18, 2015.
6. ILO-IPEC and SIAR-Bishkek Ltd. Child Labour in Kyrgyzstan: An Initial Study. Summary Report. Bishkek; 2001.

7. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Kyrgyzstan: Child Labour Remains Rife." IRINnews.org [online] June 26, 2006; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?ReportId=34533.
8. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Kyrgyzstan. December 3, 2006; [source on file].
9. Kim, Alexander. "Abandoned by the State: Cotton Production in South Kyrgyzstan," in The Cotton Sector in Central Asia: Economic Policy and Development Challenges. Edited by Deniz Kandiyoti. London; 2007.
10. Ministry of Education and Science official. Interview with USDOL official. May 19, 2015.
11. Ministry of Social Development official. Interview with USDOL official. May 19, 2015.
12. Ombudsman of the Kyrgyz Republic. Special Report: Observance of labor rights of women and children in the Kyrgyz Republic: Monitoring results. 2017. https://ombudsman.kg/files/docs/reports/2016/observance-of-the-laborlaw.pdf.
13. Trade Union of Agro-Industrial Complex Workers official. Interview with USDOL official. May 21, 2015.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Kyrgyz Republic," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices-2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100616.htm.
15. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting, June 12, 2008.
16. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting, January 16, 2014.
17. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting, January 13, 2017.
18. Youth Human Rights Group. Alternative NGO Report to the United Nations Committee on the Rights of the Child in Relation to the Examination of the Second Periodic Report by the Kyrgyz Republic on the Implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. Bishkek; April 2004; http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.37/kyrgyzstan_ngo_report.pdf.

KYRGYZ REPUBLIC—TOBACCO

1. Asian Human Rights Commission. "Kyrgyzstan: Child Labour to Pay School Fees." Asia Child Rights Weekly Newsletter 3 (no. 30) (July 28, 2004) [cited March 26, 2008; http://www.irinnews.org/news/2004/07/15/children-labour-pay-school-fees.
2. Association for the Promotion of Rights and Interests of Children official. Interview with USDOL official. May 20, 2015.
3. Bengrad, Anastasia. "Child Labor." 24 News Agency [online] June 11, 2015 [cited August 3, 2015]; http://www.24kg.org/obschestvo/14223_detskiy_trud_borba_ili_imitatsiya.
4. Dyryldaev, Ramazon, and Severine Jacomy. Rights of the Child in Kyrgyzstan. Geneva; February 2004; http://www.crin.org/docs/resources/treaties/crc.37/Kyrgyzstan_OMCT_ngo_report.doc.
5. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Kyrgyzstan (Ratification: 2004). 2013; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3084801:NO.
6. ILO-IPEC official. Interview with USDOL official. May 18, 2015.
7. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Kyrgyzstan: Child Labour Remains Rife." IRINnews.org [online] June 26, 2006; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?ReportId=34533.
8. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Kyrgyzstan. December 3, 2006; [source on file].
9. Ministry of Education and Science official. Interview with USDOL official. May 19, 2015.
10. Ministry of Social Development official. Interview with USDOL official. May 19, 2015.

11. Trade Union of Agro-Industrial Complex Workers official. Interview with USDOL official. May 21, 2015.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Kyrgyz Republic," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices-2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100616.htm.
13. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting, June 12, 2008.
14. U.S. Embassy- Bishkek. Reporting, January 16, 2014.
15. Yakovleva, Elena. "Child Labor in Tobacco Slavery." 24 News Agency [online] March 25, 2014 [cited August 3, 2015]; http://www.eng.24.kg/community/169611-news24.html.

LEBANON—POTATOES

1. Bartels, S. Running Out of Time: Survival of Syrian Refugee Children in Lebanon. The FXB Center for Health and Human Rights, Harvard University. January 2014; http://humanrights.harvard.edu/publications/running-out-time-survival-syrian-refugee-children-lebanon.
2. Beaubien, J. "A Teen Who Fled Syria Had High Hopes for Her Life in Lebanon: #15Girls." National Public Radio. October 23, 2015 [cited February 10, 2016]; http://www.npr.org/sections/goatsandsoda/2015/10/19/449920790/how-a-top-student-ended-up-picking-potatoes-15girls.
3. Cochrane, P. "Refugee Crisis: Child Labour in Agriculture on the Rise in Lebanon." ILO. July 12, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/beirut/media-centre/fs/WCMS_496725/lang--en/index.htm.
4. Fisk, R. "The 200,000 Syrian Child Refugees Forced Into Slave Labour in Lebanon." The Independent, October 26, 2014 [cited February 10, 2016]; http://www.independent.co.uk/voices/comment/robert-fisk-the-200000-syrian-child-refugees-forced-into-slave-labour-in-lebanon-9819622.html.
5. Ghaddar, Maryam. "Reveries and nightmares of Syrian children." The Daily Star. June 17, 2016; [source on file].
6. Gilbert, B. "Syrian Refugee Children Forced to Work to Support Families in Lebanon." Al Jazeera. February 22, 2014 [cited February 10, 2016]; http://america.aljazeera.com/articles/2014/2/22/syrian-refugee-childrenforcedtoworktosupportfamiliesinlebanon.html.
7. Grono, N. "Carrying Bricks, Picking Potatoes: All in a Day's Work for Syrian Children in Lebanon." The Guardian, February 2, 2016 [cited February 10, 2016]; http://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2016/feb/02/carrying-bricks-picking-potatoes-work-syrian-refugee-children-lebanon.
8. Humanitarian organization official. Interview with USDOL official. January 13, 2016.
9. Jay, Martin. "Child slavery primes Syrian kids to become sex workers when they grow up." DW [online] June 12, 2016 [cited August 16, 2018; https://www.dw.com/en/child-slavery-primes-syrian-kids-to-become-sex-workers-when-they-grow-up/a-19321770.
10. Paton, C. "Forced Into Child Marriage to Escape Life of Hard Labour 15-year-old Syrian Refugee Feels 'Humiliated'." International Business Times, February 18, 2016 [cited July 22, 2016]; http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/humiliation-fifteen-year-old-syrian-refugee-was-forced-into-child-marriage-escape-hard-labour-1544721.
11. Save the Children and UNICEF. Small Hands, Heavy Burden: How the Syria Conflict Is Driving More Children Into the Workforce. July 2, 2015; http://childrenofsyria.info/wp-content/uploads/2015/07/CHILD-LABOUR.pdf.

12. The Freedom Fund. Struggle to Survive: Slavery and Exploitation of Syrian Refugees in Lebanon. April 12, 2016 [cited April 15, 2016; http://freedomfund.org/wp-content/uploads/Lebanon-Report-FINAL-8April16.pdf.
13. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting, November 20, 2017.
14. Weber, J. "Grapes of Wrath: In Lebanon's Napa Valley, Syrian Refugees Face a Steinbeck Scenario." Christianity Today, September 2016 [cited August 16, 2018]; http://www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2016/september/grapes-of-wrath-syrian-refugees-lebanon-bekaa-valley.html.

LEBANON—TOBACCO

1. Abou Ajram, May et al. Gender Division of Work Among Children of Tobacco Cultivation Families in South Lebanon. Beirut; ca. 2005.
2. Agence France Press. "Lebanon's Forgotten Children." Tripoli; [previously online] February 4, 2008; http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5gumJEgnQlXirmjnR_ro8DrBxM9pw [source on file].
3. British American Tobacco. "Tackling Child Labour in South Lebanon." [previously online] 2007; http://www.legalops.com/group/sites/UK__784DKJ.nsf/vwPagesWebLive/DO6Y9FKF?opendocument&SKN=4&TMP=1 [source on file].
4. Brophy, Zak. "More Kids Pushed Into Labour in Lebanon." Inter Press Service [online] August 7, 2013 [cited July 27, 2015; http://www.ipsnews.net/2013/08/more-kids-pushed-into-labour-in-lebanon.
5. Consultation and Research Institute. Lebanon—Child Labour on Tobacco Plantations: A Rapid Assessment. Investigating the Worst Forms of Child Labour No. 17. Geneva; 2002; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=2602.
6. Gilbert, Ben. "Syrian Refugee Children Forced to Work to Support Families in Lebanon." Al Jazeera [online] February 22, 2014 [cited July 27, 2015; http://america.aljazeera.com/articles/2014/2/22/syrian-refugee-childrenforcedtoworktosupportfamiliesinlebanon.html.
7. Human Rights Watch. Growing Up Without an Education: Barriers to Education for Syrian Refugee Children in Lebanon. New York City; July 2016; https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/report_pdf/lebanon0716web_1.pdf.
8. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Lebanon (Ratification: 2001). 2006; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2286137.
9. ILO Regional Office for Arab States. An ILO Post-Conflict Decent Work Programme for Lebanon. Beirut; October 2006; [source on file].
10. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the National Policy and Programme Framework for the Elimination of Child Labour. Geneva; September 3, 2004.
11. Jurjus, Abdo, and Nabil Watfa. Working and at Risk of Drop-Out Children and HIV/AIDS in War-Inflicted South Lebanon. ILO. Beirut; ca. 2006.
12. Osseiran, Hayat. Against Child Labour in Lebanon: A Mapping of Policy and Normative Initiatives. ILO-commissioned report. Beirut; 2012; http://www.ilo.org/beirut/events/WCMS_210577/lang--en/index.htm.
13. Partners for Development Civil Group. Baseline Study on Education and Child Labour Risks on Tobacco Plantations. Final Report. Beirut; July 2007.

14. Partners for Development Civil Group with Aziza Khalidi, Nayla Nahhas, and Iman Nuwayhid. Gender, Education, and Child Labour in Lebanon. ILO. Geneva; 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=341.
15. Terre des Hommes. Child Labour Among Refugees of the Syrian Conflict. Osnabrueck; June 2016; http://reliefweb.int/sites/reliefweb.int/files/resources/TDH-Child_Labour_Report-2016-ENGLISH_FINAL_0.pdf.
16. UN CRC. Concluding Observations: Lebanon. June 8, 2006; http://docstore.ohchr.org/SelfServices/FilesHandler.ashx?enc=6QkG1d%2FPPRiCAqhKb7yhst1m5ge1cv5zm%2FU2hGAKofxm0jFyZ3N%2FeRcQUOXp8AUGqcvvlrR6nICQwn9lHchHO%2FrmKUdHsZ1UYbCLFjEBnA%2FvywTQytfE7mcgE0%2FKPgod.
17. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting, November 23, 2007.
18. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting, January 23, 2014.
19. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting, November 4, 2015.
20. U.S. Embassy- Beirut. Reporting, January 19, 2018.

LESOTHO—CATTLE

1. Gill, Deborah, David Hall, Lineo Ralitapole, Dawie Bosch, Debbie Budlender, and Annalize Fourie. Scoping Study on Child Labour in Lesotho. ILO-IPEC. Pretoria; August 2003.
2. Government of Lesotho, Ministry of Employment and Labor, and ILO. Protecting the Rights of Working Children in Lesotho Through Legislation. Maseru; 2006.
3. ILO-IPEC. Implementation Plan of the Programme Towards the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Lesotho 2004–2007. Geneva; March 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=4510.
4. UNESCO. Human Trafficking in Lesotho: Root Causes and Recommendations. Paris; 2007; http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0015/001528/152824E.pdf.
5. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting, February 1, 2010.
6. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting, January 7, 2014.
7. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting, January 20, 2015.
8. U.S. Embassy- Maseru. Reporting, January 8, 2018.
9. USDOL. Official correspondence with USDOL. January 5, 2022.

LIBERIA—DIAMONDS

1. Awoko Organization. "Liberian Youths Trapped in Alluvial Mining." 2011 [cited November 17, 2014]; http://www.awoko.org/2011/10/05/liberian-youths-trapped-in-alluvial-mining.
2. Blundell, Arthur et al. Report of the Panel of Experts Submitted Pursuant to Paragraph 5 of Security Council Resolution 1689 (2006) Concerning Liberia. UN. November 27, 2006; http://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/%7B65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9%7D/Liberia%20S2006976.pdf.
3. Fayia, A. Kpandel. State of Play in the Diamonds Sub-Sector in the Mano River Area. Government of Liberia [previously online] 2005; http://www.lr.undp.org/D4D_PPP_FAYIA_Liberia_EN.pdf [source on file].
4. Giahyue, James Harding. Liberia: Artisanal Mining Undermines Education in Gbarpolu County in Liberia. AllAfrica; February 14, 2017; http://allafrica.com/stories/201702140447.html.
5. Human Rights Watch. World Report 2007: Liberia. New York City; 2006; http://www.refworld.org/publisher,HRW,,,45aca2a134,0.html.
6. ILO. Stopping Forced Labour. Geneva; 2001; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---declaration/documents/publication/wcms_088490.pdf.

7. Institute for Human Rights and Business. Submission to the United Nations Human Rights Council: Universal Periodic Review Session 9: Liberia. London; April 2010; http://www.ihrb.org/pdf/Liberia_UPR_April2010-IHRB-FINAL.pdf.
8. International Crisis Group. Liberia and Sierra Leone: Rebuilding Failed States. December 8, 2004; https://www.crisisgroup.org/africa/west-africa/liberia/liberia-and-sierra-leone-rebuilding-failed-states.
9. International Labor Rights Forum. Class Action Complaint for Injunctive Relief and Damages. California: United States District Court, Central District of California. 2005; [source on file].
10. USDOL. Official correspondence with USDOL. January 14, 2022.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2004. Washington, DC; February 28, 2005; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2004/41611.htm.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2005. Washington, DC; March 8, 2006; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2005/61577.htm.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100489.htm.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2008. Washington, DC; June 4, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/105388.htm.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282693.htm.
16. U.S. Embassy- Liberia. Reporting, May 27, 2008.
17. U.S. Embassy- Monrovia. Reporting, January 15, 2015.
18. U.S. Embassy- Monrovia. Reporting, February 5, 2018.

LIBERIA—RUBBER

1. Blundell, Arthur et al. Report of the Panel of Experts Submitted Pursuant to Paragraph 5 of Security Council Resolution 1689 (2006) Concerning Liberia. United Nations. November 27, 2006; http://www.securitycouncilreport.org/atf/cf/%7B65BFCF9B-6D27-4E9C-8CD3-CF6E4FF96FF9%7D/Liberia%20S2006976.pdf.
2. Human Rights Watch. World Report 2007: Liberia. 2006; http://www.refworld.org/publisher,HRW,,,45aca2a134,0.html.
3. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Liberia: Rubber Plantation Workers Strike Over Conditions, Pay, Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] February 6, 2006; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=58109.
4. International Labor Rights Forum. Class Action Complaint for Injunctive Relief and Damages. California: United States District Court, Central District of California. 2005; [source on file].
5. International Labor Rights Forum. "Exploitation in Liberia." April 21, 2006; http://www.laborrights.org/stop-child-labor/stop-firestone/news/10929.
6. Joint Government of Liberia and United Nations Rubber Plantations Task Force. Report Presented to H.E. Mrs. Ellen Johnson Sirleaf, President of the Republic of Liberia. May 23, 2006.
7. Karnga, Mensiegar. "Rights Groups Intensify Campaign Against Firestone." The Analyst, July 1, 2006.
8. Roe, John I. Entry on Defendants' Motion to Dismiss. [previously online] May 28, 2007; http://www.iradvocates.org/Order_on_Dismissal_Motion.pdf.
9. Save My Future Foundation. Firestone: The Mark of Modern Slavery. March 2005; [source on file].
10. UN Mission in Liberia. Human Rights in Liberia's Rubber Plantations: Tapping Into the Future. Monrovia; May 2006.

11. USDOL. Official correspondence with USDOL. January 14, 2022.
12. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods From Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor. May 28, 2008; https://webapps.dol.gov/FederalRegister/HtmlDisplay.aspx?DocId=20651&Month=4&Year=2008.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2004. Washington, DC; February 28, 2005; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2004/41611.htm.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100489.htm.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt.
16. U.S. Department of State. "Liberia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2014/226762.htm.
17. U.S. Embassy- Liberia. Reporting, May 27, 2008.
18. U.S. Embassy- Liberia. Reporting, January 24, 2017.
19. U.S. Embassy- Liberia. Reporting, February 5, 2018.
20. Verité, Inc. Rubber Production in Liberia: An Exploratory Assessment of Labor Conditions. 2012; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Working-Conditions-in-the-Liberia-Rubber-Sector_9.16.pdf.
21. Winrock International. Actions to Reduce Child Labor Baseline Survey. Baseline Report. Little Rock, Arkansas; 2013 [source on file].

MADAGASCAR—MICA

1. Beuchner, Maryanne. How UNICEF Supports Families to Prevent Child Labor in Madagascar. UNICEF. November 15, 2019. https://www.unicefusa.org/stories/how-unicef-supports-families-prevent-child-labor-madagascar/36676.
2. Borgia, Gaelle. "Madagascar: Le calvaire des enfants dans les mines de mica" [Video]. TV5 Monde, January 21, 2020. https://information.tv5monde.com/video/madagascar-le-calvaire-des-enfants-dans-les-mines-de-mica.
3. Cavazuti, Lisa, Christine Romo, Cynthia McFadden, and Rich Schapiro, Rich. "Zone Rouge": An Army of Children Toils in African Mica Mines. NBC News. November 18, 2019. https://www.nbcnews.com/news/all/army-children-toil-african-mica-mines-n1082916.
4. Cleven, Eva. Bodem in Zicht: Mica. NPO 3. March 19, 2020. https://www.npo3.nl/bodem-in-zicht/19-03-2020/VPWON_1309235.
5. Van der Wal, Sanne. Child Labour in Madagascar's Mica Sector: Impact of the mica supply chain on children's rights from the Malagasy mines to the international product line. Terre des Hommes/SOMO. November 2019. https://www.somo.nl/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/tdh-mica_madagascar_rapport.pdf.

MADAGASCAR—SAPPHIRES

1. Agence France Presse. "The Curse of Madagascar's Sapphire-Hunters." [online] October 22, 2008; [source on file].
2. Government of Madagascar and ILO-IPEC. Étude de Base sur les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants à Antsiranana et dans le Sud. December 2006.
3. Hamilton, R. "Madagascar's Scramble for Sapphires." BBC News [online] August 1, 2003; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/3114213.stm.

4. ILO-IPEC. Étude de Base sur le Travail des Enfants dans les Mines et l'ESEC dans la Zone d'Ilakaka en Vue de la Programmation Régionale des Activités du Project IPEC/BIT. Geneva; 2005.
5. ILO-IPEC. Étude sur le Travail des Enfants dans le Secteur Minier. Rapport Final. 2004.
6. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Feature: Gem Industry in Need of Regulation." IRINnews.org [online] September 17, 2003; http://www.irinnews.org/PrintReport.aspx?ReportId=46200.
7. Saholiarisoa, F. "Boom Minier: Les Droits des Enfants Menacés." l'Express de Madagascar, 2008.
8. Taylor, A. "Sapphire Mines of Madagascar" [Photo essay]. The Boston Globe [online] October 1, 2008; [source on file].
9. Tilghman, L., M. Baker, and S. Dickinson DeLeon. Artisanal Sapphire Mining in Madagascar: Environmental and Social Impacts. University of Vermont. Burlington; 2005; http://www.uvm.edu/rsenr/gemecology/assets/Tilghman_et_al_Madagascar_2005.doc.
10. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian. Mission to Madagascar (10 to 19 December 2012). July 24, 2013; http://ap.ohchr.org/documents/dpage_e.aspx?si=A/HRC/24/43/Add.2.

MADAGASCAR—STONES

1. ICF International. Combating Exploitive Child Labor in Madagascar. Independent Final Evaluation. September 15, 2012; http://www.dol.gov/ilab/projects/summaries/Madagascar_CECL_feval.pdf.
2. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Stone Quarrying: The Problem. Geneva; June 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_4144/lang--en/index.htm.
3. Inter Press Service. Poverty Forces 2 Million Children Into Hard Labour. Press Release. September 22, 2011; http://ipsnews.net/africa/nota.asp?idnews=48552.
4. Pact, Inc. Combating Exploitive Child Labor Through Education in Madagascar (KILONGA). Project Document. 2009.
5. Pact, Inc. Video of Exploitive Child Labor Conditions in Madagascar. 2011; http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X6XsmU71kR4&feature=youtu.be/.
6. Rozeboom, Annelie. "Child Labour on the Rise in Madagascar." Radio Netherlands Worldwide. January 15, 2009; http://www.rnw.nl/africa/article/child-labour-rise-madagascar.
7. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian. Mission to Madagascar (10 to 19 December 2012. July 24, 2013; http://ap.ohchr.org/documents/dpage_e.aspx?si=A/HRC/24/43/Add.2.
8. U.S. Department of Labor official. Trip Report. Washington, DC; September 2011.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Madagascar," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/af/154355.htm.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Madagascar," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2011. Washington, DC; June 27, 2011; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2011/index.htm.
11. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting, February 25, 2010.

MADAGASCAR—VANILLA

1. AllAfrica.com. Vanilla to Taste Even Sweeter. Press Release. November 23, 2012; http://www.fairtradeafrica.net/news/vanilla-from-madagascar-to-taste-even-sweeter/.

2. Fairtrade official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 6, 2012.
3. ILO-IPEC. Etat des lieux du Travail des Enfants dans la Filière Vanille dans la Region de la Sava. November 2011; http://www.ilo.org/public/french/region/afpro/antananarivo/info/publ/vanisava.htm.
4. McDougall, Dan. "Bitter Plight of the Vanilla Trade Children." StopChildLabor.org [online] March 14, 2010 [cited March 14, 2014]; http://stopchildlabor.org/?p=2072.
5. Nestlé. "Tackling Child Labour." [cited February 19, 2014].
6. NGO official. Interview with USDOL official. February 22, 2016.
7. PACT official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. August 25, 2010.
8. The Ecologist. Spices: "The True Cost of a Kitchen Staple." [cited April 16, 2014]; http://www.theecologist.org/green_green_living/food_and_drink/903798/spices_the_true_cost_of_a_kitchen_staple.html.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Madagascar," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2015. Washington, DC; April 13, 2016; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/252911.pdf.
10. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting, February 5, 2013.
11. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting, January 24, 2014.
12. U.S. Embassy- Antananarivo. Reporting, May 15, 2015.
13. Vanilla collector. Interview with USDOL official. March 11, 2016.

MALAWI—TEA

1. Eldring, Line. Child Labour in the Tea Sector in Malawi: A Pilot Study. FAFO Institute for Applied Social Science. Oslo; 2003; http://www.fafo.no/pub/rapp/714/714.pdf.
2. ILO-IPEC. Regional Programme on Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture (East Africa). Baseline Survey Report. Geneva; February 2003.
3. ILO-IPEC and Active Youth for Social Enhancement. Enhancing Community Empowerment to Combat Child Labor: An Action Plan Summary Outline. Bangwe; April 2007.
4. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Malawi: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Malawi. Geneva; June 9 and 11, 2010; https://www.ituc-csi.org/IMG/pdf/Microsoft_Word_-_28_May_-_Malawi_CLS_FINAL__2_-20100531120125.pdf.
5. Jimu, Christopher. "ILO tips Malawi on child labour fight." Mwnation, June 21, 2016; https://mwnation.com/ilo-tips-malawi-on-child-labour-fight/.
6. Mkaputira, Blackson. "Malawi: NFYD for Universal Birth Registration in Mulanje." AllAfrica; October 12, 2017; https://allafrica.com/stories/201710120561.html.
7. Oldenziel, Joris, and Geertje Otten, and India Committee of the Netherlands. Sustainabilitea: The Dutch Tea Market and Corporate Social Responsibility. Utrecht; 2006; http://www.indianet.nl/sustainabilitea.pdf.
8. Sibale, Bright B., and Evans Kachale. Educational Perspectives Related to the Impact of the HIV/AIDS Pandemic on Child Labour in Malawi. ILO. Geneva; 2005.
9. Tsoka, Maxton Grant. Rapid Assessment of Child Domestic Labour in Malawi. Final Report. University of Malawi Center for Social Research. Zomba; January 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=4727.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2005. Washington, DC; 2006; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2005/61579.htm.

11. Zuberi, Farhana. Assessment of Violence Against Children in the Eastern and Southern Africa Region. UNICEF. May 2005; www.unicef.org/southafrica/SAF_resources_vac_esarassessment.doc.

MALAWI—TOBACCO

1. AlJazeera.com. "Malawi's Children of Tobacco." [online] January 16, 2014 [cited March 20, 2014]; http://www.aljazeera.com/programmes/peopleandpower/2014/01/malawi-children-tobacco-2014114957377398.html.
2. BBC Worldwide Monitoring. "Malawi: Over 800,000 Children Said Still Trapped in Child Labour." May 23, 2007 [cited September 30, 2007].
3. Borgen Magazine. "Tobacco and Child Labor in Malawi." January 29, 2014; http://www.borgenmagazine.com/tobacco-child-labor-malawi/.
4. Boseley, Sarah. "BAT faces landmark legal case over Malawi famlies' poverty wages." The Guardian, October 31, 2019; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2019/oct/31/bat-faces-landmark-legal-case-over-malawi-families-poverty-wages.
5. Boseley, Sarah. "Special report: The children working the tobacco fields: I wanted to be a nurse." The Guardian, June 25, 2018; https://www.theguardian.com/world/ng-interactive/2018/jun/25/tobacco-industry-child-labour-malawi-special-report.
6. Business Malawi. "Abolish tenancy labour system in tobacco farms – ILO Report, Labour ministry." December 3, 2015 [cited July 2018]; https://www.businessmalawi.com/abolish-tenancy-labour-system-in-tobacco-farms-ilo-report-labour-ministry/.
7. Centre for Agricultural Research and Development (CARD). "Farm-level economics of tobacco production in Malawi." Presentation. Lilongwe University of Agriculture and Natural Resources (LUANAR); 2016; [source on file].
8. Centre for Agricultural Research and Development (CARD). "Farm-level Economics of Tobacco Production in Malawi." 2016; https://www.cancer.org/content/dam/cancer-org/research/economic-and-healthy-policy/farm-level-economics-of-tobacco-production-in-malawi-full-report.pdf.
9. Centre for Social Concern. "Malawi at 52: Using Tenants at the expense of decent work in the tobacco value chains." 2017; [source on file].
10. Centre for Social Concern. Tobacco Production and Tenancy Labour in Malawi: Treating Individuals and Families as Mere Instruments of Production. 2015; http://www.laborrights.org/publications/tobacco-production-and-tenancy-labour-malawi.
11. Golden Kang'oma Jnr. "Tama fights child labour in tobacco farms." Malawi News Agency, May 27, 2018; https://malawiwire.com/tama-fights-child-labour-in-tobacco-farms/.
12. Government of Malawi, Embassy of the Republic of Malawi. Response to USDOL request, August 7, 2018; [source on file].
13. Human Rights Watch. "I've Never Experienced Happiness": Child Marriage in Malawi. 2014 [cited July 16, 2018]; https://www.hrw.org/report/2014/03/06/ive-never-experienced-happiness/child-marriage-malawi.
14. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2017 (I). Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. Geneva; 2017; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_543646.pdf.
15. ILO. "Safety and Health Fact Sheet: Hazardous Child Labour in Agriculture: Tobacco." Geneva; 2004.
16. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29) Malawi (Ratification: 1999) Published: 2017; accessed August 17, 2018;

https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3298802.
17. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1990 (No. 182) Malawi (Ratification: 1999) Published: 2017; accessed August 17, 2018; https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3339648.
18. ILO Committee of Experts. Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Malawi (Ratification: 1999), [online] 2017 [cited July 2018]; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_543646.pdf.
19. ILO-IPEC. Country Programme to Combat Child Labour in Malawi. Project Document. Geneva; September, 2005.
20. ILO-IPEC. Project of Support to the National Action Plan to Combat Child Labour in Malawi. Project Document. Geneva; 2010; [source on file].
21. ILO-IPEC. Regional Programme on Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture (East Africa). Baseline Survey Report. Geneva; February 2003.
22. ILO-IPEC. Target National Relief and Development Programme on Elimination of Child Labour in Mchinji and Kasungu. Lilongwe; September 2006.
23. ILO-IPEC and Active Youth for Social Enhancement. Enhancing Community Empowerment to Combat Child Labor: An Action Program Summary Outline. Bangwe; April 2007.
24. ILO-POL. An Integrated ILO Strategy to Address Decent Work Deficits in the Tobacco Sector. Geneva; March 8–22, 2018; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_618444.pdf.
25. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Malawi: Labour Movement Launches Programme to Eliminate Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] 2002; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=40209.
26. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Malawi. 2002.
27. International Labor Rights Forum. Public Information Response by International Labor Rights Forum to FR DOC E7-25036. [previously online] 2008; http://www.dol.gov/ilab/programs/ocft/PDF/ilrf/coverletter.pdf [source on file].
28. Kankhwangwa, Joseph. "The role of trade unions in eliminating child labour in agriculture." Paper for the National Conference in Eliminating Child Labour in Agriculture in Malawi, May 2016; http://www.malawichildlabourconference.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Role_of_Trade_Unions_In_Eliminating_Child_labour_in_Agriculture-1.pdf.
29. Leppan, Wardie, Natacha Lecours, and Daniel Buckles. Tobacco control and tobacco farming – Separating myth from reality. Anthem Press, IDRC; 2014; [source on file].
30. Lilongwe Hotel. "Report on Stakeholders Meeting on Tenancy Labour." December 20, 2016; [source on file].
31. Malawi Congress of Trade Unions. Child labour and forced labour in the tobacco and tea growing area. May 21, 2018; [source on file].
32. Marima, Tendai. "Malawi urged to turn over new leaf amid tobacco lawsuit." African Buisness, February 12, 2020; https://africanbusinessmagazine.com/sectors/commodities/malawi-urged-to-turn-over-new-leaf-amid-tobacco-lawsuit/.

33. Nazombe, Gloria. "Malawi grappling with child labor in tobacco farms." Xinhuanet, August 18, 2017; http://www.xinhuanet.com/english/2017-08/18/c_136534487.htm.
34. Otanez, M.G. et al. "Eliminating Child Labour in Malawi: A British American Tobacco Corporate Responsibility Project to Sidestep Tobacco Labour Exploitation." Tobacco Control 15 (no. 3) (2006).
35. Palitza, Kristin. "Child Labour: The Tobacco Industry's Smoking Gun." The Guardian, 2011; http://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2011/sep/14/malawi-child-labour-tobacco-industry.
36. Palitza, Kristin. "Tobacco Poisons Malawi's Children." Mail & Guardian, May 6, 2011 [cited March 24, 2014]; http://mg.co.za/article/2011-05-06-tobacco-poisons-malawis-children.
37. Plan Malawi. Hard work, long hours and little pay: Research with children working on tobacco farms in Malawi. 2009; https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/node/3809/pdf/3809.pdf.
38. Sands, Geneva. "US suspends tobacco imports from Malawi over forced child labor allegations." CNN, November 1, 2019; https://www.cnn.com/2019/11/01/politics/malawi-child-labor-allegations-tobacco/index.html.
39. Sibale, Bright B., and Evans Kachale. Educational Perspectives Related to the Impact of the HIV/AIDS Pandemic on Child Labour in Malawi. ILO. Geneva; 2005; http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CBMQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ilo.org%2Fwcmsp5%2Fgroups%2Fpublic%2F---ed_protect%2F---protrav%2F---ilo_aids%2Fdocuments%2Fpublication%2Fwcms_119225.pdf&rct=j&q=11.%09Sibale%2C%20Bright%20B.%20and%20Evans%20Kachale.%20Educational%20Perspectives%20Related%20to%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20HIV%2FAIDS%20Pandemic%20on%20Child%20Labour%20in%20Malawi.%20ILO%2C%20Geneva%2C%202005&ei=fvD0TNayLsP7lwfG38TQBQ&usg=AFQjCNGVxKBxgXxcQInxkxrbXFAHgmzyqQ&sig2=TYNUrV9FLB2oOoBILUFAlQ&cad=rja.
40. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Public Hearing to Collect Information to Assist in the Development of the List of Goods From Countries Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor. May 28, 2008; https://webapps.dol.gov/FederalRegister/HtmlDisplay.aspx?DocId=20651&Month=4&Year=2008.
41. USDOL-ILAB. Report of Mission to Malawi, September 18–23, 2017.
42. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78744.htm.
43. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100491.htm.
44. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
45. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2018/index.htm.
46. U.S. Department of State. "Malawi (Tier 1)," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2006. Washington, DC; June 5, 2006; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/65989.htm.
47. U.S. Embassy- Lilongwe. Reporting, January 10, 2017.
48. U.S. Embassy- Lilongwe. Reporting, October 30, 2017.
49. U.S. Embassy- Lilongwe. Reporting, January 16, 2018.
50. U.S. Embassy- Lilongwe. Reporting, February 13, 2018.
51. U.S. Embassy- Lilongwe. Reporting, June 20, 2018.

MALAWI—TOBACCO SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH MALAWI TOBACCO)

- **Malawi—Cigarettes (tobacco) (produced with Malawi Tobacco, CL, FL)**

1. Boseley, Sarah. Special report: The children working the tobacco fields: 'I wanted to be a nurse.' The Guardian. June 25, 2018. https://www.theguardian.com/world/ng-interactive/2018/jun/25/tobacco-industry-child-labour-malawi-special-report
2. ICF Macro, Inc. Child and Forced Labor in the Malawi Tobacco Supply Chain. November 2023. Source on file.
3. Milasi Josiya & 7,262 Others v. British American Tobacco PLC, British American Tobacco (GLP) Limited, Imperial Brands PLC, Imperial Tobacco Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas Holdings Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas Holdings (1) Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas Holdings (2) Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas (Polska) Limited. EWHC 1743 (QB) (2021). https://spcommreports.ohchr.org/TMResultsBase/DownLoadFile?gId=37143
4. United Nations Comtrade Database. 2020–2022 import data for HS 2401 and HS 2402.20. Accessed through Panjiva: March 2024.
5. UN Office of the High Commissioner on Human Rights. Malawi: Children working on tobacco farms remain out of school, say UN experts. December 21, 2022. https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2022/12/malawi-children-working-tobacco-farms-remain-out-school-say-un-experts
6. UN Office of the High Commissioner on Human Rights and Japan Tobacco International. Correspondence. August 30, 2022. https://www.jti.com/sites/default/files/global-files/documents/sustainability/20220705_Malawi_UN_Human_Rights_Council_Special_Procedures_letter_and_JT_Group_response.pdf
7. University of Bath. Tobacco Tactics Database. Accessed: February 25, 2024. https://tobaccotactics.org/supply-chain/
8. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Withhold Release Orders and Findings. Accessed: April 16, 2024. https://www.cbp.gov/trade/forced-labor/withhold-release-orders-and-findings

MALAYSIA—ELECTRONICS

1. Amnesty International. Trapped: The Exploitation of Migrant Workers in Malaysia. London; 2010; http://www.amnesty.org/en/library/info/ASA28/006/2010/en.
2. Bormann, Sarah, Pathma Krishnan, and Monika E. Neuner. "Migration in a Digital Age. Migrant Workers in the Malaysian Electronics Industry: Case Studies on Jabil Circuit and Flextronics." World Economy, Ecology and Development [online] March 17, 2011; http://www.weed-online.org/show/4592279.html?searchshow=migration_in_a_digital_age.
3. Centre for Research on Multinational Corporations (SOMO). Outsourcing Labour: Migrant Labour Rights in Malaysia's Electronics Industry. Amsterdam; January 2013; http://www.somo.nl/publications-en/Publication_3922.
4. Hodal, Kate, and Annie Kelly. Malaysia: Forced labour casts dark shadow over electronics industry. The Guardian, November 21, 2016; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2016/nov/21/malaysia-forced-labour-casts-dark-shadow-over-electronics-industry.
5. Leigh Day. Dyson accused of forced labour and dangerous conditions by migrant workers in Malaysian factory. February 10, 2022; https://www.leighday.co.uk/latest-updates/news/2022-news/dyson-accused-of-forced-labour-and-dangerous-conditions-by-migrant-workers-in-malaysian-factory/

6. Mortensen, Nikolaj Houmann. Forced labour behind your screen. Danwatch, June 2019; https://danwatch.dk/en/undersoegelse/forced-labour-in-your-electronics/
7. Ramchandani, Ariel. Forced Labor Is the Backbone of the World's Electronics Industry. The Atlantic, June 28, 2018; https://www.theatlantic.com/business/archive/2018/06/malaysia-forced-labor-electronics/563873/
8. Rivers, Dan. "Tracking Factory Slaves Across Asia." Cable News Network. October 10, 2011 [cited April 14, 2014]; http://thecnnfreedomproject.blogs.cnn.com/2011/02/17/more-about-the-cnn-freedom-project/.
9. Soni, Darshna. Exclusive: Dyson faces legal action over 'forced labour' and exploitation. Channel 4 News, February 10, 2022; https://www.channel4.com/news/exclusive-dyson-faces-legal-action-over-forced-labour-and-exploitation.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Malaysia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2011. Washington, DC; 2012; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?dlid=186286.
11. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. Reporting, November 3, 2017.
12. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. Reporting, December 21, 2017.
13. Verité, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Production of Goods in Malaysia. Draft. Amherst, Massachusetts; 2014.
14. Verité, Inc. The Electronics Sector in Malaysia: A Case Study in Migrant Workers' Risk of Forced Labor. White Paper. Amherst, Massachusetts; May 2012; http://www.verite.org/sites/default/files/ElectronicsMalaysia_MigrantWorkers_WhitePaperFINAL3.pdf.
15. Verité, Inc. Vulnerability to Broker-Related Forced Labor Among Migrant Workers in Information Technology Manufacturing in Taiwan and Malaysia. Amherst, Massachusetts; 2010; http://helpwanted.verite.org/sites/default/files/images/HELP%20WANTED_A%20Verit%C3%A9%20Report_Workers%20in%20Taiwan%20%26%20Malaysia.pdf.
16. War on Want. Restricted Rights: Migrant Women Workers in Thailand, Cambodia, and Malaysia. London; May 2012; http://media.waronwant.org/sites/default/files/Restricted%20Rights.pdf.

MALAYSIA—GARMENTS

1. Duffy, Mike. "Forced to Do It." Channel 7 News (Australia). July 22, 2008.
2. Malaysiakini. "Workers Deported for Protesting Against Low Wages." Kuala Lumpur, June 5, 2003; http://www.malaysiakini.com/news/15833.
3. Thang, Nguyen Dinh. Exploitation of Vietnamese Workers in Malaysia. Boat People SOS. Washington, DC; February 18, 2008; https://tinquehuong.wordpress.com/2008/02/19/exploitation-of-vietnamese-workers-in-malaysia/.
4. Paton, Elizabeth. A Close Look at a Fashion Supply Chain is Not Pretty. The New York Times. 2020. https://www.nytimes.com/2020/07/28/style/malaysia-forced-labor-garment-workers.html
5. U.S. Department of State. "Malaysia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007. Washington, DC; June 12, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/index.htm.
6. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. Reporting, June 3, 2008.
7. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. Reporting, November 3, 2017.
8. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. Reporting, December 21, 2017.

MALAYSIA—PALM FRUIT

1. Accenture. Exploitative Labor Practices in the Global Palm Oil Industry. 2013; http://humanityunited.org/pdfs/Modern_Slavery_in_the_Palm_Oil_Industry.pdf.
2. Al-Mahmood, Syed Zain. "Palm-Oil Migrant Workers Tell of Abuses on Malaysian Plantations." The Wall Street Journal, July 26, 2015 [accessed August 6, 2015]; http://www.wsj.com/articles/palm-oil-migrant-workers-tell-of-abuses-on-malaysian-plantations-1437933321.
3. Amnesty International. The Great Palm Oil Scandal: Labour abuses behind big brand names. November 30, 2016. https://www.amnesty.org/en/documents/asa21/5243/2016/en/
4. Center for Anthropological Research, University of Indonesia. Assessment on Human Trafficking/Debt-Bondage in Sabah. International Catholic Migration Commission. 2010; [source on file].
5. Fair Labor Association. Assessing Forced Labor Risks in the Palm Oil Sector in Indonesia and Malaysia. November 2018. https://www.theconsumergoodsforum.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/201811-CGF-FLA-Palm-Oil-Report-Malaysia-and-Indonesia_web.pdf
6. Global Shepherds Berhad. A Survey on Child Labour. 2022. Source on file.
7. Gottwald, Eric. Certifying Exploitation: Why "Sustainable" Palm Oil Production is Failing Workers. New Labor Forum. 2018. https://laborrights.org/sites/default/files/publications/NLFGottwaldPalmOil.pdf
8. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2017 (I). Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations (ILC.106/III(1A). Geneva; 2017, http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_543646.pdf
9. Jakarta Post. "Children Deprived of Proper Education." Jakarta; July 25, 2009; http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2009/07/25/children-deprived-proper-education.html.
10. Malaysian Human Rights NGO. Interview with USDOL official. January 29, 2014.
11. Malaysian Ministry of Plantation Industries and Commodities. The Employment Survey in Oil Palm Plantations, Malaysia 2018. Source on file.
12. Mason, Margie, and Robin McDowell. Palm oil labour abuses linked to world's top brands, banks. AP News. September 24, 2020. https://apnews.com/article/virus-outbreak-only-on-ap-indonesia-financial-markets-malaysia-7b634596270cc6aa7578a062a30423bb
13. Mason, Margie, and Robin McDowell. Rape, abuses in palm oil fields linked to top beauty brands. Associated Press. November 18, 2020. https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-abuse-investigation-cosmetics-2a209d60c42bf0e8fcc6f8ea6daa11c7
14. McDowell, Robin, and Margie Mason. Child labor in palm oil industry tied to Girl Scout cookies. Associated Press. December 29, 2020; https://apnews.com/article/fruits-of-labor-9921800108.
15. Motlagh, Jason. "In Indonesia and Malaysia, as Demand for Palm Oil Grows, So Do Environmental, Labor Concerns." The Washington Post, November 26, 2012; http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/in-indonesia-and-malaysia-as-demand-for-palm-oil-grows-so-do-environmental-labor-concerns/2012/11/25/857010fa-3036-11e2-a30e-5ca76eeec857_story.html.
16. Nettleton, S. "Helping Children of Malaysia's Plantation Workers Get a Quality Education." UNICEF. March 12, 2012 [cited March 10, 2014]; http://www.unicef.org/infobycountry/malaysia_61973.html.

17. Netto, Anil. "Migrant Worker's Death Exposes Slave-Like Conditions." Inter Press Service. May 8, 2007; http://www.ipsnews.net/2007/05/labour-malaysia-migrant-workers-death-exposes-slave-like-conditions/.
18. New Straights Times. "When Family's Livelihood Comes First." Spotlight: Children at Work. Kuala Lumpur; January 12, 2010 [source on file].
19. Sapienza, S. "Growing Demand for Palm Oil Drives Malaysia to Employ Child Migrant Workers." Public Broadcasting Service and Pulitzer Center on Crisis Reporting. 2013; http://www.pbs.org/newshour/bb/world-jan-june13-palmoil_02-12/?print.
20. Tenaganita. Fact Finding Report: Outsourcing in Labour or Trafficking in Migrant Labour? Kuala Lumpur; ca. 2007.
21. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. Reporting, June 3, 2008.
22. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. Reporting, November 3, 2017.
23. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. Reporting, December 21, 2017.
24. Vartiala, Sonja, and Sanna Ristimäki. The Law of the Jungle: Corporate Responsibility of Finnish Palm Oil Purchases. Finnwatch. 2014; http://www.finnwatch.org/images/palmoil.pdf.
25. Verite, Inc. Labor Risks in Palm Oil Production: Findings From Multi-Country Research. Amherst, Massachusetts; 2013; [source on file].
26. Verité, Inc. Sustainable Palm Oil? Promoting New Measures to Combat Risks of Forced Labor and Human Trafficking in Palm Oil Supply Chains. White Paper. Amherst, Massachusetts; May 2013; http://www.verite.org/sites/default/files/images/Palm_White_Paper_May_2013_Final_Draft_0.pdf.
27. Verité, Inc. Understanding Labor Risks in Palm Oil Production. Quezon City, Philippines, and Amherst, Massachusetts; 2013; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Palm-Oil-Primer-EN.pdf.
28. Wahab, Andika, and Muhammad Faliq Abd Razak. Situation Analysis: Labour Issues in the Palm Oil Sector, Sabah, Malaysia. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (UKM). 2022. https://www.ukm.my/ikmas/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Final-Report1-As-of-20-Sep-2022.pdf
29. Wehrfritz, George et al. "Bottom of the Barrel: Millions of Asian Workers Producing Goods Here Are Trapped in Servitude." Newsweek, March 15, 2008; http://www.newsweek.com/2008/03/15/bottom-of-the-barrel.html.
30. Win, Thin Lei. "Sabah's Stateless Children Seek Official Status." Thomson Reuters Foundation and AlertNet. [previously online] August 23, 2011; http://www.trust.org/item/20110823105300-cnt3r/?source=search [source on file].

MALAYSIA—PALM FRUIT SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH MALAYSIA PALM FRUIT)

- **Malaysia—Biofuel (palm) (produced with Malaysia Palm Fruit, CL, FL)**
- **Malaysia—Cooking Oil (palm oil blends) (produced with Malaysia Palm Fruit, CL, FL)**
- **Malaysia—Crude Palm Kernel Oil (produced with Malaysia Palm Fruit, CL, FL)**
- **Malaysia—Crude Palm Oil (produced with Malaysia Palm Fruit, CL, FL)**
- **Malaysia—Oleochemicals (produced with Malaysia Palm Fruit, CL, FL)**
- **Malaysia—Refined Palm Kernel Oil (produced with Malaysia Palm Fruit, CL, FL)**
- **Malaysia—Refined Palm Oil (produced with Malaysia Palm Fruit, CL, FL)**

1. American Malaysian Chamber of Commerce. Procter & Gamble (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://amcham.com.my/procter-gamble-malaysia-sdn-bhd-2/
2. Asian Agri. How is palm oil made? Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.asianagri.com/en/media-publications/faqs/how-is-palm-oil-made/
3. ATLAS. Demo. July 13, 2023.
4. Cargill. Global Mill List – Quarter 4. 2022. https://www.cargill.com/doc/1432132443976/cargill-palm-mill-list.pdf
5. Chandran Shanka, Arjuna. 86.4% of Malaysia's total licensed oil palm planted area MSPO-certified, says MPOB. The Edge Malaysia. March 9, 2021. https://theedgemalaysia.com/article/864-malaysias-total-licensed-oil-palm-planted-area-mspocertified-says-mpob
6. Ern, Cheah Chi. Principle 1 of The Revised MSPO Standards MS2530:2022 - Management Commitment and Responsibility. MSPO. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://mspo.org.my/mspo-blogs/principle-1-of-the-revised-mspo-standards
7. Emami Agrotech. Manufacturing Units. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.fgvholdings.com/press_release/fgv-to-start-direct-presence-in-the-indian-food-and-agri-based-product-market-forms-a-7030-jv-company-with-pre-unique-india-pvt-ltd/
8. Engage the Chain. Commodity Brief- Palm Oil. 2022. https://engagethechain.org/sites/default/files/commodity/Ceres%20Brief%20-%20Palm%20Oil.pdf
9. Fair Labor Association. Addressing Forced Labor Risks in the Palm Oil Sector in Indonesia and Malaysia. November 2018. https://www.theconsumergoodsforum.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/201811-CGF-FLA-Palm-Oil-Report-Malaysia-and-Indonesia_web.pdf
10. FGV Delima. Brand – Saji. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fgvdelima.com/brand/saji/
11. FGV Delima. Brand – Seri Pelangi. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fgvdelima.com/brand/seri-pelangi/
12. FGV Delima. Brand – Tiga Udang. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fgvdelima.com/brand/tiga-udang/
13. FGV Holdings. FGV to Start Direct Presence in the Indian Food and Agri-Based Product Market – Forms a 70:30 JV company with Pre-Unique India Pvt Ltd. May 8, 2020. https://www.fgvholdings.com/press_release/fgv-to-start-direct-presence-in-the-indian-food-and-agri-based-product-market-forms-a-7030-jv-company-with-pre-unique-india-pvt-ltd/
14. FGV Holdings. FGV Updates its Steps to Address the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP)'s Withhold Release Order (WRO). August 30, 2021. https://www.fgvholdings.com/press_release/fgv-updates-its-steps-to-address-the-u-s-customs-and-border-protection-cbps-withhold-release-order-wro-2/
15. FGV Holdings. Plantation Downstream. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.fgvholdings.com/our-businesses/plantation/plantation-downstream/
16. FGV Holdings. Traceability and Supply Chain. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.fgvholdings.com/sustainability/traceability/
17. FPG Oleochemicals. Fatty Alcohol. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fpg.com.my/fatty-alcohol/
18. FPG Oleochemicals. Home. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fpg.com.my/
19. Frigorifico Allana Private Ltd. Company Background. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://fal.co.in/company-background/

20. Global Shepherds Berhad. A Survey on Child Labour. 2022. https://globalshepherds.my/sites/default/files/files_article/child_labor_survey_report_2022.pdf
21. Gottwald, Eric. Certifying Exploitation: Why "Sustainable" Palm Oil Production is Failing Workers. 2018. Source on file.
22. Government of Malaysia, Ministry of Plantation Industries and Commodities. The Employment Survey in Oil Palm Plantations, Malaysia. 2018. Source on file.
23. Hershey. Palm Oil Sourcing. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.thehersheycompany.com/en_us/home/sustainability/sustainability-focus-areas/responsible-sourcing/priority-ingredients-and-materials/palm-oil-sourcing.html
24. Hii, Robert. Malaysia's sustainability standard can clean up murky supply chains. China Dialogue. November 29, 2022. https://chinadialogue.net/en/food/palm-oil-malaysias-sustainability-standard-can-clean-up-murky-supply-chains/
25. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2017 (I). https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_543646.pdf
26. International Organization for Migration. The Cost of Hope: Stories of Migrant Workers in Palm Oil Plantations in Malaysia. 2023. https://roasiapacific.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl671/files/documents/The%20Cost%20of%20Hope%20Feb%2019.pdf
27. Lan, Chih-Ching, and Josie Phillips. Breaking down palm oil. China Dialogue. June 29, 2022. https://chinadialogue.net/en/food/breaking-down-palm-oil/
28. Lan, Chih-Ching, and Josie Phillips. Palm oil derivatives: are sustainability promises lost in the supply chain? Eco-Business. September 1, 2022. https://www.eco-business.com/news/palm-oil-derivatives-are-sustainability-promises-lost-in-the-supply-chain/
29. Mason, Margie, and Robin McDowell. Palm oil labor abuses linked to world's top brands, banks. Associated Press. September 24, 2020. https://apnews.com/article/virus-outbreak-only-on-ap-indonesia-financial-markets-malaysia-7b634596270cc6aa7578a062a30423bb
30. Mason, Margie, and Robin McDowell. Rape, abuses in palm oil fields linked to top beauty brands. Associated Press. November 18, 2020. https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-abuse-investigation-cosmetics-2a209d60c42bf0e8fcc6f8ea6daa11c7
31. McDowell, Robin, and Margie Mason. Child labor in palm oil industry tied to Girl Scout cookies. Associated Press. December 30, 2020. https://apnews.com/article/palm-oil-forests-indonesia-scouts-83b01f2789e9489569960da63b2741c4
32. Michida, Etsuyo. Effectiveness of Self-Regulating Sustainability Standards for the Palm Oil Industry. Institute of Development Economies, Japan External Trade Organization. June 2023. https://www.eria.org/uploads/media/discussion-papers/FY23/Effectiveness-of-Self-Regulating-Sustainability-Standards-for-the-Palm-Oil-Industry.pdf
33. Mighty Earth. Rapid Response – Palm Oil Report, Report No. 38. February 2022. https://www.mightyearth.org/wp-content/uploads/RR-Report-38_final_vers_b.pdf
34. MPOCC and MSPO. MSPO Certification Scheme Document. January 5, 2023. https://static1.squarespace.com/static/604db3a6dad32a12b2415387/t/64c8822aa297960fa71260f3/1690862127814/CERTIFICATION+SCHEME+DOCUMENT_28032023_Final.pdf
35. NST Business. MPOB sees higher palm oil exports to China this year. April 25, 2023. https://www.nst.com.my/business/2023/04/902755/mpob-sees-higher-palm-oil-exports-china-year
36. Obibuzor, Jude Uche, et al. Oil Recovery from Palm Fruits and Palm Kernel. AOCS Press. 2012. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/B9780981893693500149

37. OEC. Palm Oil in China. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://oec.world/en/profile/bilateral-product/palm-oil/reporter/chn?redirect=true
38. OEC. Palm Oil in India. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://oec.world/en/profile/bilateral-product/palm-oil/reporter/ind#subnational-data
39. PepsiCo. PepsiCo Refineries List. 2022. https://fal.co.in/company-background/
40. PreUnique. Home. Accessed: April 15, 2024. http://www.preunique.com/
41. Procter & Gamble Investor. Environmental – Palm. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.pginvestor.com/esg/environmental/forestry/palm-overview/default.aspx
42. Proforest. Supply chain traceability with the Universal Mill List. November 27, 2018. https://www.proforest.net/news-events/news/supply-chain-traceability-with-the-universal-mill-list-11312/
43. Rahman, Serina. Malaysian Independent Oil Palm Smallholders and their Struggle to Survive 2020. ISEAS. December 17, 2020. https://www.iseas.edu.sg/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/ISEAS_Perspective_2020_144.pdf
44. Reuters. Malaysian palm oil board sees higher exports to China this year. April 25, 2023. https://www.reuters.com/article/malaysia-palmoil/malaysian-palm-oil-board-sees-higher-exports-to-china-this-year-idUKK7N31X02Z/
45. Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil. Impact Update. 2023. https://rspo.org/wp-content/uploads/Impact-Update-2023.pdf
46. Sargent, Sarah, et al. Universal Mill List: A Standardized Methodology for Creating a Global Database of Palm Oil Mills. World Resources Institute. March 2020. https://files.wri.org/d8/s3fs-public/universal-mill-list-standardized-methodology-creating-global-database-palm-oil-mills.pdf
47. Shahila Aman, Azanis. Malaysia's new sustainable palm oil standards: What plantation players should know. NST Malaysia. April 29, 2022. https://www.nst.com.my/business/2022/04/792792/malaysias-new-sustainable-palm-oil-standards-what-plantation-players-should
48. The Sustainable Palm Oil Choice. How is palm oil produced? Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.sustainablepalmoilchoice.eu/how-is-palm-oil-produced/#:~:text=Oil%20palm%20trees%20are%20cultivated,processed%20to%20obtain%20palm%20oil
49. TRT World. Malaysia PM stands by Kashmir comments as India calls for palm oil boycott. September 27, 2019. https://www.trtworld.com/asia/malaysia-pm-stands-by-kashmir-comments-as-india-calls-for-palm-oil-boycott-30747
50. Tullis, Paul. How the world got hooked on palm oil. The Guardian. February 19, 2019. https://www.thehersheycompany.com/en_us/home/sustainability/sustainability-focus-areas/responsible-sourcing/priority-ingredients-and-materials/palm-oil-sourcing.html
51. UNDP China. Mapping the Palm Oil Value Chain: Opportunities for sustainable palm oil in Indonesia and China. March 2020. https://www.undp.org/sites/g/files/zskgke326/files/migration/cn/Palm_oil_report_EN.pdf
52. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. CBP Issues Detention Order on Palm Oil Produced with Forced Labor in Malaysia. September 30, 2020. https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-issues-detention-order-palm-oil-produced-forced-labor-malaysia
53. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. CBP Modifies Finding on Sime Darby Plantation Berhad in Malaysia. February 3, 2023. https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-modifies-finding-sime-darby-plantation-berhad-malaysia
54. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service. Biofuels Annual- Malaysia. November 10, 2022.

https://apps.fas.usda.gov/newgainapi/api/Report/DownloadReportByFileName?fileName=Biofuels%20Annual_Kuala%20Lumpur_Malaysia_MY2022-0008.pdf
55. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service. Oilseeds and Products Annual-Malaysia. May 5, 2022. https://apps.fas.usda.gov/newgainapi/api/Report/DownloadReportByFileName?fileName=Oilseeds%20and%20Products%20Annual_Kuala%20Lumpur_Malaysia_MY2022-0003.pdf
56. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service. Oilseeds and Products Update-India. December 6, 2023. https://apps.fas.usda.gov/newgainapi/api/Report/DownloadReportByFileName?fileName=Oilseeds%20and%20Products%20Update_New%20Delhi_India_IN2023-0089.pdf
57. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service. Palm Oil Explorer. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://ipad.fas.usda.gov/cropexplorer/cropview/commodityView.aspx?cropid=4243000&sel_year=2023&rankby=Production
58. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. MY Voice: Project to Combat Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Malaysia. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ilab/my-voice-project-combat-forced-labor-and-child-labor-production-goods-malaysia
59. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Palma Futuro: Preventing and Reducing Child Labor and Forced Labor in Palm Oil Supply Chains. Accessed: April 15, 2024. https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ilab/palma-futuro-preventing-and-reducing-child-labor-and-forced-labor-palm-oil-supply
60. Wahab, Andika, and Muhammad Faliq Abd Razak. Situation Analysis: Labour Issues in the Palm Oil Sector, Sabah, Malaysia. Institute of Malaysian and International Studies, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia. 2022. https://www.ukm.my/ikmas/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Final-Report1-As-of-20-Sep-2022.pdf
61. World Wildlife Foundation. Palm Oil in India. 2022. https://wwfin.awsassets.panda.org/downloads/palm_oil_brochure_2022.pdf
62. World Wildlife Foundation. Palm Oil Trade from Key Landscapes in Asia: Risks and Opportunities for Sustainability Action. September 2021. https://wwfint.awsassets.panda.org/downloads/palm_oil_trade_from_key_landscapes_in_asia_sept_2021.pdf

MALAYSIA—RUBBER GLOVES

1. Ananthalakshmi, A., Liz Lee, and Mei Mei Chu. An audit gave the all-clear. Others alleged slavery. Reuters. May 19, 2021; https://uk.news.yahoo.com/audit-gave-clear-others-alleged-111420746.html?guccounter=2.
2. Bengtsen, Peter. Clean gloves, dirty practices: Debt bondage in Malaysia's rubber glove industry. The Diplomat, November 22, 2019; https://thediplomat.com/2019/11/clean-gloves-dirty-practices-debt-bondage-in-malaysias-rubber-glove-industry/.
3. Campbell, Denis. UK investigates supplier of NHS PPE over alleged use of forced labour. The Guardian, November 21, 2021; https://www.theguardian.com/society/2021/nov/21/uk-investigates-supplier-of-nhs-ppe-over-alleged-use-of-forced-labour.
4. Ellis-Petersen, Hannah. NHS rubber gloves made in Malaysian factories linked with forced labour. The Guardian, December 9, 2018; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2018/dec/09/nhs-rubber-gloves-made-in-malaysian-factories-accused-of-forced-labour.

5. Guilbert, Kieran, and Beh Lih Yi. UK investigates after labour rights expose at world's top glove maker. Thomson Reuters Foundation. December 9, 2018. https://news.trust.org/item/20181209121918-bcpa2.
6. Khadem, Nassim. Top Glove, Malaysian rubber gloves supplier to Ansell accused of abusing workers' rights. ABC News. December 8, 2018. https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-12-08/rubber-gloves-supplier-to-ansell-accused-abusing-worker-rights/10595996.
7. Modern Slavery & Human Rights Policy and Evidence Centre. Forced labour in the Malaysian medical gloves supply chain during the COVID-19 pandemic. July 2021 https://modernslaverypec.org/resources/forced-labour-malaysia-medical-gloves
8. Peter, Zsombor. Forced Labor Rising in Malaysia's Rubber Glove Factories, Study Shows. VOA. July 7, 2021. https://www.voanews.com/a/east-asia-pacific_forced-labor-rising-malaysias-rubber-glove-factories-study-shows/6207942.html.
9. Raghu, Anuradha. The world wants Malaysia's rubber gloves, but not enough people are making them. Bloomberg. October 10, 2019. https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-10-11/-we-re-crying-for-workers-labor-squeeze-hits-malaysia-s-gloves.
10. U.S. Department of Homeland Security. CBP issues detention orders against companies suspected of using forced labor. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. October 1, 2019. https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/national-media-release/cbp-issues-detention-orders-against-companies-suspected-using-forced.
11. U.S. Department of State. 2019 Trafficking in Persons Report: Malaysia. Washington, DC; June 1, 2019; https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/malaysia/.
12. U.S. Embassy- Kuala Lumpur. Reporting, September 24, 2019.
13. Yi, Beh Lih. Malaysia to take glovemaker to court for not paying workers. Reuters. January 31, 2019; https://www.reuters.com/article/us-malaysia-migrants-rights/malaysia-to-take-glovemaker-to-court-for-not-paying-workers-idUSKCN1PP1P7.
14. Yi, Beh Lih. Malaysia vows action against world's top glovemaker over migrants' illegal overtime. Jakarta Globe, December 11,2018; https://jakartaglobe.id/context/malaysia-vows-action-worlds-top-glovemaker-migrants-illegal-overtime/.
15. Yi, Beh Lih, Kieran Guilbert, and Amber Milne. Malaysia vows action against world's top glovemaker over migrants' illegal overtime. Reuters. December 10, 2018. https://www.reuters.com/article/us-malaysia-migrants-rights/malaysia-vows-action-against-worlds-top-glovemaker-over-migrants-illegal-overtime-idUSKBN1O917J.
16. Zsombor, Peter. US ban on Malaysian glove maker highlights 'systemic' labor abuse. VOA News. October 11, 2019. https://www.voanews.com/usa/us-ban-malaysian-glove-maker-highlights-systemic-labor-abuse.

MALI—COTTON

1. Environmental Justice Foundation. Children Behind Our Cotton. Press Release. December 5, 2007; http://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/The%20Children%20behind%20Our%20Cotton%20FINAL_small.pdf.
   L'Association Malienne pour le Développement Intégré et Participatif (AMADIP). Rapport de l'Enquete sur le Travail des Enfants dans les Champs de Coton dans Cinq Cercles du Mali. Bamako; August 2007.
2. L'Association Malienne pour le Développement Intégré et Participatif (AMADIP) personnel. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 3, 2011.

3. ILO-IPEC. Rapport de Synthèse Mission Koutiala Macina: Activités d'Information et de Sensibilisation sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture. Site Visit Report. Geneva; April 5–12, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;jsessionid=374df9341dccb26ffe1a159549c60a57d483b1838a1694a3d28ffa1fb3039435.e3aTbhuLbNmSe34MchaRah8Saxv0?type=document&id=23095.
4. ILO-IPEC. Support for the Preparation of the Mali Time-Bound Programme. Project Document. Geneva; September 1, 2006.
5. Institut d'Economie Rurale. Le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture au Mali Etude de Cas dans les Filieres Riz et Coton. Final Report. Bamako; December 2011; http://www.fao-ilo.org/fileadmin/user_upload/fao_ilo/pdf/Final_Rep_Child_Labour_MALI.pdf.
6. International Labour Rights Forum. "Partner Spotlight: AMADIP (Mali)." 2011 [cited March 8, 2011]; http://old.laborrights.org/stop-child-labor/partner-spotlight.
7. United Nations Committee on the Rights of the Child. Summary Record of the 207thMeeting. January 18, 2007.
8. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 17, 2011.
9. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting, January 12, 2011.
10. World Fair Trade Organization. "WFTO Joins Uzbek Cotton Boycott, Observance of World Day Against Child Labour." [previously online] December 17, 2009 [cited March 12, 2011]; http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:y_WqMDdevFUJ:www.wfto.com [source on file].

MALI—GOLD

1. Callimachi, Rukimini, and Bradley Klapper. "AP Impact: Kids Working in African Gold Mines." USA Today [online] August 10, 2008; http://usatoday30.usatoday.com/news/world/2008-08-10-104690609_x.htm.
2. Danwatch. Child Mined Gold in Your Gadgets? Child Labour in Ghana and Mali and Sourcing Policies of IT Brands. Copenhagen; 2013; http://ibis.dk/sites/default/files/media/pdf_global/csr_pdf/child_mined_gold_in_your_gadgets_final.pdf.
3. Diamoutene, Siaka. Mali : Quand le travail dans l'orpaillage devient un frein pour la scolarité des enfants. Maliweb.net. June 1, 2022. https://www.maliweb.net/societe/mali-quand-le-travail-dans-lorpaillage-devient-un-frein-pour-la-scolarite-des-enfants-2978176.html
4. Hilson, Gavin. "Family Hardship and Cultural Values: Child Labor in Malian Small-Scale Gold Mining Communities." World Development, 40 (no. 8) (2012); http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2012.03.017.
5. Human Rights Watch. A Poisonous Mix: Child Labor, Mercury, and Artisanal Gold Mining in Mali. December 6, 2011; http://www.hrw.org/reports/2011/12/06/poisonous-mix.
6. ILO-IPEC. Support for the Preparation of the Mali Time-Bound Programme. Project Document. Geneva; September 1, 2006.
7. Keita, Seydou. Etude Sur les Mines Artisanales et Les Exploitations Minières à Petite Echelle au Mali. International Institute for Environment and Development. London; August 2001.
8. "The Price of Gold: 'I Don't Care If I Die'," Rock Center with Brian Williams. New York City: MSNBC; December 13, 2011; television program; http://video.msnbc.msn.com/rock-center/45562389#45562389.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Mali (Tier 2)," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007. Washington, DC; June 12, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/82806.htm.
10. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. June 2, 2008.

11. U.S. Embassy- Bamako. Reporting. January 30, 2024.

MALI—RICE

1. Castle, Sarah, and Aisse Diarra. La Migration Internationale des Jeunes Maliens: Tradition, Nécessité ou Rite de Passage? London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. London; June 2003.
2. Diallo, C.O. "Trafic d'Enfants: Le Marabout Pris en Flagrant Délit." L'Essor (no. 14992) (July 3, 2003).
3. ILO-IPEC. Etude sur la Traite des Enfants au Mali et au Sénégal: Dimensions Internes, Phénomènes Transfrontaliers, Rôle et Responsabilités du Secteur Privé. Cas du Mali. Research Report. Geneva; 2006.
4. ILO-IPEC. Rapport de Synthèse Mission Koutiala Macina: Activités d'Information et de Sensibilisation sur le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture. Site Visit Report. Geneva; April 5–12, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;jsessionid=374df9341dccb26ffe1a159549c60a57d483b1838a1694a3d28ffa1fb3039435.e3aTbhuLbNmSe34MchaRah8Saxv0?type=document&id=23095.
5. ILO-IPEC. Support for the Preparation of the Mali Time-Bound Programme. Project Document. Geneva; September 1, 2006.
6. Institut d'Economie Rurale. Le Travail des Enfants dans l'Agriculture au Mali Etude de Cas dans les Filieres Riz et Coton. Final Report. Bamako; December 2011: http://www.fao-ilo.org/fileadmin/user_upload/fao_ilo/pdf/Final_Rep_Child_Labour_MALI.pdf.
7. UNESCO. Etude sur la Traite des Personnes, Particulièrement des Femmes et des Enfants dans les Régions de Tombouctou, Gao et Kidal. Research Report. Bamako; June 2007.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Mali (Tier 2)," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2006. Washington, DC; June 5, 2006; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2006/65989.htm.
9. Winrock International. "Spotlight on ENDA, Mali." [previously online] July 2005 http://circle.winrock.org/news/ml-ENDA.cfm [source on file].

MAURITANIA—CATTLE

1. Ministère des Affaires Sociales, de l'Enfance et de la Famille, and UNICEF. Etude sur le Trafic, la Traite et les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants en Mauritanie. Rapport Final. Nouakchott; January 10, 2010.
2. Ramdan, Haimoud. La Lutte Contre la Précarité des Enfants en Mauritanie. Université de Nouakchott. n.d.
3. SOS–Esclaves official. Interview with USDOL consultant. May 8, 2008.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Mauritania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; https://2009-2017.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/af/154358.htm
5. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 9, 2011.

MAURITANIA—GOATS

1. Ministère des Affaires Sociales, de l'Enfance et de la Famille, and UNICEF. Etude sur le Trafic, la Traite et les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants en Mauritanie. Rapport Final. Nouakchott; January 10, 2010.
2. Ramdan, Haimoud. La Lutte Contre la Précarité des Enfants en Mauritanie. Université de Nouakchott. n.d.

3. Reuters UK. "'I Was Born a Slave'—Matalla Tells His Story." [online] March 21, 2007 [cited October 21, 2007; http://uk.reuters.com/article/topNews/idUKL1824335520070321?sp=true
4. SOS–Esclaves official. USDOL consultant. May 8, 2008.
5. U.S. Embassy- Nouakchott. Reporting, February 11, 2011.

MAURITIUS—GARMENTS

1. Le Mauricien. Maltraitance: Des Bangladais victimes de trafic humain. February 3, 2019. https://www.lemauricien.com/featured/travailleurs-etrangers-maltraitance-des-bangladais-victimes-de-trafic-humain/259449/#google_vignette
2. Le Mauricien. Textile: les employés d'Akhilesh International sans salaire. March 7, 2020. https://www.lemauricien.com/actualites/societe/textile-les-employes-dakhilesh-international-sans-salaire/329571/
3. Lexpress.mu. Mauvais traitements allégués: 36 travailleurs étrangers changent d'employeur. January 29, 2019. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z-oRSw8YPDg
4. Peerbaye, Nafisah. Salaire minimum non-payé: une compagnie textile écope d'une amende de Rs 24 000. Lexpress.mu. July 13, 2018. https://lexpress.mu/article/335198/salaire-minimum-non-paye-une-compagnie-textile-ecope-dune-amende-rs-24-000#google_vignette
5. Raju, Fazlur Rahman. 65 Bangladeshi garment workers in Mauritius spending days without food and shelter. Dhaka Tribune. July 23, 2019. https://www.dhakatribune.com/bangladesh/182966/65-bangladeshi-garment-workers-in-mauritius
6. The Daily Star. Trafficked to Mauritius, raped: Migrant worker files case against Indian national, 7 Bangladeshis. July 11, 2021. https://www.thedailystar.net/news/bangladesh/crime-justice/news/trafficked-mauritius-raped-migrant-worker-files-case-against-indian-national-7-bangladeshis-2126896
7. Transparentem. "I came Here with So Many Dreams": Labor Rights Abuses and the Need for Change in Mauritius' Apparel Factories. Transparentem. December 2023. https://transparentem.org/report/mauritius-disclosure/
8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Mauritius. Washington, D.C. June 15, 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/mauritius/
9. Vérité. Forced Labor Vulnerability and Related Labor Rights Concerns for Bangladeshi Workers in the Garment Sector of Mauritius: Findings from interviews with returned Bangladeshi migrant workers. Vérité. Unpublished. Source on file.

MEXICO—BEANS (GREEN)

1. Info Rural. "Invisibles para el Gobierno, Pequeños Indígenas Jornaleros." InfoRural.com [online] June 12, 2007; [source on file].
2. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J. et al. Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF México. Mexico City; April 2006 http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
3. Rodríguez Solera, Carlos Rafael. Las Nuevas Formas del Empleo Rural en México: Estudio de Caso de Los Jornaleros Migrantes que Trabajan en la Corta del Ejote. Asociación Latinoamericana de Sociología Rural. [previously online] ca. 2005 http://www.alasru.org/inscri/Livro%20resumos%20completored.pdf. [source on file].
4. Rodríguez Solera, Carlos Rafael et al. La Educación de Menores Jornaleros Migrantes en Hidalgo. Consejo Mexicano de Investigación Educativa. June 2005;

http://www.comie.org.mx/congreso/memoriaelectronica/v09/ponencias/at10/PRE1178739424.pdf.
5. Valdivieso Martinez, Azul. Derechos Humanos y Trabajo Infantil en el Estado de Hidalgo. Universonoma del Estado de Hidalgo. ca. 2005; https://dialnet.unirioja.es/descarga/articulo/4821463.pdf.

MEXICO—CATTLE

1. Mexican National Institute of Geography and Statistics (INEGI). Encuesta Nacional de Ocupación y Empleo, Módulo de Trabajo Infantil (ENOE-MTI) 2017. Mexico City. 2018. https://www.inegi.org.mx/programas/mti/2017/default.html.

MEXICO—CHILE PEPPERS

1. Barragan, Daniela. "Los jornaleros de San Quintín no piden más: sólo que el Gobierno cumpla lo que firmó hace 2 años." SinEmbargo News, March 18, 2017; http://www.sinembargo.mx/18-03-2017/3175382.
2. Cambio de Michoacan. "Michoacán Uno de los Estados con Mayor Índice de Niños Jornaleros: Cristina Portillo." [online] April 29, 2015 [cited July 21, 2015]; http://www.cambiodemichoacan.com.mx/nota-252305.
3. Castellanos J., Francisco. "Michoacán, la Explotación de los Menores." Noticias Del Sur, April 21, 2008.
4. Comisión Nacional de los Derechos Humanos. Recomendación no. 70/2016 sobre el caso de las violaciones a los derechos al libre desarrollo de la personalidad, al trato digno y al interés superior de la niñez, al derecho al trabajo, a la seguridad jurídica y a la procuración de justicia, en agravio de v1, v2, v3, v4, y demás jornaleros agrícolas indígenas localizados en una finca en Villa Juárez, San Luis Potosí, December 29, 2016; http://www.cndh.org.mx/sites/all/doc/Recomendaciones/2016/Rec_2016_070.pdf.
5. Cos-Montiel, Francisco, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana, and UNICEF. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: Las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México," in Infancia Vulnerable de México en un Mundo Globalizado. 2001; http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf.
6. Gonzalez, Eduardo. STPS rescata a 50 jornaleros en Talpa. Milenio, August 10, 2013; http://www.milenio.com/jalisco/STPS-rescata-jornaleros-Talpa_0_132586967.html.
7. Government of México, Gazeta del Senado. "Proposiciones de Los Ciudadanos Senadores." May 21, 2008.
8. ILO-IPEC. México: Caracterización del Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en Municipios Seleccionados de los Estados de Sinaloa, Oaxaca y Veracruz. Geneva; November 25, 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_322758/lang--es/index.htm.
9. Partida, Juan Carlos G., and Armando Cruz Sánchez. "Rescatan a 50 familias de jornaleros en Jalisco." La Jornada, Guadalajara, July 24, 2013; http://www.jornada.unam.mx/2013/07/24/estados/032n2est.
10. La Jornada. "Niños, 30% de Jornaleros Mixtecos en Campos Agrícolas de Guanajuato." [online] June 11, 2013 [cited July 27, 2015]; http://www.jornada.unam.mx/2013/06/11/estados/029n1est.
11. Marosi, Richard. "In Mexico's Fields, Children Toil to Harvest Crops That Make It to American Tables." Los Angeles Times, December 14, 2014 [cited July 22, 2015]; http://graphics.latimes.com/product-of-mexico-children.
12. Polaris Project. Landscape Analysis: Human Trafficking for the Purpose of Labor Exploitation in Mexico. 2017; [source on file].

13. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J. et al. Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF México. Mexico City; April 2006; http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
14. Red Nacional de Jornaleros y Jornaleras Agrícolas. Primer Informe: Violación de los Derechos de las y los Jornaleros Agrícolas en México. 2019. http://cecig.org.mx/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/INFORME_RNJJA_2019.pdf.
15. Saez, Aitor. Explotación infantil: La niña rarámuri que perdió su edad recolectando chiles. El Pais. 2021. https://elpais.com/planeta-futuro/2021-01-22/la-nina-que-perdio-su-edad-en-un-campo-de-jalapenos.html.
16. Sanchez, Mayela. "El drama de jornaleros en México: 19 estados los explotan." Sin Embargo News, April 3, 2015; http://www.sinembargo.mx/03-04-2015/1299913.
17. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting, November 7, 2017.
18. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting, November 17, 2017.
19. Ureste, Manu. "Duermen en el suelo y beben agua contaminada: así trabajan niños indígenas en un rancho." Animal Politico, February 07, 2017; http://www.animalpolitico.com/2017/02/trabajo-ninos-indigenas-rancho/.
20. Valdez Cardenas, Javier. "Sin Seguridad Social, 75% de los Jornaleros Hortícolas en Sinaloa." La Jornada, June 16, 2007.

MEXICO—COFFEE

1. Cureño, Angélica. "Niños Jornaleros, Trabajadores Invisibles, Pero Explotados." PeriodicoExpress.com.mx [online] June 3, 2007; http://www.periodicoexpress.com.mx/nota.php?id=15413.
2. González Román, Fabiola. El Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo del Café en Nayarit. V Congreso Nacional AMET. 2006.
3. Hawley, Chris. "Mexican Farms Employ Kids Illegally, U.N. Says." USA Today, May 8, 2008; http://www.usatoday.com/news/world/2008-05-08-mexicolabor_N.htm.
4. ILO-IPEC. México: Caracterización del Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en Municipios Seleccionados de los Estados de Sinaloa, Oaxaca y Veracruz. Geneva; November 25, 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_322758/lang--es/index.htm.
5. Marosi, Richard. "In Mexico's Fields, Children Toil to Harvest Crops That Make It to American Tables." Los Angeles Times, December 14, 2014 [cited July 22, 2015]; http://graphics.latimes.com/product-of-mexico-children.
6. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J. et al. Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF México. Mexico City; April 2006; http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
7. Tlachinollan, Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña. "La Esclavitud sin Cadenas." [online] June 17, 2013 [cited July 21, 2015]; http://www.tlachinollan.org/nota-informativa-la-esclavitud-sin-cadenas/.

MEXICO—CUCUMBERS

1. 24 Horas. "Rescatan a 48 Jornaleros Indígenas de Explotación Laboral en Colima." [online] March 23, 2015 [cited July 23, 2015]; http://www.24-horas.mx/rescatan-a-48-jornaleros-indigenas-de-explotacion-laboral-en-colima.

2. Cambio de Michoacán. "Michoacán uno de los Estados con Mayor Índice de Niños Jornaleros: Cristina Portillo." [online] April 29, 2015 [cited July 21, 2015]; http://www.cambiodemichoacan.com.mx/nota-252305.
3. Castellanos J., Francisco. "Michoacán, la Explotación de los Menores." Noticias Del Sur. April 21, 2008.
4. Cos-Montiel, Francisco. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: Las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México," in Infancia Vulnerable de México en un Mundo Globalizado. 2001; http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf.
5. Government of Mexico, Gaceta del Senado. "Proposiciones de Los Ciudadanos Senadores." May 21, 2008.
6. La Jornada. "Niños, 30% de Jornaleros Mixtecos en Campos Agrícolas de Guanajuato." [online] June 11, 2013 [cited July 27, 2015]; http://www.jornada.unam.mx/2013/06/11/estados/029n1est.
7. Pedraza, Itzel Becerra et al. "Género, Etnia y Edad en el Trabajo Agrícola Infantil. Estudio de Caso, Sinaloa, México." La Ventana 26 (2007); http://www.redalyc.org/articulo.oa?id=88432606.
8. Romero, Silvia J. Ramírez et al. Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF México. Mexico City; April 2006; http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
9. Valdez Cardenas, Javier. "Sin Seguridad Social, 75% de los Jornaleros Hortícolas en Sinaloa." La Jornada, June 16, 2007.

MEXICO—EGGPLANTS

1. Cos-Montiel, Francisco. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: Las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México," in Infancia Vulnerable de México en un Mundo Globalizado. 2001; http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf.
2. Government of Mexico, Gaceta del Senado. "Proposiciones de los Ciudadanos Senadores." May 21, 2008.
3. Valdez Cardenas, Javier. "Sin Seguridad Social, 75% de los Jornaleros Hortícolas en Sinaloa." La Jornada, June 16, 2007.

MEXICO—GARMENTS

1. Cortez Díaz, J. Esclavitud moderna de la infancia: Los casos de explotación laboral infantil en las maquiladoras del vestido en el municipio de Ajalpan, Puebla, 2017. [Source on file].
2. Mexican National Institute of Geography and Statistics (INEGI). Encuesta Nacional de Ocupación y Empleo, Módulo de Trabajo Infantil (ENOE-MTI) 2017. Mexico City. 2018. https://www.inegi.org.mx/programas/mti/2017/.
3. Muñiz Montero, I., B. Ramírez Valverde, and J.L. Carmona Silva. Violencia laboral y violación de derechos laborales, el caso de la industria del vestido y la confección de Tehuacán, Puebla, 2016. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/306374210_Violencia_laboral_y_violacion_de_derechos_laborales_el_caso_de_la_industria_del_vestido_y_la_confeccion_de_Tehuacan_Puebla.
4. Red por los Derechos de la Infancia en México (REDIM). Acercamiento al trabajo infantil y adolescente en la Industria de la Confección y del Calzado en el Estado de Guanajuato. 2019. http://derechosinfancia.org.mx/index.php?contenido=documento&id=317&id_opcion=75.

5. Rodríguez, Iván. Acusan explotación infantil en maquiladora de Tehuacán. El Sol de Puebla, December 1, 2018; https://www.elsoldepuebla.com.mx/local/estado/acusan-explotacion-infantil-en-maquiladora-de-tehuacan-puebla-2742929.html.

MEXICO—LEATHER GOODS

1. Mexican National Institute of Geography and Statistics (INEGI). Encuesta Nacional de Ocupación y Empleo, Módulo de Trabajo Infantil (ENOE-MTI) 2017. Mexico City. 2018. https://www.inegi.org.mx/programas/mti/2017/default.html.

MEXICO—MELONS

1. Castellanos J., Francisco. "Michoacán, la Explotación de los Menores." Noticias Del Sur, April 21, 2008.
2. ILO-IPEC. México: Caracterización del Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en Municipios Seleccionados de los Estados de Sinaloa, Oaxaca y Veracruz. Geneva; November 25, 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_322758/lang--es/index.htm.
3. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J. et al. Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF México. Mexico City; April 2006; http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
4. Tlachinollan, Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña. "La Esclavitud sin Cadenas." [online] June 17, 2013 [cited July 21, 2015]; http://www.tlachinollan.org/nota-informativa-la-esclavitud-sin-cadenas.

MEXICO—ONIONS

1. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J. et al. Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF México. Mexico City; April 2006; http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
2. Rodrigues Solera, Carlos Rafael et al. La Educación de Menores Jornaleros Migrantes en Hidalgo. Consejo Mexicano de Investigación Educativa. June 2005; http://dof.gob.mx/nota_detalle.php?codigo=735221&fecha=13/03/2002.
3. The Solidarity Center. Justice for All. The Struggle for Worker Rights in Mexico. American Center for International Labor Solidarity. Washington, DC; 2003; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1033&context=reports.

MEXICO—POPPIES

1. Al Momento Noticias. "Niños, encargados del cultivo de opio en Guerrero." July 13, 2015; http://almomento.mx/ninos-encargados-del-cultivo-de-opio-en-guerrero/.
2. Ahmed, Azam. "Young Hands in Mexico Feed Growing U.S. Demand for Heroin." The New York Times, August 29, 2015; https://www.nytimes.com/2015/08/30/world/americas/mexican-opium-production-rises-to-meet-heroin-demand-in-us.html.
3. Community Promoter. Interview with USDOL. June 06, 2017.
4. El Periódico. "Todo lo que piden y dicen los agricultores de amapola ante el pedido del gobierno de erradicar sus siembras." February 26, 2018; https://elperiodico.com.gt/nacion/2018/02/26/todo-lo-que-piden-y-dicen-los-agricultores-de-amapola-ante-el-pedido-del-gobierno-de-erradicar-sus-siembras/.

5. El Telégrafo. "La amapola florece en Guerrero con el trabajo infantil." May 12, 2016; https://www.eltelegrafo.com.ec/noticias/septimo/1/la-amapola-florece-en-guerrero-con-el-trabajo-infantil.
6. Mendoza, Gardenia. "La siembra de amapola se populariza… ¡hasta en Jalisco!" LaOpinion, December 04, 2017; https://laopinion.com/2017/12/04/la-siembra-de-amapola-se-populariza-hasta-en-jalisco/.
7. Noticieros Univision. "Viviendo de la amapola en Guerrero." May 8, 2016. https://www.univision.com/shows/noticiero-univision/viviendo-de-la-amapola-en-guerrero-video.
8. Notimex. La esclavitud infantil es una realidad en los plantíos de droga http://digitallpost.com.mx/noticias/noticias-nacionales/ninos-esclavos-abusos-plantios-droga/.
9. Pigeonutt, Vania. "Los niños del opio en Guerrero." El Universal, July 13, 2015; http://www.eluniversal.com.mx/articulo/estados/2015/07/13/los-ninos-del-opio-en-guerrero#imagen-1.
10. Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social (STPS) and International Labor Organization (ILO). Estudio-diagnóstico sobre la situación de trabajo infantil de los niños, niñas y adolescentes del estado de Guerrero. June 2016; [source on file].
11. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting, November 7, 2017.
12. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting, November 17, 2017.

MEXICO—PORNOGRAPHY

1. Andonaegui, Ricardo. "Piden Crear Procuraduría Infantil." El Universal, February 14, 2002.
2. Castillo Garcia, Gustavo. "México Primer Difusor de Pornografía." La Jornada [online] September 26, 2013 [cited July 28, 2015]; http://www.jornada.unam.mx/2013/09/26/sociedad/035n1soc.
3. Davalos, Alfredo. "Alerta DIF de Explotación Sexual Infantil en la Ciudad." El Sol de México, October 26, 2006.
4. El Porvenier. "Advierte DIF Aumenta Prostitución Infantil." October 26, 2006; http://www.elporvenir.com.mx/notas.asp?nota_id=92722.
5. El Universal. "Denuncia PVEM Explotación Laboral de 3 millones de Niños." October 15, 2006; http://www.eluniversal.com.mx/notas/381374.html.
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Mexico (Ratification: 2000). 2012; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3085618.
7. La Jornada. "Niños, 30% de Jornaleros Mixtecos en Campos Agrícolas de Guanajuato." [online] June 11, 2013 [cited July 27, 2015]; http://www.jornada.unam.mx/2013/06/11/estados/029n1est.
8. Noticieros Televisa. "Alertan Autoridades Sobre Incremento de Casos de Pornografía Infantil." [previously online] April 2, 2014 [cited July 28, 2015]; http://noticieros.televisa.com/mexico/1404/alertan-autoridades-incremento-casos-pornografia-infantil [source on file].
9. Noticias Univision. "México Ocupa el Primer Lugar en Difusión de Pornografía Infantil." [online] July 23, 2014 [cited July 28, 2015]; http://noticias.univision.com/article/2035418/2014-07-23/mexico/noticias/mexico-ocupa-el-primer-lugar-en-difusion-de-pornografia-infantil.
10. "Registra Acapulco un Alto Índice de Explotación Sexual Infantil: UNICEF." [previously online] November 4, 2008 [source on file].

11. Robles, Mary. "Prostituyen en México a las Migrantes, Dice Cónsul." El Sol de México, October 25, 2006.
12. The Protection Project. México. ca. 2004.
13. Torres, Gustavo. Pornografía infantil entre los casos de ciberseguridad más investigados en México. Notipress 2021 https://notipress.mx/tecnologia/pornografia-infantil-casos-ciberseguridad-mexico-9270.

MEXICO—SUGARCANE

1. Cambio de Michoacan. "Michoacán Uno de los Estados con Mayor Índice de Niños Jornaleros: Cristina Portillo." [online] April 29, 2015 [cited July 21, 2015]; http://www.cambiodemichoacan.com.mx/nota-252305.
Chiapas Paralelo. Trabajo infantil en la zona cañera. 2020; https://www.chiapasparalelo.com/noticias/chiapas/2020/11/trabajo-infantil-en-la-zona-canera/.
2. Cos-Montiel, Francisco. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: Las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México," in Infancia Vulnerable de México en un Mundo Globalizado. 2001; http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf.
3. Cureño, Angélica. "Niños Jornaleros, Trabajadores Invisibles, Pero Explotados." PeriodicoExpress.com.mx [online] June 3, 2007; http://www.periodicoexpress.com.mx/nota.php?id=15413.
4. González Román, Fabiola. El Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo de la Caña, el Café y el Tabaco en Nayarit, México. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit. 2006; http://www.izt.uam.mx/amet/vcongreso/webamet/indicedemesa/ponencias/MESA5/Gonzalezsm5.pdf.
5. ILO-IPEC. México: Caracterización del Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en Municipios Seleccionados de los Estados de Sinaloa, Oaxaca y Veracruz. Geneva; November 25, 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_322758/lang--es/index.htm.
6. Marosi, Richard. "In Mexico's Fields, Children Toil to Harvest Crops That Make It to American Tables." Los Angeles Times, December 14, 2014 [cited July 22, 2015]; http://graphics.latimes.com/product-of-mexico-children.
7. "Niños Cañeros de Tabasco, Explotados por Tradición." TabascoHoy.com [online] May 2, 2008; http://www.tabascohoy.com/noticia.php?id_nota=154605.
8. Plumas Libres. Aumenta trabajo infantil en el corte de caña en Veracruz. 2022. https://plumaslibres.com.mx/2022/07/11/aumenta-trabajo-infantil-en-el-corte-de-cana-en-veracruz/.
9. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J. et al. Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF México. Mexico City; April 2006; http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
10. Tlachinollan, Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña. "La Esclavitud sin Cadenas." [online] June 17, 2013 [cited July 21, 2015]; http://www.tlachinollan.org/nota-informativa-la-esclavitud-sin-cadenas.

MEXICO—TOBACCO

1. Bloomberg. "Forced Labor Victimizes 12.3 Million People, UN Says." Bloomberg.com [previously online] May 11, 2005 [cited November 17, 2006];

http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=10000087&sid=ao0IePx62vDw&refer=top_world_news [source on file].
2. Cureño, Angélica. "Niños Jornaleros, Trabajadores Invisibles, pero Explotados." PeriodicoExpress.com.mx [online] June 3, 2007 [cited July 8, 2008]; http://www.periodicoexpress.com.mx/nota.php?id=15413.
3. Diaz-Romo, Patricia, and Samuel Salinas-Alvarez. Letter to USDOL official. Mexico; June 2008 en colaboracion con The Guardian. La explotación del trabajo infantil aumenta en la industria tabacalera. 2018. https://www.eldiario.es/internacional/theguardian/trabajo-explotacion-infantil-industria-tabacalera_1_2053020.html.
4. Fanning, Karen. Voices From the Field: Mexico. Scholastic. November 2006. http://teacher.scholastic.com/scholasticnews/indepth/child_labor/mexico/index.asp?article=tobacco_fields.
5. Gamlin, J. et al. "Exposure of Young Children Working on Mexican Tobacco Plantations to Organophosphorous and Carbamic Pesticides, Indicated by Cholinesterase Depression." Child Care Health Development 33 (no. 3) (2007); http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17439436?ordinalpos=1&itool=entrezSystem2.PEntrez.Pubmed.Pubmed_ResultsPanel.Pubmed_RVDocSum.
6. González Román, Fabiola. El Trabajo Infantil en el Cultivo de la Caña, el Café y el Tabaco en Nayarit, México. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit. November 24, 2006; http://www.izt.uam.mx/amet/vcongreso/webamet/indicedemesa/ponencias/MESA5/Gonzalezsm5.pdf.
7. Hernandez, Monica Perla. "Infancia Huichol Entre Cultivos y Explotación." El Universal. January 18, 2008; http://www.eluniversal.com.mx/estados/67284.html.
8. Lakhani, Nina. "Mexico: Children toil in tobacco fields as reforms fail to fix poverty." TheGuardian.com [online] June 27, 2018; https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/jun/27/mexico-child-labour-tobacco-fields-nayarit?utm_source=esp&utm_medium=Email&utm_campaign=GU%20Today%20USA%20-%20Collections%202017&utm_term=279391&subid=17356242&CMP=GT_US_collection.
9. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J. et al. Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF México. Mexico City; April 2006; http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.

MEXICO—TOMATOES

1. Agence France Presse. "Mexico Rescues 27 Workers From 'Slavery' at Tomato Plant in Toliman." June 12, 2013; https://www.huffingtonpost.com/2013/06/12/mexico-workers-slavery-toliman_n_3427120.htm.
2. Aguilar, Jose. "Contratistas aún engañan a jornaleros indígenas en SLP." Noticieros Televisa. July 15, 2015; http://gregoriomartinez.mx/contratistas-aun-enganan-a-jornaleros-indigenas-en-slp/.
3. Associated Press. "Mexico frees 81 farm workers from 'inhuman' conditions." Mexico City. November 26, 2016. http://www.foxnews.com/world/2016/11/26/mexico-frees-81-farm-workers-from-inhuman-conditions.html
4. Bando, R.G. et al. Child Labor, School Attendance, and Indigenous Households: Evidence From Mexico. World Bank. Washington, DC; 2005; http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=648014.

5. Barragan, Daniela. "Los jornaleros de San Quintín no piden más: sólo que el Gobierno cumpla lo que firmó hace 2 años." SinEmbargo News, March 18, 2017; http://www.sinembargo.mx/18-03-2017/3175382.
6. Becerra Pedraza, Itzel et al. "Género, Etnia y Edad en el Trabajo Agrícola Infantil. Estudio de Caso, Sinaloa, México." La Ventana 26 (2007); http://www.redalyc.org/articulo.oa?id=88432606.
7. Cambio de Michoacán. "Michoacán Uno de los Estados con Mayor Índice de Niños Jornaleros: Cristina Portillo." [online]. Morelia; April 29, 2015 [cited July 21, 2015]; http://www.cambiodemichoacan.com.mx/nota-252305.
8. Castellanos J., Francisco. "Michoacán, la Explotación de los Menores." Noticias del Sur, April 21, 2008.
9. Cos-Montiel, Francisco. "Sirviendo a las Mesas del Mundo: Las Niñas y Niños Jornaleros Agrícolas en México," in Infancia Vulnerable de México en un Mundo Globalizado. 2001; http://www.uam.mx/cdi/infanciavuln/cos.pdf.
10. Enviado, H.B. "Los Campos de Trabajo Forzado Son Frecuentes en Sonora, Atestigua Marcos." La Jornada, October 25, 2006.
11. Government of Mexico, Gaceta del Senado. "Proposiciones de los Ciudadanos Senadores." May 21, 2008.
12. Hawley, Chris. "Mexican Farms Employ Kids Illegally, U.N. says." USA Today, May 8, 2008; http://www.usatoday.com/news/world/2008-05-08-mexicolabor_N.htm.
13. ILO-IPEC. México: Caracterización del Trabajo Infantil Agrícola en Municipios Seleccionados de los Estados de Sinaloa, Oaxaca y Veracruz. Geneva; November 25, 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationr—ources/WCMS_322758/lang--es/index.htm.
14. Marosi, Richard. "In Mexico's Fields, Children Toil to Harvest Crops That Make It to American Tables." Los Angeles Times, December 14, 2014 [cited July 22, 2015]; http://graphics.latimes.com/product-of-mexico-children.
15. Marosi, Richard. "Product of Mexico." Los Angeles Times, December 7, 2014; http://graphics.latimes.com/product-of-mexico-camps/.
16. Polaris Project. Landscape Analysis: Human Trafficking for the Purpose of Labor Exploitation in Mexico. 2017; [source on file].
17. Ramírez Romero, Silvia J. et al. Diagnóstico Sobre la Condición Social de las Niñas y Niños Migrantes Internos, Hijos de Jornaleros Agrícolas. Secretaría de Desarrollo Social Programa de Atención a Jornaleros Agrícolas and UNICEF México. Mexico City; April 2006; http://www.unicef.org/mexico/spanish/mx_resources_diagnostico_ninos_jornaleros.pdf.
18. Red Nacional de Jornaleros y Jornaleras Agrícolas. Primer Informe: Violación de los Derechos de las y los Jornaleros Agrícolas en México. 2019. http://cecig.org.mx/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/INFORME_RNJJA_2019.pdf.
19. Saez, Aitor. Explotación infantil: La niña rarámuri que perdió su edad recolectando chiles. https://elpais.com/planeta-futuro/2021-01-22/la-nina-que-perdio-su-edad-en-un-campo-de-jalapenos.html.
20. Tlachinollan, Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña. "La Esclavitud sin Cadenas." [online] June 17, 2013 [cited July 21, 2015]; http://www.tlachinollan.org/nota-informativa-la-esclavitud-sin-cadenas.
21. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting, November 7, 2017.
22. U.S. Embassy- Mexico City. Reporting, November 17, 2017.
23. Valdez Cardenas, Javier. "Sin Seguridad Social, 75% de los Jornaleros Hortícolas en Sinaloa." La Jornada, June 16, 2007.

MONGOLIA—COAL

1. Government of Mongolia. Mongolia National Programme of Action for the Development and Protection of Children 2002–2010. Ulaanbaatar; 2002; http://www.unicef.org/mongolia/UNICEFNPAEng.pdf.
2. ILO. Ending Child Labour in Mining: Field Experience and Analysis of Interventions From Mongolia. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=5365.
3. ILO and National Statistical Office of Mongolia. Report of National Child Labour Survey. Geneva; 2013.
4. ILO-IPEC. Eliminating Child Labour in Mining and Quarrying. Background Document. Geneva; June 12, 2005.
5. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Proposed National Sub-Programme to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labour: Time-Bound Measures. Project Document. Beijing; September 2005; http://www.ilo.org/beijing/what-we-do/projects/WCMS_141913/lang--en/index.htm.
6. Kane, June. Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific. ILO. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
7. Olsen, Kelly. "Child Labor in Asia Declining a Bit." International Herald Tribune, August 31, 2006.
8. UNICEF. Country Report: Mongolia. 2006; http://www.unicef.org/eapro/8_mongolia.pdf.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Mongolia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
10. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting, June 3, 2008.
11. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting, January 30, 2015.

MONGOLIA—GOLD

1. Government of Mongolia. Mongolia National Programme of Action for the Development and Protection of Children 2002–2010. Ulaanbaatar; 2002; http://www.unicef.org/mongolia/UNICEFNPAEng.pdf.
2. ILO. Ending Child Labour in Mining: Field Experience and Analysis of Interventions From Mongolia. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5365.
3. ILO. Gold Rush in Mongolia: When Shepherds Become Ninjas. http://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/newsroom/features/WCMS_075535/lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO. Poverty, Employment in Cambodia, Mongolia, Thailand: Good Practices and Lessons Learned. Final Report. December 2006; http://www.ilo.org/asia/whatwedo/publications/lang--en/docName--WCMS_BK_PB_140_EN/index.htm.
5. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Gold Mining: The Problem. Geneva; June 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;jsessionid=0a038009ce9f52eda7591484dcf8606fe643013a21b?type=document&id=4146.
6. ILO-IPEC. Eliminating Child Labour in Mining and Quarrying: Background Document. Geneva; June 12, 2005; http://www.ilo.org/public/portugue/region/eurpro/lisbon/pdf/minas.pdf.
7. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words … Mongolia: D. Jargal Rediscovers Childhood." Geneva; June 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;?type=document&id=4165.

8. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Proposed National Sub-Programme to Eliminate the Worst Forms of Child Labour: Time-Bound Measures. Project Document. Beijing; September 2005; http://www.ilo.org/beijing/what-we-do/projects/WCMS_141913/lang--en/index.htm.
9. ILO and National Statistical Office of Mongolia. Report of National Child Labour Survey 2011–2012. Ulaanbaatar; 2013; [source on file].
10. ILO and National Statistical Office of Mongolia. Report of National Child Labour Survey. Geneva; 2013.
11. Kane, June. Combating Child Labour in Asia and the Pacific. ILO. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_1879/lang--en/index.htm.
12. Navch, T. et al. Informal Gold Mining in Mongolia: A Baseline Survey Report Covering Bornuur and Zaamar Soums, Tuv Aimag. ILO. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms_bk_pb_123_en.pdf.
13. Olsen, Kelly. "Child Labor in Asia Declining a Bit." International Herald Tribune, August 31, 2006.
14. Population Teaching and Research Centre, School of Economics, National State University. Baseline Survey on Child and Adult Workers in Informal Gold and Fluorspar Mining. ILO-IPEC. Ulaanbaatar; 2005.
15. Public Health Institute. Findings of the Assessment on Health and Safety of Informal Gold-Miners in the Territory of Tuv, Selenge and Darkhan-Uul Provinces. Ulaanbaatar; 2002.
16. The National University of Mongolia. Assessment of the Child Labour Situation in Gold Mining. Ulaanbaatar; 2002.
17. Uitterdijk Appel, Peter W. Small-Scale Mining in Mongolia—A Survey Carried Out in 2004. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland. Voldgade; 2004.
18. UNICEF. Country Report: Mongolia. Hanoi; 2006; http://www.unicef.org/eapro/8_mongolia.pdf.
19. U.S. Department of State. "Mongolia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
20. U.S. Department of State. "Mongolia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2017. Washington, DC; June 27, 2017; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2017/271245.htm.
21. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting, June 3, 2008.
22. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting, January 30, 2015.
23. U.S. Embassy- Ulaanbaatar. Reporting, January 30, 2018.
24. World Bank. Mongolia: Mining Sector Sources of Growth Study. Washington, DC; April 2004.

MOZAMBIQUE—TOBACCO

1. Diário de Moçambique. "Trabalho Infantil Preocupa." March 28, 2012; http://macua.blogs.com/moambique_para_todos/2012/03/trabalho-infantil-preocupa.html.
2. Eliminating Child Labor in Tobacco Foundation. Baseline Survey: Mozambique. Geneva; June 2, 2006; http://www.eclt.org/activities/research/mozambique.html.
3. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Mozambique: School Lightens the Workload." IRINnews.org [online] March 5, 2007; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=70517.
4. Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Social Security. Estudo qualitativo sobre o fenómeno do trabalho infantil e o seu impacto em Moçambique (2014–2016). July 2016; http://www.mitess.gov.mz/sites/default/files/documents/files/RELATORIO%20FINAL%20ESTUDO%20TRABALHO%20INFANTIL%20PDF.pdf.

5. UNICEF. "Creating a Protective Environment Against Child Labour." June 2007 [cited January 26, 2009]; [source on file].
6. U.S. Department of State. "Mozambique," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices-2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=22014.
7. U.S. Embassy- Maputo. Reporting. January 22, 2024.

NEPAL—BRICKS

1. Andrews, Deborah. "A Better Brick: Addressing Child Labor in Nepal's Brick-Making Industry." The Stop Child Labor Coalition; May 6, 2016; http://stopchildlabor.org/?p=4325.
2. Charlé, Suzanne. "Children of the Looms." Children, Youth and Environments 13, (no. 2) (2003); http://www.colorado.edu/journals/cye/13_2/FieldReports/ChildrenoftheLooms/ChildrenoftheLooms.htm.
3. Child Development Society. Children in Brick Kilns: Origin and Migration Status. June 12, 2016; [source on file].
4. Concern for Children and Environment. Research Report Launch Programme on Child Labour in Brick Kilns in Nepal: A National Survey. Press Release. July 22, 2005.
5. General Federation of Nepalese Trade Unions and Anti-Slavery International. The Labour in the Brick Industry: Paying Back in Sweat and Tear. Kathmandu; 2007.
6. Himalayan News Service. "Number of child workers in brick kilns alarming." Himalayan Times, June 12, 2016; http://thehimalayantimes.com/kathmandu/number-child-workers-brick-kilns-alarming/.
7. ILO, UNICEF, and World Bank. Understanding Children's Work in Nepal. Rome; 2003; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/child_labour_Nepal20110628_114207.pdf.
8. ILO-IPEC. IPEC Country Profile: Nepal. Geneva; 2002; http://www.ilo.org/public//english/standards/ipec/themes/timebound/downloads/nepal.pdf.
9. ILO-IPEC. Occupational Health and Safety Assessment of Child Workers in the Brick Industry in Nepal. 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_25297/lang--en/index.htm.
10. Jayshi, D. "Conflict Pushes More Kids to Work." Inter Press Service. June 11, 2005; http://www.ipsnews.net/2005/06/rights-nepal-conflict-pushes-more-kids-to-work/.
11. Khanal, Kalpana. "For Children Working in Kilns, Nepal's Anti-Child Labor Laws Remain Distant, Ineffective." Global Press Journal, May 7, 2017; https://globalpressjournal.com/asia/nepal/children-working-kilns-nepals-anti-child-labor-laws-remain-distant-ineffective/.
12. Luitel, S.R. Interview with USDOL official. April 23, 2015.
13. Macro International. In-Country Research in Nepal. 2008.
14. My Republica. "High number of child labor in Udaypur." July 28, 2016; [source on file].
15. Myers, Lisa, and Laura Theytaz-Bergman. The Neglected Link: Effects of Climate Change and Environmental Degradation on Child Labour. Terre des Hommes; June 2017; http://www.terredeshommes.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/CL-Report-2017-engl.pdf.
16. Naya Bato Naya Paila. A Rapid Assessment of Children in the Brick Industry. 2012; [source on file].
17. Neupane, L.R. Interview with USDOL official. April 23, 2015.

18. Pattisson, Pete. "Aid money for development projects in Nepal linked to child labour." The Guardian, February 12, 2015; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2015/feb/12/aid-money-development-projects-nepal-child-labour.
19. Shrestha, Anita. "Brick Kilns still a hub of child labour." Himalayan Times, June 12, 2017; [source on file].
20. Stafford, William F. Understanding Bonded Child Labour in Asia. Child Workers in Asia. Bangkok; 2007; http://www.crin.org/docs/CWA_%20UnderstandingBondedChildLabour.pdf.
21. Tamang, Anand, and John Frederick. Asylums of Exploitation: Internally Displaced Children in the Worst Forms of Child Labour Due to the Armed Conflict in Nepal. Terre des Hommes Foundation. Kathmandu; June 2006; https://www.crin.org/en/library/publications/asylums-exploitation-internally-displaced-children-worst-forms-child-labour-due.
22. U.S. Department of State. "Nepal," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282717.htm.
23. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting, June 20, 2008.
24. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting, January 12, 2018.
25. World Education. Combating Child Labor Through Education in Nepal: The Brighter Futures Program, Phase II. Project Document. Boston, Massachusetts; September 30, 2005.
26. World Education and Plan Nepal. A Rapid Assessment of Children in the Brick Industry. Boston, Massachusetts; 2012; http://www.worlded.org/WEIInternet/resources/publication/display.cfm?txtGeoArea=INTL&id=13985&thisSection=Resources.
27. Xinhua. "Child Labor Suffering Health Problems in Nepal." January 10, 2006; http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200601/10/eng20060110_234148.html.

NEPAL—CARPETS

1. Anti-Slavery Society. Child Labour in the Carpet Industry. Bradenton, Florida; April 3, 2007; http://www.anti-slaverysociety.addr.com/carpets.htm.
2. Baidya, Bal Gopal et al. The Linkages Between Women's Empowerment, Family Welfare and Child Labour in Nepal. ILO. Geneva; 2003; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_emp/documents/publication/wcms_117957.pdf.
3. Balch, Oliver. "10,000 Children Estimated to Work in Nepal's Carpet Industry." The Guardian, November 20, 2014 [cited August 7, 2015]; http://www.theguardian.com/sustainable-business/2014/nov/20/10000-children-estimated-to-work-in-nepals-carpet-industry.
4. Chakrabarty, Sayan et al. The Trade-off Between Child Labor and Schooling: Influence of Social Labeling NGOs in Nepal. Zentrum für Entwicklungsforschung. Bonn, Germany; February 2006; http://ideas.repec.org/p/pra/mprapa/4096.html.
5. Charlé, Suzanne. "Children of the Looms." Children, Youth and Environments 13 (no. 2) (2003); http://www.colorado.edu/journals/cye/13_2/FieldReports/ChildrenoftheLooms/ChildrenoftheLooms.htm.
6. Child Workers in Nepal Concerned Center. A Situation Analysis of Child Sex Tourism in Nepal (Kathmandu Valley and Pokhara). Kathmandu; December 2003; http://lastradainternational.org/doc-center/1411/a-situational-analysis-of-child-sex-tourism-in-nepal-kathmandu-valley-and-pohkara.
7. Child Workers in Nepal Concerned Center. Child Labour in Nepal. January 2004.
8. CNN. "Nepal Carpet Crisis Pushing Children into Slavery." CNN.com [online] June 16, 2011 [cited April 11, 2013]; http://www.cnn.com/2011/WORLD/asiapcf/06/16/cfp.nepal.carpet.industry.../index.html.

9. Gilligan, Brian. An Analysis of the Determinants of Child Labour in Nepal, the Policy Environment and Response. Understanding Children's Work. Kathmandu; January 15, 2003; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/child_labour_Nepla_Gilligan20110628_131727.pdf.
10. ILO, UNICEF, and World Bank. Understanding Children's Work in Nepal. Rome; 2003; http://www.ucw-project.org/attachment/child_labour_Nepal20110628_114207.pdf.
11. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in the Nepalese Carpet Sector: A Rapid Assessment. Kathmandu; June 2002.
12. ILO-IPEC. IPEC Country Profile: Nepal. Geneva; 2002; http://www.ilo.org/public//english/standards/ipec/themes/timebound/downloads/nepal.pdff.
13. Jayshi, D. "Conflict Pushes More Kids to Work." Inter Press Service. June 11, 2005; http://www.ipsnews.net/2005/06/rights-nepal-conflict-pushes-more-kids-to-work/.
14. Kathmandu Post. "Child workers flee carpet factory due to poor condition, sexual harassment." February 29, 2016; http://kathmandupost.ekantipur.com/news/2016-02-29/child-workers-flee-carpet-factory-due-to-poor-condition-sexual-harassment.html.
15. Luitel, S.R. Interview with USDOL official. April 23, 2015.
16. Macro International. In-Country Research in Nepal. 2008.
17. Neupane, L.R. Interview with USDOL official. April 23, 2015.
18. Shrestha, Shreejana. "Modern-day domestic slaves." Nepali Times, June 2017; http://nepalitimes.com/article/nation/Modern-day-domestic-slaves-domestic-workers,3785.
19. Suarez, Joann. "Former Child Slaves Share Their Stories." The Miami Hurricane [online] April 20, 2007; http://www.themiamihurricane.com/2007/04/20/former-child-slaves-share-their-stories/.
20. Subedi, Govind. Trafficking and Sexual Abuse Among Street Children in Kathmandu. Kathmandu; March 2002.
21. Tamang, Anand, and John Frederick. Asylums of Exploitation: Internally Displaced Children in the Worst Forms of Child Labour Due to the Armed Conflict in Nepal. Terre des Hommes Foundation. Kathmandu; June 2006; https://www.crin.org/en/library/publications/asylums-exploitation-internally-displaced-children-worst-forms-child-labour-due.
22. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting, June 20, 2008.
23. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting, January 12, 2018.
24. World Education. Combating Child Labor Through Education in Nepal: The Brighter Futures Program, Phase II. Project Document. Boston, Massachusetts; September 30, 2005.

NEPAL—EMBELLISHED TEXTILES

1. Dunham, M. "Nepali police rescue 124 child workers from sari embroidery factories in Kathmandu Valley." Mikel Dunham.blogs.com [online] July 6, 2012 [cited February 19, 2016]; http://www.mikeldunham.blogs.com/mikeldunham/2012/07/nepali-police-rescue-124-child-workers-from-sari-embroidery-factories-in-kathmandu-valley.html.
2. Kathmandu Post. "39 kids rescued from Thankot factory." June 14, 2013; http://kathmandupost.ekantipur.com/printedition/news/2013-06-13/39-kids-rescued-from-thankot-factory.html.
3. Luitel, S.R. Interview with USDOL official. April 23, 2015.
4. Macro International. In-Country Research in Nepal. 2008.
5. The Himalayan Times. "7,000 Kids Working 18 hrs a Day." Kathmandu; April 6, 2007.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Nepal," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282717.htm.
7. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting, June 20, 2008.

8. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting, January 12, 2018.
9. World Education. Combating Child Labor Through Education in Nepal: The Brighter Futures Program, Phase II. Response to USDOL March TPR Comments. Boston, Massachusetts; May 7, 2008.
10. World Education and Child Development Society. Child Labor in the Zari Industry. April 2013; http://www.worlded.org/WEIInternet/inc/common/_download_pub.cfm?id=13991&lid=3.

NEPAL—STONES

1. ILO-IPEC. Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Nepal: An Update on Facts and Figures, Achievements and Challenges Within the Sectors Covered by the IPEC Nepal Core TBP Project. Kathmandu; 2006.
2. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words … Nepal: Sudha." Geneva; May 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;?type=document&id=4166.
3. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words … Nepal: The Lives of Young Stone Crushers." Geneva; May 2006.
4. ILO-IPEC. IPEC Country Profile: Nepal. Geneva, 2002.
5. Luitel, S.R. Interview with USDOL official. April 23, 2015.
6. Macro International. In-Country Research in Nepal. 2008.
7. Sainju, Bijaya. Child Labour in Stone Quarries: A National Survey Conducted by CONCERN-Nepal. Concern for Children and Environment—Nepal. Kathmandu; 2002.
8. Saroj, K.C. "Child Labour: Learn from Others." Himalayan Times, July 28, 2016; [source on file].
9. South Asian Media Net. "32,000 Kids Forced Into Stone Quarries." January 2, 2006.
10. Tamang, Anand, and John Frederick. Asylums of Exploitation: Internally Displaced Children in the Worst Forms of Child Labour Due to the Armed Conflict in Nepal. Terre des Hommes Foundation. Kathmandu; June 2006; https://www.crin.org/en/library/publications/asylums-exploitation-internally-displaced-children-worst-forms-child-labour-due.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Nepal," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282717.htm.
12. U.S. Embassy- Kathmandu. Reporting, January 12, 2018.
13. World Education and Plan Nepal. A Rapid Assessment of Children in the Mining Industry in Nepal. Boston, Massachusetts; 2012; http://www.worlded.org/WEIInternet/resources/publication/display.cfm?txtGeoArea=INTL&id=13986&thisSection=Resources.
14. Xinhua. "Child Labor Suffering Health Problems in Nepal." January 10, 2006; http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200601/10/eng20060110_234148.html.

NETHERLANDS—COCOA SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH GHANA AND CÔTE D'IVOIRE COCOA)

- **Netherlands—Cocoa Paste (produced with Ghana and Côte d'Ivoire Cocoa, CL)**
- **Netherlands—Cocoa Butter (produced with Ghana and Côte d'Ivoire Cocoa, CL)**
- **Netherlands—Cocoa Powder (produced with Ghana and Côte d'Ivoire Cocoa, CL)**
- **Netherlands—Chocolate (produced with Ghana and Côte d'Ivoire Cocoa, CL)**

1. Amiel, Frédéric, and Yann Laurans. For a Cocoa Without Deforestation: Performance of Labels and Company Actions. IDDRI. October 2019. https://www.iddri.org/en/publications-and-events/issue-brief/cocoa-without-deforestation-performance-labels-and-company
2. Appel, Philipp, et al. Children's Rights and Human Rights Due Diligence: How the Federal Government and Federal Parliament Should Protect Children's Rights in Global Supply Chains. Human Rights Watch. September 2020. https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/media_2021/01/Briefing%20Child%20Rights%20Supply%20Chains%20Germany.pdf
3. Asoko Insight. Ghana's Cocoa Value Chain. October 8, 2022. https://www.asokoinsight.com/content/market-insights/ghana-cocoa-value-chain
4. Bar and Cocoa. The Cocoa Value Chain. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://barandcocoa.com/pages/the-cocoa-value-chain
5. Barry Callebaut. Barry Callebaut Annual Report 2022/23. 2023. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/system/files/2023-11/Barry_Callebaut_Annual_Report_2022-23_2.pdf
6. Barry Callebaut. Barry Callebaut Expands its Cocoa Processing Capacities in Côte d'Ivoire. March 29, 2019. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/en/group/media/news-stories/barry-callebaut-expands-its-cocoa-processing-capacities-cote-divoire
7. Barry Callebaut. Cocoa Sustainability Guide: Choosing a Program. 2024. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/en-US/manufacturers/cocoa-sustainability-guide-choosing-program
8. Barry Callebaut. Factory Expansion. August 11, 2005. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/en/group/media/news-stories/factory-expansion
9. Barry Callebaut. Zero Child Labor 2020/1. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.barry-callebaut.com/en-GB/group/forever-chocolate/sustainability-reporting/forever-chocolate-zero-child-labor-202021
10. Brudney, Allie, and Reynolds Taylor. There Will Be No More Cocoa Here: How Companies are Extracting the West African Cocoa Sector to Death. Corporate Accountability Lab. September 2023. https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5810dda3e3df28ce37b58357/t/6515a2e3206855235dcb3c5a/1695916782152/There+Will+Be+No+More+Cocoa+Here+-+Final+Engligh.pdf
11. Burns, Monica. Why Chocolate Companies Must Go Beyond Certified Cocoa. Freedom United. March 20, 2023. https://www.freedomunited.org/beyond-certified-cocoa/
12. de Buhr, E. and Gordan, E. Bitter Sweets: Prevalence of Forced Labour and Child Labour in the Cocoa Sectors of Côte D'Ivoire and Ghana. Walk Free Foundation. 2018. https://www.cocoainitiative.org/sites/default/files/resources/Cocoa-Report_181004_V15-FNL_digital.pdf
13. Cargill. Cargill commissions US$13 million cocoa processing plant expansion in Tema. November 26, 2021. https://www.cargill.com/2021/cargill-commissions-us$13-million-cocoa-processing-plant
14. Cargill. Cargill in Ghana. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.cargill.com/worldwide/ghana
15. Cargill. Cargill to Expand Production at Deventer Facility: Set to increase specialty coatings & fillings capacity. February 18, 2022. https://www.cargill.com/story/cargill-to-expand-production-at-deventer-facility
16. Cargill. Coatings and Fillings. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.cargill.com/food-beverage/emea/cocoa-chocolate/coatings-and-fillings
17. Cargill. Cocoa and Chocolate Sustainability Progress Report 2021. December 17, 2021. https://www.cargill.com/doc/1432213708736/cargill-cocoa-sustainability-progress-report-2021.pdf

18. Cargill. Ensuring Traceability in the Cocoa Supply Chain. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.cargill.com/sustainability/community-wellbeing/traceability
19. CBI, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Entering the Dutch market for cocoa. September 23, 2021. https://www.cbi.eu/market-information/cocoa-cocoa-products/netherlands/market-entry
20. CBI, Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The Dutch market potential for cocoa. September 22, 2021. https://www.cbi.eu/market-information/cocoa-cocoa-products/netherlands/market-potential
21. CBS. The Netherlands largest importer of cocoa beans. August 2, 2019. https://www.cbs.nl/en-gb/news/2019/31/the-netherlands-largest-importer-of-cocoa-beans
22. Chocolate Scorecard. Fifth Edition Chocolate Scorecard. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.chocolatescorecard.com/scorecards/
23. Chambers, Rachel, and David Birchell. How European Human Rights Law Will Reshape U.S. Business. UC Hastings Business Law Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1. January 2024. https://repository.uclawsf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1253&context=hastings_business_law_journal
24. Chandrasekhar, Anand. West Africa braces for tough sustainable cocoa rules in Europe. SwissInfo. August 2, 2022. https://www.swissinfo.ch/eng/business/west-africa-braces-for-tough-sustainable-cocoa-rules-in-europe/47713236
25. Cocoa Processing Company Limited. About Us. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.goldentreeghana.com/our-company/about-us
26. Cocoa Processing Company PLC. Annual Report 2021/22. August 1, 2023. https://www.goldentreeghana.com/downloads/CPC-Annual-Report-2022.pdf
27. COCOBOD. COCOBOD on Course to Achieve Goals of Ghana Cocoa Traceability System (GCTS). Ghana Cocoa Board. June 30, 2023. https://cocobod.gh/news/cocobod-on-course-to-achieve-goals-of-ghana-cocoa-traceability-system-gcts
28. Confectionery Production. Raising the cocoa bar with Olam's global processing facility in Amsterdam. April 22, 2020. https://www.confectioneryproduction.com/feature/29217/raising-the-cocoa-bar-with-olams-global-processing-facility-in-amsterdam/
29. ECOM. A Journey of Continuous Growth: Cocoa Sustainability Report 2022. https://www.ecomtrading.com/media/tuzjfqew/ecom-cocoa-sustainability-report-2022.pdf
30. ECOM. Growing a Smarter Future for Cocoa. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.ecomtrading.com/products-services/cocoa/
31. ECOM. Innovation for Change: Group Sustainability Report 2022. https://www.ecomtrading.com/media/3nxf10t4/ecom-group-sustainability-r-22.pdf
32. El Makhloufi, Abdel et al. Towards a Sustainable Agro-Logistics in Developing Countries. Amsterdam University of Applied Sciences. September 2018. https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/735521553488355096/pdf/Towards-Sustainable-Agrologistics-in-Developing-Countries-Cocoa-Supply-Chain-in-Cote-D-ivoire.pdf
33. European Commission. Ending Child Labour and Promoting Sustainable Cocoa Production in Côte D'Ivoire and Ghana. June 2021. Source on file.
34. European Commission. The Sustainable Cocoa Initiative. 2020. https://international-partnerships.ec.europa.eu/policies/programming/programmes/sustainable-cocoa-initiative_en
35. European Parliament. Corporate Due Diligence Rules Agreed to Safeguard Human Rights and Environment. December 14, 2023. https://www.europarl.europa.eu/news/en/press-room/20231205IPR15689/corporate-due-diligence-rules-agreed-to-safeguard-human-rights-and-environment
36. Fairtrade. Fairtrade Standard for Cocoa. September 27, 2023. https://files.fairtrade.net/standards/Cocoa_SPO_EN.pdf

37. Flacks, Marti, and Madeleine Songy. European Union Releases Draft Mandatory Human Rights and Environmental Due Diligence Directive. Center for Strategic and International Studies. March 11, 2024. https://www.csis.org/analysis/european-union-releases-draft-mandatory-human-rights-and-environmental-due-diligence
38. Gboko, Kouamé Casimir, et al. Orchestrating a Multi-Stakeholder Supply Chain Network: The Case of Exporters in Cocoa Certification in Cote d'Ivoire. Cairn.info. 2021. https://www.cairn.info/revue-journal-of-innovation-economics-2021-1-page-33.htm
39. GCB. Sector Industry Analysis: 2022 Cocoa Sector Report. September 13, 2022. https://www.gcbbank.com.gh/downloads/research/sector-industry-reports/120-cocoa-industry-in-ghana-2022
40. Ghana Cocoa Board (COCOBOD). Cocoa. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://cocobod.gh/pages/cocoa
41. Ghana Export Promotion Authority. Afrotropic Cocoa Processing LTD (ACPL). Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.gepaghana.org/import/ghana-exporter/afrotropic-cocoa-processing-ltd-acpl/
42. Government of the Netherlands. New Program 'Work: No Child's Business' Launched to Help Eliminate Child Labor. May 23, 2019. https://www.government.nl/documents/media-articles/2019/05/23/new-program-work-no-child%E2%80%99s-business
43. Hudson, Howard. Ghana is cocoa, cocoa is Ghana. The OPEC Fund for International Development. June 2, 2022. https://opecfund.org/news/ghana-is-cocoa-cocoa-is-ghana
44. IDH. DISCO: Dutch Initiative on Sustainable Cocoa. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/initiative/dutch-initiative-on-sustainable-cocoa-disco/
45. ILO. Responsible Finance in the Cocoa Supply Chain in Côte d'Ivoire. October 2022. https://www.cocoainitiative.org/sites/default/files/resources/wcms_858641.pdf
46. ILO. Technical Cooperation. 2023. https://www.ilo.org/africa/media-centre/news/WCMS_894622/lang--fr/index.htm
47. International Cocoa Initiative. Effectiveness Review of Child Labour Monitoring and Remediation Systems in the West African Cocoa Sector. July 2021. https://clmrs.cocoainitiative.org/
48. International Cocoa Initiative. The Netherlands Passes Historic Child Labour Due Diligence Bill. June 29, 2019. https://www.cocoainitiative.org/news/netherlands-passes-historic-child-labour-due-diligence-bill
49. International Cocoa Organization. Production of Cocoa Beans. February 29, 2024. https://www.icco.org/wp-content/uploads/Production_QBCS-L-No.-1.pdf
50. Iseal Alliance. Multiple Certification in Coffee & Cocoa. October 2018. https://www.isealalliance.org/sites/default/files/resource/2019-02/DIPI_Multiple_Certification_Analysis_Final_Oct%202018.pdf
51. Kalischek, Nikolai, et al. Cocoa Plantations are Associated with Deforestation in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. Nature Food. May 22, 2023. https://www.nature.com/articles/s43016-023-00751-8
52. Lebaron, Genevieve. The Global Business of Forced Labour: Report of Findings. SPERI and University of Sheffield. 2018. https://respect.international/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/The-Global-Business-of-Forced-Labour-Report-of-Findings-University-of-Sheffield-2018.pdf
53. Littenberg, Michael R., et al. An Update on Proposed Dutch Mandatory Human Rights Due Diligence Legislation – The November 2022 Amended Bill. Ropes and Gray. January 5, 2023. https://www.ropesgray.com/en/insights/alerts/2023/01/an-update-on-proposed-dutch-mandatory-human-rights-due-diligence-legislation-the-november-2022

54. Luckstead, Jeff, et al. A Multi-Country Study on Consumers' Valuation for Child-Labor-Free Chocolate: Implications for Child Labor in Cocoa Production. Wiley Online Library. March 18, 2021. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1002/aepp.13165
55. Marcelis, Anya. Dutch take the lead on child labour with new due diligence law. Ergon. May 17, 2024. https://ergonassociates.net/dutch-take-the-lead-on-child-labour-with-new-due-diligence-law/
56. Mars. Cocoa for Generations: 2022 Progress Report. October 2023. https://www.mars.com/sites/g/files/dfsbuz106/files/2023-10/Cocoa%20for%20Generations%20-%202022%20Annual%20Report_0.pdf
57. Mars. Mars Wrigley Europe commits to 100% responsibly sourced cocoa from 2023. October 4, 2022. https://www.mars.com/news-and-stories/press-releases-statements/mars-wrigley-europe-100-percent-sustainably-sourced-cocoa-2023
58. Mars. Our response to CBS Evening News. November 30, 2023. https://www.mars.com/news-and-stories/press-releases-statements/our-response-cbs-evening-news
59. McGowan, Jon. Vote On EU Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Law Falls Short. Forbes, March 15 Deadline Looms. Forbes. February 28, 2024. https://www.forbes.com/sites/jonmcgowan/2024/02/28/vote-on-eu-corporate-sustainability-due-diligence-law-falls-short-march-15-deadline-looms/?sh=626497257de9
60. Mighty Earth. U.S. Cocoa Imports: Secretive Mega-Traders Get the Lion's Share. 2020. https://www.mightyearth.org/wp-content/uploads/US_Cocoa_Supply_Chain_Research.pdf
61. Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands. Project ACCEL Africa. 2018. https://webapps.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-abidjan/documents/genericdocument/wcms_779516.pdf
62. Mondelēz International. Belgium, Luxembourg & The Netherlands. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.mondelezinternational.com/belgium-luxembourg-netherlands/
63. Mondelēz International. Cocoa Life Strategy to Help Protect Children. October 2022. https://assets.ctfassets.net/qggsjlmpzfmx/74Id59vs1ke7JAIY5d18sH/7ff72ba39295ba83890814bfdefb15e4/cocoa-life-strategy-to-help-protect-children.pdf
64. Mondelēz International. Mondelez Cocoa Life 2022 CFI Progress Report And Phase Two Action Plans. June 2023. https://assets.ctfassets.net/qggsjlmpzfmx/1mPGGPxCW70wiSpF3tj1sN/962bfe02f6131c49981ec0a9a83c5c93/MDLZ_Cocoa_Life_CFI_2022_1.0_Progress_and_2.0_Action_Plans_2023.pdf
65. Mota, Miguel Mujica, et al. On the Logistics of Cocoa Supply Chain in Côte d'Ivoire: Simulation-Based Analysis. Elevier, *Computers & Industrial Engineering*, Vol. 137. November 2019. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0360835219304930
66. Naydenov, Konstantin, et al. Cocoa Processing Study: Final report. Netherlands Enterprise Agency. December 15, 2022. https://www.rvo.nl/files/file/2023-03/Cocoa-Processing-Study-Final-report.pdf
67. Nestlé. Locaties. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.nestle.nl/over-nestl%C3%A9-nederland/locaties
68. Nestlé. Tackling Child Labor 2019 Report. 2019. https://www.nestlecocoaplan.com/sites/default/files/2023-08/nestle-tackling-child-labor-2019_1.pdf
69. Nestle. Nestle FAQ. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.nestle-chocolade.nl/veelgestelde-vragen
70. Netherlands Enterprise Agency. Fund Against Child Labour – FBK. November 11, 2016. https://english.rvo.nl/subsidies-financing/fbk

71. Nitidae and EFI. Traceability and Transparency of Cocoa Supply Chains in Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. 2021. https://www.nitidae.org/files/90b65fa3/document_technique_agriculture_redd_marche_ghana_cotedivoire_cacao_tracao.pdf
72. NORC. NORC Final Report: Assessing Progress in Reducing Child Labor in Child Labor in Cocoa Production in Cocoa Growing Areas of Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. October 2020. https://www.norc.org/content/dam/norc-org/documents/standard-projects-pdf/NORC%202020%20Cocoa%20Report_English.pdf
73. Olam. Cocoa Compass. 2019. https://www.ofi.com/content/dam/olamofi/sustainability/sustainability-pdfs/cocoa-compass-update-report.pdf
74. Olam. Netherlands. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.ofi.com/locations/europe/netherlands.html
75. Patta, Debora et al. Candy company Mars uses cocoa harvested by kids as young as 5 in Ghana. CBS News. November 29, 2023. https://www.cbsnews.com/news/children-harvesting-cocoa-used-by-major-corporations-ghana/
76. PBC Limited. Historical Background. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.pbcgh.com/background
77. Proforest. TFA EU Deep Dives: Geolocation and Traceability Session- Cocoa. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://www.tropicalforestalliance.org/assets/Geolocation-traceability-session-Cocoa.pdf
78. Rainforest Alliance. Cocoa Certification Data Report 2021. May 2022. https://www.rainforest-alliance.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Cocoa-Certification-Data-Report-2021.pdf
79. Renier, Cécile et al. Transparency, Traceability and Deforestation in the Ivorian Cocoa Supply Chain. *Environmental Research Letters*, Vol. 18, No. 2. January 31, 2023. https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1748-9326/acad8e
80. Renier, Cécile. Cocoa Exports Drive Deforestation in Côte d'Ivoire. Trase. November 10, 2022. https://trase.earth/insights/cocoa-exports-drive-deforestation-in-cote-d-ivoire
81. Stoop, P., et al. Technical Brief on Cocoa Traceability. IDH, GISCO, C-lever.org. 2021. https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/uploaded/2021/04/Cocoa-Traceability-Study-20.7L.pdf
82. Trase Insights. Mapping cocoa exports from Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana. March 9, 2021. Source on file.
83. UNICEF. Accelerating TOGETHER Action Against Child Labour in Ghana: a joint launch of the multi-stakeholder and multi-sectoral initiatives. March 20, 2024. https://www.unicef.org/ghana/press-releases/accelerating-together-action-against-child-labour-ghana-joint-launch-multi
84. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. February 23, 2022.
85. U.S. Embassy- Accra. Reporting. November 3, 2022.
86. Whoriskey, Peter, and Rachel Siegel. Cocoa's child laborers. The Washington Post. June 5, 2019. https://www.washingtonpost.com/graphics/2019/business/hershey-nestle-mars-chocolate-child-labor-west-africa/
87. World Cocoa Foundation. Combatting Child Labour for a Better Future. Accessed: May 10, 2024. https://worldcocoafoundation.org/focus-areas/child-labour

NICARAGUA—BANANAS

1. Asociación Servicios de Promoción Laboral. Un Vistazo por 6 Derechos Laborales Básicos en Nicaragua. San José; 2004; http://docplayer.es/3147761-Un-vistazo-por-6-derechos-laborales-

basicos-en-honduras-flexibilidad-cofemuh-la-estrategia-laboral-del-libre-comercio-coleccion-anti-flexibilidad.html.
2. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio de Educación. Letter to USDOL official. March 4, 2008.
3. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua. Managua; November 2007.
4. International Labor Rights Forum. Legal, Political and Practical Obstacles to the Enforcement of Labor Laws in Nicaragua. Washington, DC; 2004.
5. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe. Agenda para el Cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora. 2004; http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan031026.pdf.
6. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting, February 10, 2011.

NICARAGUA—COFFEE

1. Asociación Servicios de Promoción Laboral. Un Vistazo por 6 Derechos Laborales Básicos en Nicaragua. San José; 2004; http://docplayer.es/3147761-Un-vistazo-por-6-derechos-laborales-basicos-en-honduras-flexibilidad-cofemuh-la-estrategia-laboral-del-libre-comercio-coleccion-anti-flexibilidad.html.
2. Calero Silva, Mayra. National Report on the Results of the Child and Adolescent Labour Survey in Nicaragua. ILO. Managua; April 2003.
3. Carrión, Yelkis. El Trabajo Infantil, Una Situación que Sigue Arraigada en Nicaragua. VOS TV. June 10, 2022. https://www.vostv.com.ni/nacionales/24200-trabajo-infantil-una-situacion-que-sigue-arraigada/
4. Dávila, Yaoska. "Una Cruz Llamada Trabajo Infantil." El Nuevo Diario, Managua, April 17, 2006; http://archivo.elnuevodiario.com.ni/contacto-end/178787-cruz-llamada-trabajo-infantil/.
5. De Breadun, Deaglan. "The Lost Generation." The Irish Times, February 25, 2006.
6. El Nuevo Diario. "Trabajo Infantil Reduce Valor de Mano de Obra Adulta." Managua; September 6, 2005; http://archivo.elnuevodiario.com.ni/economia/162024-trabajo-infantil-reduce-valor-mano-obra-adulta/.
7. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia. Informe de Investigación Sobre Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil. July 8, 2004.
8. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia. La Deuda Interna de Nicaragua: Posición y Propuesta ante las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil. July 8, 2004; [source on file].
9. Garay, Josue. "Hoy no quiero ir a cortar café, me quiero quedar jugando." El Nuevo Diario, December 9, 2016; http://www.elnuevodiario.com.ni/nacionales/412621-hoy-no-quiero-ir-cortar-cafe-me-quiero-quedar-juga/.
10. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio de Educación. Letter to USDOL official. Managua; March 4, 2008.
11. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. Letter to USDOL official. Managua; March 6, 2008.
12. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. "Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua, Riesgos y Daños" [PowerPoint presentation]. Managua; 2008.
13. ILO and Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional. Organizaciones de Trabajadores y la Lucha Contra el Trabajo Infantil. Managua; 2005; https://www.educ.ar/recursos/15162/la-organizacion-internacional-del-trabajo-y-la-lucha-contra-el-trabajo-infantil.
14. ILO-IPEC. "Podrían Ampliar Lista de Peores Formas de Trabajo." Boletín Encuentros. 2008.

15. ILO-IPEC. Prevention and Progressive Elimination of Child Labour in Agriculture in Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (Phase II). Project Document. Geneva; September 17, 2003.
16. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua. Managua; November 2007.
17. International Labor Rights Forum. Legal, Political and Practical Obstacles to the Enforcement of Labor Laws in Nicaragua. Washington, DC; 2004.
18. La Prensa. "La tarea de erradicar el trabajo infantil." June 14, 2014; https://www.laprensa.com.ni/2014/06/14/economia/198465-la-tarea-de-erradicar-el-trabajo-in fantil.
19. Maluccio, John A. et al. Nicaragua: Red de Protección Social—Mi Familia. Breaking the Cycle of Poverty. International Food Policy Research Institute. Washington, DC; 2005; https://www.ifpri.org/publication/nicaragua-red-de-protecci%C3%B3n-social-%E2%80%94-mi-familia.
20. Martinez M., Luis Eduardo. "Nicaragua: Quieren a Niños Fuera de Cafetales." Alianza por Tus Derechos. 2007; https://alianzaportusderechos.org/article/nicaragua-quieren-a-ninos-fuera-de-cafetales/.
21. Price, Anjie. "Coffee, through the eyes of San Ramonians." Sister Communities of San Ramón, Nicaragua; September 22, 2016; https://san-ramon.org/2016/coffee-eyes-san-ramonians/.
22. Primero Aprendo. Validación de las Prácticas: Informe "Juntos Construimos una Educación para la Vida." Managua; October 20, 2006; [source on file].
23. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe. Agenda para el Cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora. Managua; 2004; http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan031026.pdf.
24. Siles, Silvia González. "Avanza Programa de Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil en Fincas Cafetaleras." La Prensa, Jinotega, February 26, 2002; http://www.laprensa.com.ni/2002/02/26/departamentales/825910-avanza-programa-de-erradicacin-del-trabajo-infantil-en-fincas-cafetaleras.
25. U.S. Department of State. "Nicaragua," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100647.htm.
26. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting, February 10, 2011.

NICARAGUA—GOLD

1. Calero Silva, Mayra. National Report on the Results of the Child and Adolescent Labour Survey in Nicaragua. ILO. Managua; April 2003.
2. Castro, Ivan. "Child Gold Miners in Nicaragua." Mines and Communities. December 24, 2004; http://www.minesandcommunities.org/article.php?a=1082.
3. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia. La Deuda Interna de Nicaragua: Posición y Propuesta ante las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil. July 8, 2004.
4. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words … Nicaragua: Juan, Enrique and Junior." Geneva; June 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;?type=document&id=4168.
5. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua. Managua; November 2007.
6. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe. Agenda para el Cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora. Managua; 2004; http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan031026.pdf.
7. Reuters AlertNet. Photos: Child Gold Miners in Nicaragua. December 9, 2004.

8. Tolvanen, Anneli. The Legacy of Greenstone Resources in Nicaragua. MiningWatch Canada. March 2003; http://www.miningwatch.ca/en/legacy-greenstone-resources-nicaragua.
9. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting, January 12, 2018.

NICARAGUA—GRAVEL (CRUSHED STONES)

1. Calero Silva, Mayra. National Report on the Results of the Child and Adolescent Labour Survey in Nicaragua. ILO. Managua; April 2003.
2. Curry-Smithson, Charles. Education Initiative Needs Assessment for Nicaragua. November 24, 2003.
3. De Breadun, Deaglan. "The Lost Generation." The Irish Times, February 25, 2006.
4. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. Letter to USDOL official. Managua; March 6, 2008.
5. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. "Podrían Ampliar Lista de Peores Formas de Trabajo." Boletín Encuentros. 2008.
6. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. "Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua, Riesgos y Daños" [PowerPoint presentation]. Managua; 2008.
7. ILO-IPEC. Análisis Cualitativo de la Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua. Geneva; 2003; http://www.ilo.org/public//spanish/standards/ipec/simpoc/nicaragua/reports/ni_qual.pdf.
8. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua. Managua; November 2007.
9. Parker, David L. "Before Their Time: Child Labor Around the World." American Educator, Spring (2008); http://www.aft.org/pdfs/americaneducator/spring2008/parker.pdf.
10. Romero, Elizabeth. "Alarmante Situación de Niños Trabajadores." La Prensa, July 20, 2008.

NICARAGUA—SHELLFISH

1. Calero Silva, Mayra. National Report on the Results of the Child and Adolescent Labour Survey in Nicaragua. ILO. Managua; April 2003.
2. Dávila, Yaoska. "Una Cruz Llamada Trabajo Infantil." El Nuevo Diario, Managua, April 17, 2006; http://archivo.elnuevodiario.com.ni/contacto-end/178787-cruz-llamada-trabajo-infantil/.
3. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia. La Deuda Interna de Nicaragua: Posición y Propuesta ante las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil. July 8, 2004.
4. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. Presentation of ENTIA 2005 data. Managua; [source on file].
5. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua. Geneva; November 2007.
6. Parker, David L. "Before Their Time: Child Labor Around the World." American Educator, Spring (2008); http://www.aft.org/pdfs/americaneducator/spring2008/parker.pdf.
7. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en Amé rica Latina y el Caribe. Agenda para el Cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora. Managua; 2004; http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan031026.pdf.
8. Romero, Elizabeth. "Alarmante Situación de Niños Trabajadores." La Prensa, July 20, 2008.
9. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting, January 12, 2018.

NICARAGUA—STONES (PUMICE)

1. Duarte, Oscar. "Primera Escena Hasta la Última Escena." 2008 [cited August 22, 2008]; http://oscarduarte.blogspot.com/2008_01_01_archive.html.

2. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. "Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua, Riesgos y Daños" [PowerPoint presentation]. Managua; 2008.
3. ILO-IPEC. "Podrían Ampliar Lista de Peores Formas de Trabajo." Boletín Encuentros. 2008.
4. Instituto de Estudios Estratégicos y Políticas Públicas. Historias de Vida: Rostros de la Explotación de la Niñez y la Adolescencia en Nicaragua. 2012; http://www.ieepp.org/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2013/01/Historias-de-Vida-SERIE-VOZ-para-WEBSITE.pdf.
5. Red ANDI América Latina. "Niñez en los Medios." 2005.
6. Romero, Elizabeth. "Alarmante Situación de Niños Trabajadores." La Prensa, July 20, 2008; [source on file].
7. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting, January 12, 2018.

NICARAGUA—TOBACCO

1. Dávila, Yaoska. "Una Cruz Llamada Trabajo Infantil." El Nuevo Diario, Managua, April 17, 2006; http://archivo.elnuevodiario.com.ni/contacto-end/178787-cruz-llamada-trabajo-infantil/.
2. Federación Coordinadora Nicaragüense de ONGs que Trabajan con la Niñez y la Adolescencia. La Deuda Interna de Nicaragua: Posición y Propuesta ante las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil. July 8, 2004.
3. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio de Educación. Letter to USDOL official. Managua; March 4, 2008.
4. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. "Fact Sheet." Managua; 2005.
5. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio de Trabajo. La Realidad Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua. Managua; 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_5006/lang--es/index.htm.
6. Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. "Situación del Trabajo Infantil en Nicaragua, Riesgos y Daños" [PowerPoint presentation]. Managua; 2008.
7. ILO and Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional. Organizaciones de Trabajadores y la Lucha Contra el Trabajo Infantil. 2005; https://www.educ.ar/recursos/15162/la-organizacion-internacional-del-trabajo-y-la-lucha-contra-el-trabajo-infantil.
8. ILO-IPEC. "Podrían Ampliar Lista de Peores Formas de Trabajo." Boletín Encuentros. 2008.
9. ILO-IPEC and Government of Nicaragua, Ministerio del Trabajo. Trabajo Infantil Peligroso en Nicaragua. Managua; November 2007.
10. Primero Aprendo and Programa de Promoción de la Reforma Educativa en América Latina y el Caribe. Agenda para el Cambio: Opciones Educativas para la Niñez Trabajadora. 2004; http://unpan1.un.org/intradoc/groups/public/documents/icap/unpan031026.pdf.
11. U.S. Embassy- Managua. Reporting, February 10, 2011.

NIGER—CATTLE

1. Anti-Slavery International. "Niger Slavery: Background." The Guardian, October 27, 2008; http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/oct/27/humanrights1.
2. Sekou, Ali, and Saidou Abdoulkarimou. "The Legacy of Slavery in Niger," in Forced Labor. Edited by ILO. Geneva; 2009.
3. U.S. Department of State. "Niger," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160137.pdf.

NIGER—GOLD

1. Action Contre le Travail des Enfants au Niger and ILO/IPEC. Documentaire sur le Travail des Enfants sur les Sites d'Orpaillage de Komabangou et M'banga [Video]. 2007.

2. Association de Lutte Contre le Travail des Enfants au Niger. "Plus de 200 Enfants Mineurs Retires du l'Oust du Niger." Uluberia; [previously online] 2001; http://alten.apinc.org/journal.PDF.
3. Bartholomew, Will. "Niger: Rescuing a Child From a Gold Mine." AllAfrica.com [online] June 18, 2007; http://allafrica.com/stories/200706180309.html.
4. Gbadamassi, Falila. "Mines et Carrières: L'Autre Calvaire des Enfants au Travail." Afrik.com [online] June 12, 2005; http://www.afrik.com/article8498.html.
5. ILO. "Comments made by the CEACR on the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention Application for Niger." Geneva; 2004; [source on file].
6. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Gold Mining: The Problem. Geneva; 2006.
7. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Small-Scale Mining: Examples From Niger, Peru and Philippines. Edited by Norman S. Jennings. Geneva; 1999; https://ideas.repec.org/p/ilo/ilowps/993346813402676.html.
8. ILO-IPEC. Girls in Mining: Research Findings From Ghana, Niger, Peru and the United Republic of Tanzania. Geneva; 2007; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1028&context=intl.
9. ILO-IPEC. Le Travail des Enfants dans les Petites Exploitations Inières du Niger: Cas des Sites de Natron, de Sel, de Gypse et d'Orpaillage. 1999.
10. Issa, Ousseini. "Niger's Gold Miners Exploit Children." Mines and Communities. August 30, 2005; http://www.minesandcommunities.org/article.php?a=6192.
11. Oumanou, Moussa. "Défis et Opportunités pour la Déclaration au Niger." ILO. Geneva; 2001; http://www.ilo.org/declaration/info/publications/lang--fr/docName--WCMS_DECL_WP_4_FR/index.htm.
12. United Nations International Human Rights Instruments. Core Document Forming Part of the Reports of States Parties: Niger. October 16, 2013.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Niger," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78750.htm.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Niger," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2008. Washington, DC; June 4, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2008/.

NIGER—GYPSUM (MINERAL)

1. ILO. "CEACR Comments on the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention Application for Niger." Geneva; 2004.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Niger (Ratification: 2000). 2014; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3250648.
3. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Small-Scale Mining: Examples From Niger, Peru and Philippines. Edited by Norman S. Jennings. Geneva; 1999; https://ideas.repec.org/p/ilo/ilowps/993346813402676.html.
4. ILO-IPEC. Le Travail des Enfants dans les Petites Exploitations Inières du Niger: Cas des Sites de Natron, de Sel, de Gypse et d'Orpaillage. 1999.
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Niger and Senegal: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Niger and Senegal. Geneva; [previously online] 2003; http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/nigersenegalclsreport.pdf [source on file].
6. U.S. Department of State. "Niger," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 6, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100497.htm.

NIGER—SALT

1. ILO. "CEACR Comments on the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention Application for Niger." Geneva; 2004.
2. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Niger (Ratification: 2000). 2014; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3250648.
3. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Small-Scale Mining: Examples From Niger, Peru and Philippines. Edited by Norman S. Jennings. Geneva; 1999; https://ideas.repec.org/p/ilo/ilowps/993346813402676.html.
4. ILO-IPEC. Le Travail des Enfants dans les Petites Exploitations Inières du Niger: Cas des Sites de Natron, de Sel, de Gypse et d'Orpaillage. 1999.
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Niger and Senegal: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Niger and Senegal. Geneva; [previously online] 2003; http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/nigersenegalclsreport.pdf [source on file].
6. U.S. Department of State. "Niger," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 6, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100497.htm.

NIGER—TRONA (MINERAL)

1. ILO. "CEACR Comments on the Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention Application for Niger." Geneva; 2004; [source on file].
2. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Small-Scale Mining: Examples From Niger, Peru and Philippines. Edited by Norman S. Jennings. Geneva; 1999; https://ideas.repec.org/p/ilo/ilowps/993346813402676.html.
3. ILO-IPEC. Le Travail des Enfants dans les Petites Exploitations Inières du Niger: Cas des Sites de Natron, de Sel, de Gypse et d'Orpaillage. 1999.
4. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labor Standards in Niger and Senegal: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Niger and Senegal. Geneva; [previously online] 2003; http://www.icftu.org/www/pdf/nigersenegalclsreport.pdf [source on file].
5. U.S. Department of State. "Niger," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 6, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100497.htm.

NIGERIA—COCOA

1. Akanni, Kassim Adekunle, and Alfred Olayinka Dada. "Analysis of Labour-Use Patterns Among Small-Holder Cocoa Farmers in South Western Nigeria." Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology B, (no. 2) (2012); http://www.davidpublishing.com/davidpublishing/Upfile/3/23/2012/2012032309828459.pdf.
2. Federal University of Technology. Report on Baseline Survey of Child Labor Situation in the STCP Pilot Project Area, Nigeria. Akure; 2005.
3. Federal University of Technology. Towards Understanding of Hazardous Child Labor in Cocoa/Commercial Agriculture in Nigeria. Akure; 2004.
4. Government of Nigeria, Federal Ministry of Labour and Productivity. List of Hazardous Child Labour in Nigeria. 2013; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-addis_ababa/---ilo-abuja/documents/publication/wcms_300829.pdf.
5. ILO-IPEC. Labor Practices in the Cocoa Sector of Southwest Nigeria With a Focus on the Role of Children. Akure; 2002.

6. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 1: A Synthesis Report of Five Rapid Assessments. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=6444.
7. ILO-IPEC. Rooting Out Child Labour From Cocoa Farms. Paper No. 2: Safety and Health Hazards. Geneva; 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=6445.
8. ILO-IPEC. West Africa Cocoa/Commercial Agriculture Programme to Combat Hazardous and Exploitative Child Labour (WACAP). Technical Progress Report. Geneva; March 2006.
9. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture. Child Labour in the Cocoa Sector of West Africa: A Synthesis of Findings in Cameroon, Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, and Nigeria. Ibadan; 2002; http://www.globalexchange.org/sites/default/files/IITACocoaResearch.pdf.
10. Olori, Toye. "Child Labour Woes Give Cocoa a Bitter Taste." Independent Online. December 24, 2003.
11. Tide Online. "190 Child Workers in Cocoa Plantations." Port Harcourt; July 10, 2007; http://allafrica.com/stories/200707060227.html.
12. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. Reporting, May 28, 2008.

NIGERIA—GOLD

1. Al Jazeera. Child Labour Rampant in Nigerian Mines [Video]. October 7, 2013; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sBWAHSsmAIc.
2. Environmental Law Institute. Artisanal and Small-Scale Gold Mining in Nigeria: Recommendations to Address Mercury and Lead Exposure. November 2014; http://www.eli.org/sites/default/files/docs/nigeria_asgm_assessment_-_final_report.pdf.
3. Human Rights Watch. A Heavy Price: Lead Poisoning and Gold Mining in Nigeria's Zamfara State [Video]. January 31, 2012; 5 min., 44 sec.; http://www.hrw.org/features/a-heavy-price.
4. Human Rights Watch. "Nigeria: Child Lead Poisoning Crisis." February 7, 2012; https://www.hrw.org/news/2012/02/07/nigeria-child-lead-poisoning-crisis.
5. Kriesch, A. "Children Mining Gold in Nigeria." DW News [online] [cited November 23, 2015]; [source on file].
6. Mosendz, Polly. "Lead Poisoning Linked to Nigeria Gold Mines Kills 28 Children." May 15, 2015 [cited July 11, 2016]; http://www.newsweek.com/lead-poisoning-linked-nigeria-gold-mines-kills-28-children-332459.
7. Natsa, R.T. "Concern Over Rise in Girl-Child Labour in North-East." Leadership. Abuja; July 22, 2015.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Nigeria," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/236604.pdf.

NIGERIA—GRANITE

1. Agence France Press. "Benin's Child Slaves Working Nigeria's Quarries." [previously online] December 11, 2007; http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5h8Vu3tVLkIcdHpsij-Qk5Rw2sBRw [source on file].
2. Associated Press. "Child Laborers Are Rescued From Nigerian Granite Quarries." Stone World. November 1, 2003; http://www.stoneworld.com/Articles/Industry_News/b8eb9f4b606f7010VgnVCM100000f932a8c0____.
3. Global Rights Nigeria official. Interview with USDOL official. May 7, 2018.

4. Government of Nigeria, Federal Ministry of Labour and Productivity. List of Hazardous Child Labour in Nigeria. 2013; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-addis_ababa/---ilo-abuja/documents/publication/wcms_300829.pdf.
5. ILO. Report on the Rapid Assessment of Child Labour Situation in Artisanal Mines and Quarries in Ogun and Oyo States of Nigeria. Abuja; 2013.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognised Core Labour Standards in Nigeria: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Nigeria. Geneva; May 11 and 13, 2005; http://allafrica.com/download/resource/main/main/idatcs/00010640:e71ee29d6b2330236066cbbae3687f5c.pdf.
7. McKenzie, Glenn. "Nigerian Children Toil in Quarries." BNET Business Network. October 24, 2003.
8. State Ministry of Women Affairs official. Interview with USDOL official. May 4, 2018.
9. The Protection Project. Nigeria. 2004.
10. UNODC. Measures to Combat Trafficking in Human Beings in Benin, Nigeria and Togo. Vienna; September 2006; http://www.unodc.org/pdf/publications/ht_research_report_nigeria.pdf.
11. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. Reporting, May 28, 2008.
12. U.S. Embassy- Abuja official. E-mail communications to USDOL official. September 2008.

NIGERIA—GRAVEL (CRUSHED STONES)

1. Agence France Press. "Benin's Child Slaves Working Nigeria's Quarries." Abeokuta; [previously online] December 11, 2007; http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5h8Vu3tVLkIcdHpsij-Qk5Rw2sBRw [source on file].
2. Global Rights Nigeria official. Interview with USDOL official. May 7, 2018.
3. Government of Nigeria, Federal Ministry of Labour and Productivity. List of Hazardous Child Labour in Nigeria. 2013; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-addis_ababa/---ilo-abuja/documents/publication/wcms_300829.pdf.
4. ILO. Report on the Rapid Assessment of Child Labour Situation in Artisanal Mines and Quarries in Ogun and Oyo States of Nigeria. Abuja; 2013.
5. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Benin: When a Community Is Dirt Poor Everyone Finds Child Trafficking Acceptable." IRINnews.org [online] 2005; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=53193.
6. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "West Africa: Traffickers Hold Thousands of Children, Women in Bondage." IRINnews.org [online] November 12, 2003; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=47205.
7. McKenzie, Glenn. "Nigerian Children Toil in Quarries." BNET Business Network. October 24, 2003.
8. Nemlin, E. SUFA Report No. 1: Child Slavery. Stand Up For Africa. London; July 2004; http://uwsindia.info/project/sufa/SUFA-Child-Slavery-Report.pdf.
9. Oseni, A.L. "Women and Children Breaking Rocks for Survival." WestAfricaInsight.org [online] October 2012 [cited May 2, 2013]; http://reward9806.abcaa5.info/default.aspx?u=bl3pte4&o=xbkkvzb&t=uc_test&f=1.
10. State Ministry of Women Affairs official. Interview with USDOL official. May 4, 2018.
11. Terre des Hommes. Little Hands of the Stone Quarries: Investigation of Child Trafficking Between Benin and Nigeria. December 2005; http://library.concordeurope.org/record/563.
12. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. Reporting, May 28, 2008.
13. U.S. Embassy- Abuja official. E-mail communications to USDOL official. September 2008.

NIGERIA—MANIOC/CASSAVA

1. Day, Amanda, and John Struble. Togo Child Trafficking Stories. Togo; December 2005; [source on file].
2. Human Rights Watch. Borderline Slavery: Child Trafficking in Togo. New York City; April 2003; http://www.hrw.org/en/node/76184/section/1.
3. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Benin: When a Community Is Dirt Poor Everyone Finds Child Trafficking Acceptable." IRINnews.org [online] February 28, 2005 [cited September 8, 2008]; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=53193.
4. International Trade Union Confederation. Internationally Recognised Core Labour Standards in Nigeria: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Nigeria. Geneva; June 30, 2011; http://www.ituc-csi.org/report-for-the-wto-general-council,9354.html.
5. McKenzie, Glenn. "Nigerian Children Toil in Quarries." BNET Business Network. October 24, 2003.
6. Nwosu, F.O. et al. Child Labour Participation and Educational Attainment Among Cassava Farming Households in South West, Nigeria. Futo Journal Series 3, (no. 1) (2017); http://www.futojnls.org/download/data/files/1501584760child_labour_participation_and_educational_attainment_among_cassava_farming_households_in_south_west_nigeria.pdf.
7. Odebode, Stella. "Appropriate Technology for Cassava Processing in Nigeria: User's Point of View." Journal of International Women's Studies 9, (no. 3) (May 2008); http://vc.bridgew.edu/jiws/vol9/iss3/15/.

NIGERIA—SAND

1. Global Rights Nigeria official. Interview with USDOL official. May 7, 2018.
2. Macro International. Children Working in Riverine Communities in Nigeria. Calverton, Maryland; 2007.
3. Olukoya, Sam. "Tales of Woe from Nigeria's Child 'Slaves'." BBC News. November 13, 2003; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/3264959.stm.
4. U.S. Embassy- Abuja. Reporting, May 28, 2008.

NORTH KOREA—BRICKS

1. Hawk, David. The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea. Washington, DC; 2003; https://www.hrnk.org/uploads/pdfs/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA—CEMENT

1. Hawk, David. The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea. Washington, DC; 2003; https://www.hrnk.org/uploads/pdfs/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA—COAL

1. Commission of Inquiry on Human Rights in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Report of the Detailed Findings of the Commission of Inquiry on Human Rights in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. United Nations Human Rights Council. February 7, 2014; http://www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/HRC/CoIDPRK/Pages/ReportoftheCommissionofInquiryDPRK.aspx.

2. Hawk, David. The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea. Washington, DC; 2003; https://www.hrnk.org/uploads/pdfs/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA—GOLD

1. Hawk, David. The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea. Washington, DC; 2003; https://www.hrnk.org/uploads/pdfs/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA—IRON

1. Hawk, David. The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea. Washington, DC; 2003; https://www.hrnk.org/uploads/pdfs/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA—TEXTILES

1. Hawk, David. The Hidden Gulag: Exposing North Korea's Prison Camps. U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea. Washington, DC; 2003; https://www.hrnk.org/uploads/pdfs/The_Hidden_Gulag.pdf.

NORTH KOREA—TIMBER

1. Amnesty International. Democratic People's Republic of Korea: Submission to the UN Universal Periodic Review. November–December 2009; http://bit.ly/HvrarR.
2. Commission of Inquiry on Human Rights in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Report of the Detailed Findings of the Commission of Inquiry on Human Rights in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. United Nations Human Rights Council. February 7, 2014; http://www.ohchr.org/EN/HRBodies/HRC/CoIDPRK/Pages/ReportoftheCommissionofInquiryDPRK.aspx.
3. Cooper, Anderson. "North Korea Encounter." Anderson Cooper 360° [Blog]. CNN. June 10, 2009; http://ac360.blogs.cnn.com/2009/06/10/video-north-korea-encounter/.
4. Demick, Barbara. Nothing to Envy. New York City: Spiegel & Grau; 2010.
5. Hawk, David. The Hidden Gulag. Second edition. The Committee for Human Rights in North Korea. Washington, DC; April 10, 2012; https://www.hrnk.org/uploads/pdfs/HRNK_HiddenGulag2_Web_5-18.pdf.
6. Human Rights Watch. World Report 2012: North Korea. New York City; January 2012; http://www.hrw.org/world-report-2012/world-report-2012-north-korea.
7. Kim, Mike. Escaping North Korea. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield; 2010.
8. Korea Institute for National Unification (KINU). White Paper on Human Rights in North Korea. Seoul; November 2010; https://www.amazon.com/White-Paper-Human-Rights-North/dp/8984795534.
9. National Human Rights Commission of Korea. Survey Report on Political Prisoners' Camps in North Korea. Seoul; December 2009; http://www.rwi.lu.se/NHRIDB/Asia/Korea/Prison%20Camp%20Survey.pdf.
10. Noland, Marcus, and Stephan Haggard. Repression and Punishment in North Korea: Survey Evidence of Prison Camp Experiences. East-West Center. Honolulu; October 2009; http://mpra.ub.uni-muenchen.de/17705/.

11. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic People's Republic of Korea," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2011. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/eap/154388.htm.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Democratic People's Republic of Korea," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2010. Washington, DC; June 27, 2011; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2011/164232.htm.

PAKISTAN—BAKED GOODS

1. ICF International. Analysis of the Pakistan Labor Force Survey 2017–2018. 2021.

PAKISTAN—BOVINES

1. ICF International. Analysis of the Pakistan Labor Force Survey 2017–2018. 2021.

PAKISTAN—BRICKS

1. Ali, Arshad. Photo Journal: Pakistan Child Labour. BBC News; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/shared/spl/hi/south_asia/04/pakistan_child_labour/html/default.stm.
2. Anti-Slavery International. The Enslavement of Dalit and Indigenous Communities in India, Nepal and Pakistan Through Debt Bondage. London; 2001; http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/anti_slavery_2001__dalits_e.pdf.
3. Bales, Kevin. Disposable People: New Slavery in the Global Economy. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press; 2004.
4. Edmonds, Eric V. Child Labor in South Asia. Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. Paris; May 20, 2003; http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/28/20/2955703.pdf.
5. Ercelawn, Aly, and Muhammed Nauman. Bonded Labour in Pakistan. ILO. 2001.
6. Fallon, Paul. "Pakistan kiln workers live like 'slaves.'" Al Jazeera; July 17, 2014; https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/features/2014/07/pakistan-kiln-workers-live-like-slaves-20147212238683718.html.
7. Human Rights Commission of Pakistan. State of Human Rights 2005. Lahore; 2006.
8. ICF. Analysis of the Pakistan Labor Force Survey 2017–2018. July, 2021; [source on file].
9. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
10. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2018. Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. Geneva; 2018; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_617065.pdf.
11. ILO-IPEC. The Effect of Work on Children's Health. Report of Research on Ten Occupational Sectors in Pakistan. Geneva; 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_22375/lang--en/index.htm.
12. Jillani, Anees. The Legal Framework for Combating Child Labor in Pakistan. UNICEF. [previously online] http://www.unicef.org/china/P3_JILLANI_paper_child_labor.pdf [source on file].
13. Latif, Arfan, Shoukat Ali, Abdullah Awan, and Jafer Riaz Kataria. "Socio-economic and political determinants of child labor at brick kilns: A case study of District Jhang." A Research Journal of South Asian Studies 31, (no. 1) (2016); [source on file].
14. Malik, Shahid. "Pakistani Forced Labourers Freed." BBC News. Lahore; June 14, 2005; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/south_asia/4093330.stm.

15. Miller, Richard C.W. "Work or Starve: Child Labour in Pakistan's Brick Kilns." The Huffington Post; London; January 30, 2014; http://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/richard-cw-miller/child-labour-pakistan_b_4694541.html.
16. Pakistan Institute of Labour Education and Research. Unfree Labour in Pakistan: Work, Debt and Bondage in Brick Kilns. ILO. Geneva; March 2004.
17. Provincial Child Labour Unit Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in Worst Forms of Child Labour in District Haripur, KPK. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
18. Provincial Child Labour Unit Punjab. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in Worst Forms of Child Labour in Attock District, Punjab. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
19. Provincial Child Labour Unit Punjab. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in Worst Forms of Child Labour in Khushab District, Punjab. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
20. Provincial Child Labour Unit Punjab. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in Worst Forms of Child Labour in Mianwali District, Punjab. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
21. Provincial Child Labour Unit Punjab. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in Worst Forms of Child Labour in Sargodha District, Punjab. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
22. Provincial Child Labour Unit Punjab. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in Worst Forms of Child Labour in Toba Tek Singh District, Punjab. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
23. Qayyum, Mahwish. "Girls Trapped in Cycle of Servitude at Pakistan's Brick Kilns." Huffington Post; January 27, 2017; https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/pakistan-girls-brick-kilns_us_588b74f2e4b0303c07534ac9.
24. Qureshi, Ayaz, and Ali Khan. "Bonded Labor in Pakistan." Allegra Lab; November 4, 2016; http://allegralaboratory.net/bonded-labour-in-pakistan/.
25. Shujaat, Qindeel. "A Vicious Cycle," in The State of Pakistan's Children 2006. Edited by Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child. Islamabad; 2007; [source on file].
26. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child (SPARC). "Violence Against Children," in The State of Pakistan's Children; 2015; http://sparcpk.org/2015/SOPC2015/VAC.pdf.
27. U.S. Department of State. "Pakistan," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100619.htm.
28. U.S. Department of State. "Pakistan," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282725.htm.
29. Whiteman, Hilary. "The photos that raised $2 million to free bonded brick workers." The CNN Freedom Project; August 19, 2015; https://www.cnn.com/2015/08/19/asia/pakistan-humans-new-york-bonded-labor/index.html.
30. Zakar, Muhammad Zakria et al. "'Nobody likes a person whose body is covered with mud': Health hazards faced by child labourers in the brick kiln sector of the Okara District, Pakistan." Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science 47, (no. 1) (2015), 21–28; [source on file].

PAKISTAN—CARPETS

1. Abbas, Sadia. "Child labour on the rise despite laws against it: Kashif Bajeer." UrduPoint, May 23, 2017; https://www.urdupoint.com/en/pakistan/child-labour-on-the-rise-despite-laws-against-141955.html.
2. AKIDA Management Consultants. Baseline Survey on Child Labour in the Hand-Knotted Carpet Industry in the Province of Sindh, Pakistan (Volumes 1 and II). ILO-IPEC. Lahore; February 14, 2007.

3. Anti-Slavery International. The Enslavement of Dalit and Indigenous Communities in India, Nepal and Pakistan Though Debt Bondage. London; 2001; http://www.childtrafficking.com/Docs/anti_slavery_2001__dalits_e.pdf.
4. ASDO-AKIDA Social Sector Development Organization. Report on Action Programme Entitled Research Analysis and Initial Awareness Raising on the Situation of Child Labour in the Hand-Knotted Carpet Industry in NWFP. ILO. December 12, 2007.
5. Edmonds, Eric V. Child Labor in South Asia. OECD. Paris; May 20, 2003; [source on file].
6. Haider, Maha. "At the khaddi: Weaving yarn instead of dreams." The Express Tribune, Islamkot, June 3, 2013; http://tribune.com.pk/story/558057/atthekhaddiweavingyarninsteadofdreams/.
7. Human Rights Commission of Pakistan. State of Human Rights 2005. Lahore; 2006.
8. ICF International. Children Working in the Carpet Industry in India, Nepal and Pakistan: Summary Report of the Carpet Research Project. May 2012; http://www.dol.gov/ilab/iclre/Downloads/Research/Report/Summary_Regional_Report.pdf.
9. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
10. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Pakistan (Ratification: 2001) Published: 2011; accessed January 24, 2014; https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2700651.
11. Mehrotra, Santosh, and Mario Biggeri. The Subterranean Child Labour Force: Subcontracted Home-Based Manufacturing in Asia. UNICEF Innocenti Research Centre. Florence; November 2002; https://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/pdf/iwp96.pdf.
12. Nasir, Zafar. A Rapid Assessment of Bonded Labour in the Carpet Industry of Pakistan. ILO. Geneva; 2004; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---declaration/documents/publication/wcms_082029.pdf.
13. Provincial Child Labour Unit Punjab. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in Worst Forms of Child Labour in Attock District, Punjab. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
14. Provincial Child Labour Unit Punjab. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in Worst Forms of Child Labour in Gujranwala District, Punjab. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
15. Provincial Child Labour Unit Punjab. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in Worst Forms of Child Labour in Toba Tek Singh District, Punjab. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
16. Shujaat, Qindeel. "A Vicious Cycle," in The State of Pakistan's Children 2006. Edited by Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child. Islamabad; 2007; [source on file].
17. U.S. Department of State. "Pakistan," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100619.htm.
18. U.S. Department of State. "Pakistan," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2018/282725.htm.
19. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting, November 17, 2017.

PAKISTAN—COAL

1. AKIDA Management Consultants. Baseline Survey Report on Child Labour in the Coal Mines Industry: Chakwal, Noshera and Shangla. 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5225.

2. Awan, Saeed Ahmed. Occupational Health and Safety Risk Assessment of Child Labour in Coal Mines: Sin Cherat and Choa Saidan Shah Areas. Centre for the Improvement of Working Conditions and Environment, Labour and Human Resources Department, Government of the Punjab. Lahore; August 2003.
3. Bilal, Gulmina. "Death in the Mines." Newsline, April 2006; http://www.newslinemagazine.com/2006/04/death-in-the-mines/.
4. Daily Times. "The rights of Pakistani coal miners." Labor Watch Pakistan; May 3, 2016; http://labourwatchpakistan.com/the-rights-of-pakistani-coal-miners/.
5. Ghosh, P. "Balochistan, Pakistan: Where Children Work, and Do Not Attend School." IBTimes.com [online] November 21, 2013 [cited January 24, 2014]; http://www.ibtimes.com/balochistan-pakistan-where-children-work-do-not-attend-school-1480666.
6. Hussein, Maliha et al. Bonded Labour in Agriculture: A Rapid Assessment in Sindh and Baluchistan, Pakistan. ILO. Geneva; 2004; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082026/lang--en/index.htm.
7. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
8. Provincial Child Labour Unit Punjab. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Mianwali District, Punjab. Geneva: ILO; 2013; [source on file].
9. SALAR Development Foundation. Rapid Assessment Survey of Children's Involvement in the Worst Forms of Child Labour in District Loralai. 2013; [source on file].
10. Salim, Ahmad. A Rapid Assessment of Bonded Labour in Pakistan's Mining Sector. ILO. Geneva; 2004.
11. SPARC. Coal Mines in Balochistan. June 23, 2013; http://www.sparcpk.org/2015/Publications/Coal-Mines-in-Balochistan.pdf.
12. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting, November 12, 2015.

PAKISTAN—COTTON

1. Hussein, Maliha et al. Bonded Labour in Agriculture: A Rapid Assessment in Sindh and Baluchistan, Pakistan. ILO. Geneva; 2004; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082026/lang--en/index.htm.

PAKISTAN—DAIRY PRODUCTS

1. ICF International. Analysis of the Pakistan Labor Force Survey 2017–2018. 2021.

PAKISTAN—ELECTRONICS

1. ICF International. Analysis of the Pakistan Labor Force Survey 2017–2018. 2021. https://www.pbs.gov.pk/content/labour-force-survey-2017-18-annual-report https://www.pbs.gov.pk/labour-force-publications

PAKISTAN—FURNITURE

1. Agha, Nadia. The children who make these colourful chairs in Khairpur have a story to tell Dawn. 2017. https://www.dawn.com/news/1305574.
2. ICF International. Analysis of the Pakistan Labor Force Survey 2017–2018. 2021. https://www.pbs.gov.pk/labour-force-publications.

3. South Punjab News. Child Labour cannot be ended in developing countries like Pakistan South Punjab News. 2017. https://www.southpunjabnews.com/2017/01/child-labour-cannot-be-ended-in.html.

PAKISTAN—GARMENTS

1. ICF. Analysis of the Pakistan Labor Force Survey 2017–2018. 2021.

PAKISTAN—GLASS BANGLES

1. Abbas, Sadia. "Child labour on the rise despite laws against it: Kashif Bajeer." UrduPoint, May 23, 2017; https://www.urdupoint.com/en/pakistan/child-labour-on-the-rise-despite-laws-against-141955.html.
2. AKIDA Management Consultants. Baseline Survey Report on Child Labour in Glass Bangles Industry—Hyderabad. ILO-IPEC. Lahore; 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5226.
3. Collective for Social Science Research. A Rapid Assessment of Bonded Labour in Hazardous Industries in Pakistan: Glass Bangles, Tanneries, and Construction. ILO. Geneva; 2004; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082031/lang--en/index.htm.
4. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Pakistan. Washington, DC; 2008.
5. Shujaat, Qindeel. "A Vicious Cycle," in The State of Pakistan's Children 2006. Edited by Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child. Islamabad; 2007; [source on file].
6. Soomro, Marvi. "Cut from glass: The perilous lives of Hyderabad's bangle makers." Dawn, November 28, 2015; https://www.dawn.com/news/1221040.
7. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting, November 12, 2015.
8. Wali, Sadia. "A sparkle that doesn't shine." Dawn, December 25, 2016; https://www.dawn.com/news/1304021/a-sparkle-that-doesnt-shine.
9. Zaidi, Mubashir. "Pakistan Labour Effort Praised." BBC News. Islamabad; 2006; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/south_asia/4974022.stm.

PAKISTAN—LEATHER

1. Abbas, Sadia. "Child labour on the rise despite laws against it: Kashif Bajeer." UrduPoint, May 23, 2017; https://www.urdupoint.com/en/pakistan/child-labour-on-the-rise-despite-laws-against-141955.html.
2. AKIDA Management Consultants. Baseline Survey Report on Child Labour in Kasur Tanneries. ILO-IPEC. Lahore; 2004.
3. Collective for Social Science Research. A Rapid Assessment of Bonded Labour in Hazardous Industries in Pakistan: Glass Bangles, Tanneries, and Construction. ILO. Geneva; 2004; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082031/lang--en/index.htm.
4. Ernst & Young. Sustainability in the Leather Supply Chain. June 2013; http://www.mvonederland.nl/system/files/media/research_on_sustainability_in_the_leather_supply_chain_final_report_june_2013.pdf.
5. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Pakistan. Washington, DC; 2008.
6. Shujaat, Qindeel. "A Vicious Cycle," in The State of Pakistan's Children 2006. Edited by Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child. Islamabad; 2007; [source on file].

7. United Nations Commission on Human Rights. Debt Bondage Among Agricultural Labourers and Share Croppers in Pakistan. 2001; [source on file].

PAKISTAN—RICE

1. Areskog Bjurling, Kristina. Exciting return visits to basmati rice growers in Pakistan Axfood. 2018. https://www.axfood.se/nyhetsrum/nyheter/spannande-aterbesok-hos-basmatirisodlarna-i-pakistan/.
2. ICF International. Analysis of the Pakistan Labor Force Survey 2017–2018. 2021.
3. Oxfam. Addressing environmental threats and health risks through responsible rice value chain and multi-stakeholder collaboration in Pakistan. 2018.https://oxfamilibrary.openrepository.com/bitstream/handle/10546/620461/cs-graisea-pakistan-responsible-rice-value-chain-180418-en.pdf;jsessionid=FAE5464F77DF195941354F762ACD7C21?sequence=1.

PAKISTAN—SUGARCANE

1. Hussein, Maliha et al. Bonded Labour in Agriculture: A Rapid Assessment in Sindh and Baluchistan, Pakistan. ILO. Geneva; 2004; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082026/lang--en/index.htm.
2. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting, June 9, 2008.

PAKISTAN—SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

1. AKIDA Management Consultants. Baseline Survey Report on Child Labour in the Surgical Instruments Manufacturing Industry, Sialkot. ILO-IPEC. 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5228.
2. Bhutta, Mahmood F. "Time for global response to labour rights violations." Bulletin of the World Health Organization 95, (no. 5) (2017); https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5418828/.
3. Greimel, Hans. "Program Tackles Child Labor in Pakistan." The Washington Post, December 14, 2006; http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/14/AR2006121400918.html.
4. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Pakistan. 2002; http://etiskhandel.no/Artikler/2514.html?l=en.
5. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Pakistan. Washington, DC; 2008.
6. Mughal, Sehar. "Hazardous work: Thousands of children making surgical goods." The Express Tribune, July 24, 2013; https://tribune.com.pk/story/581135/hazardous-work-thousands-of-children-making-surgical-goods/.
7. Shujaat, Qindeel. "A Vicious Cycle," in The State of Pakistan's Children 2006. Edited by Fazila Gulrez. Society for the Protection of the Rights of the Child. Islamabad; 2007; [source on file].
8. Tickle, Louise. "Why does so much of the NHS's surgical equipment start life in the sweatshops of Pakistan?" The Independent, January 20, 2015; http://www.independent.co.uk/life-style/health-and-families/features/why-does-so-much-of-the-nhss-surgical-equipment-start-life-in-the-sweatshops-of-pakistan-9988885.html.
9. Tillett, Tanya. "Metal Exposure in Child Workers: Assessing Hazards in Surgical Instrument Manufacturing Workshops." Environmental Health Perspectives 120, (no. 10) (2012); https://ehp.niehs.nih.gov/120-a403b/.
10. Zaidi, Mubashir. "Pakistan Labour Effort Praised." BBC News. Islamabad; 2006; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/south_asia/4974022.stm.

PAKISTAN—TEXTILES

1. ICF. Analysis of the Pakistan Labor Force Survey 2017–2018. 2021.

PAKISTAN—WHEAT

1. Hussein, Maliha et al. Bonded Labour in Agriculture: A Rapid Assessment in Sindh and Baluchistan, Pakistan. ILO. Geneva; 2004; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082026/lang--en/index.htm.
2. U.S. Embassy- Islamabad. Reporting, June 9, 2008.

PANAMA—COFFEE

1. Aquino Cornejo, Margarita et al. National Report on the Results of the Child Labour Survey in Panama. ILO-IPEC. May 2003.
2. Ávila, Luis. Unos 23 Mil Niños en Panamá Están en Situación de Trabajo Infantil. Panamá América, June 11, 2022; https://www.panamaamerica.com.pa/sociedad/unos-23-mil-ninos-en-panama-estan-en-situacion-de-trabajo-infantil-1208029.
3. Casa Esperanza. Fincas de Café Comprometidas con la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil. [online] August 23, 2011 [cited August 11, 2015]; [source on file].
4. Creative Associates International. El Destino Hacia la Educación: Disminuyendo y Erradicando el Trabajo Infantil para Nuevas Oportunidades. Project Document. Washington, DC; August 16, 2004.
5. Goverment of Panama. Primera Dama y Caficultores Abordan Tema del Trabajo Infantil en Chiriquí. [previously online] February 2, 2012; [source on file].
6. ILO-IPEC. Country Program for Combating the Worst Forms of Child Labor in Panama. Project Document. Geneva; September 30, 2002.
7. ILO-IPEC. Prevention and Elimination of Child Labor and Hazardous Work in Panama, Phase II. Project Document. Geneva; September 15, 2006.
8. ILO-IPEC. "Trabajo Infantil en Agricultura: Un Freno al Desarrollo." June–August 2008; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_7150/lang--es/index.htm.
9. Jenkins, Alma, and Gerardo A. Valderrama. Estudio Diagnóstico de la Dimensión, Naturaleza, y Entorno Socioeconómico del Trabajo Infantil y de la Adolescencia Trabajadora en el Sector del Café en la Provincia de Chiriquí. May 2002; http://www.dnicostarica.org/wp-content/themes/sahifa/plataforma-subregional/biblioteca/panama/DimensionyNaturalezadelTrabajoInfantil.pdf.
10. Lopez, R. "Fincas de Café con Aroma a Trabajo Infantil." La Estrella de Panamá [previously online] January 16, 2011; [source on file].
11. Olguín Martínez, Gabriela. El Trabajo Infantil Que Desempeñan los Niños y Niñas Indígenas. El Caso de Panamá. San José; 2006; http://www.iberoamericadigital.net/BDPI/CompleteSearch.do;jsessionid=8181CEBBB1C70B961099D39C2DFB739B?matter=Grupos+%C3%A9tnicos+-+Panam%C3%A1&startPage=0&institution=Biblioteca+Nacional+de+Panam%C3%A1&pageSize=1&pageNumber=12.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Panama," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100648.htm.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Panama," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.

14. U.S. Department of State. "Panama," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
15. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting, June 3, 2008.
16. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting, January 15, 2015.
17. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting, March 1, 2018.
18. Vásquez, José. Captan Ocho Menores Laborando en Fincas Agrícolas en Chiriquí Durante 2021. Crítica, May 4, 2021; https://www.critica.com.pa/provincias/captan-ocho-menores-laborando-en-fincas-agricolas-en-chiriqui-durante-2021-603472.

PANAMA—MELONS

1. Ávila, Luis. Unos 23 Mil Niños en Panamá Están en Situación de Trabajo Infantil. Panamá América, June 11, 2022; https://www.panamaamerica.com.pa/sociedad/unos-23-mil-ninos-en-panama-estan-en-situacion-de-trabajo-infantil-1208029.
2. Casa Esperanza and Creative Association International. Situación del Trabajo Infantíl en Zonas Agrícolas Productoras de Melón de Exportación, Tomate Industrial y Cebolla. June 2006.
3. Comité para la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y Protección de la Persona Adolescente Trabajadora. Plan Nacional de Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil y Protección de las Personas Adolescentes Trabajadoras 2007–2011. June 2006; http://www.contraloria.gob.pa/inec/aplicaciones/Cetippat/informes/planNal_2007-2011.pdf.
4. Government of Panama. Primera Dama y Caficultores Abordan Tema del Trabajo Infantil en Chiriquí. [previously online] February 2, 2012; http://www.presidencia.gob.pa/ver_nodo.php?cod=3264 [source on file].
5. López Guía, Á. "Mil Niños Heridos al Trabajar No Recibieron Atención Médica." La Prensa [previously online] April 15, 2013; http://impresa.prensa.com/panorama/Mil-heridos-trabajar-recibieron-atencion_0_3639386110.html [source on file].
6. Ministerio de Trabajo y Desarrollo Laboral. Detecta Niños en Actividades Prohibidas por Leyes Laborales. Government of Panama. [previously online] March 12, 2013; http://www.mitradel.gob.pa/portal/page/portal/PG_Relaciones_Publicas/En%20%20Herrera [source on file].
7. U.S. Department of State. "Panama," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009. Washington, DC; March 11, 2010; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/wha/136121.htm.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Panama," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Panama," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
10. U.S. Embassy- Panama. E-mail communication to USDOL official. May 20, 2010.
11. U.S. Embassy- Panama. Reporting, June 3, 2008.
12. U.S. Embassy- Panama. Reporting, February 22, 2011.
13. U.S. Embassy- Panama City. Reporting, March 1, 2018.

PARAGUAY—BEANS

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de

actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—BRICKS

1. Barrios, Hugo. "Paraguay Lucha para Erradicar el Trabajo Infantil." InfoSurHoy.com [online] July 17, 2011; [source on file].
2. Dequeni Foundation. Interview with USDOL official. July 5, 2011.
3. ILO and Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos. Magnitud y Características del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente en el Paraguay. April 11, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=22015.
4. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Paraguay (Ratification: 2001) Submitted: 2011; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2700579.
5. ILO-IPEC. Project to Combat the Worst Forms of Child Labor Through Horizontal Cooperation in South America. Project Document. Geneva; 2009.
6. ILO-IPEC. Project to Combat the Worst Forms of Child Labor Through Horizontal Cooperation in South America. Technical Progress Report. Geneva; October 2011.
7. La Coordinadora para la Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil and IPEC. Dejame Ser Niño, Dejame Ser Niña [DVD]. Paraguay, 2011.
8. Ministry of Justice and Labor official. Interview with USDOL officials. July 6, 2011.
9. Radio Viva. "Programa Abrazo Aplicarán a Trabajo Infantil." 2011; [source on file].
10. UNICEF. Interview with USDOL officials. July 11, 2011.
11. UNICEF. UNICEF Annual Report for Paraguay. New York City; 2010; http://www.unicef.org/about/annualreport/files/Paraguay_COAR_2010.pdf.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/index.htm.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/220673.pdf.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/236920.pdf.
15. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, February 18, 2010.
16. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, January 17, 2012.
17. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, February 3, 2014.

PARAGUAY—CABBAGES

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016;

http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—CARROTS

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—CATTLE

1. Bedoya, Silva-Santisteban et al. Servidumbre por Deudas y Marginación en el Chaco de Paraguay. ILO. Geneva; July 2005; www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/@ed_norm/@declaration/documents/publication/wcms_081941.pdf.
2. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labor. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
3. ILO Committee on the Application of Standards. "Observations and Information on the Application of Conventions. Convention No. 29: Forced Labour Convention. Paraguay," in Record of Proceedings (ILC 2013). Geneva; November 11, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---normes/documents/publication/wcms_229263.pdf.
4. ILO Committee of Experts. Observation (CEACR), Indigenous Tribes and Peoples Convention (No. 169) Paraguay (Ratification: 1993). 2007; https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2280047.
5. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.
6. Kaye, Mike. Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Paraguay. Anti-Slavery International. 2006; http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_paraguay.pdf.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/226848.pdf.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/243561.pdf.
9. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, February 3, 2014.

PARAGUAY—CORN

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—FISH

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—GOATS

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—HOGS

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—LETTUCE

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016;

http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—MANIOC/CASSAVA

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—MELONS

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—ONIONS

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—PEANUTS

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—PEPPERS

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo

(FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—PORNOGRAPHY

1. Associated Press. "Paraguay: Primer Condenado por Pornografía Infantil." [online] March 30, 2010; [source on file].
2. Cacharrón, Martha Casal. Un Día Te Dejan de Mirar y Te Perdés: Verdades y Desafíos de la Explotación Sexual Comercial de la Infancia y Adolescencia. ILO-IPEC. Asunción; 2007; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/documentos/verdades_desafios_py.pdf.
3. Ciciolli, Rosalía. "Prostitución Infantil: Dos de Cada Tres Trabajadoras Sexuales Son Menores." CCOO Servicios. Asunción; August 17, 2006; http://www.ccoo-servicios.info/noticias/imprimir/28767.html.
4. Government of Paraguay, Presidencia de la República, Secretaría de la Niñez y Adolescencia. Situación de la Pornografía Infantil en Internet en el Paraguay. Asunción; August 2004; http://www.iin.oea.org/proy_trafico_ninos_internet/iintpi/pronog.paraguay.pdf.
5. Guimarães, Arthur Oscar, and Marcia Anita Sprandel. Awareness Raising and Institutional Stengthening. ILO. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_6846/lang--en/index.htm.
6. ILO. Law Enforcement in Argentina and Paraguay. Geneva; 2005; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/documentos/legis_esci_arg_py_eng.pdf.
7. Kaye, Mike. Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Paraguay. Anti-Slavery International. London; 2006.
8. Paraguay.com. "Ediles Denuncian Inacción de Evanhy Ante Pornografía Infantil." [online] May 11, 2010; http://www.paraguay.com/nacionales/ediles-denuncian-inaccion-de-evanhy-ante-pornografia-infantil-24703.
9. Paraguay.com. "Fiscala Desmiente a Jefe Policial y Dice Que Sí Hubo Coordinación en Operativo en Mercado 4." [online] April 9, 2010; http://www.paraguay.com/nacionales/fiscala-desmiente-a-jefe-policial-y-dice-que-si-hubo-coordinacion-en-operativo-en-mercado-4-19109.
10. United Nations Economic and Social Council. Report submitted by the Special Rapporteur on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography, Mr. Juan Miguel Petit. December 9, 2004; http://www.refworld.org/docid/42d66e480.html.
11. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, February 17, 2015.

PARAGUAY—POULTRY

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—SESAME

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—SHEEP

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—STONES (LIMESTONE)

1. ABC Digital. "No Hay Solución a Mediano Plazo para Niños en Riesgo." 2009; http://www.abc.com.py/edicion-impresa/locales/no-hay-solucion-a-mediano-plazo-para-ninos-en-riesgo-1153186.html.
2. Bendlin, Cynthia. "De la Legislación a la Práctica en la Erradicación Progresiva del Trabajo Infantil Peligroso." Asunción; October 25, 2010; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/alcencuentros/interior.php?notCodigo=1615.
3. Government of Paraguay, Ministerio de Trabajo y Justicia. MJT Descubre Explotación de Niños en Caleras y Canteras de Vallemí. 2009.
4. Ultima Hora. "Explotan Laboralmente a Niños en Canteras de Cal Viva en Vallemí." 2009; http://www.ultimahora.com/notas/251987-Explotan-laboralmente-a-nios-en-canteras-de-cal-viva-en-Vallemi.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/220673.pdf.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/236920.pdf.
7. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, March 5, 2008.
8. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, February 18, 2010.
9. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, February 3, 2014.

PARAGUAY—SUGARCANE

1. ICF Macro. Child Labor in the Sugarcane Industry in Paraguay: Quantitative Research and Data Collection. Calverton, Maryland; October 2011.
2. La Coordinadora para la Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil and IPEC. Dejame Ser Niño, Dejame Ser Niña [DVD]. Paraguay; 2011.

3. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/220673.pdf.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Paraguay," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/236920.pdf.
5. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, July 23, 2008.
6. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, March 23, 2009.
7. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, January 17, 2012.
8. U.S. Embassy- Asunción. Reporting, February 3, 2014.

PARAGUAY—SWEET POTATOES

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—TOMATOES

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PARAGUAY—YERBA MATE (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. ILO and Direccion General de Estadistica Encuestas y Censos. Trabajo infantil y adolescente en el sector rural agrícola, pecuario, forestal y de pesca y piscicultura en Paraguay – Encuesta de actividades de niños, niñas y adolescentes – EANA RURAL 2015. Geneva; Organización Internacional del Trabajo; Servicio de Principios y derechos fundamentales en el trabajo (FUNDAMENTALS); Dirección General de Estadística, Encuestas y Censos del Paraguay (DGEEC); September 27, 2016; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=cLv9YLFcXjWykvJLkT4Qp17JpmLpgy9m2l1JDGvdH9FgkDTQb5qh!-758118105?productId=28676.

PERU—BRAZIL NUTS/CHESTNUTS

1. Comisión Nacional Intersectorial para la Erradicación del Trabajo Forzoso. Plan de Acción Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Forzoso. Resolución Suprema N° 028-2005-TR. 2005; http://www.mintra.gob.pe/archivos/file/normasLegales/RS_028_2005_TR.pdf.
2. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru. 2008.

3. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian. New York City; August 15, 2011; http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/Slavery/SR/A-HRC-18-30-Add.2_en.pdf.

PERU—BRICKS

1. Asociación de Defensa de la Vida. "Elaboración Artesanal de Ladrillos: Labranza." Multimedia presentation. 2007.
2. Asociación Pro Derechos Humanos. Radiografías de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil. 2004; http://www.oijj.org/es/docs/general/radiografias-de-las-peores-formas-de-trabajo-infantil.
3. Centro de Estudios Sociales y Publicaciones. Dejando el Basural. Lima; May 2006; http://www.cesip.org.pe/publicaciones/dejando-el-basural.
4. Centro de Estudios Sociales y Publicaciones. El Trabajo Infantil en las Lomas de Carabayllo: Una Mirada a la Situación de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes que Trabajan en el Reciclaje de Basura. Lima; 2004.
5. Centro de Estudios Sociales y Publicaciones and Cordaid Holanda. Diagnóstico Situacional de Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes que Trabajan en la Elaboración Artesanal de Ladrillos y Reciclaje de Basura en los Asentamientos Humanos "Unión Perú, Santa Isabel y Santa Cruz" de Huachipa. 2005.
6. Government of Peru, Ministry of Labor. "Plan Nacional de Acción por la Infancia y Adolescencia Avances y Retos del MTPE 2002–2010" [PowerPoint presentation]. 2005; www.mintra.gob.pe/contenidos/exposiciones/expo_min_10_06_05.ppt.
7. Government of Peru, Ministry of Labor. Plan Nacional de Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil 2005–2010. Lima; September 2005.
8. ILO. Out of Work and Into School: Our Development Challenge. Bangkok; 2006; http://ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_4564/lang--en/index.htm.
9. Instituto Nacional de Informática y Estadística. Visión del Trabajo Infantil y Adolescente en el Perú, 2001. 2002; https://www.inei.gob.pe/media/MenuRecursivo/publicaciones_digitales/Est/Lib0527/Libro.pdf.
10. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru. 2008.
11. Reyes, Armando. "Peru—Brick Makers." Intervista al fotografo Ernesto Bazan. 2006; http://www.childlaborphotoproject.org/bazan1.html.
12. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian. New York City; August 15, 2011; http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/Slavery/SR/A-HRC-18-30-Add.2_en.pdf.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78902.htm.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
16. U.S. Department of State. "Peru (Tier 2 Watch List)," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007. Washington, DC; June 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/.

17. Varillas, Walter. "La Red Sobre Trabajo Infantil Peligroso (Red Tip)." Ciência & Saúde Coletiva 8, (no. 4) (2003); http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-81232003000400015.

PERU—COCA (STIMULANT PLANT)

1. Centro de Información y Educación para la Prevención del Abuso de Droga. Educación: Estrategia de Prevención del Trabajo Infantil en la Zona del Valle del Río Apurímac Ene (VRAE). ILO. Lima; June 2005.
2. Government of Peru, Ministry of Labor. "Plan Nacional de Acción por la Infancia y Adolescencia Avances y Retos del MTPE 2002–2010" [PowerPoint presentation]. 2005; www.mintra.gob.pe/contenidos/exposiciones/expo_min_10_06_05.ppt.
3. Governorship of Amazonas. Interview with USDOL official. June 1, 2015.
4. ILO. Out of Work and Into School: Our Development Challenge. Bangkok; 2006; http://ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_4564/lang--en/index.htm.
5. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru. 2008.
6. Mejia Fritsch, Maria del Pilar. "Condenados a la Exclusión." Boletín Encuentros. Lima; [previously online] June 2008; http://white.oit.org.pe/ipec/alcencuentros/interior.php?notCodigo=1553 [source on file].
7. Mejia Fritsch, Maria del Pilar. "Niños en la Producción de Drogas: ¡Debemos Hacer Algo Ya!" Boletín Encuentros. Lima; September 2003; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/alcencuentros/interior.php?notCodigo=335.
8. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian. New York City; August 15, 2011; http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/Slavery/SR/A-HRC-18-30-Add.2_en.pdf.
9. UNICEF. Niños en Zonas Cocaleras: Un Estudio en los Valles de los Ríos Apurímac y Alto Huallaga. 2006; https://www.unicef.org/peru/spanish/peru_unicef_ninoszonascocaleras.pdf.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78902.htm.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2014/index.htm.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2015/index.htm.
15. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting, January 10, 2014.
16. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting, January 13, 2015.
17. Varillas, Walter. "La Red Sobre Trabajo Infantil Peligroso—Red Tip." Ciencia & Saúde Coletiva 8, (no. 4) (2003); http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-81232003000400015.

PERU—FIREWORKS

1. Government of Peru, Ministry of Labor. "Plan Nacional de Acción por la Infancia y Adolescencia Avances y Retos del MTPE 2002–2010" [PowerPoint presentation]. 2005; http://www.mintra.gob.pe/contenidos/exposiciones/expo_min_10_06_05.ppt.
2. Government of Peru, Ministry of Labor. Plan Nacional de Prevención y Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil 2005–2010. Lima; September 2005.
3. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru. Washington, DC; 2008.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
6. Varillas, Walter. "La Red Sobre Trabajo Infantil Peligroso—Red Tip." Ciéncia & Saúde Coletiva 8, (no. 4) (2003); http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1413-81232003000400015.

PERU—FISH

1. Global Humanitaria. Mauris de Titicaca. 2006; https://www.idfa.nl/en/film/9b7fef29-a824-476f-8524-7407caa0a479/mauris-from-titicaca.
2. Global Humanitaria. Perú: Historias de Trabajo Infantil. 2006; http://el-trabajo-no-es-cosa-de-ninos.globalhumanitaria.org/peru_historias_trabajo_infantil/.
3. Instituto Nacional de Estadistica e Informatica. Perú: Niños, Niñas y Adolescentes que Trabajan, 1993–2008. Lima; December 2009; https://www.inei.gob.pe/media/MenuRecursivo/publicaciones_digitales/Est/Lib0875/libro.pdf.
4. U.S. Embassy- Lima. E-mail communication to USDOL official. April 16, 2015.

PERU—GOLD

1. Arroyo Aguilar, Ruth, and Luis Yupanqui Godo. Peligros, Riesgos y Daños a la Salud de los Niños y Niñas que Trabajan en la Minería Artesanal. ILO. Lima; 2005; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_6544/lang--es/index.htm.
2. Asociación Pro Derechos Humanos. "Radiografías de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil." 2004; http://www.oijj.org/es/docs/general/radiografias-de-las-peores-formas-de-trabajo-infantil.
3. Bhavna, Sharma. Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Peru. Anti-Slavery International. London; 2006; http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_peru.pdf.
4. Global March Against Child Labor. Peru. ca. 2001; [source on file].
5. Government of Peru, Ministry of Labor. "Plan Nacional de Acción por la Infancia y Adolescencia Avances y Retos del MTPE 2002–2010" [PowerPoint presentation]. 2005; www.mintra.gob.pe/contenidos/exposiciones/expo_min_10_06_05.ppt.
6. ILO-IPEC. Erradicacion del Trabajo Infantil en la Comunidad Minera Artesanal de Mollehuaca: Fase III. Lima; 2003.
7. ILO-IPEC. Erradicando el Trabajo Infantil en Comunidad Minera del Perú. Lima; July 5, 2004; http://www.ilo.org/americas/sala-de-prensa/WCMS_LIM_329_SP/lang--es/index.htm.

8. ILO-IPEC. Estudio de Salud: Niveles de Exposición Ambiental, Ocupacional y Estado de Salud de los Niños de la Comunidad Minera Artesanal de Oro. La Rinconada. Puno; March 2002; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_6547/lang--es/index.htm.
9. ILO-IPEC. Girls in Mining: Research Findings From Ghana, Niger, Peru, and United Republic of Tanzania. Geneva; October 19, 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5304.
10. ILO-IPEC. Luces y Huellas Para Salir del Socavón: Minería Artesanal, Desarrollo Sostenible y Eliminación del Trabajo Infantil. 2005; http://white.lim.ilo.org/ipec/boletin/documentos/buenas_practicas_min.pdf.
11. ILO-IPEC. Niños que Trabajan en la Minería Artesanal de Oro en el Perú. Estudio Nacional Sobre el Trabajo Infantil en la Minería Artesanal. http://geco.mineroartesanal.com/tiki-download_wiki_attachment.php?attId=118.
12. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru. 2008.
13. Oficina Regional de la Internacional de la Educación para América Latina. Elaboremos Planes de Acción Nacional por la Erradicación del Trabajo Infantil. San José; September 2001.
14. Omaar, Rageh. "Child Slavery With Rageh Omaar." BBC News. March 27, 2007; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/programmes/this_world/6446051.stm.
15. The Protection Project. Peru. ca. 2004.
16. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian. New York City; August 15, 2011; http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/Slavery/SR/A-HRC-18-30-Add.2_en.pdf.
17. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
18. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
19. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2014/index.htm.
20. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2015/index.htm.
21. Verite, Inc. Risk Analysis of Indicators of Forced Labor and Human Trafficking in Illegal Gold Mining in Peru. Amherst, Massachusetts; 2013; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-Gold-Mining-in-Peru_0.pdf.

PERU—TIMBER

1. BBCMundo.com. "Trabajo Forzoso en América Latina." May 13, 2005; http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/spanish/specials/newsid_4537000/4537895.stm.
2. Bedoya Garland, Eduardo and Alvaro Bedoya Silva-Santisteban. El Trabajo Forzoso en la Extracción de la Madera en la Amazonía Peruana. ILO. Geneva; March 2005; http://www.ilo.org/global/topics/forced-labour/publications/WCMS_082056/lang--es/index.htm.
3. Bhavna, Sharma. Contemporary Forms of Slavery in Peru. Anti-Slavery International. London; 2006; http://www.antislavery.org/includes/documents/cm_docs/2009/c/contemporary_forms_of_slavery_in_peru.pdf.

4. Comisión Nacional Intersectorial para la Erradicación del Trabajo Forzoso. Plan de Acción Nacional para la Erradicación del Trabajo Forzoso. Resolución Suprema N° 028-2005-TR. 2005; http://www.mintra.gob.pe/archivos/file/normasLegales/RS_028_2005_TR.pdf.
5. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labor. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
6. ILO. Forced Labour in Latin America: Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work. January 2005; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/forcedlabor/19/.
7. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Peru. 2008.
8. UN Human Rights Council. Report of the Special Rapporteur on Contemporary Forms of Slavery, Including Its Causes and Consequences, Gulnara Shahinian. New York City; August 15, 2011; http://www.ohchr.org/Documents/Issues/Slavery/SR/A-HRC-18-30-Add.2_en.pdf.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/#wrapper.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2014/index.htm.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Peru," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2015/index.htm.
13. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting, January 10, 2014.
14. U.S. Embassy- Lima. Reporting, January 13, 2015.
15. Verite, Inc. Risk Analysis of Indicators of Forced Labor and Human Trafficking in Illegal Gold Mining in Peru. Amherst, Massachusetts; 2013; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-Gold-Mining-in-Peru_0.pdf.

PHILIPPINES—BANANAS

1. Castro, Charita L. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy [Ph.D. diss.]: The George Washington University; October 2007; http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html.
2. Palatino, Mong. Rising Child Labor Abuse in the Philippines. The Diplomat [online] February 17, 2015 [cited February 17, 2015]; http://thediplomat.com/2015/02/rising-child-labor-abuse-in-the-philippines.
3. UCW. Understanding Child Labour and Youth Employment in the Philippines. December 2015; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms_447853.pdf.
4. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, December 6, 2007.
5. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, June 10, 2008.

PHILIPPINES—COCONUTS

1. Castro, Charita L. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy [Ph.D. diss.]: The George Washington University; October 2007; http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html.
2. Guarcello, Lorenzo. UCW Analysis of Philippine Survey on Children 2011. 2017.

3. UCW. Understanding Child Labour and Youth Employment in the Philippines. December 2015; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms_447853.pdf.

PHILIPPINES—COCONUT SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH PHILIPPINES COCONUTS)

- **Philippines—Coconut Oil (produced with Philippines Coconuts, CL)**
- **Philippines—Copra Meal (produced with Philippines Coconuts, CL)**

1. Hauman. Child Labor in the Supply Chain in Coconut Crop Agrilculture in Aleosan, North Cotabato. 2021. https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/mclean.elizabeth.f%40dol.gov/Highlights%20Research%20on%20CL%20in%20Supply%20Chain%20COCONUT_16sept%202021.pdf
2. ICF Macro, Inc. Supply Chain Study on Child Labor in the Coconut Industry of the Philippines. 2024. Source on file.
3. ICF. Analysis of the 2019 Philippines Labor Force Survey. 2022. Source on file.

PHILIPPINES—CORN

1. Castro, Charita L. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy [Ph.D. diss.]: The George Washington University; October 2007; http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html.
2. Guarcello, Lorenzo. UCW Analysis of Philippine Survey on Children 2011. 2017.
3. UCW. Understanding Child Labour and Youth Employment in the Philippines. December 2015; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms_447853.pdf.
4. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, December 6, 2007.
5. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, June 10, 2008.

PHILIPPINES—FASHION ACCESSORIES

1. Aldaba, Fernando et al. Employers' Demand for Child Labor in the Pyrotechnics and Fashion Accessories Industries in the Philippines. ILO. December 2005.

PHILIPPINES—FISH

1. Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics. Profile of Working Children in the Philippines. Manila; [previously online] 2011; http://clkss.org.ph/resources/reports/profile-of-working-children-in-the-philippines [source on file].
2. Czajkowski, J. Child Labor in the Philippines. ILO. February 13, 2011; http://ilo.org/manila/areasofwork/child-labour/lang--en/index.htm.
3. Department of Labor and Employment. Baldoz: Paaling Fishing Is Dangerous. Manila; 2011; http://www.gov.ph/2011/07/26/baldoz-paaling-fishing-is-dangerous/.
4. Deshpande, R. Child Labor in the Philippines. Article Alley [online] 2008; http://rachanadeshpande2.articlealley.com/child-labor-in-philippines-666377.html.
5. Food and Agriculture Organization and ILO. Good Practice Guide for Addressing Child Labor in Fisheries and Aquaculture: Policy and Practice. Preliminary Version. Geneva; December 2011; ftp://ftp.fao.org/FI/DOCUMENT/child_labour_FAO-ILO/child_labour_FAO-ILO.pdf.
6. ILO-IPEC. Baseline Survey for the ILO-IPEC TBP Phase 2 Draft Report. Geneva; 2011.

7. Santiago, R. Poverty and Oppression in the Philippines. IHS Child Slave Labor. 2010; [source on file].
8. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2012. Washington, DC; April 19, 2013; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2012&dlid=204231.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220224.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236470.
11. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, January 24, 2012.
12. Verité, Inc. Research on Indicators of Forced Labor in the Supply Chain of Tuna in the Philippines. 2012; https://www.verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Research-on-Indicators-of-Forced-Labor-in-the-Philippines-Tuna-Sector__9.16.pdf.
13. World Vision Development Foundation, Christian Children's Fund, and Educational Research and Development Assistance Foundation. Baseline Report ABK 2 Initiative Project. 2008.

PHILIPPINES—GOLD

1. ILO. Artisanal and Small-Scale Gold Mining (ASGM) Baseline Report: Camarines Norte and South Cotabato. January 2020. https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms_754840.pdf.

2. ILO Committee of Experts. Individual Observation concerning Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29) Philippines (Ratification: 2005) Published: 2014; accessed November 5, 2014; http://ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=NORMLEXPUB:12100:0::NO::P12100_INSTRUMENT_ID:312174.
3. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour in Gold Mining: The Problem. Geneva; June 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=4146.
4. ILO-IPEC. Eliminating Child Labour in Mining and Quarrying: Background Document. Geneva; June 2005; http://www.ilo.org/public/portugue/region/eurpro/lisbon/pdf/minas.pdf.
5. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the Time-Bound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Republic of the Philippines. Project Document. Geneva; 2002.
6. ILO-IPEC. Time-Bound Programme Baseline Survey. Geneva; March 2006.
7. ILO-IPEC and UNICEF. Burden of Gold [Video]. July 2004; http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7jxHjgOjWHs.
8. Palatino, Mong. "Rising Child Labor Abuse in the Philippines." The Diplomat [online] February 17, 2015 [cited February 17, 2015]; http://thediplomat.com/2015/02/rising-child-labor-abuse-in-the-philippines.
9. Sabillo, Kristine Angeli. "Where Have All the Children Gone?" Inquirer.net [online] 2014; http://newsinfo.inquirer.net/626282/where-have-all-the-children-gone.
10. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, June 10, 2008.
11. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, January 17, 2014.
12. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, January 19, 2016.
13. Williams, Evan. "Children of the Dirty Gold." Television program; June 16, 2015; http://www.sbs.com.au/news/dateline/story/children-dirty-gold.

PHILIPPINES—HOGS

1. Castro, Charita L. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy [Ph.D. diss.]: The George Washington University; October 2007; http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html.
2. UCW. Understanding Child Labour and Youth Employment in the Philippines. December 2015; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms_447853.pdf.

PHILIPPINES—PORNOGRAPHY

1. Asia ACTs Against Child Trafficking. "Philippines," in Asia's Children in Peril: A Regional Study on Child Trafficking. May 2003; [source on file].
2. Castro, Charita L. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy [Ph.D. diss.]: The George Washington University; October 2007; http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html.
3. Committee on the Rights of the Child. Concluding Observations of the Committee on the Rights of the Child: Philippines. June 2005; http://hrlibrary.umn.edu/crc/philippines2005.html.
4. ECPAT. Global Report on the Status of Action Against Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children: Philippines. Bangkok; 2006; http://resources.ecpat.net/A4A_2005/PDF/EAP/Global_Monitoring_Report-PHILIPPINES.pdf.
5. International Justice Mission. Online Sexual Exploitation of Children in the Philippines: Analysis and Recommendations for Governments, Industry, and Civil Society. May 2020. https://www.ijm.org/studies/full-length-report-online-sexual-exploitation-of-children-in-the-philippines-analysis-and-recommendations-for-governments-industry-and-civil-society.
6. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2014 (I). 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ilc/ILCSessions/103/reports/reports-to-the-conference/WCMS_235054/lang--en/index.htm.
7. ILO-IPEC. Ending child labour in domestic work and protecting young workers from abusive working conditions. June 12, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=21515.
8. Lowe, Aya. "Philippines faces hurdles to shut down sex trafficking." ChannelNewsAsia.com [online] August 23, 2015 [cited July 27, 2018]; [source on file].
9. Trinidad, Arnie C. Rapid Appraisal of Child Pornography in the Philippines. Manila; October 2004; [source on file].
10. UNICEF. "Stop Child Porn Today." [accessed September 16, 2008]; http://www.unicef.org/philippines/8895_9845.html.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220224.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236470.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/226849.pdf.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/243562.pdf.

15. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2016. Washington, DC; June 30, 2016; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2016/258843.htm.
16. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, February 16, 2018.

PHILIPPINES—PYROTECHNICS

1. Aldaba, Fernando et al. Employers' Demand for Child Labor in the Pyrotechnics and Fashion Accessories Industries in the Philippines. ILO. December 2005.
2. Año, Daisy Elena F. A Cursory Assessment Study on the Situation of Child Labor in the Pyrotechnics Industry. ILO-IPEC. Manila; 2002; http://serp-p.pids.gov.ph/serp-p/details.php?pid=2140&param=child+labor.
3. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the Time-Bound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Republic of the Philippines. Project Document. Geneva; September 25, 2002.
4. ILO-IPEC. Time-Bound Programme (TBP) Baseline Survey: Integrative Report. Manila; March 2006.
5. Mindanao Examiner. Philippines Fireworks Factories Warned vs. Hiring Minors. December 25, 2013; [source on file].
6. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2012. Washington, DC; April 19, 2013; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2012&dlid=204231.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220224.
8. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, June 10, 2008.
9. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, January 19, 2016.
10. World Vision. Combating Child Labor Through Education in the Philippines: The ABK Initiative. Project Document. June 2004.

PHILIPPINES—RICE

1. Castro, Charita L. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy [Ph.D. diss.]: The George Washington University; October 2007; http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html.
2. Guarcello, Lorenzo. UCW Analysis of Philippine Survey on Children 2011. 2017.
3. Palatino, Mong. Rising Child Labor Abuse in the Philippines. TheDiplomat.com [online] February 17, 2015 [cited July 27, 2018]; http://thediplomat.com/2015/02/rising-child-labor-abuse-in-the-philippines/.
4. UCW. Understanding Child Labour and Youth Employment in the Philippines. December 2015; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms_447853.pdf.
5. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, December 6, 2007.
6. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, June 10, 2008.

PHILIPPINES—RUBBER

1. Castro, Charita L. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy [Ph.D. diss.]: The George Washington University; October 2007; http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html.

2. Rollolazo, Mildred G., and Luisa C. Logan. An In-Depth Study on the Situation of Child Labor in the Agriculture Sector. Manila; 2004.
3. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, June 10, 2008.

PHILIPPINES—SUGARCANE

1. ABK3 LEAP: Livelihoods, Education, Advocacy and Protection to Reduce Child Labor in Sugarcane Areas. Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) and Hazardous Work of Children in Sugarcane Farms. April 2014 [source on file].
2. Castro, Charita L. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy [Ph.D. diss.]: The George Washington University; October 2007; http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html.
3. De Boer, Jennifer. Sweet Hazards: Child Labor on Sugarcane Plantations in the Philippines. Terre des Hommes. 2005; http://www.eldis.org/go/home&id=20107&type=Document.
4. ILO-IPEC. Child Labor in the Sugar Industry: A Cursory Assessment. 2002.
5. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the Time-Bound Program on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor in the Republic of the Philippines. Project Document. Geneva; September 25, 2002.
6. ILO-IPEC. Time-Bound Programme (TBP) Baseline Survey. Manila; March 2006.
7. Palatino, Mong. Rising Child Labor Abuse in the Philippines. The Diplomat [online] February 17, 2015; http://thediplomat.com/2015/02/rising-child-labor-abuse-in-the-philippines.
8. Rollolazo, Mildred G., and Luisa C. Logan. An In-Depth Study on the Situation of Child Labor in the Agriculture Sector. Manila; 2004.
9. Torres, Joe, and Jefry Tupas. "Not enough done to combat child labor in Philippines, critics say." UCANews.com [online] June 15, 2015 [cited July 27, 2018]; http://www.ucanews.com/news/not-enough-done-to-combat-child-labor-in-philippines-critics-say/73782.
10. UCW. Understanding Child Labour and Youth Employment in the Philippines. December 2015; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms_447853.pdf.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2012. Washington, DC; April 19, 2013; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2012&dlid=204231.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220224.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Philippines," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236470.
14. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, January 17, 2014.
15. World Vision. Combating Child Labor Through Education in the Philippines: The ABK Initiative. Project Document. June 2004.

PHILIPPINES—TOBACCO

1. Castro, Charita L. Child Sakadas in Philippine Agriculture: Researching Injury Hazards for Working Children in the Context of International Labor Standards and United States Foreign Policy. [Ph.D. diss.]: The George Washington University; 2007; http://gradworks.umi.com/32/58/3258461.html.

2. Chavez, Jenina Joy et al. The Economics of Tobacco Farming in the Philippines. 2016; http://aer.ph/industrialpolicy/wp-content/uploads/2016/09/REPORT-The-Economics-of-Tobacco-Farming-in-the-Philippines-LAYOUT.pdf.
3. ECLT Foundation. Agriculture and Tobacco. [online] 2010 [cited February 14, 2013] [source on file].
4. Gapasin, Ernesto. Involvement/Participation of Child Labor in the Tobacco Industry. Don Mariano Marcos Memorial State University. La Union; 2003.
5. Partners International. Rapid Appraisal of Child Labor in the Tobacco Industry: Case Studies in Two Ilocos Provinces. 2002; http://www.eclt.org/filestore/PARTNERS_Appraisal_CL_Tobacco_Philippines.pdf.
6. UCW. Understanding Child Labour and Youth Employment in the Philippines. December 2015; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/---ilo-manila/documents/publication/wcms_447853.pdf.
7. U.S. Embassy- Manila. Reporting, June 10, 2008.

RUSSIA—BRICKS

1. Afisha Daily. "The Story of Oleg Melnikov, Who Frees People From Slavery." February 27, 2018; https://daily.afisha.ru/relationship/8247-istoriya-olega-melnikova-osvobozhdayuschego-lyudey-iz-rabstva/.
2. Alternativa. "A Man From Saratov, Who Returned Home 12 Years After Being Trapped at a Brick Factory." February 2, 2018; https://protivrabstva.ru/novosti/paren-iz-saratova-vernulsya-domoj-spustya-12-let.
3. Alternativa. "Aleksei Liubimov Was Freed by the Alternativa Movement From a Brick Factory in Yasnaia Poliana." December 5, 2016; https://protivrabstva.ru/novosti/106-aleksej-lyubimov-osvobozhdjon-dvizheniem-alternativa-na-kirpichnom-zavode-v-dagestanskom-sele-yasnaya-polya%E2%80%A6.
4. Alternativa. "Five People Managed to Escape a Brick Factory in Makhachkalla." June 7, 2016; https://protivrabstva.ru/novosti/83-vecherom-6-go-iyunya-5-chelovek-sumeli-sbezhat-s-kirpichnogo-zavoda-v-makhachkale.
5. Alternativa. "Four People Freed From a Brick Factory in the Dagestan Town of Khushet." July 21, 2016; https://protivrabstva.ru/novosti/85-chetyre-cheloveka-osvobozhdeny-na-kirpichnom-zavode-v-dagestanskom-selenii-khushet.
6. Alternativa. "Three People Were Saved by the Alternative Movement From a Brick Factory in Yasnaia Poliana, Dagestan." November 28, 2016; https://protivrabstva.ru/novosti/101-tri-cheloveka-osvobozhdeny-dvizheniem-alternativa-na-kirpichnom-zavode-v-dagestanskom-posjolke-turali.
7. Alternativa. "Two Citizens of Ukraine and Two Belarusians Were Released at Brick Factories in the Region of Dagestan." September 10, 2016; https://protivrabstva.ru/novosti/97-dva-grazhdanina-ukrainy-i-dva-belorusa-osvobozhdeny-na-kirpichnykh-zavodakh-v-rajone-dagestanskogo-goroda-k%E2%80%A6.
8. Alternativa. "Two Men Ran Away From a Brick Factory in the Dagestan Village 'Brick'." 2016; [source on file].
9. Caucasian Knot. 'Alternative' announced a search for the family of a man freed from slavery in Dagestan. January 7, 2020. https://www.kavkaz-uzel.eu/articles/344392/.
10. Fuller, Liz. The Guardian. "Russia's Hidden Workers: The Slaves of Dagestan." 2014; https://www.theguardian.com/world/2014/oct/07/slaves-russia-dagestan-brick-factories-escape.

11. Hodal, Kate. Humanity United. "Slave Saviors: The Men Risking Their Lives to Save Brick Workers in Dagestan." The Guardian, April 1, 2017; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2017/apr/01/slave-saviours-men-risking-their-lives-to-free-brick-workers-in-dagestan.
12. Rozhdetsvenskiy, Ilya. Brick slavery in Russia in Pictures. Samizdat/Batenka.ru. https://batenka.ru/resource/brick-pic/.
13. Setpan Fomin, Setpan. Open Democracy. Slavery in Modern Russia. 2015.
14. Svyatoslav Petrov. "Powers of Captivity: A Resident of Kineshma, Having Fled Dagestan, Tells How He Became a Slave." RT, January 26, 2018; https://russian.rt.com/russia/article/474549-sbezhavshii-s-kavkaza-besplatnyi-rabotnik.

RUSSIA—PORNOGRAPHY

1. Hughes, Donna. Trafficking for Sexual Exploitation: The Case of the Russian Federation. IOM. Geneva; 2002; http://publications.iom.int/system/files/pdf/mrs_7.pdf.
2. ILO. In-Depth Analysis of the Situation of Working Street Children in the Leningrad Region: 2001. St. Petersburg; 2002.
3. ILO. In-Depth Analysis of the Situation of Working Street Children in Moscow: 2001. Moscow; 2002.
4. ILO. In-Depth Analysis of the Situation of Working Street Children in St. Petersburg: 2000. St. Petersburg; 2001.
5. RIA Novosti. "Russian Internet Child Porn Up 12-Fold Since 2008." [online] January 24, 2013 [cited December 2, 2014]; https://article.wn.com/view/2013/01/23/Russian_Internet_Child_Porn_up_12Fold_Since_2008/.
6. The Protection Project. Human Rights Report: Russia. ca. 2004.
7. Tiurjukanova, E. Human Trafficking in the Russian Federation: Inventory and Analysis of the Current Situation and Responses. UNICEF, ILO, and Canadian International Development Agency. Moscow; 2006; http://www.childtrafficking.org/pdf/user/Unicef_RussiaTraffickingMar06.pdf.
8. Tjurjukanova, E. et al. Analysis of the Situation and Institutions in the Field of Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children (CSEC) and Counter-CSEC Activities in Russia. 2003.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Russia," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/index.htm.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Russia," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282803.pdf.
11. U.S. Embassy- Moscow. Reporting, November 30, 2007.
12. U.S. Embassy- Moscow. Reporting, February 26, 2015.

RUSSIA—TIMBER

1. Higgins, Andrew. "North Koreans in Russia Work 'Basically in the Situation of Slaves.'" The New York Times, Vladivostok, July 11, 2017; https://www.nytimes.com/2017/07/11/world/europe/north-korea-russia-migrants.html.
2. Ji, Dagyum. "N. Korean Workers in Russia Failing to Pay Debts Due to Extortion: Report." North Korea News, December 13, 2016; https://www.nknews.org/2016/12/n-korean-workers-in-russia-failing-to-pay-debts-due-to-extortion-report/.
3. Luhn, Alec. "Russia Wants North Korea's Money, Not Its Refugees." Foreign Policy, Moscow, January 25, 2017; http://foreignpolicy.com/2017/01/25/russia-wants-north-koreas-money-not-its-refugees/.

4. RIA Novosti. "North Korean Workers in Russia Shortchanged Amid Switch From Dollar to Yuan." August 25, 2017; https://www.rfa.org/english/news/korea/workers-08242017140117.html.
5. UN Special Rapporteur on Human Rights. Report of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. 2017.

RUSSIA—TOBACCO SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH MALAWI TOBACCO)

- **Russia—Cigarettes (tobacco) (produced with Malawi Tobacco, CL, FL)**

1. Boseley, Sarah. Special report: The children working the tobacco fields: 'I wanted to be a nurse.' The Guardian. June 25, 2018. https://www.theguardian.com/world/ng-interactive/2018/jun/25/tobacco-industry-child-labour-malawi-special-report
2. ICF Macro, Inc. Child and Forced Labor in the Malawi Tobacco Supply Chain. November 2023. Source on file.
3. Milasi Josiya & 7,262 Others v. British American Tobacco PLC, British American Tobacco (GLP) Limited, Imperial Brands PLC, Imperial Tobacco Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas Holdings Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas Holdings (1) Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas Holdings (2) Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas (Polska) Limited. EWHC 1743 (QB) (2021). https://spcommreports.ohchr.org/TMResultsBase/DownLoadFile?gId=37143
4. United Nations Comtrade Database. 2020–2022 import data for HS 2401 and HS 2402.20. Accessed through Panjiva: March 2024.
5. UN Office of the High Commissioner on Human Rights. Malawi: Children working on tobacco farms remain out of school, say UN experts. December 21, 2022. https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2022/12/malawi-children-working-tobacco-farms-remain-out-school-say-un-experts
6. UN Office of the High Commissioner on Human Rights and Japan Tobacco International. Correspondence. August 30, 2022. https://www.jti.com/sites/default/files/global-files/documents/sustainability/20220705_Malawi_UN_Human_Rights_Council_Special_Procedures_letter_and_JT_Group_response.pdf
7. University of Bath. Tobacco Tactics Database. Accessed: February 25, 2024. https://tobaccotactics.org/supply-chain/
8. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Withhold Release Orders and Findings List. Accessed: April 16, 2024. https://www.cbp.gov/trade/forced-labor/withhold-release-orders-and-findings

RWANDA—TEA

1. Government of Rwanda, National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda. Labour Force Survey 2016. August 2016; http://www.statistics.gov.rw/publication/labour-force-survey-report-august-2016.
2. ICF Macro. Child Labor in Agriculture in Rwanda. Washington, DC; January 2012; http://www.dol.gov/ilab/iclre/Downloads/Research/Report/Rwanda_Research_Report.pdf.
3. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognised Core Labour Standards in Rwanda: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Rwanda. Geneva; [previously online] May 6, 2004; http://actrav.itcilo.org/library/english/08_Unions/ICFTU/reports/wto/clsrwanda2004.pdf.
4. Maarifa, N. Child Labor in the Tea Sector: Case Study of Syamasheke, Nyaruguru and Gicumbi. Winrock International. Kigali; 2012.
5. Mbaraga, J. "Former child labour victims acquire vocational skills." The New Times, Kigali, April 12, 2017; http://www.newtimes.co.rw/section/read/210517/.

6. Mbonyinshuti, J. Poverty, Ignorance Blamed for Child Labour. The New Times, June 16, 2015; https://www.newtimes.co.rw/section/read/189786.
7. Ntawulishira, Hilarie. "Rwanda: School or Work: Do the Poor Have a Choice?" AfricaFiles.org [online] November 7, 2007 [cited June 3, 2010]; http://www.africafiles.org/article.asp?ID=16388.
8. Ntirenganya, E. "Rwanda: New Deal to Boost Productivity of Mothers Working in Tea Plantations." The New Times, Kigali, September 1, 2017; http://www.newtimes.co.rw/section/read/219091/.
9. Ntirenganya, E. "The perils of child labour and efforts to tackle it." The New Times, Kigali, June 2, 2016; http://www.newtimes.co.rw/section/read/200417/.
10. Okwach, A., J. Rubagiza, and J. Kabano. 2002 RWA: Baseline Study of Basic Education for Girls and Other Vulnerable Groups in Rwanda. Executive Summary. UNICEF. 2002; http://www.unicef.org/evaldatabase/index_31133.html.
11. U.S. Department of State. "Rwanda," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2009. Washington, DC; March 11, 2010; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2009/af/135971.htm.
12. U.S. Embassy- Kigali. Reporting, February 16, 2010.
13. Winrock International. Baseline Prevalence Study on Child Labor in Tea-Growing Areas in Rwanda. 2014; [source on file].
14. Winrock International, Forum for Women Educationalists – Rwanda, and Netherlands Development Organization – Rwanda. Baseline Assessment on Child Labor in Seven Districts: Nyarugenge, Nyaruguru, Gicumbi, Nyamasheke, Rubavu, Kayonza, and Nyagatare. Little Rock, Arkansas; September 2010.
15. World Vision. KURET 2009. Compiled Final Technical Report. Federal Way, Washington; June 30, 2009.
16. Xinhua General News Service. "Over 350,000 Rwandan Children in Heavy Manual Labor: Official." November 14, 2003.

SENEGAL—GOLD

1. Barroux, R. "Au Sénégal, l'Enfer des Mines d'Or pour des Centaines d'Enfants." Le Monde, Khalakhéna; June 16, 2014; http://www.lemonde.fr/planete/article/2014/06/16/au-senegal-l-enfer-des-mines-d-or-pour-des-centaines-d-enfants_4438916_3244.html.
2. Callimachi, Rukimini, and Bradley Klapper. "AP Impact: Kids Working in African Gold Mines." USAToday.com [online] August 10, 2008; http://www.usatoday.com/news/world/2008-08-10-104690609_x.htm.
3. Government of Senegal. Lutte Contre les Pires Formes de Travail des Enfants Contribution de Ministère de la Femme, de la Famille, et du Développement Social. Dakar; October 2005.
4. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Senegal (Ratification: 2000). 2014; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:3142835.
5. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request concerning Worst Forms of Child Labor Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Senegal (ratification: 2000). Published: 2021. https://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:4063339
6. ILO-IPEC. Eliminating Child Labor in Mining and Quarrying. Background Document. Geneva; June 12, 2005; http://www.ilo.org/public/portugue/region/eurpro/lisbon/pdf/minas.pdf.

7. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words … Senegal: Famara Regrets Leaving School to Mine Gold." June 2006; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;?type=document&id=4175.
8. ILO-IPEC. Support for the Implementation of the Senegal Time-Bound Programme. Project Document. Geneva; September 12, 2003.
9. Le Quotidien. Traite et trafic d'enfants dans les sites d'orpaillage: Kédougou, le drame des mineurs. October 2, 2019. https://www.lequotidien.sn/traite-et-trafic-denfants-dans-les-sites-dorpaillage-kedougou-le-drame-des-mineurs/
10. Mbaye, Serigne Mor et al. Le Travail des Enfants dans l'Orpaillage, les Carrières et l'Exploitation du Sel. Dakar; March 2003.
11. The Global Fund for Children. Annual Report 2005–2006. Washington, DC; 2006; http://www.globalfundforchildren.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/01/GFC_AnnualReport_2005-06.pdf.
12. UNODC. E-mail communication to USDOL official. January 15, 2014.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Senegal," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100501.htm.
14. U.S. Department of State. "Senegal," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Senegal," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2014/226807.htm.
16. U.S. Department of State. Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2021: Senegal. Washington, D.C., April 12, 2022. https://www.state.gov/reports/2021-country-reports-on-human-rights-practices/senegal/
17. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Senegal. Washington, D.C., June 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/senegal/
18. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. January 20, 2015.
19. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. January 23, 2024.
20. U.S. Embassy- Dakar. Reporting. March 14, 2024.

SIERRA LEONE—COCOA

1. Mboma, Joseph et al. Assessment of Child Labour and Its Related Dangers And Hazards On Children In Cocoa Producing Communities In Malema Chiefdom, Eastern Sierra Leone. 2022. https://journalijisr.com/sites/default/files/issues-pdf/IJISRR-791.pdf.
2. Spencer, Dunstan S.C. EDS—PAGE Child Labour Study (April/May 2009) Sample Size. Freetown; 2009.
3. Spencer, Dunstan S.C. Farmer Perceptions, Child Labour, and Economics of Tree Crops Production and Marketing in Kailahun, Kenema and Kono Districts of Sierra Leone. Freetown; October 1, 2009.

SIERRA LEONE—COFFEE

1. Spencer, Dunstan S.C. EDS—PAGE Child Labour Study (April/May 2009) Sample Size. Freetown; 2009.
2. Spencer, Dunstan S.C. Farmer Perceptions, Child Labour, and Economics of Tree Crops Production and Marketing in Kailahun, Kenema and Kono Districts of Sierra Leone. Freetown; October 1, 2009.

SIERRA LEONE—DIAMONDS

1. Ansumana, F. The Impact of Human Trafficking as Human Rights Abuse on Women and Children in Post-War Sierra Leone [Master's thesis]: Njala University; December 2007.
2. Bøås, Morten, and Anne Hatløy. Living in a Material World. Fafo Institute for Applied Social Science. Oslo; 2006; http://www.childtrafficking.com/Content/Library/OpenFirst/?pg=51&TYPE=cd30fc009040d49722de3e27fd34417b%7C02041c0c.
3. Coalition to Stop the Use of Child Soldiers. Child Soldiers Report 2004: Sierra Leone. 2004; http://www.refworld.org/docid/4988062e28.html.
4. Diamond Development Initiative. Standards and Guidelines for Sierra Leone's Artisanal Diamond Mining Sector. Falls Church, Virginia; May 20, 2008; http://www.ddiglobal.org/login/resources/standards-guidelines.pdf.
5. Farah, Douglas. "Rebels in Sierra Leone Mine Diamonds in Defiance of UN: Captured Children and Conscripts Used as Laborers." The Washington Post, August 19, 2001; http://www.washingtonpost.com/ac2/wp-dyn/A30720-2001Aug18.
6. Fofana, Lansana. "Children Working in Sierra Leone Mines." BBC News. August 28, 2003; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/3189299.stm.
7. Fofana, Lansana. "UN Envoy Stunned by Magnitude of Child Slavery." Inter Press Service News Agency. February 28, 2003; http://www.ipsnews.net/2003/02/rights-sierra-leone-un-envoy-stunned-by-magnitude-of-child-slavery/.
8. Gberie, L. Diamond Industry Annual Review. Partnership Africa and Network Movement for Justice and Development. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; February 2006.
9. Gberie, L. War and Peace in Sierra Leone: Diamonds, Corruption and the Lebanese Connection. Partnership Africa. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; November 2002; http://dspace.africaportal.org/jspui/bitstream/123456789/33490/1/6_War-Peace_sierraleone_Eng-Nov2002.pdf?1.
10. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
11. Macro International. In-Country Research in Sierra Leone. 2008.
12. Network Movement for Justice and Development. Report on the Situation of Child Miners in Sierra Leone: Case Study of Four Districts. Freetown; October 2006.
13. Surtees, Rebecca. Child Trafficking in Sierra Leone. UNICEF. Vienna; 2005.
14. The Protection Project. Human Rights Report: Sierra Leone. 2005.
15. United Nations, Office of the Secretary General. Children and Armed Conflict: Report of the Secretary-General. Geneva; October 30, 2003; http://www.essex.ac.uk/armedcon/story_id/000161.pdf.
16. U.S. Department of State. "Sierra Leone," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/.
17. U.S. Department of State. "Sierra Leone (Tier 2)," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2007. Washington, DC; June 12, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/tip/rls/tiprpt/2007/index.htm.
18. U.S. Embassy- Freetown. Reporting, June 3, 2008.
19. Williams, J. et al. Sierra Leone Diamond Policy Study. UK Department for International Development. London; January 2002; http://reliefweb.int/report/sierra-leone/sierra-leone-diamond-policy-study.
20. World Vision, African International Mission. Children in Mining Activities Assessment Survey (Kono District). Freetown; 2002.

SIERRA LEONE—GRANITE

1. IOM. "Combating Worst Forms of Child Labour Through Education." Sierra Leone Project Concept Paper. 2005.
2. Macro International. In-Country Research and Data Collection on Forced Labor and Child Labor in the Production of Goods in Sierra Leone. 2008.
3. Network Movement for Justice and Development. Report on the Situation of Child Miners in Sierra Leone: Case Study of Four Districts. Freetown; 2006.

SIERRA LEONE—OIL (PALM)

1. Children of the Nations. "Making Palm Oil in Sierra Leone." [online] March 28, 2014 [cited December 15, 2014]; https://cotni.org/news/sierra-leone/2014/03/28/making-palm-oil-sierra-leone.
2. ICF Macro. In-Country Research on Child Labor/Forced Labor in the Production of Goods: Sierra Leone. 2008.
3. Spencer, Dunstan S.C. EDS—PAGE Child Labour Study (April/May 2009) Sample Size. Freetown; 2009.
4. Spencer, Dunstan S.C. Farmer Perceptions, Child Labour, and Economics of Tree Crops Production and Marketing in Kailahun, Kenema and Kono Districts of Sierra Leone. Freetown; October 1, 2009.

SOUTH KOREA—INDIUM SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH BOLIVIA ZINC)

- **South Korea—Indium (produced with Bolivia Zinc, CL)**

1. Anonymous Mining Sector Expert Key Informant. Interview with USDOL official. 2023 [source on file].
2. CATAPA. Zinc, Lead, Silver & Indium – Linking the Bolivian minerals to the European industry. November 2020. https://catapa.be/en/linking-the-bolivian-minerals-to-the-european-industry/
3. Cordova, Hector, and Rene Martinez. Interview with USDOL official. November 8, 2023 [source on file].
4. Francescone, Kirsten. Interview with USDOL official. 2023 [source on file].
5. Francescone, Kirsten. Mining Collapse: Life and Labour on the Cerro Rico de Potosí. Carleton University: Ottowa, Ontario. 2022. https://repository.library.carleton.ca/concern/etds/37720d754?locale=en https://stories.publiceye.ch/glencorebolivia/
6. Government of Bolivia, Vice Ministry of Mining Policy, Regulation and Supervision. Statistic Yearbook and Mining Situation. 2022 [source on file].
7. How Most of The World's Silver Was Mined From A Mountain In Bolivia For Centuries. Risky Business / Insider News. October 4, 2023 [source on file].
8. Kollbrunner, Timo. "We've simply been forgotten." Public Eye. November 2020. https://stories.publiceye.ch/glencorebolivia/
9. Marston, Andrea. Interview with USDOL official. October 20, 2023. [source on file].
10. Resources – About Cycles, Recycling and Circular Economy. International Zinc Association. 2024. [source on file].
11. Trafigura. 2022 Annual Report: Trafigura Group PTE LTD. 2022. https://www.trafigura.com/media/0onbvpb0/2022_trafigura_annual_report.pdf.

12. U.S. Embassy- La Paz. Reporting. "Bolivia: Child and Forced Labor Increasing in Critical Mineral Supply Chains." 2023.
13. U.S. Geological Survey. Mineral Commodity Summaries 2023. Mineral Commodity Summaries | U.S. Geological Survey (usgs.gov).
14. Zapata Rosso, Adriana, CEDLA. Indium in Bolivia: Many Zeros on the Left. 2017 [source on file].

SOUTH SUDAN—CATTLE

1. Darfur Consortium. Abductions, Sexual Slavery and Forced Labour in Darfur. Kampala; n.d.; http://digitalcommons.ilr.cornell.edu/globaldocs/2937/.
2. Eibner, John, and Charles Jacobs. "Will Freedom Come for Sudan's Slaves?" The Wall Street Journal [online] January 14, 2011; http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704803604576077980847024402.html.
3. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour and Education in Pastoralist Communities in South Sudan. Geneva; October 23, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_24057/lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO-IPEC. The Worst Forms of Child Labour in Conflict and Post Conflict Settings: Results From a Research Project. Turin; 2010; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-addis_ababa/---ilo-abuja/documents/publication/wcms_304212.pdf.
5. ILO-IPEC official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. March 13, 2012.
6. Skinner, E.B. A Crime So Monstrous: Face-to-Face with Modern Day Slavery. New York City: Free Press; 2008.
7. The Washington Network on Children and Armed Conflict and the Network for Youth in Transition. Meeting Notes, March 8, 2012.
8. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs. Trip Report, March 2, 2012.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Sudan," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/160477.pdf.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Sudan," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2011. Washington, DC; June 27, 2011; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/164457.pdf.
11. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. February 10, 2012.
12. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. March 6, 2014.
13. U.S. Embassy- Juba. Reporting. January 23, 2024.
14. Water for South Sudan. "Reading the Land." February 15, 2015; https://www.waterforsouthsudan.org/angeliques-south-sudan-blog/.

SUDAN—GOLD

1. al-Khalifa, A. "Traditional Mining: Poverty Alleviation vs. Environment Pollution." SudaNow. August 19, 2014; http://sudanow.info.sd/traditional-mining-poverty-alleviation-vs-environment-pollution/.
2. Ibrahim, Ibtisam Satti. An Overview of Child Labor in Informal Mining Areas. University of Khartoum. December 2015.
3. Ismail, Omer, and Akshaya Kumar. Darfur's Gold Rush: State-Sponsored Atrocities 10 Years After Genocide. May 2013; http://www.enoughproject.org/files/Darfur_Gold_Rush.pdf.
4. Nuba Reports. "Gold for Food in Sudan's Blue Nile." September 25, 2014; http://nubareports.org/gold-for-food-in-sudans-blue-nile/.

5. Radio Dabanga. "2.675 Pupils Drop Out of School to Work in Gold Mines: W. Darfur." February 6, 2013; https://www.dabangasudan.org/en/all-news/article/2-675-pupils-drop-out-of-school-to-work-in-gold-mines-w-darfur.
6. U.S. Embassy- Khartoum. Reporting, March 3, 2014.
7. U.S. Embassy- Khartoum. Reporting, March 21, 2014.
8. U.S. Embassy- Khartoum. Reporting, November 15, 2015.

SURINAME—GOLD

1. Heemsker, Marieke, and Celine Duijves. Child Labor in Small-Scale Gold Mining in Suriname. ICF Macro. Calverton, Maryland; January 2012.
2. U.S. Department of State. "Suriname," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2010. Washington, DC; April 8, 2011; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2010/wha/154520.htm.
3. U.S. Department of State. "Suriname," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2013humanrightsreport/index.htm#wrapper.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Suriname," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; https://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014humanrightsreport/.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Suriname," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2011. Washington, DC; June 27, 2011; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/164457.pdf.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Suriname," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2014/index.htm.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Suriname," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2015/index.htm.
8. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2019: Suriname. Washington, DC; June 20, 2019; https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/suriname/.
9. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. January 26, 2012.
10. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. February 1, 2013.
11. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. January 21, 2014.
12. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. January 15, 2020.
13. U.S. Embassy- Paramaribo. Reporting. February 13, 2024.

TAIWAN—FISH

1. C4ADS. Fishing Vessels Associated With Forced Labor. June 22, 2020; [source on file].
2. Center for American Progress. Making Reform a Priority for Taiwan's Fishing Fleet. January 8, 2018. https://www.americanprogress.org/issues/security/reports/2018/01/08/444622/making-reform-priority-taiwans-fishing-fleet/.
3. Environmental Justice Foundation. Blood and Water: Human rights abuse in the global seafood industry. May 6, 2019. https://ejfoundation.org/reports/blood-and-water-human-rights-abuse-in-the-global-seafood-industry.
4. Environmental Justice Foundation. EJF in the Field: Uncovering Widespread Slavery in Taiwan's Fisheries. August 1, 2017. https://ejfoundation.org/news-media/ejf-in-the-field-uncovering-widespread-slavery-in-taiwans-fisheries.
5. Environmental Justice Foundation. Human Rights Abuses in the Taiwanese Distant Water Fishing Fleet. March 2020; [source on file].

6. Environmental Justice Foundation. Illegal Fishing and Human Rights Abuses in the Taiwanese Fishing Fleet. December 5, 2018. https://ejfoundation.org/reports/illegal-fishing-and-human-rights-abuses-in-the-taiwanese-fishing-fleet.
7. Focus Taiwan. Indonesian fishers say salary payments 11-15 months overdue. August 7, 2024. https://focustaiwan.tw/society/202408070025.
8. France 24/Agence France-Presse. Fishermen 'kept like slaves' in Taiwan. September 19, 2017. https://www.france24.com/en/20170919-fishermen-kept-like-slaves-taiwan.
9. Greenpeace. Briefing on Taiwan for the U.S. Department of Labor 2020 List of Goods Produced by Child Labor or Forced Labor. May 5, 2020. https://www.greenpeace.org/static/planet4-usa-stateless/2024/11/2ce85b93-greenpeace-briefing-to-us-dol_may-5-2020_final.pdf.
10. Greenpeace. Fake My Catch: The Unreliable Traceability in our Tuna Cans. September 2022. https://www.greenpeace.org/usa/reports/gpea-report-fake-my-catch/.
11. Greenpeace. Made in Taiwan. April 14, 2016. https://www.greenpeace.org/international/publication/7235/made-in-taiwan/.
12. Greenpeace East Asia. Choppy Waters: Forced Labour and Illegal Fishing in Taiwan's Distant Water Fisheries. March 6, 2020. https://www.greenpeace.org/usa/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/b87c6229-2020-choppy-waters-en.pdf.
13. Greenpeace USA. Misery at sea: Human suffering in Taiwan's distant water fishing fleets. May 24, 2018. https://www.greenpeace.org/new-zealand/publication/misery-at-sea/.
14. Greenpeace USA. Seabound: Journey to Modern Slavery on the High Seas. December 2019. https://www.greenpeace.org/southeastasia/publication/3428/seabound-the-journey-to-modern-slavery-on-the-high-seas/.
15. Human Rights at Sea. Baseline Study on the Awareness and Application of Human Rights in Taiwan's Fishing Industry. October 2019. https://www.humanrightsatsea.org/2019/10/18/labour-abuse-taiwanese-fisheries-human-rights-baseline-study-published/.
16. IOM. Report on Human Trafficking, Forced Labour and Fisheries Crime in the Indonesian Fishing Industry. 2016. https://www.iom.int/sites/default/files/country/docs/indonesia/Human-Trafficking-Forced-Labour-and-Fisheries-Crime-in-the-Indonesian-Fishing-Industry-IOM.pdf.
17. Oceana. Illegal Fishing and Human Rights Abuses at Sea: Using Technology to Highlight Suspicious Behaviors. June 2019. https://usa.oceana.org/sites/default/files/illegal_fishing_and_human_rights_abuses_at_sea_final.pdf.
18. Republic of China (Taiwan). 2017 Trafficking in Persons Report. August 8, 2018. https://www.immigration.gov.tw/media/37786/%E6%88%91%E5%9C%8B2017%E5%B9%B4%E9%98%B2%E5%88%B6%E4%BA%BA%E5%8F%A3%E8%B2%A9%E9%81%8B%E6%88%90%E6%95%88%E5%A0%B1%E5%91%8A-%E8%8B%B1%E6%96%87.pdf.
19. The Guardian. 'A fishing accident blinded me but I was forced to keep working': abuses faced by workers who catch our fish. March 13, 2024. https://www.theguardian.com/business/2024/mar/13/fishing-industry-worker-abuse.
20. U.S. Department of State. 2019 Trafficking in Persons Report: China. June 2019. https://www.state.gov/reports/2019-trafficking-in-persons-report-2/china/.
21. U.S. Embassy- Taipei. Reporting, May 19, 2022.

TAJIKISTAN—COTTON

1. Asian Development Bank. Tajikistan: Sustainable Cotton Subsector Project. Manila; August 2006; https://www.adb.org/projects/38603-013/main.
2. Environmental Justice Foundation. White Gold: The True Cost of Cotton. London; 2005; https://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/white_gold_the_true_cost_of_cotton.pdf.
3. Eurasianet. Teachers toil in cotton fields as Tajikistan tries to fix trade imbalance. November 14, 2019. https://eurasianet.org/teachers-toil-in-cotton-fields-as-tajikistan-tries-to-fix-trade-imbalance.
4. Freedom House. Country Report: Tajikistan. 2006; https://freedomhouse.org/report/freedom-world/2006/tajikistan.
5. Huynh, Yoomie. An Assessment of the Exploitation of Children and Students During the 2011 Cotton Harvest in Tajikistan. IOM. Geneva; March 2012; http://www.iom.tj/index.php/research/148-an-assessment-of-the-exploitation-of-children-and-students-during-the-2011-cotton-harvest-in-tajikistan-march-2012.
6. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labour. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
7. ILO. "Tajikistan—Russia: Migration for Employment." Subregional Office for Eastern Europe and Central Asia Newsletter (2004).
8. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Tajikistan: Focus on Keeping Girls in School." IRINnews.org [online] June 18, 2004; http://www.irinnews.org/feature/2004/06/08/focus-keeping-girls-school.
9. International Bureau for Children's Rights. Making Children's Rights Work: Country Profile on Tajikistan. ca. 2006.
10. International Crisis Group. The Curse of Cotton: Central Asia's Destructive Monoculture. Report No. 93. 2005; https://www.crisisgroup.org/europe-central-asia/central-asia/tajikistan/curse-cotton-central-asias-destructive-monoculture.
11. Pravda. "Children of Tajikistan Harvest Cotton for Meager Wages." Pravda.ru [online] July 19, 2004; http://english.pravda.ru/world/ussr/6214-cotton-0.
12. Rakhimova, Samira. "Tajikistan," in Labour Laws and Employment Practices Affecting Children, in Central Asia. IOM. Vienna; 2004; http://www.balticuniv.uu.se/index.php/component/docman/doc_download/1559-labour-laws-and-employment-practicies.
13. "Trafficking in Persons in Central Asia: The Scope of the Problem and Appropriate Responses." In: Regional Central Asia Conference, May 18–19, 2006; Astana.
14. UNICEF. Employment of Women With Children and Child Poverty in the Republic of Tajikistan. Dushanbe; 2003; http://www.unicef-irc.org/research/102/515/.
15. U.S. Department of State. "Tajikistan," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78843.htm.
16. U.S. Embassy- Dushanbe. Reporting, June 2, 2008.
17. Vahobzade, Salimakhon. "Tajikistan: Poverty Fuels Child Labour." Institute for War and Peace Reporting. September 24, 2005.
18. Zokirova, Nargis. "Tajikistan: Farm 'Slavery' Exposed." Institute for War and Peace Reporting. May 27, 2003.

TANZANIA—CATTLE

1. Government of Tanzania. 2020/2021 Integrated Labour Force Survey. 2022. https://www.nbs.go.tz/tnada/index.php/catalog/34

2. ICF. Analysis of the Tanzania 2020/21 Integrated Labour Force Survey. ICF. 2023. Source on file.
3. Wazambi, Fundikila, and Victoria Lugendo. Human Rights and Business Report 2020/21: Tanzania Mainland. Legal and Human Rights Centre. 2022. https://humanrights.or.tz/en/post/resources-center/HRBReport21_22

TANZANIA—CLOVES

1. Albonico, M. et al. "Efficacy of Mebendazole and Levamisole Alone or in Combination Against Intestinal Nematode Infections After Repeated Targeted Mebendazole Treatment in Zanzibar." Bulletin of the World Health Organization 81, (no. 5) (2003); http://www.scielosp.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0042-96862003000500008&lng=&nrm=iso&tlng.
2. Dassu, Stephen. "Tanzania: Child Labour Declining on Slow Pace—ILO." AllAfrica.com [online] June 1, 2010 [cited January 22, 2013]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201006011164.html.
3. Gonza, Makongolo John. Rapid Assessment on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Six Selected Sectors of the Commercial Agricultural (Seaweeds Farming and Clove Plantations), Fisheries, Tourism and Hotels and Prostitution (Commercial Sex) in Zanzibar in June 2001. Geneva; June 2001.
4. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Tanzania: Thousands Missing School to Work, Official Says." IRINnews.org [online] June 26, 2006 [cited October 21, 2007]; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=59443.
5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognised Core Labour Standards in Tanzania: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Tanzania. 2006; http://www.newunionism.net/library/national%20data/Tanzania%201-2006.pdf.
6. Tanzania Daily News. "Tanzania: Clove Production Records Success Despite Challenges." AllAfrica.com [online] June 29, 2016 [cited July 17, 2018]; https://allafrica.com/stories/201606290468.html.
7. Ulandssekretariatet LO/FTF Council. 2016 Labor Market Profile: Tanzania and Zanzibar. Copenhagen, Denmark; 2016; http://www.ulandssekretariatet.dk/sites/default/files/uploads/public/PDF/LMP/lmp_tanzania_2016_final.pdf.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78761.htm.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220169.
10. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting, January 28, 2011.
11. Zanzibar Revolutionary Government, Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs. Study on the Zanzibar Clove Industry. Draft Final Report. Dar es Salaam; January 2003.

TANZANIA—COFFEE

1. Dassu, Stephen. "Tanzania: Child Labour Declining on Slow Pace—ILO." AllAfrica.com [previously online] June 1, 2010 [cited January 22, 2013]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201006011164.html.
2. ILO-IPEC. Supporting the Time-Bound Programme on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Tanzania: Phase 1. Final Technical Progress Report. Geneva; September 18, 2006.

3. International Education Systems. Helping Children Reclaim Their Lives: Reducing Child Labor in Tanzania Through Education. [cited November 8, 2007]; http://www.tanzaniagateway.org/docs/reducing_childlabor_tanzania_through_Education.pdf.
4. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. Skills Training Strategies to Combat Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Urban Informal Sector. ILO-IPEC. Dar es Salaam; November 14, 2003.
5. Makame, V. et al. Tanzania Child Labour in the Horticulture Sector in Arumeru District: A Rapid Assessment. Geneva; November 2001.
6. Nchahaga, George S. Tanzania Children Working in Commercial Agriculture—Coffee: A Rapid Assessment. Geneva; January 2002.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220169.

TANZANIA—GOLD

1. Human Rights Watch. "Toxic Toil: Child Labor and Mercury Exposure in Tanzania's Small-Scale Gold Mines." August 28, 2013; https://www.hrw.org/news/2013/08/28/tanzania-hazardous-life-child-gold-miners.
2. Makoye, Kizoto. "Thousands of children rescued from dangerous work in Tanzania gold mines." Reuters. June 30, 2015. https://www.reuters.com/article/us-tanzania-children-workers/thousands-of-children-rescued-from-dangerous-work-in-tanzania-gold-mines-idUSKCN0PA1ZO20150630.
3. Mwaipopo, Rosemarie et al. Increasing the Contribution of Artisanal and Small-Scale Mining to Poverty Reduction in Tanzania. Department of International Development (UK). October 2004; http://www.research4development.info/PDF/Outputs/C393.pdf.
4. Mwami, J.A. et al. Tanzania Child Labour in Mining: A Rapid Assessment. ILO-IPEC. Geneva; January 2002.
5. Neff, Zama. "Africa's Child Mining Shame." Human Rights Watch; September 11, 2013; https://www.hrw.org/news/2013/09/11/africas-child-mining-shame.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220169.
7. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting, January 20, 2015.
8. VOA. "Tanzania Struggles to End Child Labor." April 4, 2017; https://www.voanews.com/a/tanzania-struggles-end-child-labor/3796808.html.

TANZANIA—NILE PERCH (FISH)

1. Gonza, Makongolo John. Rapid Assessment on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Six Selected Sectors of the Commercial Agricultural (Seaweeds Farming and Clove Plantations), Fisheries, Tourism and Hotels and Prostitution (Commercial Sex) in Zanzibar in June 2001. Geneva; June 2001.
2. ILO-IPEC. Support for the Time-Bound Programme on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Tanzania: Phase II. Project Document. Geneva; September 13, 2005.
3. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Tanzania: Child Labour Common in Zanzibar." IRINnews.org [online] June 4, 2002; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=32259.
4. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Tanzania: Thousands Missing School for Work, Official Says." IRINnews.org [online] June 26, 2006; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=59443.

5. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Tanzania: Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Tanzania. 2006; http://www.newunionism.net/library/national%20data/Tanzania%201-2006.pdf.
6. Kadonya, C. et al. Tanzania—Child Labour in the Informal Sector: A Rapid Assessment. ILO-IPEC. Geneva; January 2002.
7. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. Skills Training Strategies to Combat Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Urban Informal Sector in Tanzania. ILO-IPEC. November 14, 2003.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78761.htm.

TANZANIA—RICE

1. Government of Tanzania. 2020/2021 Integrated Labour Force Survey. 2022. https://www.nbs.go.tz/tnada/index.php/catalog/34
2. ICF. Analysis of the Tanzania 2020/21 Integrated Labour Force Survey. ICF. 2023. Source on file.
3. Wazambi, Fundikila, and Victoria Lugendo. Human Rights and Business Report 2020/21: Tanzania Mainland. Legal and Human Rights Centre. 2021. https://humanrights.or.tz/en/post/resources-center/HRBReport21_22

TANZANIA—SISAL

1. Dassu, Stephen. "Tanzania: Child Labour Declining on Slow Pace—ILO." AllAfrica.com [online] June 1, 2010 [cited January 22, 2013]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201006011164.html.
2. ILO-IPEC. Bitter Harvest: Child Labour in Agriculture. Geneva; 2002; http://www.iuf.org/wdacl/bitterharvest-e.pdf.
3. ILO-IPEC. Support for the Time-Bound Programme on the Worst Forms of Child Labour in Tanzania: Phase II. Project Document. Geneva; September 13, 2005.
4. International Education Systems. Helping Children Reclaim Their Lives: Reducing Child Labor in Tanzania Through Education: Tanzania. http://www.tanzaniagateway.org/docs/reducing_childlabor_tanzania_through_Education.pdf.
5. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. Skills Training Strategies to Combat Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Urban Informal Sector. ILO-IPEC. Dar es Salaam; November 14, 2003.
6. Ministry of Labour, Youth Development, and Sports, and ILO-IPEC. Tanzania: Integrated Labour Force Survey 2000–2001. Geneva; 2001; http://www.nbs.go.tz/tnada/index.php/catalog/3/overview.
7. USAID. Tanzania: Agricultural Sector Assessment. January, 25, 2007; http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/EKOI-6XT4B8?OpenDocument.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220169.

TANZANIA—STONES

1. Government of Tanzania. 2020/2021 Integrated Labour Force Survey. 2022. https://www.nbs.go.tz/tnada/index.php/catalog/34
2. ICF. Analysis of the Tanzania 2020/21 Integrated Labour Force Survey. ICF. 2023. Source on file.

3. Wazambi, Fundikila, and Victoria Lugendo. Human Rights and Business Report 2020/21: Tanzania Mainland. Legal and Human Rights Centre. 2021. https://humanrights.or.tz/en/post/resources-center/HRBReport21_22

TANZANIA—TANZANITE (GEMS)

1. Dassu, Stephen. "Tanzania: Child Labour Declining on Slow Pace—ILO." AllAfrica.com [online] June 1, 2010 [cited January 22, 2013]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201006011164.html.
2. Global March Against Child Labour. Down in the Pits … Childhood Shattered. 2005; http://www.dhaatri.org/rimm140508/childmining/world_day_against_child_labour_2.htm.
3. ILO. Girls in Mining: Research Findings From Ghana, Niger, Peru, and the United Republic of Tanzania. Geneva; October 19, 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5304.
4. ILO-IPEC. "In Their Own Words … Tanzania: David Turns His Life Around." Geneva; June 2006.
5. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Gem Slaves: Tanzanite's Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] September 6, 2006; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=61004.
6. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Tanzania: Focus on Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] August 13, 2003; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=45464.
7. LoBaido, Anthony C. "Africa's New Bloodstained Gems: Children Dig for Tanzanite, Coltan in Dangerous Mines." WorldNetDaily.org [online] December 2, 2001; http://www.freerepublic.com/focus/f-news/582117/posts.
8. Mkombozi Centre for Street Children. Youth Employment in the Private Sector: Experiences and Lessons Learned. Moshi; ca. 2006; http://www.crin.org/resources/infoDetail.asp?ID=9780&flag=report.
9. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220169.
10. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting, July 8, 2008.
11. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting, January 20, 2015.

TANZANIA—TEA

1. Dassu, Stephen. "Tanzania: Child Labour Declining on Slow Pace—ILO." AllAfrica.com [online] June 1, 2010 [cited January 22, 2013]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201006011164.html.
2. Global March Against Child Labor. Tanzania. ca. 2002; [source on file].
3. Gonza, M.J., and P. Moshi. Tanzania Children Working in Commercial Agriculture—Tea: A Rapid Assessment. Geneva; January 2002.
4. Harsch, Ernest. "Child Labour Rooted in Africa's Poverty: Campaigns Launched Against Traffickers and Abusive Work." Africa Recovery 15, (no. 3) (2001); http://www.un.org/en/africarenewal/vol15no3/153chil4.htm.
5. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Tanzania: Focus on Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] August 13, 2003; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=45464.
6. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Tanzania: Over 30,500 Rescued From Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] March 30, 2005; http://www.irinnews.org/PrintReport.aspx?ReportId=53654.
7. International Education Systems. Helping Children Reclaim Their Lives: Reducing Child Labor in Tanzania Through Education: Tanzania. [cited November 8, 2007]; http://www.tanzaniagateway.org/docs/reducing_childlabor_tanzania_through_Education.pdf.

8. Lunogelo, H. Bohela et al. Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Tea Farms and Plantations in Tanga Region, Tanzania. Final Report. ILO-IPEC. Dar es Salaam; February 2003.
9. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. Skills Training Strategies to Combat Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Urban Informal Sector. ILO-IPEC. Dar es Salaam; November 14, 2003.
10. Ministry of Labour, Youth Development, and Sports, and ILO-IPEC. Tanzania: Integrated Labour Force Survey 2000–2001. Geneva; 2001; http://www.nbs.go.tz/tnada/index.php/catalog/3/overview.
11. Msangi, Yahya Khamis. The Tea Industry in Tanzania. Tanzania Plantation and Agricultural Workers Union. 2005.
12. The Protection Project. Tanzania. Washington, DC; ca. 2004.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220169.
14. Winrock International. Tanzania Education Alternatives for Children (TEACH). Project Document. Washington, DC; December 2007.

TANZANIA—TOBACCO

1. Dassu, Stephen. "Tanzania: Child Labour Declining on Slow Pace—ILO." AllAfrica.com [previously online] June 1, 2010 [cited January 22, 2013]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201006011164.html [source on file].
2. Harsch, Ernest. "Child Labour Rooted in Africa's Poverty: Campaigns Launched Against Traffickers and Abusive Work." Africa Recovery 15, (no. 3) (2001); http://www.un.org/en/africarenewal/vol15no3/153chil4.htm.
3. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Tanzania: Focus on Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] August 13, 2003 [cited October 19, 2007]; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=45464.
4. International Education Systems. Helping Children Reclaim Their Lives: Reducing Child Labor in Tanzania Through Education. [cited November 8, 2007]; http://www.tanzaniagateway.org/docs/reducing_childlabor_tanzania_through_Education.pdf.
5. Legal and Human Rights Centre. Human Rights and Business Report 2020/2021. July 2021.
6. Madihi, Mlwande C.D. Skills Training Strategies to Combat Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Urban Informal Sector in Tanzania. ILO-IPEC. November 14, 2003.
7. Masudi, A. et al. Tanzania Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture—Tobacco: A Rapid Assessment. ILO-IPEC. Geneva; November 2001.
8. Ministry of Labour, Youth Development, and Sports, and ILO-IPEC. Tanzania: Integrated Labour Force Survey 2000–2001. Geneva; 2001; http://www.nbs.go.tz/tnada/index.php/catalog/3/overview.
9. Tanzania Daily News. "Tanzania: Tobacco Sub-Sector Advocates Cooperation and Correct Information." AllAfrica.com [online] June 10, 2010 [cited March 21, 2011]; http://allafrica.com/stories/201006101117.html.
10. UNICEF Innocenti Research Center. Trafficking in Human Beings, Especially Women and Children, in Africa. Florence; September 2003; https://www.unicef.org/media/files/insight8e.pdf.
11. USAID. Tanzania: Agricultural Sector Assessment. 2006; http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/rwb.nsf/db900sid/EKOI-6XT4B8?OpenDocument.
12. U.S. Department of State. "Tanzania," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2013. Washington, DC; February 27, 2014; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2013&dlid=220169.

13. U.S. Embassy- Dar es Salaam. Reporting, February 18, 2022.
14. Winrock International. Tanzania Education Alternatives for Children (TEACH). Project Document. Washington, DC; December 2007.
15. Winrock International, Khulisa Management Services, and Tanzania Education Alternatives for Children. Tanzania Education Alternatives for Children (TEACH) Project. Baseline Report. U.S. Department of Labor. November 26, 2007.

THAILAND—FISH

1. Associated Press. "AP Investigation: Are Slaves Catching the Fish You Buy?" NYTimes.com [online] March 24, 2015 [cited August 7, 2015]; http://federalnewsradio.com/business-news/2015/03/ap-investigation-are-slaves-catching-the-fish-you-buy/.
2. Clark, Timothy P., and Stefano B. Longo. Global labor value chains, commodification, and the socioecological structure of severe exploitation. A case study of the Thai seafood sector. The Journal of Peasant Studies. May 7, 2021. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/03066150.2021.1890041
3. Environmental Justice Foundation. Slavery at Sea: The Continued Plight of Trafficked Migrants in Thailand's Fishing Industry. 2014; http://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/EJF_Slavery-at-Sea_report_2014_web-ok.pdf.
4. Environmental Justice Foundation. Sold to the Sea: Human Trafficking in Thailand's Fishing Industry. London; 2013; http://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/Sold_to_the_Sea_report_lo-res-v2.pdf.
5. Environmental Justice Foundation. Thailand's progress in combatting IUU, forced labour & human trafficking. 2021. https://ejfoundation.org/resources/downloads/EJF-Technical-Report-2021_EN.pdf
6. Fernquest, Jon. "Education of migrant children: Fighting child labour in Thailand." Bangkok Post [online] June 14, 2017 [cited July 27, 2018]; https://www.bangkokpost.com/learning/advanced/1268253/education-of-migrant-children-fighting-child-labour-in-thailand.
7. Fishers' Rights Network. Thailand's Port-In Port-Out (Pipo) Inspections and the ILO: Failing Fishers, Seafood Supply Chains At Risk. December 1, 2023. https://justiceforfishers.org/thailands-port-in-port-out-pipo-inspections-and-the-ilo-failing-fishers-seafood-supply-chains-at-risk/
8. Hodal, Kate, and Chris Kelly. "Trafficked Into Slavery on Thai Trawlers to Catch Food for Prawns." TheGuardian.com [online] June 10, 2014 [cited August 7, 2015]; http://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2014/jun/10/-sp-migrant-workers-new-life-enslaved-thai-fishing.
9. Human Rights Watch. From the Tiger to the Crocodile: Abuse of Migrant Workers in Thailand. 2010.
10. Human Rights Watch. Hidden Chains: Rights Abuses and Forced Labor in Thailand's Fishing Industry. January 23, 2018; https://www.hrw.org/report/2018/01/23/hidden-chains/rights-abuses-and-forced-labor-thailands-fishing-industry.
11. Human Rights Watch. Thailand: Forced Labor, Trafficking Persist in Fishing Fleets. January 23, 2018. https://www.hrw.org/news/2018/01/23/thailand-forced-labor-trafficking-persist-fishing-fleets
12. ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2018. Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. Geneva; 2018;

http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_617065.pdf.
13. ILO. Employment Practices and Working Conditions in Thailand's Fishing Sector. Bangkok; 2013; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms_220596.pdf.
14. ILO. Endline Research: Findings on Fishers and Seafood Workers in Thailand. 2020. https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms_738042.pdf
15. International Trade Union Confederation CSE IGB. Migrant Labour Subject to Trafficking and Forced Labour. 2012 [cited May 29, 2012]; [source on file].
16. IOM. Trafficking of Fishermen in Thailand. IOM Thailand. Bangkok; January 14, 2011; http://publications.iom.int/bookstore/index.php?main_page=product_info&cPath=41_7&products_id=720.
17. Kadfak, Alin, and Sebastian Linke. More than just a carding system: Labour implications of the EU's illegal, unreported and unregulated (IUU) fishing policy in Thailand. Marine Policy. May 2021. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0308597X21000555
18. Leithead, Alastair. "Burmese 'Slavery' Fishermen Are Trafficked and Abused." BBC News. April 25, 2011.
19. Macnamara, Kelly. "Migrants Tell of Slavery on Thai Fishing Boats." Agence France Presse. September 13, 2011.
20. Mirror Foundation. Trafficking and Forced Labour of Thai Males in Deep-Sea Fishing. 2012.
21. Moreto, William, et al. The convergence of CAPTURED fish and people: Examining the symbiotic nature of labor trafficking and illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing. Deviant Behavior. March 2019. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331977725_The_Convergence_of_CAPTURED_Fish_and_People_Examining_the_Symbiotic_Nature_of_Labor_Trafficking_and_Illegal_Unreported_and_Unregulated_Fishing
22. Payen, Cyril, and Pierre Vaireaux. "Is the Thai Government Turning a Blind Eye to Modern Slavery?" Focus. France 24; July 19, 2012; 8 min., 5 sec., television program; [cited September 10, 2012]; http://www.france24.com/en/20120719-thailand-turning-a%20blind-eye-to-modern-slavery.
23. Payen, Cyril, and Pierre Vaireaux. "Thailand's Burmese Slaves," Reporters. France 24; July 27, 2012; 16 min., 28 sec., television program; [cited September 10, 2012]; http://www.france24.com/en/20120727-reporters-thailand-burmese-slaves-workers-fishing-industry-no-papers-victims-mafia-human-trafficking.
24. PLAN International. Into the Light: Young Female Migrant Workers in Thailand's Seafood Sector and their Access to Decent Work. June 2018. https://plan-international.org/uploads/sites/57/2021/12/into_the_light_080818_0.pdf
25. Service, Shannon, and Becky Palmstrom. "Confined to a Thai Fishing Boat, for Three Years." National Public Radio. June 19, 2012.
26. Stoakes, Emanuel, Chris Kelly, and Annie Kelly. "Revealed: How the Thai Fishing Industry Trafficks, Imprisons and Enslaves." The Guardian, July 20, 2015; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2015/jul/20/thai-fishing-industry-implicated-enslavement-deaths-rohingya.
27. United Nations Inter-Agency Project on Human Trafficking. 2010 SIREN Mekong Region Country Databases on Human Trafficking. [previously online] 2010; http://www.no-trafficking.org/siren_reports.html.

28. United Nations Inter-Agency Project on Human Trafficking. Exploitation of Cambodian Men at Sea. April 2009; http://un-act.org/publication/siren-cb-03-exploitation-cambodian-men-sea/.
29. Urbina, Ian. Slavery is not gone, it has just moved out to sea. Yahoo News. October 10, 2022. https://news.yahoo.com/slavery-is-not-gone-it-has-just-moved-out-to-sea-150008023.html
30. U.S. Department of State. Introductory Material, "2012 TIP Report Heroes," Vannak Anan Prum, Cambodia; Country Narratives, "Thailand," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2012. Washington, DC; June 2012; http://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/2012/index.htm.
31. U.S. Department of State. "Thailand," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2011. Washington, DC; May 24, 2012.
32. U.S. Department of State. "Thailand," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282800.pdf.
33. U. S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2022: Thailand. Washington, D.C., 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2022-trafficking-in-persons-report/thailand/
34. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting, January 25, 2018.
35. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. February 2, 2024.
36. Urbina, Ian. "Sea Slaves: The Human Misery That Feeds Pets and Livestock." The New York Times, July 27, 2015; http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/27/world/outlaw-ocean-thailand-fishing-sea-slaves-pets.html?_r=0.
37. Wilhelm, Miriam, et al. Private governance of human and labor rights in seafood supply chains – The case of the modern slavery crisis in Thailand. Marine Policy. May 2020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2020.103833
38. Winn, Patrick. "Is Your Seafood Harvested by Slaves?" GlobalPost. November 29, 2009.
39. Winn, Patrick. "Seafood Slavery: Desperate Life at Sea." GlobalPost. May 21, 2012.
40. Winn, Patrick. "Seafood Slavery: Did These Ex-Slaves Catch Your Lunch?" GlobalPost. May 21, 2012.
41. Winn, Patrick. "Seafood Slavery: Motherships in the Abyss." GlobalPost. May 21, 2012.

THAILAND—FISH SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH THAILAND FISH)

- **Thailand—Fishmeal (produced with Thailand Fish, FL)**
- **Thailand—Fish Oil (produced with Thailand Fish, FL)**
- **Thailand—Animal Feed (produced with Thailand Fish, FL)**

1. Achavanuntakul, Sarinee. Oxfam. Mapping Shrimp Feed Supply Chain in Songkhla Province to Facilitate Feed Dialogue. Oxfam. March 2014. https://www.academia.edu/8159369/Mapping_Shrimp_Feed_Supply_Chain_in_Songkhla_Province
2. Clark, Brett, et al. From Sea Slaves to Slime Lines: Commodification and Unequal Ecological Exchange in Global Marine Fisheries. Ecologically Unequal Exchange. July 5, 2018. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-89740-0_8
3. Harvard Law Review. Policy as a One-Legged Stool: U.S. Actions Against Supply Chain Forced Labor Abuses. April 9, 2023. https://harvardlawreview.org/print/vol-136/policy-as-a-one-legged-stool-u-s-actions-against-supply-chain-forced-labor-abuses/
4. ICF Macro, Inc. Supply Chain Study on Forced Labor in the Fishing Industry in Thailand. 2023. Source on file.

5. Seo, Hyeon-Jae. Trapped at Sea: Blood, Sweat, and Tears of Thailand's Fishing Industry. Harvard International Review. March 9, 2018. https://hir.harvard.edu/thailand-fishing-industry/
6. Suwannapoom, Sumolmal. County Fisheries Trade: Thailand. Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center. April 2, 2020. http://www.seafdec.org/county-fisheries-trade-thailand/

THAILAND—GARMENTS

1. Arnold, D., and K. Hewison. "Exploitation in Global Supply Chains: Burmese Workers in Mae Sot." Journal of Contemporary Asia 35, (no. 3) (2005).
2. Bangkok Post. "Abused Lao Child Workers Rescued." September 26, 2006; [source on file].
3. Federation of Trade Unions, Burma Migrants Section. The Mekong Challenge—Working Day and Night: The Plight of Migrant Child Workers in Mae Sot, Thailand. ILO. Bangkok; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/asia/whatwedo/publications/WCMS_BK_PB_64_EN/lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO. The Mekong Challenge—Underpaid, Overworked and Overlooked: The Realities of Young Migrant Workers in Thailand. Volume 2: Manufacturing Sector. 2006; http://www.mekongmigration.org/bibliography/index.php?bid=145.
5. ILO. Trafficking in Human Beings. May 2003.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Report for the WTO General Council Review of the Trade Policies of Thailand. Geneva; [previously online] November 12 and 14, 2003; http://www.icftu.org/displaydocument.asp?Index=991218613&Language=EN [source on file].
7. Jaisat, Kanchanadiut et al. "Migrant Workers in Thailand's Garment Factories." Clean Clothes Campaign; December 15, 2014 [cited July 16, 2018]; https://cleanclothes.org/resources/publications/migrant-workers-in-thailands-garment-factories.
8. Pearson, E. The Mekong Challenge—Human Trafficking: Redefining Demand. ILO. Bangkok; 2005.
9. Pocock, Nicola S. et al. Labour Trafficking Among Men and Boys in the Greater Mekong Subregion: Exploitation, Violence, Occupational Health Risks and Injuries. PLoS ONE 11, (no. 12) (December 16, 2016); http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0168500.
10. The Nation. "Laotian Slaves Freed After Raid on Factory." September 16, 2004.
11. The Nation. "Raid Finds Under-Age Migrant Workers." February 19, 2005.
12. The Nation. "Workers Awarded Bt1m." September 26, 2006.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Thailand," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100539.htm.
14. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. June 9, 2008.
15. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. January 31, 2012.
16. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. November 29, 2017.
17. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. January 25, 2018.
18. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. February 2, 2024.
19. Wille, C. Thailand-Lao People's Democratic Republic and Thailand-Myanmar Border Areas, Trafficking in Children Into the Worst Forms of Child Labour: A Rapid Assessment. ILO. Geneva; 2001.

THAILAND—PORNOGRAPHY

1. Bray, Marianne. "Call for Crackdown on Child Sex Laws." CNN.com [online] November 22, 2001; http://www.cnn.com/2001/WORLD/asiapcf/southeast/11/22/asia.childsex/.
2. ECPAT International. Global Monitoring Report on the Status of Action Against Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children: Thailand. Bangkok; 2006; http://resources.ecpat.net/A4A_2005/PDF/EAP/A4A2011_EAP_Thailand_FINAL.pdf.
3. ECPAT International and UNICEF. "Situational Analysis of the Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children in Thailand." November 2015 [cited July 16, 2018]; http://www.ecpat.org/wp-content/uploads/legacy/SITAN_THAILAND_ENG_FINAL.pdf.
4. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Report from Thailand, Part 3: It Takes a Village. Washington, DC; October 6, 2016; https://www.fbi.gov/news/stories/report-from-thailand-part-3.
5. Government of Thailand. Thailand's Progress on the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor: 2016. February 10, 2017; https://www.dol.gov/ilab/submissions/pdf/Thailand20160226.pdf.
6. ILO Committee of Experts. General Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. 2013; [source on file].
7. Privacy International. Silenced—Thailand. [online] September 21, 2003; [source on file].
8. Raksaseri, Kornchanok. "Agency protecting kids on net gains foothold." Bangkok Post [online] November 6, 2017 [cited July 16, 2018]; https://www.bangkokpost.com/tech/local-news/1355151/agency-protecting-kids-on-net-gains-foothold.
9. Raksaseri, Kornchanok. "Online task force closes the net on paedophiles." Bangkok Post [online] July 23, 2017 [cited July 16, 2018]; https://www.bangkokpost.com/news/special-reports/1292363/online-task-force-closes-the-net-on-paedophiles.
10. South China Morning Post. "Teenage girls as dessert: Thai sex scandal exposes grim tradition among local officials." June 25, 2017; http://www.scmp.com/news/asia/southeast-asia/article/2099873/teenage-girls-dessert-thai-sex-scandal-exposes-grim.
11. The Straits Times. "Swiss man suspected of abusing 80 boys in Thailand." March 11, 2017 [cited July 16, 2018]; https://www.straitstimes.com/world/europe/swiss-man-suspected-of-abusing-80-boys-in-thailand.
12. UN Committee on the Rights of the Child. Consideration of Reports Submitted by States Parties Under Article 44 of the Convention—Concluding Observations: Thailand. March 17, 2006.
13. U.S. Department of State. "Thailand," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2017. Washington, DC; June 27, 2017; https://www.state.gov/j/tip/rls/tiprpt/countries/2017/271297.htm.
14. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting January 25, 2018.
15. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. February 2, 2024.

THAILAND—SUGARCANE

1. ILO-IPEC and Research and Development Institute, Khon Kaen University. Assessing the Situation of Selected Worst Forms of Child Labour in Udon Thani Province. 2006.
2. ILO. Working and employment conditions in the agriculture sector in Thailand: A survey of migrants working on Thai sugarcane, rubber, oil palm and maize farms. May 20, 2022. https://www.ilo.org/publications/working-and-employment-conditions-agriculture-sector-thailand-survey
3. U.S. Department of State. "Thailand," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2018. Washington, DC; June 28, 2018; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/282800.pdf.
4. U.S. Embassy- Bangkok. Reporting. February 2, 2024.
5. Verisk Maplecroft. "Thailand: Children's Rights and Business." 2013; [source on file].

6. Wongprom, Jaranya et al. Assessing the Situation of Selected Worst Forums of Child Labour in Udon Thani Province. Bangkok: Research and Development Institute, Khon Kaen University, supported by IPEC. June 2006; [source on file].

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—CITRUS FRUITS

1. Dedeoğlu, Saniye et al. The Report on the Present Situation of Foreign Migrant Workers in Seasonal Agricultural Production in Turkey: Poverty, Rivalry and Antagonism. Development Workshop, Seasonal Agricultural Migration Program. Ankara; 2016; [source on file].
2. Gülçubuk, Bulent et al. Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana. ILO. September 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224.
3. ICF Macro. Report on the Results of Observation of Children in Citrus Harvesting. July 23, 2012.
4. Support to Life. Seasonal Agricultural Work in Turkey: Survey Report 2014. 2014; http://www.hayatadestek.org/media/files/mevsimlik_gezici_i%C5%9F%C3%A7i_rapor_ing2_revize.pdf.

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—COTTON

1. Dedeoğlu, Saniye et al. The Report on the Present Situation of Foreign Migrant Workers in Seasonal Agricultural Production in Turkey: Poverty, Rivalry and Antagonism. Development Workshop, Seasonal Agricultural Migration Program. Ankara; 2016; [source on file].
2. Fair Labor Association. Child Labor in Cotton Supply Chains: Action-based Collaborative Project to Address Human Rights Issues in Turkey. June 2017; http://www.fairlabor.org/sites/default/files/documents/reports/child_labor_in_cotton_supply_chains_june_2017.pdf.
3. Gülçubuk, Bulent et al. Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana. ILO. September 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224.
4. Mertens, Richard. "In Turkey, Childhoods Vanish in Weary Harvests." Christian Science Monitor, May 8, 2003; http://www.csmonitor.com/2003/0508/p07s01-woeu.html.
5. Support to Life. Seasonal Agricultural Work in Turkey: Survey Report 2014. 2014; http://www.hayatadestek.org/media/files/mevsimlik_gezici_i%C5%9F%C3%A7i_rapor_ing2_revize.pdf.
6. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. Reporting, June 9, 2008.

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—CUMIN

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent et al. Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana. ILO. September 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224.

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—FOOTWEAR

1. Afansieva, Dasha. "In Turkish Sweatshops, Syrian Children Sew to Survive." Reuters, Istanbul. July 26, 2016. https://www.reuters.com/investigates/special-report/europe-migrants-turkey-children/.
2. Associated Press. "AP PHOTOS: Refugee Children Labor in Turkish Factories." June 10, 2016; http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2016/06/10/world/europe/apeuturkeychildlaborphotogallery.html.

3. BBC. "The Syrian Children Working in Turkey's Shoe Factories." September 21, 2016; http://www.bbc.com/news/av/world-middle-east-37415693/the-syrian-children-working-in-turkey-s-shoe-factories.
4. Human Rights Watch. When I Picture My Future, I See Nothing. New York, November 2015; https://www.hrw.org/report/2015/11/08/when-i-picture-my-future-i-see-nothing/barriers-education-syrian-refugee-children.
5. Kingsley, Patrick. "From War to Sweatshop for Syria's Child Refugees." The Guardian, May 6, 2016; https://www.theguardian.com/world/2016/may/06/war-to-sweatshop-for-child-refugees.
6. Save the Children and UNICEF. Small Hands, Heavy Burden: How the Syria Conflict Is Driving More Children Into the Workforce. New York, July 2, 2015; https://www.savethechildren.net/sites/default/files/SCIUnicefChildLabourReport_July2015.pdf.
7. Support to Life. Vulnerability Assessment of Syrian Refugees in Istanbul. 2016; http://data.unhcr.org/syrianrefugees/download.php?id=13065.
8. U.S. Embassy - Ankara. Reporting, January 16, 2018.
9. Yalcin, Sezen. "Syrian Child Workers in Turkey." Turkish Policy Quarterly, Fall 2016; http://turkishpolicy.com/files/articlepdf/syrian-child-workers-in-turkey_en_3252.pdf.

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—FURNITURE

1. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Convention No. 182, Worst Forms of Child Labour, 1999 Turkey (Ratification: 2001) Submitted: 2006; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2250372.
2. ILO. "Combating Child Labour: Lessons From the Turkish Labour Inspection Experience." November 7, 2006; http://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/newsroom/news/WCMS_077636/lang--en/index.htm.
3. ILO-IPEC. An Integrated Programme for the Elimination of Worst Forms of Child Labour in Furniture Sector in Three Selected Provinces. Geneva; 2004 [source on file].
4. Kaya, Ayhan, et al. Vulnerability Assessment of Syrian Refugees in Istanbul. April 2016; https://data2.unhcr.org/en/documents/download/54518.

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—GARMENTS

1. Afansieva, Dasha. "In Turkish Sweatshops, Syrian Children Sew to Survive." Reuters, Istanbul. July 26, 2016. https://www.reuters.com/investigates/special-report/europe-migrants-turkey-children/.
2. Associated Press. "AP PHOTOS: Refugee Children Labor in Turkish Factories." June 10, 2016; http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2016/06/10/world/europe/apeuturkeychildlaborphotogallery.html.
3. Cosan, Burak. "Foreign Child Workers Exploited in Sweatshops in Istanbul's Kucukpazar." Hurriyet Daily, February 20, 2017; http://www.hurriyetdailynews.com/foreign-child-workers-exploited-in-sweatshops-in-istanbuls-kucukpazar---109944.
4. Human Rights Watch. When I Picture My Future, I See Nothing. New York City; November 2015; https://www.hrw.org/report/2015/11/08/when-i-picture-my-future-i-see-nothing/barriers-education-syrian-refugee-children.

5. ILO. "Combating Child Labour: Lessons From the Turkish Labour Inspection Experience." November 7, 2006; http://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/newsroom/news/WCMS_077636/lang--en/index.htm.
6. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR) Concerning Convention No. 182, Worst Forms of Child Labour, 1999 Turkey (Ratification: 2001) Submitted: 2006; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2250372.
7. ILO-IPEC. An Integrated Programme for the Elimination of Worst Forms of Child Labour in Furniture Sector in Three Selected Provinces. Geneva; 2004; [source on file].
8. Kaya, Ayhan et al. Vulnerability Assessment of Syrian Refugees in Istanbul. April 2016; https://data2.unhcr.org/en/documents/download/54518.
9. MacIntyre, Darragh. "The Kids Who Have to Sew to Survive." BBC Panorama, October 23, 2016; http://www.bbc.com/news/business-37693173.
10. Papadopoulos , Yiannis. "School Doesn't Pay: The Stories of Syrian Minors Working Up to 11 Hours a Day in Izmir Workshops." Ekathimerini, January 1, 2017; http://www.ekathimerini.com/222106/interactive/ekathimerini/special-report/school-doesnt-pay-say-refugee-child-laborers-in-turkey.
11. Pital, Laura, and Mary Turner. "A Day on the Factory Floor for a Young Refugee." Financial Times, September 19, 2017; https://www.ft.com/content/abd615a4-76d7-11e7-a3e8-60495fe6ca71.
12. Support to Life. Vulnerability Assessment of Syrian Refugees in Istanbul. 2016; http://data.unhcr.org/syrianrefugees/download.php?id=13065.
13. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. Reporting, January 16, 2018.
14. Williams, Holly. "Refugee children forced into labor in Turkey." CBS News, September 22, 2015; http://www.cbsnews.com/news/refugeechildrenforcedintolaborinturkey/.

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—HAZELNUTS

1. Dedeoğlu, Saniye et al. The Report on the Present Situation of Foreign Migrant Workers in Seasonal Agricultural Production in Turkey: Poverty, Rivalry and Antagonism." Development Workshop, Seasonal Agricultural Migration Program. Ankara; 2016; [source on file].
2. Fair Labor Association. Assessment of the Hazelnut Supply Chain and Hazelnut Harvest in Turkey. March 2012; http://www.kalkinmaatolyesi.org/v2/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/SUGARBEET-ACTION-PLAN.pdf.
3. Gülçubuk, Bulent et al. Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana. ILO. September 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224.
4. Mertens, Richard. "In Turkey, Childhoods Vanish in Weary Harvests." Christian Science Monitor, May 8, 2003; http://www.csmonitor.com/2003/0508/p07s01-woeu.html.
5. Support to Life. Seasonal Agricultural Work in Turkey: Survey Report 2014. 2014; http://www.hayatadestek.org/media/files/mevsimlik_gezici_i%C5%9F%C3%A7i_rapor_ing2_revize.pdf.
6. UNICEF. "Say Yes, Winter 2003: Diyarbakır Starfish." 2003; http://www.unicef.org/turkey/sy5/cp7.html.
7. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. Reporting, June 2008.

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—PEANUTS

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent et al. Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana. ILO. September 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224.
2. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. Reporting, November 3, 2017.

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—PULSES (LEGUMES)

1. Gülçubuk, Bulent et al. Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana. ILO. September 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224.
2. Support to Life. Seasonal Agricultural Work in Turkey: Survey Report 2014. 2014; http://www.hayatadestek.org/media/files/mevsimlik_gezici_i%C5%9F%C3%A7i_rapor_ing2_revize.pdf.
3. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. Reporting, November 3, 2017.

TURKEY (TÜRKIYE)—SUGAR BEETS

1. Development Workshop. Model Action Plan for Children Working in Sugarbeet Cultivation in Turkey. August 2012; [source on file].
2. Gülçubuk, Bulent et al. Turkey: Baseline Survey on Worst Forms of Child Labour in the Agricultural Sector: Children in Cotton Harvesting in Karatas, Adana. ILO. September 2003; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=5224.
3. Mertens, Richard. "In Turkey, Childhoods Vanish in Weary Harvests." Christian Science Monitor, May 8, 2003; http://www.csmonitor.com/2003/0508/p07s01-woeu.html.
4. Support to Life. Seasonal Agricultural Work in Turkey: Survey Report 2014. 2014; http://www.hayatadestek.org/media/files/mevsimlik_gezici_i%C5%9F%C3%A7i_rapor_ing2_revize.pdf.
5. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. Reporting, June 9, 2008.
6. U.S. Embassy- Ankara. Reporting, November 3, 2017.

TURKMENISTAN—COTTON

1. Alternative Turkmenistan News. "Forced Labour in Turkmenistan: Cotton Harvest Monitoring Report, Part 2." October 2013; http://habartm.org/archives/1460.
2. Alternative Turkmenistan News. "Monitoring of Forced Labor During Cotton Harvest Campaign in Turkmenistan (Part 1)." September 13, 2013; http://habartm.org/archives/1457.
3. Alternative Turkmenistan News. "Monitoring the Use of Forced Labor in Turkmenistan, Part I." September 2014; http://habartm.org/archives/1485.
4. Alternative Turkmenistan News. "Monitoring the Use of Forced Labor in Turkmenistan, Part II." October–November 2014; http://habartm.org/archives/1762.
5. Committee on the Rights of the Child. State Party Examination of Turkmenistan's First National Report. Session 42 of the Committee on the Rights of the Child. 2006; http://www.crin.org/docs/CRC42_Turkmenistan.doc.
6. ECPAT. Turkmenistan. January 9, 2004.
7. Environmental Justice Foundation. The Children Behind Our Cotton. London; 2007; http://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/The%20Children%20behind%20Our%20Cotton%20FINAL_small.pdf.
8. Freeman, M.A. Country Reports: Turkmenistan. May 2006.

9. Hallyev, Osman, and Charles Recknagel. "Children Back at Work in Turkmenistan's Cotton Fields." RFE/RL [online] October 18, 2013 [cited February 2, 2015]; http://www.rferl.org/content/cottonchildlaborturkmenistan/25141281.html.
ILO. Application of International Labour Standards 2017 (I). Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations. Geneva; 2017; http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---relconf/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_543646.pdf.
10. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Focus on Education." IRINnews.org [online] July 9, 2003; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=20460.
11. International Crisis Group. The Curse of Cotton: Central Asia's Destructive Monoculture. Asia Report No. 93. Bishkek/Brussels; February 28, 2005; https://www.crisisgroup.org/europe-central-asia/central-asia/tajikistan/curse-cotton-central-asias-destructive-monoculture.
12. International Helsinki Federation for Human Rights. Turkmenistan: The Making of a Failed State. Vienna; April, 2004; http://www.tmhelsinki.org/en/modules/wfchannel/index.php?pagenum=7.
13. NBCentralAsia. "Child Labour Belies Talk of Rights." Institute for War and Peace Reporting. December 4, 2006.
14. NBCentralAsia. "Turkmen Cotton Harvest Drags On and On." Institute for War and Peace Reporting. December 8, 2008; http://iwpr.net/report-news/turkmen-cotton-harvest-drags-and.
15. NBCentralAsia. "Turkmen Leader Bans Child Labour." Institute for War and Peace Reporting. August 29, 2008.
16. Radio Azatlyk. Turkmen schoolchildren at a recreational summer camp sent to weed cotton and harvest potatoes. June 13, 2020. https://rus.azathabar.com/a/30667090.html.
17. Shenker, Sarah. "Central Asia Struggles to End Child Labour." BBC News. February 21, 2005; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/4267559.stm.
18. Turkmen.news. Cotton harvest 2019 review: Disastrous in parts of Turkmenistan. October 25, 2019; https://en.turkmen.news/news/cotton-harvest-2019-review-disastrous-in-parts-of-turkmenistan/.
19. Turkmen.news. Turkmenabad: Medical personnel freed from cotton; burden falls on teachers. August 29, 2020; https://turkmen.news/news/turkmenabad-medikov-osvobodili-ot-hlopka-nagruzka-padaet-na-uchitelej.
20. Turkmenistan Helsinki Initiative. Education in Turkmenistan. Vienna; June 13, 2004.
21. Turkmenistan Project. "Weekly News Brief on Turkmenistan." September 17–23, 2004.
22. UN Economic and Social Council, Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights. Concluding observations on the second periodic report of Turkmenistan. October 31, 2018. E/C.12/TKM/CO/2.
23. UN Human Rights Council, Working Group on the Universal Periodic Review. Summary of Stakeholders' submissions on Turkmenistan. February 28, 2018. A/HRC/WG.6/30/TKM/3. https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/1481439?ln=en.

UGANDA—BRICKS

1. Annan, Jeannie et al. The State of Youth and Youth Protection in Northern Uganda: Findings From the Survey for War-Affected Youth. Survey for War-Affected Youth. September 2006; http://chrisblattman.com/documents/policy/sway/SWAY.Phase1.FinalReport.pdf.
2. Development, Research and Training. KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, and Ethiopia Together): Children's Holiday Work in Gulu and Lira Districts. Final Report. Kampala; May 2007.

3. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
4. ILO and Government of Uganda, Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development. Child Labour and Cross Border Trade in Uganda. Geneva; June 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=701.
5. ILO and Government of Uganda, Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development. Report of the Thematic Study on Child Labour and Armed Conflict in Uganda. Geneva; June 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=700.
6. ILO and Government of Uganda, Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development. Report of the Thematic Study on Child Labour and HIV/AIDS in Uganda. Geneva; June 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=699.
7. ILO-IPEC. Child Labour Wages and Productivity: Results From Demand-Side Surveys. Geneva; May 2007.
8. Kafeero, S. "The Brick Boys of Entebbe." The Independent, Kampala, July 1, 2012; http://allafrica.com/stories/201207020936.html.
9. Ssennono, Vincent. A Report on Child Labour in General Agriculture in Uganda. ILO-IPEC. Geneva; 2006.
10. Stites, Elizabeth et al. Angering Akujů: Survival and Suffering in Karamoja—A Report on Livelihoods and Human Security in the Karamoja Region of Uganda. Medford, Massachusetts: Tufts University, Feinstein International Center; December 2007.
11. Uganda Bureau of Statistics. National Labour Force and Child Activities Survey 2011/12. Kampala; July 2013; http://www.ubos.org/onlinefiles/uploads/ubos/pdf%20documents/NCLS%20Report%202011_12.pdf.
12. Walakira, Eddy J. et al. KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, and Ethiopia Together): Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labour and Education in HIV/AIDS-Affected Communities in Northern Uganda. Academy for Educational Development. November 2005.

UGANDA—CATTLE

1. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
2. ILO and Government of Uganda, Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development. Child Labour and the Urban Informal Sector in Uganda. June 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;jsessionid=0a038009cea2fe4aa894b704125921fdf0264c03dfd.hkzFngTDp6WImQuUaNaKbxD3lN4K-xaIah8S-xyIn3uKmAiN-AnwbQbxaNvzaAmI-huKa30xgx95fjWTa3eIpkzFngTDp6WImQuxbhmKaxmSb3qK8OexhOaOgzX9i4j38QfznA5Pp7ftolbGmkTy?type=document&id=703.
3. ILO and Government of Uganda, Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development. Report of the Thematic Study on Child Labour and HIV/AIDS in Uganda. June 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=699.
4. International Rescue Committee. Livelihoods Education and Protection to End Child Labor (LEAP). Draft Project Document. May 2008.
5. Save the Children Uganda. A Chronic Emergency: Child Protection Issues Among Communities in Karamoja Region—An Assessment of Child Protection Issues in Kotido, Moroto and Nakapiriprit Districts. Kampala; 2006.

6. Stites, Elizabeth et al. Angering Akujů: Survival and Suffering in Karamoja—A Report on Livelihoods and Human Security in the Karamoja Region of Uganda. Medford, Massachusetts: Tufts University, Feinstein International Center; December 2007.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Uganda," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2017. Washington, DC; June 27, 2017; https://www.state.gov/documents/organization/271345.pdf.
8. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, January 15, 2016.

UGANDA—CHARCOAL

1. Annan, Jeannie et al. The State of Youth and Youth Protection in Northern Uganda: Findings From the Survey for War-Affected Youth. Survey for War-Affected Youth. September 2006; http://chrisblattman.com/documents/policy/sway/SWAY.Phase1.FinalReport.pdf.
2. Development, Research and Training. KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, and Ethiopia Together): Children's Holiday Work in Gulu and Lira Districts. Final Report. Kampala; May 2007.
3. Jurugo, Edna C. Uganda Opportunities for Reducing Adolescent and Child Labor Through Education (ORACLE) Project: A Follow-Up Survey Report on Attitudes, Actions and Awareness Towards Education and Child Labor in Kitgum and Pader Districts of Northern Uganda. International Rescue Committee. Kampala; November 2005.
4. Ssennono, Vincent. A Report on Child Labour in General Agriculture in Uganda. ILO-IPEC. Geneva; 2006.
5. Stites, Elizabeth et al. Angering Akujů: Survival and Suffering in Karamoja—A Report on Livelihoods and Human Security in the Karamoja Region of Uganda. Medford, Massachusetts: Tufts University, Feinstein International Center; December 2007.
6. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, January 15, 2016.

UGANDA—COFFEE

1. Austin, Kelly. Brewing Unequal Exchanges in Coffee: A Qualitative Investigation into the Consequences of the Java Trade in Rural Uganda. Journal of World-Systems Research 23, (no. 2) (2017); http://jwsr.pitt.edu/ojs/index.php/jwsr/article/view/668/986.
2. Global Fund to End Modern Slavery. Child Labor in the Coffee Sector in Eastern Uganda: Findings and Policy Recommendations. January 31, 2023.
3. https://gfems.org/reports/child-labor-coffee-i-uganda/
4. ILO. Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda. Geneva; October 2002.
5. ILO. The End of Child Labour: Within Reach. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/ilc/ilc95/pdf/rep-i-b.pdf.
6. IOM. Trafficking in East and Horn of Africa at a Glance: 2007. November 14, 2007.
7. Kasirye, Rogers. Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children Into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda. February 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=dNqlYTrR21FswmptmSQZBxJWR1sLFr4tGnfhsnhsBmC1ytwZ02NZ!-758118105?productId=12152.
8. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, June 22, 2008.
9. Walakira, Eddy et al. The State of the Ugandan Child: An Analytical Overview. 2016; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00M978.pdf.

UGANDA—FISH

1. ICF Macro. Child Labor in Fishing Industry in Uganda. Calverton, Maryland; September 16, 2011; https://www.dol.gov/ilab/reports/pdf/2011CLFishingUganda.pdf.

2. ILO-IPEC. Action Research on the Implementation of the Integrated Area-Based Approach (IABA) and the Child Labor Monitoring System (CLMS). Geneva; 2011; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do?type=document&id=19535.
3. ILO-IPEC. Child Labor Baseline: Analytical Report. Geneva; October 2009; [source on file].
4. Ministry of Gender, Labor, and Social Development. Guidelines for Labor Inspectors on the Identification of Hazardous Child Labor. Kampala; May 2010.
5. Walakira, E.J., and J. Byamugisha. Child Labor in the Fishing Sector in Uganda: A Rapid Assessment. Kampala; January 2008; http://www.ilo.org/public/english/dialogue/actemp/downloads/projects/uganda_report_fishing.pdf.
6. Walakira, Eddy et al. The State of the Ugandan Child: An Analytical Overview. 2016; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00M978.pdf.
7. World Education/Bantwana. Africa Youth Empowerment Development Initiative Baseline Report. December 2014; [source on file].

UGANDA—GOLD

1. Avocats Sans Frontières. Human Rights Implications of Extractive Industry Activities in Uganda. 2014; http://www.asf.be/wp-content/uploads/2014/09/ASF_UG_ExtractiveSectorHRImplications.pdf.
2. CCTV Africa. Uganda Children Abandoning School to Work in Gold Mines [Video]. cctvafrica.com [previously online] October 22, 2015 [cited November 24, 2015]; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q7YZe57lRAo.
3. Houdet, J., H. Muloopa, C. Ochieng, S. Kutegeka, and B. Nakangu. Cost Benefit Analysis of the Mining Sector in Karamoja, Uganda. International Union for Conservation of Nature, Uganda Country Office. Kampala; 2014; http://www.synergiz.fr/wp-content/uploads/2014/05/CBA-Karamoja-Mining-Final-IUCN-ISS-Irishaid-Synergiz.pdf.
4. Human Rights Watch. "How Can We Survive Here?" The Impact of Mining on Human Rights in Karamoja, Uganda. February 2014; https://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/reports/uganda0214_ForUpload.pdf.
5. Platform for Labour Action. Child Labour in Gold Mining: A Study of Bugiri and Moroto Districts of Uganda. 2017; http://ecouganda.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/07/REPORT-ON-CHILD-LABOUR-IN-GOLD-MINING.pdf.
6. Schipper, Irene, Esther de Haan, and Stephen Turyahikayo. No Golden Future: Use of Child Labour in Gold Mining in Uganda. Amsterdam; April 2016; https://www.somo.nl/no-golden-future-2/.
7. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, November 13, 2015.

UGANDA—RICE

1. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
2. ILO. Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda. Geneva; October 2002.
3. ILO. The End of Child Labour: Within Reach. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/ilc/ilc95/pdf/rep-i-b.pdf.
4. Kasirye, Rogers. Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children Into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda. 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=dNqlYTrR21FswmptmSQZBxJWR1sLFr4tGnfhsnhsBmC1ytwZ02NZ!-758118105?productId=12152.

5. Lusiba, Godfrey et al. Intra-household gender division of labour and decision-making on rice postharvest handling practices: A case of Eastern Uganda. Cogent Social Sciences 3 (2017); http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/23311886.2017.1296323.
6. Nakato, Tausi. Luuka pupils abandon school to work on sugarcane plantations. Daily Monitor, July 4, 2017; http://www.monitor.co.ug/News/National/Luuka-pupils-abandon-school-work-sugarcane-plantations/688334-3998526-iqp06n/index.html.
7. Uganda Bureau of Statistics. National Labour Force and Child Activities Survey 2011/12. Kampala; July 2013; http://www.ubos.org/onlinefiles/uploads/ubos/pdf%20documents/NCLS%20Report%202011_12.pdf.
8. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, June 22, 2008.
9. Walakira, Eddy J. et al. KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, and Ethiopia Together): Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labour and Education in HIV/AIDS-Affected Communities in Northern Uganda. Academy for Educational Development. November 2005.
10. Walakira, Eddy et al. The State of the Ugandan Child: An Analytical Overview. 2016; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00M978.pdf.

UGANDA—SAND

1. All East Africa. "How corruption undermines investment in Uganda's mining sector." June 6, 2017; https://www.alleastafrica.com/2017/06/06/how-corruption-undermines-investment-in-ugandas-mining-sector/.
2. Labeja, Peter. "Kitgum Leaders Move to Tackle Child Labour." Uganda Radio Network, March 14, 2014; http://direct.ugandaradionetwork.com/a/story.php?s=61960.
3. Masine, Andrew. "Ugandan Children Providing for Families." All Africa, April 1, 2013; http://allafrica.com/stories/201304011171.html.
4. New Vision. UWESO Supplement. July 1, 2016; https://www.newvision.co.ug/new_vision/news/1428313/uweso-supplement.
5. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, November 6, 2017.
6. Wadero, Arthur, and Leonard Mukooli. "Manafwa pupils abandon school for quick money in sand mining." The Daily Monitor, Manafwa, November 7, 2017; http://www.monitor.co.ug/News/National/Manafwa-pupils-school-money-sand-mining/688334-4175510-format-xhtml-12l34tv/index.html.
7. World Education. Adolescent Youth Empowerment Development Initiative (AYEDI) Baseline Report. December 2014; [source on file].

UGANDA—STONES

1. African Network for the Prevention and Protection Against Child Abuse and Neglect—Uganda. Mapping Exercise of Housholds and Children Exposed to Child Labour. 2012; [source on file].
2. Avocats Sans Frontières. Human Rights Implications of Extractive Industry Activities in Uganda. 2014; http://www.asf.be/wp-content/uploads/2014/09/ASF_UG_ExtractiveSectorHRImplications.pdf.
3. Fisher, A. "Former Child Soldier Escaped Lord's Resistance Army to Quarry Rock for Less Than $US1 a Day." [online] April 14, 2015 [cited November 12, 2015] [source on file].
4. Ministry of Gender, Labor, and Social Development. National Action Plan for the Elimination of Worst Forms of Child Labor in Uganda 2012/2013–2016/17. Kampala; May 2012; http://www.unicef.org/uganda/NAP_Uganda_June_2012.pdf.
5. Uganda Bureau of Statistics. Report on the Census of Business Establishments, 2010/11; December 2011;

http://www.ubos.org/onlinefiles/uploads/ubos/pdf%20documents/2010%20COBE%20Report.pdf.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Uganda," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/2014/index.htm.
7. U.S. Department of State. "Uganda," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 27, 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/245365.pdf.
8. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, November 13, 2015.
9. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, January 15, 2016.
10. World Education/Bantwana. Africa Youth Empowerment Development Inititiative (AYEDI) Baseline Report. December 2014; [source on file].

UGANDA—SUGARCANE

1. African Network for the Prevention and Protection Against Child Abuse and Neglect—Uganda. Mapping Exercise of Households and Children Exposed to Child Labour. 2012; [source on file].
2. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
3. ILO. Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda. Geneva; October 2002.
4. ILO. The End of Child Labour: Within Reach. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/ilc/ilc95/pdf/rep-i-b.pdf.
5. Kasirye, Rogers. Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children Into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda. 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=dNqlYTrR21FswmptmSQZBxJWR1sLFr4tGnfhsnhsBmC1ytwZ02NZ!-758118105?productId=12152.
6. Masinde, Andrew. Ugandan Children Providing for Families. New Vision; April 1, 2013; http://allafrica.com/stories/201304011171.html.
7. Nakato, Tausi. Luuka pupils abandon school to work on sugarcane plantations. Daily Monitor, July 4, 2017; http://www.monitor.co.ug/News/National/Luuka-pupils-abandon-school-work-sugarcane-plantations/688334-3998526-iqp06n/index.html.
8. U.S. Department of State. "Uganda," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78763.htm.
9. Walakira, Eddy J. et al. KURET (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, and Ethiopia Together): Baseline Study and Situational Analysis of Child Labour and Education in HIV/AIDS-Affected Communities in Northern Uganda. Academy for Educational Development. November 2005.
10. Walakira, Eddy et al. The State of the Ugandan Child: An Analytical Overview. 2016; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00M978.pdf.

UGANDA—TEA

1. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
2. ILO and Government of Uganda, Ministry of Gender, Labour, and Social Development. Report of the Thematic Study on Child Labour and HIV/AIDS in Uganda. June 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=699.
3. ILO. Child Labour in Africa: Plucking the Green Gold of Tooro. May 4, 2006; http://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/newsroom/news/WCMS_069188/lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO. Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda. Geneva; October 2002.

5. ILO. The End of Child Labour: Within Reach. Geneva; 2006; http://www.ilo.org/public/english/standards/relm/ilc/ilc95/pdf/rep-i-b.pdf.
6. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Internationally Recognized Core Labour Standards in Uganda. 2001; https://business-humanrights.org/en/internationally-recognised-core-labour-standards-in-uganda.
7. IOM. Trafficking in East and Horn of Africa at a Glance: 2007. November 14, 2007.
8. Masinde, Andrew. Ugandan Children Providing for Families. New Vision; April 1, 2013; http://allafrica.com/stories/201304011171.html.
9. Rogers, Kasirye. Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children Into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda. 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=dNqlYTrR21FswmptmSQZBxJWR1sLFr4tGnfhsnhsBmC1ytwZ02NZ!-758118105?productId=12152.
10. U.S. Department of State. "Uganda," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2006/78763.htm.
11. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, June 22, 2008.
12. Walakira, Eddy et al. The State of the Ugandan Child: An Analytical Overview. 2016; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00M978.pdf.

UGANDA—TOBACCO

1. Eliminate Child Labour in Tobacco Foundation. The Project for Elimination of Child Labour From Tobacco Farms in Masindi District, Uganda. November 14, 2003; http://www.eclt.org/filestore/UgandaProgramme.pdf.
2. Government of Uganda. "Draft List of Hazardous Work Not Permitted for Employment of Children in Uganda." February 5, 2008.
3. Government of Uganda. Hoima District Local Government Action Plan on Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour 2014–2018. February 2014; http://www.eclt.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/DAP-on-Elimination-of-the-WFCL-in-Hoima-District-Final-submission.pdf.
4. ILO. Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda. Geneva; October 2002.
5. ILO. World Day Against Child Labour. Country Activities: Uganda. June 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/download.do;jsessionid=0a038009cea25aad8517e784427830dcfb477c80d1b.hkzFngTDp6WImQuUaNaKbxD3lN4K-xaIah8S-xyIn3uKmAiN-AnwbQbxaNvzaAmI-huKa30xgx95fjWTa3eIpkzFngTDp6WImQuxbhmKaxmSb3qK8OexhOaOgzX9i4j38QfznA5Pp7ftolbGmkTy?type=document&id=9990.
6. Rogers, Kasirye. Rapid Assessment Report on Trafficking of Children Into WFCL, Including Child Soldiers in Uganda. 2007; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do;jsessionid=dNqlYTrR21FswmptmSQZBxJWR1sLFr4tGnfhsnhsBmC1ytwZ02NZ!-758118105?productId=12152.
7. Social Development Consultants Ltd. Report on the Study of Child Labour in Tobacco Growing Areas in Uganda. British American Tobacco. Kampala; 2002; http://www.eclt.org/filestore/BAT-Ugandareport.pdf.
8. U.S. Embassy- Kampala. Reporting, June 22, 2008.
9. Walakira, Eddy et al. The State of the Ugandan Child: An Analytical Overview. 2016; http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PA00M978.pdf.

UGANDA—VANILLA

1. ILO. Regional Programme on Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Work in Commercial Agriculture. Final Evaluation Report. March 2005.
2. ILO. Report of Baseline Survey on Child Labour in Commercial Agriculture in Uganda. Geneva; October 2002.
3. ILO-IPEC. Prevention, Withdrawal and Rehabilitation of Children Engaged in Hazardous Child Work in Commercial Agriculture in Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Malawi, and Zambia. Technical Progress Report. Geneva; May 28, 2004.
4. Masinde, Andrew. Ugandan Children Providing for Families. New Vision; April 1, 2013; http://allafrica.com/stories/201304011171.html.
5. Tumushabe, Joseph, and Anne Nkutu. Educational Perspectives on the Impact of the HIV/AIDS Pandemic on Child Labour in Uganda. ILO. Geneva; October 2004; http://www.ilo.org/ipecinfo/product/viewProduct.do?productId=2079.

UKRAINE—AMBER

1. Antoniuk, Emma. Amber Holidays. Center for Information on Human Rights, June 22, 2017; https://humanrights.org.ua/ru/material/burshtinovi_kanikuli.
2. Hromadske. "Amber Generation: How Children Become Extractors of the Sunstone." September 28, 2016; https://hromadske.ua/posts/burshtynove-pokolinnia-yak-dity-staiut-kopachamy-soniachnoho-kaminnia.
3. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting, November 8, 2017.
4. Wendle, John. "Ukraine's Illegal Amber Mining Has Big Social and Environmental Impacts." National Geographic, January 31, 2017; https://news.nationalgeographic.com/2017/01/illegal-amber-mining-ukraine.html.
5. Zolotukhina, Irina. Amber Republic. Strana, April 7, 2016; https://strana.ua/articles/rassledovania/7570-bitva-za-yantar.html.

UKRAINE—COAL

1. BBC News. "European Press Review." February 5, 2003; http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/2727549.stm.
2. ILO. "'Kopankas' in Ukraine: Sending Children to the 'Family Mine'." 2005.
3. ILO. Ukraine: Child Labour in Mining [Video]. 2005; http://www.ilo.org/global/about-the-ilo/multimedia/video/video-news-releases/WCMS_067902/lang--en/index.htm.
4. La Strada. "Nearly Half a Million Children Work in Ukraine." [previously online] December 5, 2006; http://www.brama.com/lastrada/index.html.
5. Mann, Beatrice. Child Labour: A Day in the Life [Video]. ILO. 2006.
6. Mann, Beatrice. Child Labour: Lessons Learned [Video]. ILO. 2005.
7. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting, May 8, 2008.

UKRAINE—PORNOGRAPHY

1. Di Cortemiglia, Vittoria Luda. Trafficking in Minors for Commercial Sexual Exploitation. Desk Review. United Nations Interregional Crime and Justice Research Institute. http://www.unicri.it/topics/trafficking_exploitation/archive/minors/countries_partners/dr_ukraine.pdf.
2. Galustyan, Julia, and Valentina Novitskaya. The Situation of Children in Ukraine and Their Vulnerability to Commercial Sexual Exploitation. ECPAT International and the Ukrainian Institute of Social Research. 2003.

3. ILO. Rapid Assessment of Trafficking in Children for Labour and Sexual Exploitation in Ukraine. Geneva; 2004; http://lastradainternational.org/doc-center/1226/rapid-assessment-of-trafficking-in-children-for-labour-and-sexual-exploitation-in-ukraine.
4. La Strada. "Nearly Half a Million Children Work in Ukraine." [previously online] December 5, 2006; http://www.brama.com/lastrada/index.html.
5. U.S. Department of State. "Ukraine," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2006. Washington, DC; March 6, 2007.
6. U.S. Department of State. "Ukraine," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2006. Washington, DC; June 5, 2006.
7. U.S. Embassy- Kyiv. Reporting, January 17, 2014.

UKRAINE—TOBACCO SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH MALAWI TOBACCO)

- **Ukraine—Cigarettes (tobacco) (produced with Malawi Tobacco, CL, FL)**

1. Boseley, Sarah. Special report: The children working the tobacco fields: 'I wanted to be a nurse.' The Guardian. June 25, 2018. https://www.theguardian.com/world/ng-interactive/2018/jun/25/tobacco-industry-child-labour-malawi-special-report
2. ICF Macro, Inc. Child and Forced Labor in the Malawi Tobacco Supply Chain. November 2023. Source on file.
3. Milasi Josiya & 7,262 Others v. British American Tobacco PLC, British American Tobacco (GLP) Limited, Imperial Brands PLC, Imperial Tobacco Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas Holdings Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas Holdings (1) Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas Holdings (2) Limited, Imperial Tobacco Overseas (Polska) Limited. EWHC 1743 (QB) (2021). https://spcommreports.ohchr.org/TMResultsBase/DownLoadFile?gId=37143
4. United Nations Comtrade Database. 2020–2022 import data for HS 2401 and HS 2402.20. Accessed through Panjiva: March 2024.
5. UN Office of the High Commissioner on Human Rights. Malawi: Children working on tobacco farms remain out of school, say UN experts. December 21, 2022. https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2022/12/malawi-children-working-tobacco-farms-remain-out-school-say-un-experts
6. UN Office of the High Commissioner on Human Rights and Japan Tobacco International. Correspondence. August 30, 2022. https://www.jti.com/sites/default/files/global-files/documents/sustainability/20220705_Malawi_UN_Human_Rights_Council_Special_Procedures_letter_and_JT_Group_response.pdf
7. University of Bath. Tobacco Tactics Database. Accessed: February 25, 2024. https://tobaccotactics.org/supply-chain/
8. U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Withhold Release Orders and Findings List. Accessed: April 16, 2024. https://www.cbp.gov/trade/forced-labor/withhold-release-orders-and-findings
1.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON

1. Ashurov, Kamil et al. "Investigation: 'Patriotic' Uzbek Child Laborers." Institute for War and Peace Reporting. December 10, 2004; https://iwpr.net/global-voices/investigation-patriotic-uzbek-child-labourers.
2. BBC News. "Child Labor and the High Street." BBC News. October 30, 2007; http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/programmes/newsnight/7068096.stm.

3. Bukharbaeva, Galima. "Seven Year Olds Pick Uzbek Cotton." Peace Reporter. November 12, 2004; http://it.peacereporter.net/articolo/1020/Seven+Year+Olds+Pick+Uzbek+Cotton.
4. Environmental Justice Foundation. Child Labor and Cotton in Uzbekistan. [source on file].
5. Environmental Justice Foundation. White Gold: The True Cost of Cotton. London; 2005; https://ejfoundation.org/sites/default/files/public/white_gold_the_true_cost_of_cotton.pdf.
6. Ethical Corporation. "Europe: Uzbekistan Cotton—A Thread of Hope in the Retail Fabric." October 4, 2007; https://business-humanrights.org/en/europe-uzbekistan-cotton-%E2%80%93-a-thread-of-hope-in-the-retail-fabric.
7. Global March Against Child Labour. Uzbekistan. [previously online] ca. 2001; http://www.globalmarch.org/resourcecentre/world/uzbekistan.pdf [source on file].
8. ILO. A Global Alliance Against Forced Labor. Geneva; 2005; http://www.ungift.org/docs/ungift/pdf/knowledge/ILO_Global_Report_2005.pdf.
9. ILO. ILO High-Level Mission Report on the Monitoring of Child Labor. Geneva; December 2013.
10. ILO. Third-party monitoring of child labour during the 2019 cotton harvest in Uzbekistan. February 5, 2020; https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_norm/---ipec/documents/publication/wcms_735873.pdf.
11. Institute for War and Peace Reporting. "Further Growth in Uzbek Child Labor." 2004.
12. Institute for War and Peace Reporting. "Targets Set for Uzbek "Slaves." November 28, 2003.
13. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Uzbekistan: Focus on Child Labor in the Cotton Industry." IRINnews.org [online] February 9, 2004; http://www.irinnews.org/report/22850/uzbekistan-focus-child-labour-cotton-industry.
14. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Uzbekistan: Forced Labour Continues in Cotton Industry." IRINnews.org [online] December 9, 2005; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=29541.
15. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Uzbekistan: Interview With Craig Murray, Former UK Ambassador." IRINnews.org [online] November 18, 2004; http://www.craigmurray.org.uk/archives/2004/11/irin_news_uzbek.html.
16. International Crisis Group. The Curse of Cotton: Central Asia's Destructive Monoculture. February 28, 2005; https://www.crisisgroup.org/europe-central-asia/central-asia/tajikistan/curse-cotton-central-asias-destructive-monoculture.
17. IOM. "Uzbekistan," in Labour Laws and Employment Practices, Affecting Children, in Central Asia. Vienna; 2004; http://docplayer.net/24669037-Labour-laws-and-employment-practices-affecting-children-in-central-asia.html.
18. ITA FACT Social Research Agency and TAHLIL Center for Social Research. Rapid Assessment of Informal and Rural Areas of Uzbekistan. [previously online] 2005; [source on file].
19. Kim, Jong Chul, Sejin Kim, and Il Lee. 2013 Field Investigation Report: Uzbekistan. December 13, 2013; http://www.apil.or.kr/attachment/cfile7.uf@2137684452AAA61E0A2FE4.docx.
20. Miller, Ben. "Exploitation at a Discount." The Guardian, December 18, 2007; http://education.guardian.co.uk/students/news/story/0,,2228927,00.html.
21. Nurlanbekova, Alima. "Summer Continues Cycle of Child Labor in Uzbekistan." EurasiaNet.org. December 6, 2002.
22. Ozodlik. "In Uzbekistan, Students Are Sent to the Cotton Fields." Ozodlik.org [online] August 30, 2015 [cited December 16, 2015]; http://rus.azattyk.org/content/article/27216534.html.
23. Ozodlik. "Uzbek Authorities Demand a Threefold Increase in Cotton Harvesters on Weekends." Ozodlik.org [online] October 5, 2015 [cited January 5, 2015]; http://www.ozodlik.org/content/article/27288043.html.

24. Saidazimova, Gulnoza. "Uzbekistan: Call for Boycott Over Uzbek Child Labor." November 21, 2007; http://www.rferl.org/featuresarticle/2007/11/F0656FAD-48B9-4AA9-858C-8ED789DC1C7B.html.
25. Shenker, Sarah. "Central Asia Struggles to End Child Labor." BBC News. February 21, 2005; http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/asia-pacific/4267559.stm.
26. U.S. Department of State. "Uzbekistan," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2007. March 11, 2008; http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2007/100623.htm.
27. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent. Reporting, June 6, 2008.
28. U.S. Embassy- Tashkent. Reporting, September 29, 2015.
29. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. Chronicle of Forced Labour in Uzbekistan, (no. 6) (October 14, 2015); http://uzbekgermanforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/UGF_Cotton-Chronicle_Issue-6_14.10.2015.pdf.
30. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. Review of the 2013 Cotton Harvest in Uzbekistan. November 27, 2013; http://uzbekgermanforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/2013CottonHarvest_end_report1.pdf.
31. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. Tashkent's reforms have not yet reached us: Unfinished work in the fight against forced labor in Uzbekistan's 2019 cotton harvest. June 23, 2020; https://www.uzbekforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/UzbekForum-2019-Harvest-Report-Seiten-Mail.pdf.
32. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. The Cover-Up: Whitewashing Uzbekistan's White Gold. March 2016; http://uzbekgermanforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Cotton-Report-2015.pdf.
33. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. The Government's Riches, the People's Burden: Human Rights Violations in Uzbekistan's 2014 Cotton Harvest. 2015.
34. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. Uzbek Government Continues Forced Labor System to Weed Cotton Fields." June 2015; http://uzbekgermanforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/UGF_Report_ForcedLaborCottonWork_Spring2015.pdf.
35. UZnews.net. "Uzbek Schoolchildren Forced to Weed Cotton Fields." May 16, 2013 [cited March 10, 2014] [source on file].

UZBEKISTAN—SILK COCOONS

1. Adzhamov, A. "The Great Silk Road, or a Second Slavery for Uzbek Farmers." FerganaNews.com [online] December 31, 2013 [cited October 23, 2015]; http://www.fergananews.com/articles/7998.
2. Eurasia. "The Silk Slavery of Uzbekistan." Eurasia.kg [previously online] May 30, 2014 [cited October 22, 2015]; http://en.hrsu.org/archives/2089v [source on file].
3. Najibullah, Farangis, and Sadriddin Ashurov. "Uzbeks Toil to Keep Silk Industry's Traditions Alive." RFERL.org [online] October 22, 2013 [cited October 22, 2015]; http://www.rferl.org/content/uzbekistansilkindustry/24926469.html.
4. Ozodlik. "Farmers Don't Get Income From Silk Cocoons, Are Losing Money." Ozodlik.org [online] June 3, 2016 [cited September 13, 2016]; http://www.ozodlik.org/a/27776849.html.
5. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. Human Rights Due Diligence and World Bank Funding in Uzbekistan's Agricultural Sector. June 2014. http://uzbekgermanforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/06/UGF-World-Bank-Loans-to-Uzbekistan.pdf.
6. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. Silk Loop for Uzbek Farmers. Berlin; September 12, 2015; http://uzbekgermanforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/Silk-Loop-for-Uzbek-Farmers.pdf.

7. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights. There is no work we haven't done: Forced labor of public sector employees in Uzbekistan. February 2019. http://uzbekgermanforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Uzbekistan.Forced-Labor-in-Public-Sector-Report.English.1.2019.pdf.
8. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights official. E-mail communication to USDOL official. February 18, 2020.
9. Uzbek-German Forum for Human Rights official. Interview with USDOL official. April 22, 2016.

VENEZUELA—GOLD

1. Atlantic Council. Venezuela Illegal Mining: Transnational Crime, Displacement and Violence. December 10, 2019. https://www.atlanticcouncil.org/event/venezuelan-illegal-mining-transnational-crime-displacement-and-violence/.
2. Cotovio, Vasco, Isa Soares, and William Bonnett. "A Trail of 'Bloody Gold' Leads to Venezuela's Government" [Video]. CNN, August 23, 2019. https://www.cnn.com/2019/08/20/americas/venezuela-gold-mining-intl/index.html.
3. Ebus, Bram. This is How Venezuela's Gold Rush is Poisoning Indigenous People and Ruining Communities. Miami Herald. July 23, 2019. https://www.miamiherald.com/news/nation-world/world/americas/venezuela/article232463472.html
4. Filipetti, Carrie. Prepared Statement, Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee – Illicit Mining: Threats to National Security and International Human Rights. December 5, 2019. https://www.foreign.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/120519_Filipetti_Testimony.pdf.
5. Gómez, Henry, et al. Annual Report on Living Conditions in Indigenous Communities of Venezuela. Asociación Civil Kapé Kapé. 2022. https://kape-kape.one/wp-content/uploads/pdf/INFORME.ANUAL.DE.CONDICIONES.DE.VIDA.EN.COMUNIDADES.INDIGENAS.2021.pdf
6. Human Rights Watch. Venezuela: Violent Abuses in Gold Mines, Credible Allegations of Government Involvement, Acquiescence. February 4, 2020. https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/02/04/venezuela-violent-abuses-illegal-gold-mines.
7. Human Rights Watch. Venezuela: Violent Abuses in Illegal Gold Mines – Credible Allegations of Government Involvement, Acquiescence. February 4, 2020. https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/02/04/venezuela-violent-abuses-illegal-gold-mines
8. InfoAmazonia. Digging Into the Mining Arc. January 15, 2018. https://arcominero.infoamazonia.org/.
9. International Crisis Group. Gold and Grief in Venezuela's Violent South. February 28, 2019. https://www.crisisgroup.org/latin-america-caribbean/andes/venezuela/073-gold-and-grief-venezuelas-violent-south.
10. Mining Press. Venezuela: Desapariciones y trabajo forzado en las minas del Orinoco. February 9, 2020. http://miningpress.com/dictadura-venezuela/327480/venezuela-desapariciones-y-trabajo-forzado-en-las-minas-del-orinoco.
11. Montiel, Algimiro, and Jorge Benezra. Venezuela Blood Gold: Maduro, Guerillas, and Crime Gangs Profit. Miami Herald, July 23, 2019. https://www.miamiherald.com/news/nation-world/world/americas/venezuela/article232672327.html.
12. Montiel, Algimiro, and Jorge Benezra. Gold Mining May Be All That's Keeping Venezuela in Business. Organized Crime Runs it. Miami Herald. July 23, 2019. https://www.miamiherald.com/news/nation-world/world/americas/venezuela/article232672327.html

13. Moya, Eumelis and González, Camila. De lo laboral a lo sexual: formas de esclavitud moderna en el estado Bolívar. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (UCAB). Centro de Derechos Humanos, Caracas. 2020. https://ln5.sync.com/dl/4d5e4b960/4u2d3zp9-pqerhkyp-5kw24myn-zha5wack/view/doc/7874010810014
14. Moya, Eumelis, et al. Situation of Children and Adolescents in the State of Bolívar: On the Violation of Rights and Forms of Modern Slavery. Stories of a Childhood at Risk. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (UCAB), Centro de Derechos Humanos. Caracas. September 2023. https://cdh.ucab.edu.ve/relatos-de-una-infancia-en-riesgo/
15. Paul, Yris, and Magda Gibelli, Magda. Gold and mercury, not books, for Venezuela's child miners. Aljazeera. September 20, 2023. https://www.aljazeera.com/gallery/2023/9/20/gold-and-mercury-not-books-for-venezuelas-child-miners
16. Rendon, Moises. Illegal Mining in Venezuela. Center for Strategic and International Studies. April 2020. https://www.csis.org/analysis/illegal-mining-venezuela-death-and-devastation-amazonas-and-orinoco-regions.
17. Rendon, Moises; Sandin, Linnea; and Fernandez, Claudia. Illegal Mining in Venezuela: Death and Devastation in the Amazonas and Orinoco Regions. Center for Strategic and International Studies. April 16, 2020. https://www.csis.org/analysis/illegal-mining-venezuela-death-and-devastation-amazonas-and-orinoco-regions
18. Trapani, Carlos, and Abel Saraiba. Informe especial: Peligros y violaciones de derechos humanos de niños, niñas y adolescentes en la frontera y actividades mineras. CECODAP. December 10, 2018.
19. UN High Commissioner for Human Rights. Independence of the justice system and access to justice in the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela, including for violations of economic and social rights, and the situation of human rights in the Arco Minero del Orinoco region. A/HRC/44/54. Geneva: UN. September 29, 2020. https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/3897807#:~:text=Independence%20of%20the%20justice%20system%20and%20access%20to,the%20United%20Nations%20High%20Commissioner%20for%20Human%20Rights
20. U.S. Department of Labor official. Interview with CECODAP official. 2023. Source on file.
21. U.S. Embassy- Bogotá. Reporting, February 24, 2020.
22. U.S. Embassy- Bogota. Reporting. U.S. Department of State. 2022.

VIETNAM—BRICKS

1. ILO-IPEC, Institute of Labour Science and Social Affairs, and Research Centre for Female Labour and Gender. Working Children Situation in Eight Provinces/Cities of Vietnam. Hanoi; September 2009; http://bit.ly/GRswcw.
2. U.S. Department of State. "Vietnam," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2014. Washington, DC; June 25, 2015; http://www.state.gov/j/drl/rls/hrrpt/humanrightsreport/index.htm?year=2014&dlid=236490.
3. U.S. Department of State. "Vietnam," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/226849.pdf.
4. U.S. Department of State. "Vietnam," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/243562.pdf.
5. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. Reporting, January 11, 2011.
6. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. Reporting, January 20, 2012.

VIETNAM—CASHEWS

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—COFFEE

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—COTTON SUPPLY CHAIN (PRODUCED WITH CHINA COTTON)

- **Vietnam—Garments (Cotton) (produced with China Cotton, FL)**

1. Carlson, Dylan, and Marin Weaver. Disentangling the Knot: Identifying U.S. and Global Exposure to Xinjiang Cotton. USITC. October 2022. https://usitc.gov/publications/332/working_papers/disentangling_the_knot_final_102522-compliant.pdf
2. Dou, Eva, et al. U.S. ban on China's Xinjiang cotton fractures fashion industry supply chains. Washington Post. February 22, 2021. https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/china-cotton-sanctions-xinjiang-uighurs/2021/02/21/a8a4b128-70ee-11eb-93be-c10813e358a2_story.html
3. Gale, Fred, and Eric Davis. USDA Economic Research Service. Report No. 307: Chinese Cotton: Textiles, Imports, and Xinjiang. August 2022. https://www.ers.usda.gov/webdocs/publications/104394/err-307.pdf?v=4560.3
4. Guarascio, Francesco, and Khanh Vu. World's apparel, sneakers hub Vietnam struggles as US ban on Xinjiang cotton bites. Reuters. May 2, 2023. https://www.reuters.com/markets/asia/worlds-apparel-sneakers-hub-vietnam-struggles-us-ban-xinjiang-cotton-bites-2023-04-27/?mc_cid=6cbcef31ad&mc_eid=7220895d6a
5. Hoshur, Shohret, and Mary Zhao. Facing abuse, teenage Uyghur girls are forced to work in a Xinjiang garment factory. Radio Free Asia. July 15, 2023. https://www.rfa.org/english/news/uyghur/uyghur-forced-labor-factory-07142023151509.html
6. ILO. Employment, wages and productivity trends in the Asian garment sector: Data and policy insights for the future of work. 2022. https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---asia/---ro-bangkok/documents/publication/wcms_848624.pdf
7. Kroeger, Alix. Xinjiang cotton: How do I know if it's in my jeans? BBC. March 26, 2021. https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-china-56535822
8. Lehr, Amy K. Addressing Forced Labor in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region: Toward a Shared Agenda. CSIS. July 30, 2020. https://www.csis.org/analysis/addressing-forced-labor-xinjiang-uyghur-autonomous-region-toward-shared-agenda
9. Murphy, Laura T., et al. Laundering Cotton: How Xinjiang Cotton Is Obscured in International Supply Chains. Sheffield Hallam University - Helena Kennedy Centre for International Justice. November 2021. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/laundered-cotton
10. Oltermann, Philip. Xinjiang cotton found in Adidas, Puma and Hugo Boss tops, researchers say. The Guardian. May 5, 2022. https://www.theguardian.com/world/2022/may/05/xinjiang-cotton-found-adidas-puma-hugo-boss-tops-researchers-claim-uyghur

11. Uluyol, Yalkun, et al. Tailoring Responsibility: Tracing Apparel Supply Chains from the Uyghur Region to Europe. Sheffield Hallam University - Helena Kennedy Centre for International Justice. December 2023. Updated February 2024. https://www.shu.ac.uk/helena-kennedy-centre-international-justice/research-and-projects/all-projects/eu-apparel
12. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Cotton and Products Update Country: China - People's Republic of. Post: Beijing. Report Category: Cotton and Products. December 1, 2021. https://apps.fas.usda.gov/newgainapi/api/Report/DownloadReportByFileName?fileName=Cotton%20and%20Products%20Update_Beijing_China%20-%20People%27s%20Republic%20of_11-30-2021.pdf
13. U.S. Government (State, Treasury, Commerce, DHS, USTR, DOL). Xinjiang Supply Chain Business Advisory. Updated July 13, 2021. https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Xinjiang-Business-Advisory-13July2021-1.pdf
14. U.S. Consulate- Ho Chi Minh City. Reporting. 2022.
15. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. Reporting. 2022.

VIETNAM—FISH

1. ILO-IPEC. Prevention and Elimination of Child Labor in Agricultural and Fishery Areas at a Floating Village: Documentation of the Potential Intervention Model in Ma Da Commune, Vinh Cuu District, Dong Nai Province. 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_27736/lang--en/index.htm.

2. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—FOOTWEAR

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—FURNITURE

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—GARMENTS

1. Anti-Slavery International. Sitting on Pins and Needles: A rapid assessment of labour conditions in Vietnam's garment sector. 2018. https://www.antislavery.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/Pins-and-Needles-Vietnam-supply-chains-report.pdf
2. Brown, Marianne. "Vietnam's Lost Children in Labyrinth of Slave Labour." BBC News [online] August 27, 2013; http://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-23631923.
3. Chu, Trang. "Survey Information: Many Children Are Exploited Labor." http://www.doisongphapluat.com/ [online] July 8, 2015 [cited August 3, 2016]; http://www.doisongphapluat.com/phap-luat/an-ninh-hinh-su/dieu-tra-mot-truong-hop-boc-lot-suc-lao-dong-tre-em-a105268.html.
4. Clark, Helen. "Children Rescued From Slave Labour in Vietnam Factory." Herald Sun [online] Melbourne, September 30, 2011 [cited December 9, 2011];

http://www.heraldsun.com.au/news/world/children-rescued-from-slave-labour-in-vietnam-factory/story-e6frf7lf-1226154262278.
5. Clothesource Comments. "Child Labour in Saigon: An Urgent Problem for Western Buyers." [online] November 24, 2009 [cited December 12, 2011]; http://clothesource.wordpress.com/category/producer-countries/vietnam/.
6. Global Fund to End Modern Slavery. Prevalence of Forced Labor in Vietnam's Apparel Industry. September 2021. https://www.gfems.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/VietnamApparelLaborStudy_FinalReport.pdf
7. Human Rights Watch. The Rehab Archipelago: Forced Labor and Other Abuses in Drug Detention Centers in Southern Vietnam. New York City; September 2011; http://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/reports/vietnam0911ToPost.pdf.
8. ILO-IPEC, Institute of Labour Science and Social Affairs, and Research Centre for Female Labour and Gender. Working Children Situation in Eight Provinces/Cities of Vietnam. Hanoi; September 2009; http://bit.ly/GRswcw.
9. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs, and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.
10. ILO. Summary- Vietnam 2018 Child Labor Study. https://www.ilo.org/sites/default/files/wcmsp5/groups/public/@asia/@ro-bangkok/@ilo-hanoi/documents/publication/wcms_764357.pdf Nguyen, Hong. "Growing Pain of Child Labor in Vietnam." VietNews [online] Ho Chi Minh City, November 1, 2009 [cited December 9, 2011]; http://en.baomoi.com/Info/Growing-pain-of-child-labor-in-Vietnam/3/17654.epi.
11. Philippines News Agency. "Program Seeks End to Child Labor." [online] March 30, 2010.
12. Thanh Nien News. "Lost and Found." Herald Sun [online] Ho Chi Minh City, June 11, 2010 [cited December 9, 2011]; http://www.thanhniennews.com/2010/pages/20100614215314.aspx.
13. Tuoi Tre Newspaper. "Child Labor Exploitation—Part 1." TuoiTre.vn [online] December 27, 2008.
14. Tuoi Tre Newspaper. "Child Labour Exploitation—Part 3: Middleman and Changing Hands." TuoiTre.vn [online] December 29, 2008.
15. Tuoi Tre Newspaper. "Child Labor Exploitation—Part 4: The Employers." TuoiTre.vn [online] December 30, 2008.
16. Tuoi Tre Newspaper. "Child Labor Exploitation—Part 5: Home Coming." TuoiTre.vn [online] December 31, 2008.
17. UNICEF. The apparel and footwear sector and children in Viet Nam. 2017. https://www.unicef.org/vietnam/reports/apparel-and-footwear-sector-and-children-viet-nam#:~:text=UNICEF%20seeks%20to%20address%20key,surrounding%20areas%2C%20both%20inside%20and
18. United Nations Viet Nam, IOM, and MDG Achievement Fund. Exploratory Research—Trafficking in Boys in Viet Nam. Hanoi; January 2012.
19. U.S. Department of State. "Vietnam," in Country Reports on Human Rights Practices- 2015. Washington, DC; April 13, 2016; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/253025.pdf.
20. U.S. Department of State. "Vietnam," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2014. Washington, DC; June 2014; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/226849.pdf.
21. U.S. Department of State. "Vietnam," in Trafficking in Persons Report- 2015. Washington, DC; July 2015; http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/243562.pdf.
22. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. E-mail communication to USDOL official. January 31, 2012.
23. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. Reporting, January 11, 2011.
24. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. Reporting, January 20, 2012.

25. U.S. Embassy- Hanoi. Reporting, March 29, 2012.
26. Vietnam News. "HCM City: Child Labour Tales From Clothing Industry." VnnNews.net [online] November 14, 2009 [cited December 9, 2011]; [source on file].
27. Worker Rights Consortium. Dong Thanh Garment Joint Stock Co. (Vietnam): Findings and Recommendations. June 19, 2020. https://www.sf.gov/sites/default/files/2022-12/WRC%20Findings%20and%20Recommendations%20re%20Dong%20Thanh%20II%20%28Vietnam%29%20061620.pdf
28. Worker Rights Consortium. "Labor Rights Violations in Vietnam's Export Manufacturing Sector." May 2013. https://www.workersrights.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/WRC_Vietnam_Briefing_Paper.pdf

VIETNAM—LEATHER

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—PEPPER

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—RICE

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—RUBBER

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—SUGARCANE

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—TEA

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—TEXTILES

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAM—TIMBER

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

VIETNAME—TOBACCO

1. ILO-IPEC, Ministry of Labour, Invalids, and Social Affairs (MOLISA), and General Statistics Office of Vietnam. Viet Nam National Child Labour Survey 2012: Report. Hanoi; May 2014; http://staging.ilo.org/public/libdoc/ilo/2014/485887.pdf.

YEMEN—FISH

1. Al-Duqaimi, Adnan. "Child Labor in Yemen: Lost Childhood." Saba: Yemen News Agency. Sana'a; July 11, 2010.
2. Al-Thabet, Abdulwahid, and Kunera Moore. Child Labor in the Fishing Sector in Yemen. Sana'a; January 2011.
3. Alaug, Abdul Karim. ACCESS-Plus Yemen—Mid-Term Evaluation. 2013.
4. Contin, Roberta, D. Engel, Kunera Moore, and Hussein Ogleh. ACCESS-Plus Baseline Report 2009. CHF International Yemen. Sana'a; 2009.
5. ILO Committee of Experts. Direct Request (CEACR), Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) Yemen (Ratification: 2000) Submitted: 2010; http://www.ilo.org/dyn/normlex/en/f?p=1000:13100:0::NO:13100:P13100_COMMENT_ID:2310629.
6. ILO-IPEC. Working Children in the Republic of Yemen: The Results of the 2010 National Child Labour Survey. Geneva; January 15, 2013; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_205232/lang--en/index.htm.
7. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Yemen: Political Upheaval Likely to Increase Child Labour." IRINnews.org [online] October 6, 2011 [cited April 1, 2014]; http://www.irinnews.org/report.aspx?reportid=93901.
8. U.S. Embassy- Sana'a. Reporting, March 19, 2015.

ZAMBIA—CATTLE

1. Chisanga, Margaret. "Sinda's young herders." Zambia Daily Mail, November 11, 2017; https://www.daily-mail.co.zm/sindas-young-herders/.
2. Fox, Carron. Investigating Forced Labour and Trafficking: Do They Exist in Zambia? Geneva; 2008.
3. ILO-IPEC. A Rapid Assessment on Child Labour in Tobacco-Growing Communities in Kaoma District, Zambia. Geneva; 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_24856/lang--en/index.htm.
4. ILO-IPEC. A Rapid Assessment on Child Labour in Tobacco-Growing Communities in Kaoma District, Zambia. 2014; [source on file].
5. ILO-IPEC. Rapid Assessment Report on HIV/AIDS and Child Labour [Stated in Six Selected Districts of Zambia: Lusaka, Luanshya, Livingstone, Kapiri Mposhi, Katete, and Chipata]. Lusaka; July 17, 2007.
6. Jesus Cares Ministries. Post USDOL Support Report (Lusaka, Eastern, North Western, and Copperbest Provinces). Lusaka; May 2008.
7. Kalunga, Ketra. "Zambia: Cattle Herding Robs East Boy-Child Right to Education." Times of Zambia, June 18, 2012; http://allafrica.com/stories/201206181013.html.

8. Kalunga, Ketra. "Zambia: Cattle Herding Robs East Boy-Child Right to Education." Times of Zambia, June 18, 2012; http://allafrica.com/stories/201206181013.html?viewall=1.
9. Plan International. Gender-Based Violence: A Situation in Chadiza, Chibombo, Mansa, and Mazabuka. Technical Progress Report. Lusaka; December 2005.
10. Siwawa, Sitembile. "Cattle Herding: Barrier to Early Education." Zambia Daily Mail, December 19, 2013 [source on file].
11. Siwawa, Sitembile. "Cattle herding: Barrier to early education." Zambia Daily Mail, December 19, 2013; [source on file].
12. The Zambian Observer. "JTI says over 1 million children in child labour." October 22, 2017; http://www.zambianobserver.com/jti-says-over-1-million-children-in-child-labour/.
13. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 16, 2014.
14. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
15. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 24, 2023.
16. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. April 9, 2024.
17. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. April 10, 2024.
18. Zegers, Mei. Independent Evaluation of Combating Child Labor Through Education in Zambia, Phase 2. December 2007.

ZAMBIA—COPPER ORE

1. Children, Forced Labor and Mining in Africa. AU Peacebuilding and Mitigation Practicum. 2022. [source on file].
2. Government of Zambia, Office of the Auditor General. Performance Audit Report on Government Measures to Reduce Incidences of Child Labour 2018–2022. December 2022.Source on file.
3. Hapunda, Given. Baseline Study Report on the Push and Pull Factors of Child Labour in Mining in Central and Copperbelt of Zambia. PACT. 2021. Source on file.
4. Kippenberg, Juliane. Germany's Rush for 'Critical' Minerals is a Human Rights Challenge. Human Rights Watch. June 9, 2023. https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/06/09/germanys-rush-critical-minerals-human-rights-challenge#:~:text=Given%20the%20human%20rights%20record,government%20is%20addressing%20this%20conundrum.
5. Mweetwa, Sylvia. Child Miners Exposé. Times of Zambia. 2023. Source on file.
6. Mwebantu. Child Laborers dig for copper and cobalt ore in Zambia. 2019. https://www.facebook.com/Mwebantu/videos/watch-shocking-video-child-labourers-as-young-as-ten-dig-for-copper-and-cobalt-o/348685865828073/
7. Nkonde, Humphrey. Child Labour – Underage Miners. Development and Cooperation. March 18, 2019. https://www.dandc.eu/en/article/dangerous-child-labour-still-rampant-zambia
8. Price, Larry C. Subsistence Mining at Kabwe's Black Mountain. Pulitzer Center. 2017. https://pulitzercenter.org/stories/subsistence-mining-kabwes-black-mountain
9. PACT. Pact Interview Notes. 2023. Source on file.
10. Verite. Verite Country Overview – Zambia. Verite. 2017. https://verite.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/SSA-Verite-Country-Report-Zambia.pdf
11. Verite. Summary of Key Trafficking in Persons Issues in Copper Production. Verite. 2022. https://verite.org/africa/explore-by-commodity/copper/
12. U.S. Department of State. Trafficking in Persons Report- 2023: Zambia. Washington, D.C. 2023. https://www.state.gov/reports/2023-trafficking-in-persons-report/zambia/
13. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. 2023.

14. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. ZAMBIA: Input for the 2023 Department of Labor Report on the Worst Forms of Child Labor. 2024. Source on file.

ZAMBIA—COTTON

1. ILO-IPEC. Rapid Assessment Report on HIV/AIDS and Child Labour [Stated in Six Selected Districts of Zambia: Lusaka, Luanshya, Livingstone, Kapiri Mposhi, Katete, and Chipata]. Lusaka; July 17, 2007.
2. Mausshardt, Philipp. White Gold, Poor Country: A Trip to the Cotton Fields of Benin. Cotton Made in Africa. [previously online] 2010; http://www.cotton-made-in-africa.com/Article/en/2/pdf [source on file].
3. The Zambian Observer. "JTI says over 1 million children in child labour." October 22, 2017; http://www.zambianobserver.com/jti-says-over-1-million-children-in-child-labour/.
4. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 8, 2010.
5. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 16, 2014.
6. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 24, 2023.
7. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. April 10, 2024.
8. Zambia Congress of Trade Unions. National Policy on Child Labour. n.d.

ZAMBIA—GEMS

1. Chiinga, Alvin. "Child Labour in Mining: Worst Case Scenario." Zambia Daily Mail [online] 2005; [source on file].
2. Children, Forced Labor and Mining in Africa, AU Peacebuilding and Mitigation Practicum. 2022. Source on file.
3. Government of Zambia, Office of the Auditor General. Performance Audit Report on Government Measures to Reduce Incidences of Child Labour 2018–2022. December 2022. ago.gov.zm/?wpfb_dl=283; [source on file].
4. Heemskerk, Marieke, and Violet Ketani. Gender Baseline Study: A Sustainable Livelihoods Perspective on Women and Their Families in the Non-Traditional Mining Sector of Zambia. Draft Report. Mining Sector Diversification Programme. Lusaka; December 28, 2006; http://www.ijert.org/view-pdf/13866/gender-in-zambian-mining-women-in-nonmetalliferous-smallscale-surface-mining-sector.
5. Matenga, Chrispin Radoka. Rapid Assessment of Child Labour in Non-Traditional Mining Sector in Zambia. Final Report. 2008.
6. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 8, 2010.
7. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 16, 2014.
8. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. April 10, 2024.

ZAMBIA—MANGANESE

1. Hapunda, Given. Baseline Study Report on the Push and Pull Factors of Child Labour in Mining in Central and Copperbelt of Zambia. PACT. 2021. Source on file.
2. Kippenberg, Juliane. Germany's Rush for 'Critical' Minerals is a Human Rights Challenge. Human Rights Watch. June 9, 2023. https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/06/09/germanys-rush-critical-minerals-human-rights-challenge
3. Lusaka Times. Use of children in manganese mining worrying. May 8, 2023. https://www.lusakatimes.com/2023/05/08/use-of-children-in-manganese-mining-worrying/
4. Lusaka Times. Juveniles who died in the Manganese accident, shouldn't have been working there-UN. January 22, 2019. https://www.lusakatimes.com/2019/01/22/juveniles-who-died-in-the-manganese-accident-shouldnt-have-been-working-there-un/#google_vignette

5. Malumo, Silumesi. Manganese miners probed in child labour scandal. Daily Nation. August 31, 2020. https://www.pressreader.com/zambia/daily-nation-newspaper/20200831/281565178151461
6. Nkonde, Humphrey. Child Labour – Underage Miners. Development and Cooperation. March 18, 2019. https://www.dandc.eu/en/article/dangerous-child-labour-still-rampant-zambia
7. PACT. Notes from interview with Pact. September 5, 2023. Source on file.
8. Price, Larry C. Subsistence Mining at Kabwe's Black Mountain. Pulitzer Center. June 2, 2017. https://pulitzercenter.org/stories/subsistence-mining-kabwes-black-mountain
9. Sinkala, Zanji. Price of jobs in Zambian manganese mine: Parkinson's-like brain damage. TRT Afrika. May 5, 2023. https://www.trtafrika.com/africa/price-of-jobs-in-zambian-manganese-mine-parkinsons-like-brain-damage-13099470
10. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. 2023.

ZAMBIA—STONES

1. Children, Forced Labor and Mining in Africa, AU Peacebuilding and Mitigation Practicum. 202; [source on file].
2. Government of Zambia, Office of the Auditor General. Performance Audit Report on Government Measures to Reduce Incidences of Child Labour 2018–2022. December 2022; [source on file].
3. Heemskerk, Marieke, and Violet Ketani. Gender Baseline Study: A Sustainable Livelihoods Perspective on Women and Their Families in the Non-Traditional Mining Sector of Zambia. Draft Report. Mining Sector Diversification Programme. Lusaka; December 28, 2006; http://www.ijert.org/view-pdf/13866/gender-in-zambian-mining-women-in-nonmetalliferous-smallscale-surface-mining-sector.
4. Integrated Regional Information Networks. "Zambia: Children Forced to a Life of Stone Crushing." IRINnews.org [online] April 24, 2006 [cited June 7, 2010]; http://www.irinnews.org/Report.aspx?ReportId=58821.
5. International Institute for Environment and Development, and World Business Council for Sustainable Development. "Artisanal and Small-Scale Mining," in Breaking New Ground: The MMSD Final Report. London; May 2002; http://pubs.iied.org/pdfs/9268IIED.pdf.
6. Jesus Cares Ministries. Combating Child Labour Through Education. Final Technical Report. Lusaka; March 20, 2008.
7. Lusaka Voice. "Zambia's child laborers." December 10, 2013; http://lusakavoice.com/2013/10/12/zambias-child-laborers/.
8. Matenga, Chrispin Radoka. Rapid Assessment of Child Labour in the Non-Traditional Mining Sector in Zambia. Final Report. 2008.
9. Nyumbu, Sifuniso, and Birgitte Poulsen. "The Global Crisis and Rising Child Labor in Zambia's Mining Communities: Are We Facing a Downward Decent Work Spiral?" ILO Global Job Crisis Observatory, August 10, 2009.
10. UCW. Understanding Children's Work in Zambia—Country Report. Rome; May 2009; http://www.ilo.org/public/libdoc/nonigo/2009/443942.pdf.
11. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 8, 2010.
12. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 24, 2023.
13. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. April 9, 2024.
14. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. April 10, 2024.
15. Wines, Michael. "Africa Adds to Miserable Ranks of Child Workers." The New York Times [online] August 24, 2006 [cited May 24, 2010]; http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/24/world/africa/24zambia.html?_r=1.

16. ZKidsExtra. "Child labour – Stone Crushing." 2013; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UuQHYDo3w-8.
17. ZKidsExtra. Child Labour—Stone Crushing [Video]. Zambia; 2013; https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UuQHYDo3w-8.

ZAMBIA—TOBACCO

1. Elimination of Child Labor in Tobacco Foundation. Elimination of Child Labor in Tobacco-Growing, Zambia. Initial Project Document. 2010; [source on file].
2. Fox, Carron. Investigating Forced Labour and Trafficking: Do They Exist in Zambia? Geneva; 2008.
3. Goma, F. et al. The Economics of Tobacco Farming in Zambia. University of Zambia School of Medicine and the American Cancer Society. 2017; [source on file].
4. Government of Zambia, Office of the Auditor General. Performance Audit Report on Government Measures to Reduce Incidences of Child Labour 2018–2022. December 2022; [source on file].
5. ILO-IPEC. A Rapid Assessment on Child Labour in Tobacco-Growing Communities in Kaoma District, Zambia. Geneva; 2014; http://www.ilo.org/ipec/Informationresources/WCMS_IPEC_PUB_24856/lang--en/index.htm.
6. ILO-IPEC. A Rapid Assessment on Child Labour in Tobacco-Growing Communities in Kaoma District, Zambia. 2014; [source on file].
7. ILO-IPEC. Rapid Assessment Report on HIV/AIDS and Child Labour [Stated in Six Selected Districts of Zambia: Lusaka, Luanshya, Livingstone, Kapiri Mposhi, Katete, and Chipata]. Project Document. Lusaka; July 17, 2007.
8. ILO-IPEC. Support to the Development and Implementation of Timebound Measures Against the WFCL in Zambia. Project Document. Geneva; September 14, 2006.
9. Maingila, Francis. "Zambia faces up to blight of child labor." Anadolu Agency. March 5, 2016; http://aa.com.tr/en/world/zambia-faces-up-to-blight-of-child-labor/565445.
10. Plan International. Gender-Based Violence: A Situation in Chadiza, Chibombo, Mansa, and Mazabuka. Technical Progress Report. Lusaka; December 2005.
11. Unfairtobacco. The impact of tobacco production on children´s rights in Zambia. Youtube. December 1, 2020. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IDsXn_0kJLs
12. UNICEF. The 2021 Situation Analysis of the Status and Well-Being of Children in Zambia. October 2021. https://www.unicef.org/zambia/media/2591/file/Zambia-situation-analysis-2021-revised.pdf
13. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 8, 2010.
14. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 16, 2014.
15. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. January 14, 2022.
16. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. February 24, 2023.
17. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. April 9, 2024.
18. U.S. Embassy- Lusaka. Reporting. April 10, 2024.
19. Zambia Congress of Trade Unions. National Policy on Child Labour. n.d.

ZIMBABWE—GOLD

1. Chingono, Nyasha. "I need money for school": The children forced to pan for gold in Zimbabwe. The Guardian, 2020; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2020/nov/13/i-need-money-for-school-the-children-forced-to-pan-for-gold-in-zimbabwe#:~:text=content%20licensing%20site-

,'I%20need%20money%20for%20school'%3A%20the%20children%20forced%20to,pan%20for%20gold%20i.
2. Kusemachibi, Melinda. Kadoma's small-scale miners turn to child labour. Zimbabwe Independent. August 20, 2023. Kadoma's small-scale miners turn to child labour - The Zimbabwe Independent (newsday.co.zw).

3. Moyo, Jeffrey. Zimbabwe: Fragile economy forces children to labor in mines. Anadolu Agency. 2020. https://www.aa.com.tr/en/africa/zimbabwe-fragile-economy-forces-children-to-labor-in-mines-/1873032.
4. Mugabi, Samuel. Child labour on the rise in mines, say officials. New Vision, 2020;https://www.newvision.co.ug/news/1535295/child-labour-rise-mines-officials.
5. Rori, Rutendo. Children Forced Into Gold Panning to Make Ends Meet. The Herald,2020; https://www.herald.co.zw/children-forced-into-gold-panning-to-make-ends-meet/.
6. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Reporting, 2021.
7. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Reporting, 2022.
8. Zimbabwe Environmental Law Association (ZELA). Impact of COVID-19 Response Mechanisms on Children in Selected Gold and Diamond Communities in Zimbabwe. 2020. http://www.zela.org/download/impact-of-covid-19-response-mechanisms-on-children-in-selected-gold-and-diamond-mining-communities-in-zimbabwe-2/.

ZIMBABWE—LITHIUM

1. BNN News. Labor Unions Unveil Exploitation and Potential Neo-Colonization in Chinese-Owned Lithium Mines in Zimbabwe. 2024. Source on file.
2. Robertson, Colin. A Rush for Lithium in Africa Risks Fueling Corruption and Failing Citizens. Global Witness. 2023. Source on file.
3. Rosa Luxemburg Stiftung. Zimbabwe's Lithium Mining Sector: Energy transition and prospects for socio-economic development. February 6, 2024. https://www.rosalux.co.za/our-work/zimbabwes-lithium-mining-sector
4. Surma, Katie. Corruption and Rights Abuses Are Flourishing in Lithium Mining Across Africa, a New Report Finds. Inside Climate News. November 15, 2023. https://insideclimatenews.org
5. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Reporting. 2024.
6. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Written communication from U.S. Embassy- Harare. 2024.
7. Zimbabwe Environmental Law Association (ZELA) and Africa Institute of Environmental Law (AIEL). Implications of the Lithium Mining Rush in Zimbabwe: Analysis of Legal Developments. ZELA and AIEL. 2023. Source on file.
8. Zwinoira, Tatira. Workers bemoan poor working conditions at Chinese lithium mines. Newsday Zimbabwe. February 9, 2024. https://www.newsday.co.zw/business/article/200022859/workers-bemoan-poor-working-conditions-at-chinese-lithium-mines

ZIMBABWE—SUGARCANE

1. Bara, Energy. Zimbabwe Fails to Deal with Child Labour Scourge. African Independent, August 11, 2017; https://www.africanindy.com/news/zimbabwe-fails-to-deal-with-child-labour-scourge-10723133.
2. Chingono, Nyasha. $1 a Week: The Bitter Poverty of Child Sugarcane Workers in Zimbabwe. The Guardian, November 19, 2019; https://www.theguardian.com/global-development/2019/nov/19/the-bitter-poverty-of-child-sugarcane-workers-in-zimbabwe.

3. Chitagu, Tatenda. Rampant Child Labour Sours Lowveld's Sugarcane Industry. The Standard, June 30, 2019; https://www.thestandard.co.zw/2019/06/30/rampant-child-labour-sours-lowvelds-sugarcane-industry/.
4. Mangoma, Tawanda. Tongaat Gets Tough on Child Labour. The Chronicle, October 14, 2019; https://www.chronicle.co.zw/tongaat-gets-tough-on-child-labour/.
5. Masvingo Mirror. Sugarcane farmers fueling child labor. April 30, 2022[source on file]
6. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Reporting, January 19, 2020.

ZIMBABWE—TOBACCO

1. Human Rights Watch. A Bitter Harvest: Child Labor and Human Rights Abuses on Tobacco Farms. April 2018. https://www.hrw.org/report/2018/04/05/bitter-harvest/child-labor-and-human-rights-abuses-tobacco-farms-zimbabwe.
2. Kafe, Emmanuel. Child Labour Thrives in Farms? The Sunday Mail, January 15, 2017; https://www.sundaymail.co.zw/child-labour-thrives-in-farms.
3. Mambondiyan, Andrew. Zimbabwe's Booming Tobacco-Farming Sector Tainted by Use of Child Labor. The Epoch Times, January 4, 2020; https://www.theepochtimes.com/zimbabwes-booming-tobacco-farming-sector-tainted-by-use-of-child-labor_2756043.html.
4. Mangwaya, Miriam. COVID-induced poverty worsens child labour. The Standard, August 1, 2021; https://www.thestandard.co.zw/2021/08/01/covid-induced-poverty-worsens-child-labour/.
5. Mangwaya, Miriam. Spike in child labour jolts govt. News Day, August 27, 2021; https://www.newsday.co.zw/2021/08/spike-in-child-labour-cases-jolts-govt/.
6. Muchinjo, Enock. Zimbabwe Tobacco Farms: Child Labour, Abuse Rife, HRW Says. Al Jazeera. April 8, 2018. https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2018/04/zimbabwe-tobacco-farms-child-labour-abuse-rife-hrw-180408072948552.html.
7. The Standard. Scourge of child labour stalks Zimbabwe's tobacco farming sector. October 29, 2023. News in depth: Scourge of child labour stalks Zimbabwe's tobacco farming sector - The Standard (newsday.co.zw)
8. U.S. Embassy- Harare. Reporting, January 19, 2020.